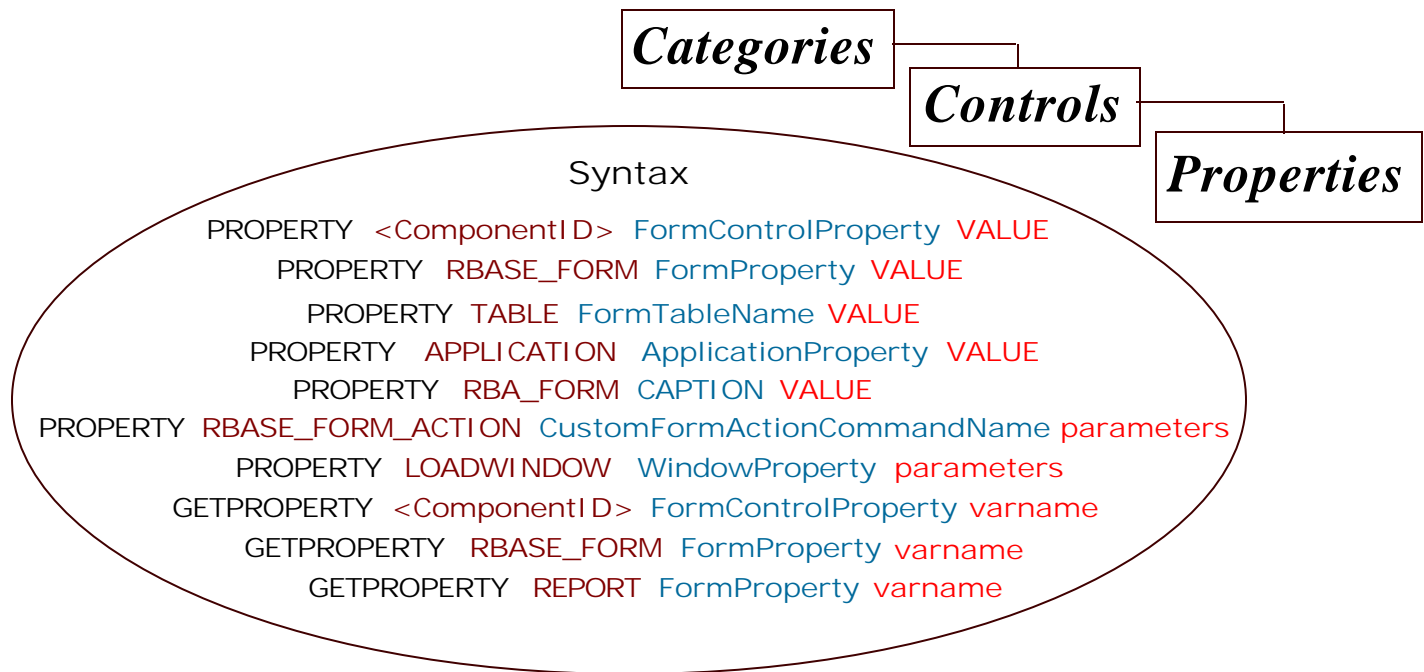




Product of R:Docs 11

containing

R:BASE 11 for Windows Controls and Properties



Unbounded Possibilities with Industrial-Strength, True-Relational and Multi-User Database Management System!

Copyright © 1982-2025 R:BASE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

www.rbase.com

Tuesday, April 15, 2025

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

ActiveX Controls



ActiveX Controls

WindowsMediaPlayer

CALL_PROCEDURE Controls.FastForward

Instructs the Windows Media Player to increase the play forward speed in the playing media file.

Example:

```
PROPERTY MediaPlayerCompID 'CALL_PROCEDURE Controls.FastForward' ' '
```

CALL_PROCEDURE Controls.FastReverse

Instructs the Windows Media Player to increase the play reverse speed in the playing media file.

Example:

```
PROPERTY <MediaPlayerCompID> 'CALL_PROCEDURE Controls.FastReverse' ' '
```

CALL_PROCEDURE Controls.Next

Instructs the Windows Media Player to skip to the next track in a play list.

Example:

```
PROPERTY MediaPlayerCompID 'CALL_PROCEDURE Controls.Next' ' '
```

CALL_PROCEDURE Controls.Pause

Instructs the Windows Media Player to pause the playing media file.

Example:

```
PROPERTY MediaPlayerCompID 'CALL_PROCEDURE Controls.Pause' ' '
```

CALL_PROCEDURE Controls.Play

Instructs the Windows Media Player to play the media file.

Example:

```
PROPERTY MediaPlayerCompID 'CALL_PROCEDURE Controls.Play' ' '
```

CALL_PROCEDURE Controls.Previous

Instructs the Windows Media Player to skip to the previous track in a play list.

Example:

```
PROPERTY MediaPlayerCompID 'CALL_PROCEDURE Controls.Previous' ' '
```

CALL_PROCEDURE Controls.Stop

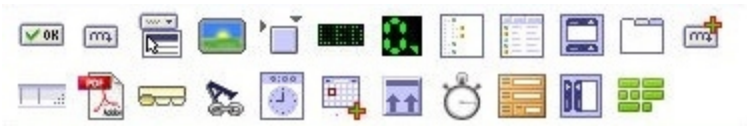
Instructs the Windows Media Player to stop the playing media file.

Example:

```
PROPERTY <MediaPlayerCompID> 'CALL_PROCEDURE Controls.Stop' ' '
```

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Additional Controls



Additional Controls

Bevel

ALIGN

- NONE** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- TOP** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- BOTTOM** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- LEFT** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- RIGHT** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- CLIENT** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

HEIGHT

- nnn** Use the Height property to read or change the height of the control.

HINT

- HINT** Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.

LEFT

- nnn** Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.

SHOWHINT

- TRUE** Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.
- FALSE** Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

TOP

- nnn** Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.

VISIBLE

- TRUE** Determines whether the component appears on screen.
- FALSE** Determines whether the component appears on screen.

WIDTH

- nnn** Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Additional Controls

Bit Button

ALIGNMENT

- RIGHT

Text is Right-justified: Lines all begin at the right edge of the control.
- LEFT

Text is left-justified: Lines all begin at the left edge of the control.

ALIGNMENTVERTICAL

- TOP

Specifies the vertical alignment of the caption within the button.
- CENTER

Specifies the vertical alignment of the caption within the button.
- BOTTOM

Specifies the vertical alignment of the caption within the button.

BLENDIMAGE

- TRUE

Specifies if a clear display of the image is used.
- FALSE

Specifies if a clear display of the image is used.

CAPTION

- CAPTION

Specifies the caption that appears on the button.

Use Caption to specify the text string that appears on the button.

To underline a character in a Caption that appears on the button, include an ampersand (&) before the character. This type of character is called an accelerator character. The user can then select the button by pressing Alt while typing the underlined character. To display an ampersand character in the caption, use two ampersands (&&).

COLOR

- Value

Specifies the background color of the control.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

DEFAULT

- FALSE

If Default is True, the button's On Click event executes when the user presses Enter.
- TRUE

If Default is True, the button's On Click event executes when the user presses Enter.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Additional Controls

Bit Button

EEP

```
EEP To Use Custom EEP File

PROPERTY <ComponentID> EEPNum -1
PROPERTY <ComponentID> EEP 'YourEEPFileName.EEP'
RETURN
```

EEPNUM

```
nnn To start predefined EEP

PROPERTY <ComponentID> EEP ''
PROPERTY <ComponentID> EEPNum <nnn>
RETURN
```

- <nnn> :
- 0 Add Row
 - 1 Add Row and Exit
 - 2 Delete Row
 - 3 Discard Row
 - 4 Discard Row and Exit
 - 5 Duplicate Row
 - 6 Exit
 - 7 Next Row
 - 8 Next Table
 - 9 Previous Row
 - 10 Previous Table
 - 11 Save Row
 - 12 Last Row
 - 13 First Row
 - 14 Save Row and Exit
 - 15 Refresh Current Table

```
To Use Custom EEP File

PROPERTY <ComponentID> EEPNum -1
PROPERTY <ComponentID> EEP 'YourEEPFileName.EEP'
RETURN
```

```
To Start Stored Procedure as an EEP:

PROPERTY <ComponentID> EEP ''
PROPERTY <ComponentID> EEPNum -2
PROPERTY <ComponentID> EEP 'YourStoredProcedureName'
RETURN
```

- Action Sequence:
- 1) Embedded EEP if any.
 - 2) Custom EEP (external file) -1
 - 3) Stored Proc. -2
 - 4) Predefined function EEP. 0..15

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Additional Controls

Bit Button

ENABLED

- FALSE

Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.
- TRUE

Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

FLATFACE

- FALSE

Sets the gradient appearance of the button to visible/hidden. The default is False/unchecked. The property takes effect when Native Appearance is False/unchecked and Hot Track is True/checked.
- TRUE

Sets the gradient appearance of the button to visible/hidden. The default is False/unchecked. The property takes effect when Native Appearance is False/unchecked and Hot Track is True/checked.

FRAMEFLAT

- FALSE

Determines whether the button has a 3D border that provides a raised or lowered look.
- TRUE

Determines whether the button has a 3D border that provides a raised or lowered look.

HEIGHT

- nnn

Specifies the vertical size of the control in pixels.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Additional Controls

Bit Button

HIGHLIGHTCOLOR

Value Use this property to specify the highlight color used in the 3D text styles.

Available Values:

- AQUA
- BLACK
- BLUE
- CREAM
- DARK GRAY
- FUCHSIA
- GRAY
- GREEN
- LIME
- LIGHT GRAY
- MAROON
- MEDIUM GRAY
- MINT GREEN
- NAVY
- OLIVE
- PURPLE
- RED
- SILVER
- SKY BLUE
- TEAL
- WHITE
- YELLOW

HINT

HINT Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.

HOTTRACK

- TRUE** Determines if an additional border is displayed around a control when the mouse is positioned over it.
- FALSE** Determines if an additional border is displayed around a control when the mouse is positioned over it.

LAYOUT

- GlypgTop** Specifies the relative position between the defined glyph and the button text.
- GlyphgRight** Specifies the relative position between the defined glyph and the button text.
- GlyphLeft** Specifies the relative position between the defined glyph and the button text.
- GlyphBottom** Specifies the relative position between the defined glyph and the button text.

LEFT

nnn Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.

LOAD_GLYPH_FROM_FILE

value Assigns an image for the control.

Example:

PROPERTY BitBtn LOAD_GLYPH_FROM_FILE 'C:\Images\Continue.bmp'

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Additional Controls

Bit Button

MAKECLICK

Specifies to fire the "On Click" EEP for the button, simulating a mouse click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.

Syntax:

PROPERTY NewButton MAKECLICK ' '

MARGIN

nnn Specifies the number of pixels between the edge of the image (specified in the Glyph property) and the edge of the button.

SHADOWCOLOR

Value Use this property to specify the shadow color used in the 3D text styles.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

SHADOWDEPTH

nnn Use this property to specify how far down and to the right the shadow text will be displayed from the main text. This property is only applicable when Text Style is set to Shadow.

SHOWDOWNPATTERN

TRUE Determines if dithered pattern is displayed when button is in the "down" state.

FALSE Determines if dithered pattern is displayed when button is in the "down" state.

SHOWFACESHADOW

FALSE Sets visibility of the shadow at the bottom part of the button. The default is True/checked. The property takes effect when Native Appearance is False/unchecked and Hot Track is True/checked.

TRUE Sets visibility of the shadow at the bottom part of the button. The default is True/checked. The property takes effect when Native Appearance is False/unchecked and Hot Track is True/checked.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Additional Controls

Bit Button

SHOWFOCUSRECT	<div>TRUE</div> <div>FALSE</div>	<div>This property controls whether or not the button indicates that it has the input focus</div> <div>This property controls whether or not the button indicates that it has the input focus</div>
SHOWHINT	<div>TRUE</div> <div>FALSE</div>	<div>Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.</div> <div>Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.</div>
SPACING	<div>nnn</div>	<div>Determines where the image and text appear on a bitmap or speed button.</div>
TABORDER	<div>nnn</div>	<div>Indicates the position of the control in its parent's tab order.</div>
TABSTOP	<div>TRUE</div> <div>FALSE</div>	<div>Determines if the user can tab to a control.</div> <div>Determines if the user can tab to a control.</div>
TEXTSHADOWCOLOR	<div>Value</div>	<div>Specifies the color to be used in displaying (3D) shadow areas of text.</div>
TEXTSHADOWDEPTH	<div>nnn</div>	<div>Specifies the depth (in pixels) the text shadow appears below the text.</div>
TOP	<div>nnn</div>	<div>Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.</div>
VISIBLE	<div>TRUE</div> <div>FALSE</div>	<div>Determines whether the component appears on screen.</div> <div>Determines whether the component appears on screen.</div>
WIDTH	<div>nnn</div>	<div>Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.</div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Additional Controls
Collapse Panel

ALIGN

- LEFT

Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- RIGHT

Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- CLIENT

Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- BOTTOM

Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- TOP

Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- NONE

Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

ALIGNMENT

- CENTER

Text is centered in the control.
- LEFT

Text is left-justified: Lines all begin at the left edge of the control.
- RIGHT

Text is right-justified: Lines all end at the right edge of the control.

ANIMATION

- FALSE

Specifies if a gradual expanding/collapsing behavior is used.
- TRUE

Specifies if a gradual expanding/collapsing behavior is used.

AUTOSIZE

- TRUE

Specifies whether the control sizes itself automatically to accommodate its contents.
- FALSE

Specifies whether the control sizes itself automatically to accommodate its contents.

BEVELWIDTH

- nnn

Use BevelWidth to specify how wide the inner or outer bevel should be. Do not confuse BevelWidth, which is the width of the bevels, with BorderWidth, which is the space between the bevels.
- If both the BevelInner and BevelOuter properties are None, BevelWidth has no effect. To remove both bevels, set the BevelInner and BevelOuter properties to bvNone, rather than setting the BevelWidth to 0, as this involves less overhead when painting.

BORDERCOLOR

- Value

Use this property to specify the color used to fill the region between the inner and outer borders.

Form Controls and Properties		Additional Controls
Control	Property	Value
Additional Controls		
Collapse Panel		

BORDERHIGHLIGHT

Value

Use this property to specify the color used when painting highlighted portions of the border.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

BORDERWIDTH

nnn Specifies the distance, in pixels, between the outer and inner bevels.

CAPTIONHEIGHT

Value Specifies the height of the panel header caption.

COLLAPSED

- FALSE Specifies if the panel is initially collapsed.
- TRUE Specifies if the panel is initially collapsed.

Form Controls and Properties		Additional Controls
Control	Property	Value
Additional Controls		
Collapse Panel		

COLOR	<p>Value Specifies the background color of the control.</p> <p>Available Values:</p> <p>AQUA BLACK BLUE CREAM DARK GRAY FUCHSIA GRAY GREEN LIME LIGHT GRAY MAROON MEDIUM GRAY MINT GREEN NAVY OLIVE PURPLE RED SILVER SKY BLUE TEAL WHITE YELLOW</p>
ENABLED	<p>TRUE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.</p> <p>Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.</p> <p>To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.</p> <p>FALSE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.</p> <p>Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.</p> <p>To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.</p>
EXPANDEDHEIGHT	<p>Value Specifies the height of the expanded panel.</p>
GRIDCOLOR	<p>Value Specifies the color of the grid, when Show Grid" is enabled.</p>
GRIDSTYLE	<p>Value Specifies the style in which the grid lines are drawn.</p> <p>Options:</p> <p>. Dots . DottedLines . Lines</p>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Additional Controls

Collapse Panel

GRIDXSIZE	nnn	Specifies the horizontal separation, in pixels, between grid lines.
GRIDYSIZE	nnn	Specifies the vertical separation, in pixels, between grid lines.
HEADERALIGNMENT	CENTER BOTTOM TOP	Specifies the vertical justification of the text within the panel header. Specifies the vertical justification of the text within the panel header. Specifies the vertical justification of the text within the panel header.
HEADERCAPTION	CAPTION	Specifies the value displayed in the panel header.
HEADERVERTALIGNMENT	Top Bottom Center	Specifies the vertical justification of the text within the panel header. Specifies the vertical justification of the text within the panel header. Specifies the vertical justification of the text within the panel header.
HEIGHT	nnn	Use the Height property to read or change the height of the control.
HINT	HINT	Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.
LEFT	nnn	Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.
PANELDIRECTION	EXPANDDOWN EXPANDUP	Specifies the direction for the panel expansion. Specifies the direction for the panel expansion.
SHOWGRID	TRUE FALSE	Determines whether grid lines are displayed on the panel. Determines whether grid lines are displayed on the panel.
SHOWHINT	FALSE TRUE	Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control. Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.
TABORDER	nnn	Indicates the position of the control in its parent's tab order.
TABSTOP	TRUE FALSE	Determines if the user can tab to a control. Determines if the user can tab to a control.
TOP	nnn	Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.

Form Controls and Properties		Additional Controls
Control	Property	Value
Additional Controls		
Collapse Panel		

TRANSPARENT	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies whether controls that sit below the label on a form can be seen through the control.</div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies whether controls that sit below the label on a form can be seen through the control.</div></div>
VISIBLE	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Determines whether the component appears on screen.</div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Determines whether the component appears on screen.</div></div>
VISUALSTYLE	<div><div>Value</div><div>Specifies the general appearance of the control.</div><div>Options:<div><div>. Classic</div><div>. WinXP</div><div>. Gradient</div></div><div>The Classic style setting indicates that the control will take on the pre-WinXP style (i.e. classic).</div><div>The WinXP style utilizes Windows XP themes (if they are present).</div><div>The Gradient style gives the control a more modern appearance.</div></div></div>
WIDTH	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.</div></div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Additional Controls

Count Down Timer

DISPLAYCOMPID	Value	Specifies the Component ID of the control to display the countdown information. Examples of controls to assign the timer to include Static Text, Panel, Enhanced Panel, LED Text Label, Digital Clock, Meter, or any control that has "Text" or "Caption" properties.
DISPLAYFORMAT	Value	Specifies the display format for the timer
EXECTIMERENDONSTOP	FALSE	Specifies if the "On Count Down End" EEP is executed if the timer is stopped before the timer ends
	TRUE	Specifies if the "On Count Down End" EEP is executed if the timer is stopped before the timer ends
HEIGHT	nnn	Use the Height property to read or change the height of the control.
LEFT	nnn	Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.
STARTTIMER	TRUE	Starts the timer for the Count Down Timer control
STOPTIMER	TRUE	Stops the timer for the Count Down Timer control.
TIME	Value	Specifies the start time that is decremented every second
TOP	nnn	Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.
WIDTH	nnn	Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

ACTIVECOLOR

Value

Use this property to specify the color to be used when drawing the active LED segment for a character.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

ALIGN

RIGHT

Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

BOTTOM

Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

CLIENT

Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

NONE

Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

TOP

Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

LEFT

Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

ALIGNMENT

LEFT

Text is left-justified: Lines all begin at the left edge of the control.

RIGHT

Text is right-justified: Lines all end at the right edge of the control.

BACKGROUND	Value	Specifies the background color of the control.
	Available Values:	
	AQUA	
	BLACK	
	BLUE	
	CREAM	
	DARK GRAY	
	FUCHSIA	
	GRAY	
	GREEN	
	LIME	
	LIGHT GRAY	
	MAROON	
	MEDIUM GRAY	
	MINT GREEN	
	NAVY	
	OLIVE	
	PURPLE	
	RED	
	SILVER	
	SKY BLUE	
	TEAL	
	WHITE	
	YELLOW	
HEIGHT	nnn	Use the Height property to read or change the height of the control.
HINT	HINT	Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.
LEFT	nnn	Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.
MODERN	FALSE	Specifies whether to enable modern appearance mode for the digital clock.
DIGITAL	TRUE	Specifies whether to enable modern appearance mode for the digital clock.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Additional Controls

Digital Clock

MODERN DIGITAL APPEARANCE

- SportsCar

Specifies the appearance style for the digital clock.
- Disco

Specifies the appearance style for the digital clock.
- IceColdZone

Specifies the appearance style for the digital clock.
- iStyle

Specifies the appearance style for the digital clock.
- Future

Specifies the appearance style for the digital clock.
- Mechanical

Specifies the appearance style for the digital clock.
- Military

Specifies the appearance style for the digital clock.
- Retro

Specifies the appearance style for the digital clock.
- Smart

Specifies the appearance style for the digital clock.
- Classic

Specifies the appearance style for the digital clock.
- YellowSubmarine

Specifies the appearance style for the digital clock.
- White

Specifies the appearance style for the digital clock.
- AfricaSunset

Specifies the appearance style for the digital clock.
- DarkNight

Specifies the appearance style for the digital clock.
- CleanWhite

Specifies the appearance style for the digital clock.
- DeepFire

Specifies the appearance style for the digital clock.

PASSIVE COLOR

Value Use this property to specify the color to be used when drawing segments that are not active.

Available Values:

- AQUA
- BLACK
- BLUE
- CREAM
- DARK GRAY
- FUCHSIA
- GRAY
- GREEN
- LIME
- LIGHT GRAY
- MAROON
- MEDIUM GRAY
- MINT GREEN
- NAVY
- OLIVE
- PURPLE
- RED
- SILVER
- SKY BLUE
- TEAL
- WHITE
- YELLOW

SHOW BLINKING

- FALSE

Show blinking ":" segment between hours, minutes and seconds.
- TRUE

Show blinking ":" segment between hours, minutes and seconds.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Additional Controls

Digital Clock

SHOWSECONDS	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies whether the seconds are displayed on the clock.</div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies whether the seconds are displayed on the clock.</div></div>
TOP	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.</div></div>
TRIMDIGITALCLOCK	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies whether to trim the extra spacing/placeholders.</div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies whether to trim the extra spacing/placeholders.</div></div>
TWELVEHOURCLOCK	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies whether a 12 hour or 24 hour clock is displayed.</div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies whether a 12 hour or 24 hour clock is displayed.</div></div>
WIDTH	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.</div></div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Additional Controls

Drop-Down Menu Button

ALIGNMENT

- RIGHT** Text is right-justified: Lines all begin at the right edge of the control.
- LEFT** Text is left-justified: Lines all begin at the left edge of the control.

ALIGNMENTVERTICAL

- BOTTOM** Specifies the vertical alignment of the caption within the button.
- TOP** Specifies the vertical alignment of the caption within the button.
- CENTER** Specifies the vertical alignment of the caption within the button.

BLENDIMAGE

- FALSE** Specifies if a clear display of the image is used.
- TRUE** Specifies if a clear display of the image is used.

CAPTION

- CAPTION** Specifies the caption that appears on the button.
- Use Caption to specify the text string that appears on the button.
- To underline a character in a Caption that appears on the button, include an ampersand (&) before the character. This type of character is called an accelerator character. The user can then select the button by pressing Alt while typing the underlined character. To display an ampersand character in the caption, use two ampersands (&&).

COLOR

- Value** Specifies the background color of the control.
- Available Values:
- AQUA
- BLACK
- BLUE
- CREAM
- DARK GRAY
- FUCHSIA
- GRAY
- GREEN
- LIME
- LIGHT GRAY
- MAROON
- MEDIUM GRAY
- MINT GREEN
- NAVY
- OLIVE
- PURPLE
- RED
- SILVER
- SKY BLUE
- TEAL
- WHITE
- YELLOW

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Additional Controls

Drop-Down Menu Button

ENABLED

TRUE

Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

FALSE

Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

FRAMEFLAT

TRUE

Determines whether the button has a 3D border that provides a raised or lowered look.

FALSE

Determines whether the button has a 3D border that provides a raised or lowered look.

HEIGHT

nnn

Specifies the vertical size of the control in pixels.

HIGHLIGHTCOLOR

Value

Use this property to specify the highlight color used in the 3D text styles.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

HINT

HINT

Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Additional Controls

Drop-Down Menu Button

HOTTRACK

- FALSE

Determines if an additional border is displayed around a control when the mouse is positioned over it.
- TRUE

Determines if an additional border is displayed around a control when the mouse is positioned over it.

LAYOUT

- GlypgTop

Specifies the relative position between the defined glyph and the button text.
- GlyphBottom

Specifies the relative position between the defined glyph and the button text.
- GlyphgRight

Specifies the relative position between the defined glyph and the button text.
- GlyphLeft

Specifies the relative position between the defined glyph and the button text.

LEFT

- nnn

Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.

LOAD_GLYPH_FROM_FILE

- value

Assigns an image for the control.
- Example:

PROPERTY DDButton LOAD_GLYPH_FROM_FILE 'C:\Images\Continue.bmp'

MARGIN

- nnn

Specifies the number of pixels between the edge of the image (specified in the Glyph property) and the edge of the button.

MENUBACKGROUNDCOLOR

- value

Specifies the color of the menu background.

MENUFONTCOLOR

- value

Specifies the color of the menu font.

MENUFONTSIZE

- nnn

Specifies the height of the menu font.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Additional Controls

Drop-Down Menu Button

SHADOWCOLOR

Value Use this property to specify the shadow color used in the 3D text styles.

Available Values:

- AQUA
- BLACK
- BLUE
- CREAM
- DARK GRAY
- FUCHSIA
- GRAY
- GREEN
- LIME
- LIGHT GRAY
- MAROON
- MEDIUM GRAY
- MINT GREEN
- NAVY
- OLIVE
- PURPLE
- RED
- SILVER
- SKY BLUE
- TEAL
- WHITE
- YELLOW

SHADOWDEPTH

nnn Use this property to specify how far down and to the right the shadow text will be displayed from the main text. This property is only applicable when Text Style is set to Shadow.

SHOWARROW

- TRUE** This property controls whether the button displays a down arrow indicating that a popup menu will be displayed when the button is clicked.
- FALSE** This property controls whether the button displays a down arrow indicating that a popup menu will be displayed when the button is clicked.

SHOWDOWNPATTERN

- TRUE** This property determines whether or not the component displays a dithered pattern behind the bitmap when the button is in the "down" state. When using non-rectangular shaped button bitmaps, you will probably want to set ShowDownPattern to False.
- FALSE** This property determines whether or not the component displays a dithered pattern behind the bitmap when the button is in the "down" state. When using non-rectangular shaped button bitmaps, you will probably want to set ShowDownPattern to False.

SHOWFOCUSRECT

- TRUE** This property controls whether or not the button indicates that it has the input focus
- FALSE** This property controls whether or not the button indicates that it has the input focus

SHOWHINT

- TRUE** Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.
- FALSE** Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Additional Controls

Drop-Down Menu Button

SPACING	nnn	Determines where the image and text appear on a bitmap or speed button.
TABORDER	nnn	Indicates the position of the control in its parent's tab order.
TABSTOP	TRUE	Determines if the user can tab to a control.
	FALSE	Determines if the user can tab to a control.
TEXTSHADOWCOLOR	Value	Specifies the color to be used in displaying (3D) shadow areas of text.
TEXTSHADOWDEPTH	nnn	Specifies the depth (in pixels) the text shadow appears below the text.
TEXTSTYLE	Value	Specifies the 3D style used to display the control's Caption. Options include: <ul style="list-style-type: none">. Normal. Raised. Recessed. Shadow
TOP	nnn	Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.
VISIBLE	FALSE	Determines whether the component appears on screen.
	TRUE	Determines whether the component appears on screen.
WIDTH	nnn	Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Additional Controls

Enhanced Calendar

ALIGN	<div>LEFT</div> <div>CLIENT</div> <div>BOTTOM</div> <div>TOP</div> <div>RIGHT</div> <div>NONE</div>	<div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div> <div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div> <div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div> <div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div> <div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div> <div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div>
AUTOSIZE	<div>FALSE</div> <div>TRUE</div>	<div>Specifies whether the control sizes itself automatically to accommodate its contents.</div> <div>Specifies whether the control sizes itself automatically to accommodate its contents.</div>
BORDERWIDTH	<div>nnn</div>	<div>Specifies the distance, in pixels, between the outer and inner bevels.</div>
BUTTONCOLOR	<div>Value</div>	<div>Specifies the background color of the buttons.</div>
BUTTONFONTCOLOR	<div>Value</div>	<div>Specifies the text font color for the buttons.</div>
COLOR	<div>Value</div>	<div>Specifies the background color for the control.</div>
ENABLED	<div>TRUE</div>	<div>Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.</div> <div>Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.</div> <div>To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.</div>
HEIGHT	<div>nnn</div>	<div>Use the Height property to read or change the height of the control.</div>
HINT	<div>HINT</div>	<div>Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.</div>
LEFT	<div>nnn</div>	<div>Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.</div>
MAKEDBLCLICK		<div>Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.</div> <div>Syntax:</div> <div>PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '</div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Additional Controls

Enhanced Calendar

SHOWDAYS	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies if the calendar day numbers are displayed.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies if the calendar day numbers are displayed.</div></div>
SHOWHINT	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.</div></div>
TABORDER	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Indicates the position of the control in its parent's tab order.</div></div>
TABSTOP	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Determines if the user can tab to a control.</div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Determines if the user can tab to a control.</div></div>
TOP	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.</div></div>
VISIBLE	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Determines whether the component appears on screen.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Determines whether the component appears on screen.</div></div>
WIDTH	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.</div></div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Additional Controls

Enhanced Speed Button

ALIGNMENT

- RIGHT** Specifies the alignment of the text on the button.
- CENTER** Specifies the alignment of the text on the button.
- LEFT** Specifies the alignment of the text on the button.

ALLOWALLUP

- FALSE** Determines if button can be in the "Up" state when part of a group.

Use AllowAllUp with a group of buttons that belong to the same group. Speed buttons belong to the same group if they have the same value on their GroupIndex property. Buttons in the same group behave in a mutually exclusive fashion: when one button in the group is selected (down), all other buttons in the group become unselected (up).

If AllowAllUp is True, all of the speed buttons in a group can be unselected at the same time. Clicking the single selected button in the group will deselect that button without selecting another.

If AllowAllUp is False, exactly one of the buttons in the group must be selected at any time. Clicking a down button won't return the button to its up state.

Changing the value of the AllowAllUp property for one speed button in a group changes the AllowAllUp value for all buttons in the group.

Note: If GroupIndex is zero, AllowAllUp has no effect.
- TRUE** Determines if button can be in the "Up" state when part of a group.

Use AllowAllUp with a group of buttons that belong to the same group. Speed buttons belong to the same group if they have the same value on their GroupIndex property. Buttons in the same group behave in a mutually exclusive fashion: when one button in the group is selected (down), all other buttons in the group become unselected (up).

If AllowAllUp is True, all of the speed buttons in a group can be unselected at the same time. Clicking the single selected button in the group will deselect that button without selecting another.

If AllowAllUp is False, exactly one of the buttons in the group must be selected at any time. Clicking a down button won't return the button to its up state.

Changing the value of the AllowAllUp property for one speed button in a group changes the AllowAllUp value for all buttons in the group.

Note: If GroupIndex is zero, AllowAllUp has no effect.

CAPTION

- CAPTION** Specifies the caption that appears on the button.

Use Caption to specify the text string that appears on the button.

To underline a character in a Caption that appears on the button, include an ampersand (&) before the character. This type of character is called an accelerator character. The user can then select the button by pressing Alt while typing the underlined character. To display an ampersand character in the caption, use two ampersands (&&).

COLOR

Value

Specifies the background color of the control.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

COLORWHENDOWN

Value

Specifies the color of the button when selected and appears pushed down.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Additional Controls

Enhanced Speed Button

DOWN

- TRUE

Specifies whether the button is selected (down) or unselected (up).
Set DOWN to determine whether a speed button is selected.
The DOWN property only applies if the GROUPINDEX property of the button is not zero.
- FALSE

Specifies whether the button is selected (down) or unselected (up).
Set DOWN to determine whether a speed button is selected.
The DOWN property only applies if the GROUPINDEX property of the button is not zero.

EEP

- EEP

To Use Custom EEP File

PROPERTY <ComponentID> EEPNum -1
PROPERTY <ComponentID> EEP 'YourEEPFileName.EEP'
RETURN

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Additional Controls

Enhanced Speed Button

EEPNUM

nnn To start predefined EEP

```
PROPERTY <ComponentID> EEP ""
PROPERTY <ComponentID> EEPNum <nnn>
RETURN
```

<nnn> :

- 0 Add Row
- 1 Add Row and Exit
- 2 Delete Row
- 3 Discard Row
- 4 Discard Row and Exit
- 5 Duplicate Row
- 6 Exit
- 7 Next Row
- 8 Next Table
- 9 Previous Row
- 10 Previous Table
- 11 Save Row
- 12 Last Row
- 13 First Row
- 14 Save Row and Exit
- 15 Refresh Current Table

To Use Custom EEP File

```
PROPERTY <ComponentID> EEPNum -1
PROPERTY <ComponentID> EEP 'YourEEPFileName.EEP'
RETURN
```

To Start Stored Procedure as an EEP:

```
PROPERTY <ComponentID> EEP ""
PROPERTY <ComponentID> EEPNum -2
PROPERTY <ComponentID> EEP 'YourStoredProcedureName'
RETURN
```

Action Sequence:

- 1) Embedded EEP if any.
- 2) Custom EEP (external file) -1
- 3) Stored Proc. -2
- 4) Predefined function EEP. 0..15

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Additional Controls

Enhanced Speed Button

ENABLED

TRUE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

FALSE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

FLAT

TRUE Determines whether the button has a 3D border that provides a raised or lowered look.

FALSE Determines whether the button has a 3D border that provides a raised or lowered look.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Additional Controls

Enhanced Speed Button

GROUPINDEX

nnn Specifies how a button or several buttons behave when clicked.

When GROUPINDEX is 0, the button behaves independently of all other buttons on the form. When the user clicks such a speed button, the button appears pressed (in its clicked state) and then returns to its normal up state when the user releases the mouse button.

When GROUPINDEX is greater than 0, the button remains selected (in its down state) when clicked by the user. When the user clicks a selected button, it returns to the up state, unless Caption is False. Setting the GROUPINDEX property of a single speed button to a value greater than 0 causes the button to behave as a two-state button when Caption is True.

Speed buttons with the same GROUPINDEX property value (other than 0), work together as a group. When the user clicks one of these buttons, it remains selected until the user clicks another speed button belonging to the same group. Speed buttons used in this way can present mutually exclusive choices to the user.

The option DOWN specifies whether the button is selected (down) or unselected (up). Set DOWN to determine whether a speed button is selected. The DOWN property only applies if the GROUPINDEX property of the button is nonzero.

When GROUPINDEX is greater than 0, set DOWN to TRUE to select a button. When the user clicks on a button in the unselected (up) state, the button is selected and DOWN is set to TRUE. When the user clicks on a button in the selected (down) state, if Caption is True, the button becomes unselected and DOWN is set to FALSE.

At design time, specify which button in a group is the initially selected button by setting the Down property of the selected button to TRUE.

Note: When GROUPINDEX is 0, buttons do not remain in the selected state when clicked.

Example:

```
PROPERTY SpeedButtonTop GROUPINDEX 1000
PROPERTY SpeedButtonFirst GROUPINDEX 1000
PROPERTY SpeedButtonTop DOWN 'TRUE'
PROPERTY SpeedButtonLast DOWN 'FALSE'
```

In the above sample, when the Speed Button using the "SpeedButtonTop" Component ID is down, the Speed Button using the "SpeedButtonFirst" Component ID is also down.

HEIGHT

nnn Specifies the vertical size of the control in pixels.

HINT

HINT Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Additional Controls

Enhanced Speed Button

HOTTRACKCOLOR

Value Specifies the color of the button when the cursor hovers over it.

Available Values:

- AQUA
- BLACK
- BLUE
- CREAM
- DARK GRAY
- FUCHSIA
- GRAY
- GREEN
- LIME
- LIGHT GRAY
- MAROON
- MEDIUM GRAY
- MINT GREEN
- NAVY
- OLIVE
- PURPLE
- RED
- SILVER
- SKY BLUE
- TEAL
- WHITE
- YELLOW

LAYOUT

IMAGE TOP Specifies the location of the image on the button.

IMAGE LEFT Specifies the location of the image on the button.

IMAGE RIGHT Specifies the location of the image on the button.

IMAGE BOTTOM Specifies the location of the image on the button.

LEFT

nnn Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Additional Controls

Enhanced Speed Button

LIGHTCOLOR

Value Specifies the color of the button's border which appear light is shining upon it.

Available Values:

- AQUA
- BLACK
- BLUE
- CREAM
- DARK GRAY
- FUCHSIA
- GRAY
- GREEN
- LIME
- LIGHT GRAY
- MAROON
- MEDIUM GRAY
- MINT GREEN
- NAVY
- OLIVE
- PURPLE
- RED
- SILVER
- SKY BLUE
- TEAL
- WHITE
- YELLOW

LOAD_GLYPH_FROM_FILE

value Assigns an image for the control.

Example:

```
PROPERTY ESpeedBtn LOAD_GLYPH_FROM_FILE 'C:\Images\Continue.bmp'
```

MAKECLICK

Specifies to fire the "On Click" EEP for the button, simulating a mouse click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.

Syntax:

```
PROPERTY NewButton MAKECLICK ' '
```

MAKEDBLCLICK

Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.

Syntax:

```
PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '
```

MARGIN

nnn Specifies the number of pixels between the edge of the image (specified in the Glyph property) and the edge of the button.

NUMGLYPHS

nnn Specifies the number of parts within an image file (1-4).

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Additional Controls

Enhanced Speed Button

SHADOWCOLOR

Value Specifies the color of the button's border which appears to be in the button's shadow.

Available Values:

- AQUA
- BLACK
- BLUE
- CREAM
- DARK GRAY
- FUCHSIA
- GRAY
- GREEN
- LIME
- LIGHT GRAY
- MAROON
- MEDIUM GRAY
- MINT GREEN
- NAVY
- OLIVE
- PURPLE
- RED
- SILVER
- SKY BLUE
- TEAL
- WHITE
- YELLOW

SHOWHINT

TRUE Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

FALSE Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

SLOWDECEASE

FALSE Slows down the transition from Hot Track color to button color.

TRUE Slows down the transition from Hot Track color to button color.

SPACING

nnn Determines where the image and text appear on a bitmap or speed button.

STYLE

STYLE2 Specifies the style of the button.

MODERN Specifies the style of the button.

STYLE1 Specifies the style of the button.

SHAPE Specifies the style of the button.

NORMAL Specifies the style of the button.

OLD Specifies the style of the button.

TOP

nnn Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Additional Controls

Enhanced Speed Button

TRANSPARENT	<div>TRUE</div> <div>FALSE</div>	<div>Specifies whether the background of the button is transparent.</div> <div>Specifies whether the background of the button is transparent.</div>
USEHOTTRACKFONT	<div>FALSE</div> <div>TRUE</div>	<div>Underlines text when hovered over or selected.</div> <div>Underlines text when hovered over or selected.</div>
VISIBLE	<div>TRUE</div> <div>FALSE</div>	<div>Determines whether the component appears on screen.</div> <div>Determines whether the component appears on screen.</div>
WIDTH	<div>nnn</div>	<div>Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.</div>
WORDWRAP	<div>FALSE</div> <div>TRUE</div>	<div>Forces text to wrap at the nearest word based on the user defined width.</div> <div>Forces text to wrap at the nearest word based on the user defined width.</div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Additional Controls

Enhanced Tab Control

ACTIVEPAGEINDEX

nn ActivePageIndex specifies the page currently displayed by the page control.

The value of ActivePageIndex identifies a page in the Pages property array. Setting ActivePageIndex to a value that is out of bounds (less than 0 or greater than PageCount - 1) results in the page control having no active page.

ALIGN

- RIGHT** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- TOP** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- BOTTOM** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- LEFT** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- NONE** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- CLIENT** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

ALIGNTABS

- TRUE** The AlignTabs property determines whether the tabs in each row are extended to completely fill the row. The default value is False. AlignTabs is only active when MultiLine = True and automatic sizing is in effect (TabWidth = 0 or TabHeight = 0, depending on current orientation).
- FALSE** The AlignTabs property determines whether the tabs in each row are extended to completely fill the row. The default value is False. AlignTabs is only active when MultiLine = True and automatic sizing is in effect (TabWidth = 0 or TabHeight = 0, depending on current orientation).

BACKGROUNDCOLOR

Value The Background Color property determines the color of the area outside the tabs and cards. Usually, you will want BackgroundColor to be the same as the color of its parent so the area outside the tabs/cards appears transparent; you can achieve this by setting ParentBackgroundColor to True.

Available Values:

- AQUA
- BLACK
- BLUE
- CREAM
- DARK GRAY
- FUCHSIA
- GRAY
- GREEN
- LIME
- LIGHT GRAY
- MAROON
- MEDIUM GRAY
- MINT GREEN
- NAVY
- OLIVE
- PURPLE
- RED
- SILVER
- SKY BLUE
- TEAL
- WHITE
- YELLOW

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Additional Controls

Enhanced Tab Control

BOLDCURRENTTAB

- TRUE

Specifies if the current tab's caption is drawn in boldface font.
- FALSE

Specifies if the current tab's caption is drawn in boldface font.

COLOR

- Value

Specifies the background color of the control.

Available Values:

- AQUA
- BLACK
- BLUE
- CREAM
- DARK GRAY
- FUCHSIA
- GRAY
- GREEN
- LIME
- LIGHT GRAY
- MAROON
- MEDIUM GRAY
- MINT GREEN
- NAVY
- OLIVE
- PURPLE
- RED
- SILVER
- SKY BLUE
- TEAL
- WHITE
- YELLOW

CUTCORNERSIZE

- nnn

The CutCornerSize property determines the size of the corners of each tab when using the tsCutCorner TabStyle and has no effect when using the other tab styles. Values are in pixels and must be ≥ 0 . The default value is 5. No checks are performed to ensure that the specified value is legitimate (i.e. results in a reasonable looking tab shape) for the current tab width and height -- it is your responsibility to specify values that don't result in weird results, e.g. if CutCornerSize is $>$ the tab height.

DOUBLEBUFFERED

- FALSE

Specifies to reduce painting operations (flickering) for the control background by storing an internal bitmap image.
- TRUE

Specifies to reduce painting operations (flickering) for the control background by storing an internal bitmap image.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Additional Controls

Enhanced Tab Control

ENABLED

- TRUE

Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.
- FALSE

Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

FLATCOLOR

- Value

Use Flat Color to specify the color to be used when the control's border is flat--specifically Flat style.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

FLATCOLORADJUSTMENT

- nnn

Use Flat Color Adjustment to lighten or darken the Flat Color used for the border of a control when the border is Flat

HEIGHT

- nnn

Specifies the vertical size of the control in pixels.

HINT

- HINT

Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Additional Controls

Enhanced Tab Control

HOTTRACK

- TRUE

Set Hot Track to True to display an additional border around a control when the mouse is positioned over the control.
- FALSE

Set Hot Track to True to display an additional border around a control when the mouse is positioned over the control.

HOTTRACKCOLOR

- Value

Use Hot Track Color to specify the color to be used when drawing the control in the HotTrack state. That is, when the mouse is positioned over the control.
- Available Values:
- AQUA
- BLACK
- BLUE
- CREAM
- DARK GRAY
- FUCHSIA
- GRAY
- GREEN
- LIME
- LIGHT GRAY
- MAROON
- MEDIUM GRAY
- MINT GREEN
- NAVY
- OLIVE
- PURPLE
- RED
- SILVER
- SKY BLUE
- TEAL
- WHITE
- YELLOW

IMAGEMARGIN

- nnn

The ImageMargin property determines the margin between the tab glyph and the tab caption. Values are in pixels and must be ≥ 0 . The default value is 2. No checks are performed to ensure that the specified value is legitimate (i.e. results in a reasonable looking tab shape) for the current tab width and height -- it is your responsibility to specify values that don't result in weird results, e.g. if a large value is used.

MAKEDBLCLICK

Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.

Syntax:

PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '

MARGIN

- nnn

The Margin property determines the leading and trailing margins between the edge of each 'card' and the attached tabs.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Additional Controls

Enhanced Tab Control

MULTILINE

- FALSE

The MultiLine property determines whether you want to allow multiple lines of tabs (if there are more than will fit in a single line) or restrict the control to a single line of tabs which can be scrolled. The default value is False, i.e. a single line of tabs which can be scrolled.
- TRUE

The MultiLine property determines whether you want to allow multiple lines of tabs (if there are more than will fit in a single line) or restrict the control to a single line of tabs which can be scrolled. The default value is False, i.e. a single line of tabs which can be scrolled.

PARENTBACKGROUNDCOLOR

- TRUE

Specifies if the control gets its background color from its parent.

The property determines whether the color of the background area (the area outside the tabs and cards) is the same as the parent's Color or is the color specified by the BackgroundColor property. ParentBackgroundColor is thus similar to the way in which Color and ParentColor work together.
- FALSE

Specifies if the control gets its background color from its parent.

The property determines whether the color of the background area (the area outside the tabs and cards) is the same as the parent's Color or is the color specified by the BackgroundColor property. ParentBackgroundColor is thus similar to the way in which Color and ParentColor work together.

ROWINDENT

- nnn

The RowIndent property determines the amount by which successive rows of tabs (after the first) will be indented. Values are in pixels and must be ≥ 0 . The default value is 5. When TabOrientation is Top or Bottom the value is an offset in the horizontal direction, when using Left or Right it is an offset in the vertical direction.

ROWOVERLAP

- nnn

The RowOverlap property determines the amount by which successive rows of tabs (after the first) will be overlapped. Values are in pixels and must be ≥ 0 . The default value is 5. When TabOrientation is Top or Bottom the value is an offset in the vertical direction, when using Left or Right it is an offset in the horizontal direction.

SHOWCARDFRAME

- TRUE

Specifies if a frame is drawn around the client area of the tab control.
- FALSE

Specifies if a frame is drawn around the client area of the tab control.

SHOWFOCUSRECT

- TRUE

Specifies if focus rectangle is drawn around tab caption.
- FALSE

Specifies if focus rectangle is drawn around tab caption.

SHOWFULLFRAME

- TRUE

Specifies if the entire frame is drawn or just the portion adjacent to tabs.
- FALSE

Specifies if the entire frame is drawn or just the portion adjacent to tabs.

SHOWHINT

- FALSE

Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.
- TRUE

Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Additional Controls

Enhanced Tab Control

SHOWMENUBUTTON	<p>TRUE Specifies if the Menu button is visible, which appears next to the tabs (next to the Close button if it is visible).</p> <p>When this button is clicked a popup menu is displayed listing all of the tabs currently visible in the control. The user can navigate to a tab by selecting the corresponding menu item.</p> <p>FALSE Specifies if the Menu button is visible, which appears next to the tabs (next to the Close button if it is visible).</p> <p>When this button is clicked a popup menu is displayed listing all of the tabs currently visible in the control. The user can navigate to a tab by selecting the corresponding menu item.</p>
SHOWSHADOW	<p>FALSE When ShowShadow is set to True, and TabOrientation is Top, the right and bottom sides of the control display a drop shadow.</p> <p>TRUE When ShowShadow is set to True, and TabOrientation is Top, the right and bottom sides of the control display a drop shadow.</p>
SOFTCORNERS	<p>TRUE Specifies if tab corners are drawn more rounded.</p> <p>FALSE Specifies if tab corners are drawn more rounded.</p>
TABHEIGHT	<p>nnn The TabHeight property determines the height of the tabs. Values are in pixels and must be >= 0. The default value is 0 which results in automatic tab sizing, i.e. large enough to accommodate each tab's caption and glyph. Note that TabHeight is always the vertical extent, regardless of the current TabOrientation, e.g. when using toLeft orientation, TabHeight is still the vertical extent even though it could be thought of as the tab's "width" (were the tab not rotated sideways).</p>
TABHINTS	<p>TRUE The TabHints property determines whether individual hints will be shown for each tab as the mouse cursor is moved over individual tabs. The default value is False. To cause individual hints to be shown you will need to specify a hint for each tab which should have a specific hint. The TabHints property is independent of the current HotTrack setting.</p> <p>FALSE The TabHints property determines whether individual hints will be shown for each tab as the mouse cursor is moved over individual tabs. The default value is False. To cause individual hints to be shown you will need to specify a hint for each tab which should have a specific hint. The TabHints property is independent of the current HotTrack setting.</p>
TABINDEX	<p>nnn TabIndex identifies the selected tab on a tab control.</p> <p>TabIndex is the index of the tab in the list of labels maintained by the Tabs property. The first (leftmost) tab has a TabIndex of 0, the next has 1, and so on.</p>
TABSEQUENCE	<p>STANDARD Specifies the ordering of the tabs.</p> <p>REVERSE Specifies the ordering of the tabs.</p>
TABSTOP	<p>FALSE Determines if the user can tab to a control.</p> <p>TRUE Determines if the user can tab to a control.</p>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Additional Controls

Enhanced Tab Control

TABSTYLE

Value Specifies the appearance of the tabs.

Options include:

- . SingleSlant
- . DoubleSlant
- . CutCorner
- . RoundCorners
- . BackSlant

TABWIDTH

nnn The TabWidth property determines the width of the tabs. Values are in pixels and must be >= 0. The default value is 0 which results in automatic tab sizing, i.e. large enough to accomodate each tab's caption and glyph. Note that TabWidth is always the horizontal extent, regardless of the current TabOrientation, e.g. when using Left orientation, TabWidth is still the horizontal extent even though it could be thought of as the tab's "height" (were the tab not rotated sideways).

TEXTALIGNMENT

CENTER Specifies the horizontal positioning of the tab captions within the area of each tab's face set aside for caption display. The default value is Left.

The size of the area of the tab's face which is set aside for caption display will depend on the actual tab size, which in turn is based on the size of the largest glyph (of any tab), the size of the largest caption, the size of the caption to be displayed, whether using automatic tab sizing or fixed tab sizing etc.

RIGHT Specifies the horizontal positioning of the tab captions within the area of each tab's face set aside for caption display. The default value is Left.

The size of the area of the tab's face which is set aside for caption display will depend on the actual tab size, which in turn is based on the size of the largest glyph (of any tab), the size of the largest caption, the size of the caption to be displayed, whether using automatic tab sizing or fixed tab sizing etc.

LEFT Specifies the horizontal positioning of the tab captions within the area of each tab's face set aside for caption display. The default value is Left.

The size of the area of the tab's face which is set aside for caption display will depend on the actual tab size, which in turn is based on the size of the largest glyph (of any tab), the size of the largest caption, the size of the caption to be displayed, whether using automatic tab sizing or fixed tab sizing etc.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Additional Controls

Enhanced Tab Control

TEXTALIGNMENTVERTIAL

- TOP

Specifies the vertical positioning of the tab captions within the area of each tab's face set aside for caption display. The default value is Top.

The size of the area of the tab's face which is set aside for caption display will depend on the actual tab size, which in turn is based on the size of the largest glyph (of any tab), the size of the largest caption, the size of the caption to be displayed, whether using automatic tab sizing or fixed tab sizing etc.
- CENTER

Specifies the vertical positioning of the tab captions within the area of each tab's face set aside for caption display. The default value is Top.

The size of the area of the tab's face which is set aside for caption display will depend on the actual tab size, which in turn is based on the size of the largest glyph (of any tab), the size of the largest caption, the size of the caption to be displayed, whether using automatic tab sizing or fixed tab sizing etc.
- BOTTOM

Specifies the vertical positioning of the tab captions within the area of each tab's face set aside for caption display. The default value is Top.

The size of the area of the tab's face which is set aside for caption display will depend on the actual tab size, which in turn is based on the size of the largest glyph (of any tab), the size of the largest caption, the size of the caption to be displayed, whether using automatic tab sizing or fixed tab sizing etc.

TEXTORIENTATION

- HORIZONTAL

Specifies if text is display horizontally or vertically.
- VERTICAL

Specifies if text is display horizontally or vertically.

TOP

- nnn

Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.

TRANSPARENT

- TRUE

When this property is set to True, the background behind the control shows through.
- FALSE

When this property is set to True, the background behind the control shows through.

USECOLOREDTABS

- TRUE

The Use Colored Tabs property determines whether the color of each tab is derived from the color value for each tab (in the tab's information) or from the color of the control.
- FALSE

Use Colored Tabs property to determine whether the color of each tab is derived from the color value for each tab (in the tab's information) or from the color of the control.

USEGRADIENTS

- TRUE

When UseGradients is set to True (the default), the control will display elements of its interface using a gradient fill.
- TRUE

Specifies if the control displays control elements using gradient fills.
- FALSE

Specifies if the control displays control elements using gradient fills.

VISIBLE

- TRUE

Determines whether the component appears on screen.
- FALSE

Determines whether the component appears on screen.

WIDTH

- nnn

Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Additional Controls

Enhanced Tab Page

ATTACH_ROSK

TRUE Attaches the ROSK (R:BASE On-Screen Keyboard) to a parent control (Enhanced Panel, Enhanced Group Box, Enhanced Tab Page, etc.) and embeds the keyboard into the form

PROPERTY ComponentID ATTACH_ROSK TRUE

The following detaches the ROSK (R:BASE On-Screen Keyboard) from an attached form control:

PROPERTY ROSK DETACH TRUE

CAPTION

CAPTION Specifies the caption that appears on the button.

Use Caption to specify the text string that appears on the button.

To underline a character in a Caption that appears on the button, include an ampersand (&) before the character. This type of character is called an accelerator character. The user can then select the button by pressing Alt while typing the underlined character. To display an ampersand character in the caption, use two ampersands (&&).

COLOR

Value Specifies the background color of the control.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

DOUBLEBUFFERED

TRUE Specifies to reduce painting operations (flickering) for the control background by storing an internal bitmap image.

FALSE Specifies to reduce painting operations (flickering) for the control background by storing an internal bitmap image.

HEIGHT

nnn Specifies the vertical size of the control in pixels.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Additional Controls

Enhanced Tab Page

HINT	<div>HINT</div>	Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.
LEFT	<div>nnn</div>	Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.
SHOWHINT	<div>TRUE</div> <div>FALSE</div>	<div>TRUE</div> Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control. <div>FALSE</div> Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.
TABENABLED	<div>TRUE</div> <div>FALSE</div>	<div>TRUE</div> The TabEnabled property determines whether the tab associated with the page is enabled or disabled. The captions of disabled tabs will be displayed in a grayed style. Note that disabled tabs will always be selectable at design-time. The TabEnabled property is distinct from the Enabled property which determines whether the page itself (not the tab associated with the page) is enabled or disabled. <div>FALSE</div> The TabEnabled property determines whether the tab associated with the page is enabled or disabled. The captions of disabled tabs will be displayed in a grayed style. Note that disabled tabs will always be selectable at design-time. The TabEnabled property is distinct from the Enabled property which determines whether the page itself (not the tab associated with the page) is enabled or disabled.
TABVISIBLE	<div>TRUE</div>	<div>TRUE</div> The TabVisible property determines whether the tab associated with the page is visible or hidden.
TOP	<div>nnn</div>	<div>nnn</div> Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.
WIDTH	<div>nnn</div>	<div>nnn</div> Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

Form Controls and Properties		Additional Controls
Control	Property	Value
Additional Controls		
Group		

BORDERCOLOR	<p>Value Use this property to specify the color used to fill the region between the inner and outer borders.</p> <p>Available Values:</p> <p>AQUA BLACK BLUE CREAM DARK GRAY FUCHSIA GRAY GREEN LIME LIGHT GRAY MAROON MEDIUM GRAY MINT GREEN NAVY OLIVE PURPLE RED SILVER SKY BLUE TEAL WHITE YELLOW</p>
-------------	--

CANCLOSE	<p>TRUE When CanClose is True and Style is CategoryView, the group can be closed. A circle with a chevron appears in this state.</p> <p>FALSE When CanClose is True and Style is CategoryView, the group can be closed. A circle with a chevron appears in this state.</p>
----------	--

CAPTION	<p>CAPTION Specifies the caption that appears on the button.</p> <p>Use Caption to specify the text string that appears on the button.</p> <p>To underline a character in a Caption that appears on the button, include an ampersand (&) before the character. This type of character is called an accelerator character. The user can then select the button by pressing Alt while typing the underlined character. To display an ampersand character in the caption, use two ampersands (&&).</p>
---------	--

Form Controls and Properties		Additional Controls
Control	Property	Value
Additional Controls		
Group		

CAPTIONCOLOR

Value Use Caption Color to specify the background color of the caption bar for each group.

Available Values:

- AQUA
- BLACK
- BLUE
- CREAM
- DARK GRAY
- FUCHSIA
- GRAY
- GREEN
- LIME
- LIGHT GRAY
- MAROON
- MEDIUM GRAY
- MINT GREEN
- NAVY
- OLIVE
- PURPLE
- RED
- SILVER
- SKY BLUE
- TEAL
- WHITE
- YELLOW

CAPTIONCOLORDEFAULT

Value When Caption Color Default is True, the background color for the group's Caption is determined by the Style selected.

Available Values:

- AQUA
- BLACK
- BLUE
- CREAM
- DARK GRAY
- FUCHSIA
- GRAY
- GREEN
- LIME
- LIGHT GRAY
- MAROON
- MEDIUM GRAY
- MINT GREEN
- NAVY
- OLIVE
- PURPLE
- RED
- SILVER
- SKY BLUE
- TEAL
- WHITE
- YELLOW

CAPTIONHEIGHT

nnn Use CaptionHeight to specify the height of the group's Caption bar.

Form Controls and Properties		Additional Controls
Control	Property	Value
Additional Controls		
Group		

CAPTIONHOTCOLOR	<div><div>Value</div><div>Use Caption Hot Color to specify the color to be used in displaying the group's Caption text when the mouse is positioned over the group's caption bar.</div><div>Available Values:</div><div>AQUA BLACK BLUE CREAM DARK GRAY FUCHSIA GRAY GREEN LIME LIGHT GRAY MAROON MEDIUM GRAY MINT GREEN NAVY OLIVE PURPLE RED SILVER SKY BLUE TEAL WHITE YELLOW</div></div>
-----------------	--

CAPTIONSTYLE	<div><div>SMALL</div><div>Specifies whether small or large images are used in the caption bar.</div></div> <div><div>LARGE</div><div>Specifies whether small or large images are used in the caption bar.</div></div>
--------------	---

COLORDEFAULT	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>When Color Default is True, the background color of the group's client area is determined by the current setting of the Style property.</div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div>When Color Default is True, the background color of the group's client area is determined by the current setting of the Style property.</div></div>
--------------	--

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Additional Controls

Group

DIVIDERCOLOR

Value

Use Divider Color to specify the color used to display a divider line between the group's Caption bar and the group's client area.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

DIVIDERVISIBLE

TRUE

When DividerVisible is True, a divider line appears between the group's Caption Bar and the group's client area.

FALSE

When DividerVisible is True, a divider line appears between the group's Caption Bar and the group's client area.

ENABLED

TRUE

Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

FALSE

Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

HEIGHT

nnn

Specifies the vertical size of the control in pixels.

HINT

HINT

Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Additional Controls

Group

ITEMSELECTIONSTYLE	<div><div>IMAGE</div><div>Specifies that when the item is selected, the image associated with the item is highlighted.</div></div> <div><div>CAPTION</div><div>Specifies that when the item is selected, the text of the caption is highlighted.</div></div>
ITEMSTYLE	<div><div>SMALL</div><div>Specifies small icon or large icons are to be displayed or each item.</div></div> <div><div>LARGE</div><div>Specifies small icon or large icons are to be displayed or each item.</div></div>
LEFT	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.</div></div>
OPENED	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>This property is True if the group is opened</div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div>This property is True if the group is opened</div></div>
OPENEDHEIGHT	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Use OpenedHeight to specify the height of an open group. When a group contains just items from the Items collection, then the height of the group is calculated automatically. However, if the group contains other controls, then the height of the group can be controlled through the OpenedHeight property.</div></div>
SHOWACCELCHAR	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Determines how an ampersand in the label text is displayed. Set ShowAccelChar to True to allow the label to display an underlined accelerator key value. When ShowAccelChar is True, any character preceded by an ampersand (&) appears underlined. If the FocusControl property is set, the windowed control specified by the FocusControl property receives input focus when the user types that underlined character. To display an ampersand when ShowAccelChar is True, use two ampersands (&&) to stand for the single ampersand that is displayed. Set ShowAccelChar to False to display the label text with all ampersands appearing as ampersands. When ShowAccelChar is False, the value of the FocusControl property is not used.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Determines how an ampersand in the label text is displayed. Set ShowAccelChar to True to allow the label to display an underlined accelerator key value. When ShowAccelChar is True, any character preceded by an ampersand (&) appears underlined. If the FocusControl property is set, the windowed control specified by the FocusControl property receives input focus when the user types that underlined character. To display an ampersand when ShowAccelChar is True, use two ampersands (&&) to stand for the single ampersand that is displayed. Set ShowAccelChar to False to display the label text with all ampersands appearing as ampersands. When ShowAccelChar is False, the value of the FocusControl property is not used.</div></div>
SHOWHINT	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.</div></div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Additional Controls

Group

SHOWITEMSELECTION

- TRUE

Determines the appearance of selected items.

When enabled, a color rectangle is displayed around the last item that was clicked (or selected). The color of the rectangle is determined by the "Selection Color" property.
- FALSE

Determines the appearance of selected items.

When enabled, a color rectangle is displayed around the last item that was clicked (or selected). The color of the rectangle is determined by the "Selection Color" property.

SPECIAL

- TRUE

When Special is True, the group is treated as a special group, which means that the background color and font color of the group's caption bar are switched in order to highlight the group.
- FALSE

When Special is True, the group is treated as a special group, which means that the background color and font color of the group's caption bar are switched in order to highlight the group.

TOP

- nnn

Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.

USEGRADIENTS

- FALSE

When UseGradients is set to True (the default), the control will display elements of its interface using a gradient fill.
- TRUE

When UseGradients is set to True (the default), the control will display elements of its interface using a gradient fill.

VISIBLE

- FALSE

Determines whether the component appears on screen.
- TRUE

Determines whether the component appears on screen.

WIDTH

- nnn

Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Additional Controls

Group Bar

ALIGN

- RIGHT** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- BOTTOM** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- NONE** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- LEFT** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- TOP** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- CLIENT** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

AUTOSIZE

- TRUE** Specifies whether the control sizes itself automatically to accommodate its contents.
- FALSE** Specifies whether the control sizes itself automatically to accommodate its contents.

BEVELWIDTH

- nnn** Use BevelWidth to specify how wide the inner or outer bevel should be. Do not confuse BevelWidth, which is the width of the bevels, with BorderWidth, which is the space between the bevels.

BORDERCOLOR

- Value** Use this property to specify the color used to fill the region between the inner and outer borders.

Available Values:

- AQUA
- BLACK
- BLUE
- CREAM
- DARK GRAY
- FUCHSIA
- GRAY
- GREEN
- LIME
- LIGHT GRAY
- MAROON
- MEDIUM GRAY
- MINT GREEN
- NAVY
- OLIVE
- PURPLE
- RED
- SILVER
- SKY BLUE
- TEAL
- WHITE
- YELLOW

Form Controls and Properties		Additional Controls
Control	Property	Value
Additional Controls		
Group Bar		

BORDERHIGHLIGHT

Value

Use this property to specify the color used when painting highlighted portions of the border.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

BORDERSHADOW

Value

Use this property to specify the color used when painting shadowed portions of the border.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

BORDERWIDTH

nnn

Use Border Width to specify how wide the border around the panel should be. A value of 0 (zero) means no border should appear.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Additional Controls

Group Bar

CAPTION

CAPTION Specifies the caption that appears on the button.

Use Caption to specify the text string that appears on the button.

To underline a character in a Caption that appears on the button, include an ampersand (&) before the character. This type of character is called an accelerator character. The user can then select the button by pressing Alt while typing the underlined character. To display an ampersand character in the caption, use two ampersands (&&).

COLOR

Value Specifies the background color of the control.

Available Values:

- AQUA
- BLACK
- BLUE
- CREAM
- DARK GRAY
- FUCHSIA
- GRAY
- GREEN
- LIME
- LIGHT GRAY
- MAROON
- MEDIUM GRAY
- MINT GREEN
- NAVY
- OLIVE
- PURPLE
- RED
- SILVER
- SKY BLUE
- TEAL
- WHITE
- YELLOW

COLORADJUSTMENT

nnn Use Color Adjustment to adjust the background color of the group bar. When this value is positive, the color is lightened--when negative, the resulting color is darker. This value is only used when UseGradients is True.

ENABLED

TRUE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

FALSE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

EXCLUSIVEMODE

TRUE When ExclusiveMode is set to True, only one group can be opened at a time. This property is only used when Style is CategoryView. Outlook style always operates in exclusive mode, and the TaskList style does not support opening and closing groups.

FALSE When ExclusiveMode is set to True, only one group can be opened at a time. This property is only used when Style is CategoryView. Outlook style always operates in exclusive mode, and the TaskList style does not support opening and closing groups.

FLATCOLOR

Value Use Flat Color to specify the color to be used when the control's border is flat-specifically Flat style.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

GRADIENTCOLORSTART

Value Specifies the starting gradient color for the control.

GRADIENTCOLORSTOP

Value Specifies the stopping gradient color for the control.

GRADIENTPATH

Value Specifies the direction the gradient fill will flow for the control.

Options include:

- . BottomToTop
- . TopToBottom

Form Controls and Properties		Additional Controls
Control	Property	Value
Additional Controls		
Group Bar		

GRADIENTCOLORSTYLE	<p>Value Specifies the gradient color style for the control.</p> <p>Options:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">. System (default). MSOffice. Custom <p>The option System obtains the gradient color values needed by the control from the current system colors. This value ensures that the control looks appealing regardless of the users current color scheme.</p> <p>The MSOffice option mimics the Microsoft Office 2003 look when XP themes are active (i.e. blue, green, and silver backgrounds for toolbars, etc.). If XP themes are not present, then the control will utilize the System option.</p> <p>The Custom option allows to specify custom start and stop color values for the gradients used in the control.</p>
GROUPBORDERSIZE	<p>nnn Use Group Border Size to specify the number of pixels between the edge of the control and the outer edge of the embedded Group components.</p>
HEIGHT	<p>nnn Specifies the vertical size of the control in pixels.</p>
HINT	<p>HINT Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.</p>
LEFT	<p>nnn Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.</p>
MAKEDBLCLICK	<p>Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.</p> <p>Syntax:</p> <p>PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '</p>
REQUIREALTONACCELCHAR	<p>FALSE For accelerator characters, the property specifies whether pressing the one character is enough to activate that menu option, without having to press the [Alt] key first.</p> <p>TRUE For accelerator characters, the property specifies whether pressing the one character is enough to activate that menu option, without having to press the [Alt] key first.</p>
SHOWHINT	<p>FALSE Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.</p> <p>TRUE Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.</p>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Additional Controls

Group Bar

STYLE

value Values:
gbsCategoryView
gbsTaskList
gbsOutlook

TABORDER

nnn Indicates the position of the control in its parent's tab order.

TABSTOP

TRUE Determines if the user can tab to a control.
FALSE Determines if the user can tab to a control.

TOP

nnn Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.

USEGRADIENTS

FALSE When UseGradients is set to True (the default), the control will display elements of its interface using a gradient fill.
TRUE When UseGradients is set to True (the default), the control will display elements of its interface using a gradient fill.

VISIBLE

FALSE Determines whether the component appears on screen.
TRUE Determines whether the component appears on screen.

VISUALSTYLE

Value Specifies the general appearance of the control.

Options:

- . Classic
- . WinXP
- . Gradient

The Classic style setting indicates that the control will take on the pre-WinXP style (i.e. classic).

The WinXP style utilizes Windows XP themes (if they are present).

The Gradient style gives the control a more modern appearance.

WIDTH

nnn Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Additional Controls

Image

ALIGN	<div><div>BOTTOM</div><div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div><div>NONE</div><div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div><div>LEFT</div><div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div><div>RIGHT</div><div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div><div>TOP</div><div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div><div>NONE</div><div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div></div>
AUTOSIZE	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies whether the control sizes itself automatically to accommodate its contents.</div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies whether the control sizes itself automatically to accommodate its contents.</div></div>
CENTER	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Determines whether the image is centered in the image control.</div><div>FALSE</div><div>Determines whether the image is centered in the image control.</div></div>
COPYTOCLIPBOARD	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Copies the image to the Windows Clipboard.<div>Example:<pre>PROPERTY <ImageComponentID> CopyToClipBoard 'FALSE' RETURN</pre></div></div><div><div>TRUE</div><div>Copies the image to the Windows Clipboard.<div>Example:<pre>PROPERTY ImageComponentID CopyToClipBoard 'TRUE' RETURN</pre></div></div></div></div>
ENABLED	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.<div>Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events. To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.</div></div><div><div>FALSE</div><div>Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.<div>Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events. To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.</div></div></div></div>
FORCEOPAQUE	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Forces a non-transparent image display, which removes flickering when images are refreshed</div><div>FALSE</div><div>Forces a non-transparent image display, which removes flickering when images are refreshed</div></div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Additional Controls

Image

HEIGHT	<div>nnn</div>	Use the Height property to read or change the height of the control.
HINT	<div>HINT</div>	Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.
IMAGEHEIGHT	<div>VarName</div>	<div>Captures the image height.</div> <div>GETPROPERTY ImageCtrl IMAGEHEIGHT 'vImgHeight'</div> <div>Use with the GETPROPERTY command only.</div>
IMAGEWIDTH	<div>VarName</div>	<div>Captures the image width.</div> <div>GETPROPERTY ImageCtrl IMAGEWIDTH 'vImgWidth'</div> <div>Use with the GETPROPERTY command only.</div>
INCREMENTALDISPLAY	<div>TRUE</div> <div>FALSE</div>	<div>Specifies whether successive approximations of the image should be drawn during slow operations.</div> <div>Specifies whether successive approximations of the image should be drawn during slow operations.</div>
LEFT	<div>nnn</div>	Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.
LoadImageFromFile	<div>FILENAME</div>	<div>Loads/Updates/Refreshes the Image Control from a image file.</div> <div>Example: PROPERTY ImageComponentID LoadImageFromFile .vFileName</div>
MAKECLICK		<div>Specifies to fire the "On Click" EEP for the image, simulating a mouse click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.</div> <div>Syntax: PROPERTY CustomerImage MAKECLICK ' '</div>
MAKERIGHTCLICK		<div>Specifies to fire the "On Right Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse right click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.</div> <div>Syntax: PROPERTY CustomerList MAKERIGHTCLICK ' '</div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Additional Controls

Image

PROPORTIONAL

FALSE Adjusts the image size to the proportions of the containing control.

Example:

```
PROPERTY ImageComponentID PROPORTIONAL 'FALSE'  
RETURN
```

TRUE Adjusts the image size to the proportions of the containing control.

Example:

```
PROPERTY ImageComponentID PROPORTIONAL 'TRUE'  
RETURN
```

SaveImageToFile

VarName Specifies to save an image to a file.

```
PROPERTY DBImage SaveImageToFile VarName
```

SHOWHINT

FALSE Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

TRUE Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

STRETCH

FALSE Determines whether bitmaps and metafiles assume the size and shape of the database image.

TRUE Determines whether bitmaps and metafiles assume the size and shape of the database image.

TOP

nnn Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.

TRANSPARENT

TRUE Specifies whether the background of the image obscures objects below the image object.

FALSE Specifies whether the background of the image obscures objects below the image object.

VISIBLE

TRUE Determines whether the component appears on screen.

FALSE Determines whether the component appears on screen.

WIDTH

nnn Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Additional Controls

Layout Manager

'FONT->COLOR'

Value Specifies the base font color of the text.

'FONT->NAME'

Value Specifies the base font typeface for the text.

'FONT->SIZE'

nnn Specifies the base font height of the text in points.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Additional Controls

Layout Manager

'FONT->STYLE'

-Bold Removes the bold style from the base font text.

```
The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Bold Applies the bold style to the base font text.

```
The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Underline Removes the underline style from the base font text.

```
The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Underline Applies the underline style to the base font text.

```
The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

-StrikeOut Removes the strikeout style from the base font text.

```
The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

+StrikeOut Applies the strikeout style to the base font text.

```
The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

-I talic Removes the italic style from the base font text.

```
The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

+I talic Applies the italic style to the base font text.

```
The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

ALIGN	<div><div>RIGHT</div><div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div></div> <div><div>LEFT</div><div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div></div> <div><div>NONE</div><div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div></div> <div><div>TOP</div><div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div></div> <div><div>BOTTOM</div><div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div></div> <div><div>CLIENT</div><div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div></div>
AUTOCONTENTSIZES	<div><div>-Height</div><div>Specifies whether the height of the layout control's is managed by the layout control.</div></div> <div><div>+Height</div><div>Specifies whether the height of the layout control's is managed by the layout control.</div></div> <div><div>-Width</div><div>Specifies whether the width of the layout control's is managed by the layout control.</div></div> <div><div>+Width</div><div>Specifies whether the width of the layout control's is managed by the layout control.</div></div>
AUTOCONTROLALIGNMENT	<div><div>FALSE</div><div><div>Specifies the manner in which a linked control is resized within an item. When checked, this property override the property setting for individual layout items. If this property is checked, linked controls in layout items are resized automatically, so that they will be aligned to an item whose caption is the largest (widest or tallest, depending on the item's caption layout) in the layout content. Resizing is performed either horizontally or vertically (depending on the caption layout) and only for the following items:</div><div><div>. Items with assigned captions</div><div>. Items with the matching caption layout</div><div>. Items with the matching item position (i.e. only those items whose relevant edges are lined up)</div><div>. Items whose alignment settings and alignment constraints correspond to the item's caption layout</div></div><div>If the property is unchecked, each control is resized individually, based on its item caption.</div></div><div><div>TRUE</div><div><div>Specifies the manner in which a linked control is resized within an item. When checked, this property override the property setting for individual layout items. If this property is checked, linked controls in layout items are resized automatically, so that they will be aligned to an item whose caption is the largest (widest or tallest, depending on the item's caption layout) in the layout content. Resizing is performed either horizontally or vertically (depending on the caption layout) and only for the following items:</div><div><div>. Items with assigned captions</div><div>. Items with the matching caption layout</div><div>. Items with the matching item position (i.e. only those items whose relevant edges are lined up)</div><div>. Items whose alignment settings and alignment constraints correspond to the item's caption layout</div></div><div>If the property is unchecked, each control is resized individually, based on its item caption.</div></div></div></div>
AUTOCONTROLTABBORDERS	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies whether to automatically manage the tab order of controls within the control.</div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies whether to automatically manage the tab order of controls within the control.</div></div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Additional Controls

Layout Manager

DRAGDROPMODE	<div><div>MultiChoice</div><div>Dragging a layout element displays visual indicators (hot zones) that correspond to all areas available for a drop operation, providing a choice of potential drop positions. Hovering the mouse pointer over any of these hot zones intuitively highlights a target layout group. Dropping the layout element will automatically place it into this layout group.</div></div> <div><div>Default</div><div>Dragging a layout element highlights a target layout group and a line within this group representing the drop position.</div></div>
ENABLED	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies the layout group's accessibility to end-users.</div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies the layout group's accessibility to end-users.</div></div>
FOCUSONCLICK	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies whether the control gets the focus when it has been clicked.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies whether the control gets the focus when it has been clicked.</div></div>
HEIGHT	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the vertical size of the control, in pixels.</div></div>
HIDEONSTARTUP	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies whether the control is hidden when the form is first launched.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies whether the control is hidden when the form is first launched.</div></div>
LEFT	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a control, in pixels.</div></div>
LOAD_LAYOUT_FROM	<div><div>Value</div><div>Loads a saved layout from an external file.</div></div> <div>PROPERTY LayoutManager1 LOAD_LAYOUT_FROM 'ContactCallNotes.layout'</div>
MAKEDBLCLICK	<div>Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.</div> <div>Syntax:</div> <div>PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '</div>

Control	Property	Value
Additional Controls		
Layout Manager		

MENUI ITEMS

-Border Specifies if the Border context menu item is visible, when the end user right clicks on the control.

The following displays the layout direction, caption, and border context menu items, and does not display the alignment items:

```
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '+Direction'  
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '+Caption'  
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '+Border'  
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '-AlignHorz'  
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '-AlignVert'
```

-Grouping Specifies if the Group/Ungroup context menu items are visible, when the end user right clicks on the control.

The following displays the layout direction, caption, and border context menu items, and does not display the alignment items:

```
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '+Direction'  
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '+Caption'  
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '+Border'  
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '-AlignHorz'  
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '-AlignVert'
```

-CaptionLayout Specifies if the Caption Layout context menu item is visible, when the end user right clicks on the control.

The following displays the layout direction, caption, and border context menu items, and does not display the alignment items:

```
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '+Direction'  
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '+Caption'  
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '+Border'  
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '-AlignHorz'  
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '-AlignVert'
```

-AlignVert Specifies if the Vertical Alignment context menu item is visible, when the end user right clicks on the control.

The following displays the layout direction, caption, and border context menu items, and does not display the alignment items:

```
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '+Direction'  
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '+Caption'  
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '+Border'  
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '-AlignHorz'  
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '-AlignVert'
```

-AlignHorz Specifies if the Horizontal Alignment context menu item is visible, when the end user right clicks on the control.

The following displays the layout direction, caption, and border context menu items, and does not display the alignment items:

```
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '+Direction'  
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '+Caption'  
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '+Border'  
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '-AlignHorz'  
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '-AlignVert'
```

+AlignVert Specifies if the Vertical Alignment context menu item is visible, when the end user right clicks on the control.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Additional Controls

Layout Manager

MENUI ITEMS

The following displays the layout direction, caption, and border context menu items, and does not display the alignment items:

```
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '+Direction'  
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '+Caption'  
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '+Border'  
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '-AlignHorz'  
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '-AlignVert'
```

-CaptionAlignVert Specifies if the Caption Vertical Alignment context menu item is visible, when the end user right clicks on the control.

The following displays the layout direction, caption, and border context menu items, and does not display the alignment items:

```
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '+Direction'  
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '+Caption'  
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '+Border'  
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '-AlignHorz'  
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '-AlignVert'
```

+Border Specifies if the Border context menu item is visible, when the end user right clicks on the control.

The following displays the layout direction, caption, and border context menu items, and does not display the alignment items:

```
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '+Direction'  
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '+Caption'  
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '+Border'  
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '-AlignHorz'  
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '-AlignVert'
```

-CaptionAlignHorz Specifies if the Caption Horizontal Alignment context menu item is visible, when the end user right clicks on the control.

The following displays the layout direction, caption, and border context menu items, and does not display the alignment items:

```
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '+Direction'  
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '+Caption'  
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '+Border'  
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '-AlignHorz'  
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '-AlignVert'
```

+CaptionAlignVert Specifies if the Caption Vertical Alignment context menu item is visible, when the end user right clicks on the control.

The following displays the layout direction, caption, and border context menu items, and does not display the alignment items:

```
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '+Direction'  
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '+Caption'  
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '+Border'  
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '-AlignHorz'  
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '-AlignVert'
```

-Caption Specifies if the Caption context menu item is visible, when the end user right clicks on the control.

The following displays the layout direction, caption, and border context menu items, and does not display the alignment items:

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Additional Controls

Layout Manager

MENUI ITEMS

```
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '+Direction'  
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '+Caption'  
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '+Border'  
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '-AlignHorz'  
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '-AlignVert'
```

+Caption Specifies if the Caption context menu item is visible, when the end user right clicks on the control.

The following displays the layout direction, caption, and border context menu items, and does not display the alignment items:

```
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '+Direction'  
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '+Caption'  
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '+Border'  
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '-AlignHorz'  
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '-AlignVert'
```

-ExpandButton Specifies if the Expand Button context menu item is visible, when the end user right clicks on the control.

The following displays the layout direction, caption, and border context menu items, and does not display the alignment items:

```
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '+Direction'  
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '+Caption'  
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '+Border'  
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '-AlignHorz'  
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '-AlignVert'
```

+CaptionLayout Specifies if the Caption Layout context menu item is visible, when the end user right clicks on the control.

The following displays the layout direction, caption, and border context menu items, and does not display the alignment items:

```
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '+Direction'  
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '+Caption'  
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '+Border'  
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '-AlignHorz'  
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '-AlignVert'
```

-Direction Specifies if the Layout Direction context menu item is visible, when the end user right clicks on the control.

The following displays the layout direction, caption, and border context menu items, and does not display the alignment items:

```
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '+Direction'  
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '+Caption'  
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '+Border'  
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '-AlignHorz'  
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '-AlignVert'
```

+AlignHorz Specifies if the Horizontal Alignment context menu item is visible, when the end user right clicks on the control.

The following displays the layout direction, caption, and border context menu items, and does not display the alignment items:

```
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '+Direction'  
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '+Caption'
```

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Additional Controls

Layout Manager

MENUIITEMS

```
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '+Border'  
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '-AlignHorz'  
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '-AlignVert'
```

+Grouping Specifies if the Group/Ungroup context menu items are visible, when the end user right clicks on the control.

The following displays the layout direction, caption, and border context menu items, and does not display the alignment items:

```
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '+Direction'  
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '+Caption'  
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '+Border'  
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '-AlignHorz'  
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '-AlignVert'
```

+Direction Specifies if the Layout Direction context menu item is visible, when the end user right clicks on the control.

The following displays the layout direction, caption, and border context menu items, and does not display the alignment items:

```
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '+Direction'  
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '+Caption'  
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '+Border'  
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '-AlignHorz'  
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '-AlignVert'
```

+CaptionAlignHorz Specifies if the Caption Horizontal Alignment context menu item is visible, when the end user right clicks on the control.

The following displays the layout direction, caption, and border context menu items, and does not display the alignment items:

```
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '+Direction'  
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '+Caption'  
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '+Border'  
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '-AlignHorz'  
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '-AlignVert'
```

+ExpandButton Specifies if the Expand Button context menu item is visible, when the end user right clicks on the control.

The following displays the layout direction, caption, and border context menu items, and does not display the alignment items:

```
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '+Direction'  
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '+Caption'  
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '+Border'  
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '-AlignHorz'  
PROPERTY LayoutMnger1 MENUITEMS '-AlignVert'
```

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Additional Controls

Layout Manager

Pack	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Simplifies the layout structure by removing redundant hidden groups. A hidden group is considered redundant if any of the following conditions are met:<ul style="list-style-type: none">. The group contains no child elements.. The group contains one child element whose alignment matches the group's alignment.. The group's alignment matches its parent group's alignment and the parent group contains no other child elements.Call the Pack method to remove any redundant child groups within the current group, and move their contents to their immediate parent groups.</div></div>
PARENTBACKGROUND	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies to match the background color of the parent control.</div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies to match the background color of the parent control.</div></div>
PARENTFONT	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies to match the font of the parent control.</div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies to match the font of the parent control.</div></div>
REDRAWONRESIZE	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies whether the layout control is repainted, when sizing.</div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies whether the layout control is repainted, when sizing.</div></div>
RESET_LAYOUT	<div><div></div><div>Specifies to restore the Layout Manager's layout to the original layout.</div></div>
SAVE_LAYOUT_TO	<div><div>Value</div><div>Saves the current layout to an external file.</div><div>PROPERTY</div><div>LayoutManager1 LOAD_LAYOUT_FROM 'ContactCallNotes.layout'</div></div>
SHOWHINT	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies to display the defined layout group hint.</div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies to display the defined layout group hint.</div></div>
TABSTOP	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Determines whether or not field is part of tab order and user is able to land on this field.</div><div>FALSE</div><div>Determines whether or not field is part of tab order and user is able to land on this field.</div></div>
TOP	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, in pixels.</div></div>
VISIBLE	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Determines whether the control appears on the form.</div><div>FALSE</div><div>Determines whether the control appears on the form.</div></div>
WIDTH	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the horizontal size of the control, in pixels.</div></div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Additional Controls

LED Text Label

ALIGN

- BOTTOM** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- LEFT** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- NONE** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- TOP** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- RIGHT** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- CLIENT** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

BACKCOLOR

Value Specifies the background color of the control.

Available Values:

- AQUA
- BLACK
- BLUE
- CREAM
- DARK GRAY
- FUCHSIA
- GRAY
- GREEN
- LIME
- LIGHT GRAY
- MAROON
- MEDIUM GRAY
- MINT GREEN
- NAVY
- OLIVE
- PURPLE
- RED
- SILVER
- SKY BLUE
- TEAL
- WHITE
- YELLOW

BEVELWIDTH

nnn Use BevelWidth to specify how wide the inner or outer bevel should be. Do not confuse BevelWidth, which is the width of the bevels, with BorderWidth, which is the space between the bevels.

If both the BevelInner and BevelOuter properties are None, BevelWidth has no effect. To remove both bevels, set the BevelInner and BevelOuter properties to bvNone, rather than setting the BevelWidth to 0, as this involves less overhead when painting.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Additional Controls

LED Text Label

BORDERCOLOR

Value

Use this property to specify the color used to fill the region between the inner and outer borders.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

BORDERWIDTH

nnn Specifies the distance, in pixels, between the outer and inner bevels.

CAPTION

CAPTION

Specifies the text string that the Label displays.

Use Caption to specify the text that the Label displays.

To underline a character in a Caption, include the ampersand (&) before the character. This type of character is called an accelerator character.

ENABLED

TRUE

Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

FALSE

Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

FLATCOLOR	<div><div>Value</div><div>Use this property to specify the color to use in drawing borders set to the Flat style.</div><div>Available Values:</div><div>AQUA BLACK BLUE CREAM DARK GRAY FUCHSIA GRAY GREEN LIME LIGHT GRAY MAROON MEDIUM GRAY MINT GREEN NAVY OLIVE PURPLE RED SILVER SKY BLUE TEAL WHITE YELLOW</div></div>
HEIGHT	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Use the Height property to read or change the height of the control.</div></div>
HINT	<div><div>HINT</div><div>Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.</div></div>
LEFT	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.</div></div>
MAKEDBLCLICK	<div><div><div>Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.</div><div>Syntax:<div>PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '</div></div></div></div>
SCROLLDELAY	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Use this property to control how fast the caption string scrolls across the control. The higher the value, the slower the caption will scroll.</div></div>
SCROLLING	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>This property determines whether or not the caption is scrolled across the control.</div><div>FALSE</div><div>This property determines whether or not the caption is scrolled across the control.</div></div>
SCROLLTYPE	<div><div>NONE</div><div>Specifies the scrolling type for the text.</div><div>LEFTTORIGHT</div><div>Specifies the scrolling type for the text.</div><div>RIGHTTOLEFT</div><div>Specifies the scrolling type for the text.</div></div>

Form Controls and Properties		Additional Controls
Control	Property	Value
Additional Controls		
LED Text Label		

SEGOFFCOLOR

Value	Use this property to specify the color to be used when drawing segments that are not active. The default value is Black.
Available Values:	
AQUA	
BLACK	
BLUE	
CREAM	
DARK GRAY	
FUCHSIA	
GRAY	
GREEN	
LIME	
LIGHT GRAY	
MAROON	
MEDIUM GRAY	
MINT GREEN	
NAVY	
OLIVE	
PURPLE	
RED	
SILVER	
SKY BLUE	
TEAL	
WHITE	
YELLOW	

SEGONCOLOR

Value	Use this property to specify the color to be used when drawing the active LED segment lines for a character.
Available Values:	
AQUA	
BLACK	
BLUE	
CREAM	
DARK GRAY	
FUCHSIA	
GRAY	
GREEN	
LIME	
LIGHT GRAY	
MAROON	
MEDIUM GRAY	
MINT GREEN	
NAVY	
OLIVE	
PURPLE	
RED	
SILVER	
SKY BLUE	
TEAL	
WHITE	
YELLOW	

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Additional Controls

LED Text Label

SHOWHINT

- TRUE

Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.
- FALSE

Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

TOP

- nnn

Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.

VISIBLE

- TRUE

Determines whether the component appears on screen.
- FALSE

Determines whether the component appears on screen.

WIDTH

- nnn

Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Additional Controls

Link Label

ALIGN

- TOP

Top: The control moves to the top of its parent and resizes to fill the width of its parent. The height of the control is not affected.
- NONE

None: The control remains where it was placed. This is the default value.
- BOTTOM

Bottom: The control moves to the bottom of its parent and resizes to fill the width of its parent. The height of the control is not affected.
- RIGHT

Right: The control moves to the right side of its parent and resizes to fill the height of its parent. The width of the control is not affected.
- LEFT

Left: The control moves to the left side of its parent and resizes to fill the height of its parent. The width of the control is not affected.
- CLIENT

Client: The control resizes to fill the client area of its parent. If another control already occupies part of the client area, the control resizes to fit within the remaining client area.

ALIGNMENT

- CENTER

Text is centered in the control.
- RIGHT

Text is right-justified: Lines all end at the right edge of the control.
- LEFT

Text is left-justified: Lines all begin at the left edge of the control.

ANGLE

- nnn

Use this property to specify the angle used to rotate the label.

AUTOSIZE

- FALSE

Use AutoSize to make the label adjust its size automatically so the client area accommodates the height and width of the text. When AutoSize is False, the label is fixed in size. When AutoSize is True, the size of the label readjusts whenever the text changes. The size of the label is also readjusts when the Font property changes.

When WordWrap is True, the width of the label is fixed. If AutoSize is also True, changes to the text cause the label to change in height. When AutoSize is True and WordWrap is False, the font determines the height of the label, and changes to the text cause the label to change in width.
- TRUE

Use AutoSize to make the label adjust its size automatically so the client area accommodates the height and width of the text. When AutoSize is False, the label is fixed in size. When AutoSize is True, the size of the label readjusts whenever the text changes. The size of the label is also readjusts when the Font property changes.

When WordWrap is True, the width of the label is fixed. If AutoSize is also True, changes to the text cause the label to change in height. When AutoSize is True and WordWrap is False, the font determines the height of the label, and changes to the text cause the label to change in width.

BEVELWIDTH

- nnn

Use BevelWidth to specify how wide the inner or outer bevel should be. Do not confuse BevelWidth, which is the width of the bevels, with BorderWidth, which is the space between the bevels.

If both the BevelInner and BevelOuter properties are bvNone, BevelWidth has no effect. To remove both bevels, set the BevelInner and BevelOuter properties to None, rather than setting the BevelWidth to 0, as this involves less overhead when painting.

Form Controls and Properties		Additional Controls
Control	Property	Value
Additional Controls		
Link Label		

BLINKCOLOR	<div><div>Value</div><div>This property determines the color the Caption of the component is drawn in when Blink State is on.</div><div>Available Values:</div><div>AQUA BLACK BLUE CREAM DARK GRAY FUCHSIA GRAY GREEN LIME LIGHT GRAY MAROON MEDIUM GRAY MINT GREEN NAVY OLIVE PURPLE RED SILVER SKY BLUE TEAL WHITE YELLOW</div></div>
------------	--

BLINKING	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>When this property is True, the Caption of the component will periodically be drawn using the BlinkColor value to give the appearance that the component is blinking. When Blinking is False, the Caption appears only in the color specified in Font.Color.</div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div>When this property is True, the Caption of the component will periodically be drawn using the BlinkColor value to give the appearance that the component is blinking. When Blinking is False, the Caption appears only in the color specified in Font.Color.</div></div>
----------	--

BLINKINTERVALOFF	<div><div>nnn</div><div>This property controls how long (in milliseconds) a blinking caption stays in the Off BlinkState</div></div>
------------------	--

BLINKINTERVALON	<div><div>nnn</div><div>This property controls how long (in milliseconds) a blinking caption stays in the On BlinkState</div></div>
-----------------	---

Form Controls and Properties		Additional Controls
Control	Property	Value
Additional Controls		
Link Label		

BORDERCOLOR

Value

Use this property to specify the color used to fill the region between the inner and outer borders.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

BORDERHIGHLIGHT

Value

Use this property to specify the color used when painting highlighted portions of the border.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

Form Controls and Properties		Additional Controls
Control	Property	Value
Additional Controls		
Link Label		

BORDERSHADOW

Value Use this property to specify the color used when painting shadowed portions of the border.

Available Values:

- AQUA
- BLACK
- BLUE
- CREAM
- DARK GRAY
- FUCHSIA
- GRAY
- GREEN
- LIME
- LIGHT GRAY
- MAROON
- MEDIUM GRAY
- MINT GREEN
- NAVY
- OLIVE
- PURPLE
- RED
- SILVER
- SKY BLUE
- TEAL
- WHITE
- YELLOW

BORDERWIDTH

nnn Specifies the distance, in pixels, between the outer and inner bevels.

CAPTION

CAPTION Specifies the text string that the Label displays.

Use Caption to specify the text that the Label displays. To underline a character in a Caption, include the ampersand (&) before the character. This type of character is called an accelerator character.

Form Controls and Properties		Additional Controls
Control	Property	Value
Additional Controls		
Link Label		

COLOR

Value Specifies the background color of the control.

Available Values:

- AQUA
- BLACK
- BLUE
- CREAM
- DARK GRAY
- FUCHSIA
- GRAY
- GREEN
- LIME
- LIGHT GRAY
- MAROON
- MEDIUM GRAY
- MINT GREEN
- NAVY
- OLIVE
- PURPLE
- RED
- SILVER
- SKY BLUE
- TEAL
- WHITE
- YELLOW

ENABLED

FALSE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

TRUE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

Form Controls and Properties		Additional Controls
Control	Property	Value
Additional Controls		
Link Label		

FLATCOLOR

Value Use this property to specify the color to use in drawing borders set to the Flat style.

Available Values:

- AQUA
- BLACK
- BLUE
- CREAM
- DARK GRAY
- FUCHSIA
- GRAY
- GREEN
- LIME
- LIGHT GRAY
- MAROON
- MEDIUM GRAY
- MINT GREEN
- NAVY
- OLIVE
- PURPLE
- RED
- SILVER
- SKY BLUE
- TEAL
- WHITE
- YELLOW

FLYBYCOLOR

Value Use this property to specify the color the label should change to when the mouse is positioned over the label. This property is only used when the FlyByEnabled property is True.

Values:

- AQUA
- BLACK
- BLUE
- CREAM
- DARK GRAY
- FUCHSIA
- GRAY
- GREEN
- LIME
- LIGHT GRAY
- MAROON
- MEDIUM GRAY
- MINT GREEN
- NAVY
- OLIVE
- PURPLE
- RED
- SILVER
- SKY BLUE
- TEAL
- WHITE
- YELLOW

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Additional Controls

Link Label

FLYBYENABLED

- FALSE

When this property is set to True, the label will change the font color to that specified in the FlyByColor property whenever the mouse is positioned over the label.
- TRUE

When this property is set to True, the label will change the font color to that specified in the FlyByColor property whenever the mouse is positioned over the label.

FONT_COLOR

value Specifies the font color of the control.

Available Values:

- AQUA
- BLACK
- BLUE
- CREAM
- DARK GRAY
- FUCHSIA
- GRAY
- GREEN
- LIME
- LIGHT GRAY
- MAROON
- MEDIUM GRAY
- MINT GREEN
- NAVY
- OLIVE
- PURPLE
- RED
- SILVER
- SKY BLUE
- TEAL
- WHITE
- YELLOW

HEIGHT

nnn Use the Height property to read or change the height of the control.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Additional Controls

Link Label

HIGHLIGHTCOLOR

Value Use this property to specify the highlight color used in the 3D text styles.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

HINT

HINT Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.

Use the Hint property to provide a string of help text either as a Help Hint, or as help text on a particular location such as a status bar.

A Help Hint is a box containing help text that appears for a control when the user moves the mouse pointer over the control and pauses momentarily. To set up Help Hints:

Specify the Hint property of each control for which a Help Hint should appear.
Set the ShowHint property of each appropriate control to true, or set the ParentShowHint property of all controls to true and set the ShowHint property of the form to true.

At runtime, set the value of the application's ShowHint property to true.

To show the Hint on a status bar or other location, use the OnHint event handler of the application. The application's OnHint event occurs when the mouse pointer moves over the control.

Specify a hint to be used for both a Help Hint box and by an OnHint handler by specifying two values separated by a | character (the vertical bar "or" symbol). For example,

PROPERTY <ComponentID> HINT 'Name|Enter Name in the edit box'

If Hint contains only one value, the entire string is used as a Help Hint and returned by the GetLongHint function. If a control has no Hint value specified, but its parent control does, the control uses the Hint value of the parent control (as long as the control's ShowHint property is true).

Note: If the application's ShowHint property is false, the Help Hint does not appear, but the OnHint event handler is still called.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Additional Controls

Link Label

LEFT

nnn Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.

Use the Left property to determine where the left side of the control begins or to reposition the left side of the control.

If the control is contained in another control, the Left and Top properties are relative to the parent control. If the control is contained directly by the form, the property values are relative to the form. For forms, the value of the Left property is relative to the screen in pixels.

LINKTARGET

LINKTARGET File name to start when user click on Static Text. Works only when UseAsLink True

MAKEDBLCLICK

Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.

Syntax:

PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '

SHADOWCOLOR

Value Use this property to specify the shadow color used in the 3D text styles.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

SHADOWDEPTH

nnn Use this property to specify how far down and to the right the shadow text will be displayed from the main text. This property is only applicable when Text Style is set to Shadow.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Additional Controls

Link Label

SHOWACCELCHAR

- TRUE

Determines how an ampersand in the label text is displayed.

Set ShowAccelChar to True to allow the label to display an underlined accelerator key value. When ShowAccelChar is True, any character preceded by an ampersand (&) appears underlined. If the FocusControl property is set, the windowed control specified by the FocusControl property receives input focus when the user types that underlined character. To display an ampersand when ShowAccelChar is True, use two ampersands (&&) to stand for the single ampersand that is displayed.

Set ShowAccelChar to False to display the label text with all ampersands appearing as ampersands. When ShowAccelChar is False, the value of the FocusControl property is not used.
- FALSE

Determines how an ampersand in the label text is displayed.

Set ShowAccelChar to True to allow the label to display an underlined accelerator key value. When ShowAccelChar is True, any character preceded by an ampersand (&) appears underlined. If the FocusControl property is set, the windowed control specified by the FocusControl property receives input focus when the user types that underlined character. To display an ampersand when ShowAccelChar is True, use two ampersands (&&) to stand for the single ampersand that is displayed.

Set ShowAccelChar to False to display the label text with all ampersands appearing as ampersands. When ShowAccelChar is False, the value of the FocusControl property is not used.

SHOWHINT

- TRUE

Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

The Help Hint is the value of the Hint property, which is displayed in a box just beneath the control. Use ShowHint to determine whether a Help Hint appears for the control.
- FALSE

Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

The Help Hint is the value of the Hint property, which is displayed in a box just beneath the control. Use ShowHint to determine whether a Help Hint appears for the control.

TOP

- nnn

Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.

TRANSPARENT

- FALSE

Specifies whether controls that sit below the label on a form can be seen through the label.
- TRUE

Specifies whether controls that sit below the label on a form can be seen through the label.

VISIBLE

- FALSE

Determines whether the component appears on screen.
- TRUE

Determines whether the component appears on screen.

WIDTH

- nnn

Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

WORDWRAP

- TRUE

Specifies whether the label text wraps when it is too long for the width of the label.
- FALSE

Specifies whether the label text wraps when it is too long for the width of the label.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Additional Controls

List View

ALIGN

- BOTTOM** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- LEFT** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- NONE** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- TOP** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- RIGHT** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- CLIENT** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

ALIGNMENT

- LEFT** Text is left-justified: Lines all begin at the left edge of the control.
- RIGHT** Text is right-justified: Lines all begin at the right edge of the control.
- CENTER** Text is centered in the control.

BORDERWIDTH

- nnn** Specifies the distance, in pixels, between the outer and inner bevels.

CHECKEDITEMS

- Value** Specifies if a check mark is displayed in several check boxes. The values to be checked are specified in a comma-separated value string. The "key field" value or text string is specified to assign the check mark. It is also available to assign/remove check marks for all displayed check boxes.
- places check marks in items 325 and 326
PROPERTY VariableLookupListView1 CHECKEDITEMS '325,326'
- places check marks in all items
PROPERTY ListView1 CHECKEDITEMS '[ALL]'
- removes check marks from all items
PROPERTY ListView1 CHECKEDITEMS '[NONE]'

CHECKEDROWCOUNT

- VarName** Returns the number of checked items. This GETPROPERTY parameter is used when the "Show Check Boxes" attribute is used.
- Example:
- GETPROPERTY ListViewID 'CHECKEDROWCOUNT' vCheckedRowCount

CHECKEDROWS

- VarName** Returns comma-separated "key field" values of the checked items. This GETPROPERTY parameter is used when the "Show Check Boxes" attribute is used.
- Example:
- GETPROPERTY ListViewID 'CHECKEDROWS' vCheckedRows

CHECKITEM

- Value** Specifies if a check mark is displayed in a check box. The "key field" value or text string is specified to assign the check mark.
- PROPERTY ListView1 CHECKITEM '325'

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Additional Controls

List View

COLOR

Value Specifies the background color of the control.

Available Values:

- AQUA
- BLACK
- BLUE
- CREAM
- DARK GRAY
- FUCHSIA
- GRAY
- GREEN
- LIME
- LIGHT GRAY
- MAROON
- MEDIUM GRAY
- MINT GREEN
- NAVY
- OLIVE
- PURPLE
- RED
- SILVER
- SKY BLUE
- TEAL
- WHITE
- YELLOW

COLUMNS[N]->ALIGNMENT

LEFT Specifies the text alignment of the column value.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <ListViewControlCompID> 'COLUMNS[n]->ALIGNMENT' 'value'

Where:

The value for "n" is the column number in the list.

CENTER Specifies the text alignment of the column value.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <ListViewControlCompID> 'COLUMNS[n]->ALIGNMENT' 'value'

Where:

The value for "n" is the column number in the list.

RIGHT Specifies the text alignment of the column value.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <ListViewControlCompID> 'COLUMNS[n]->ALIGNMENT' 'value'

Where:

The value for "n" is the column number in the list.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Additional Controls

List View

COLUMNS[N]->CAPTION

Value Specifies the caption of the column value.

Syntax:

PROPERTY ListViewControlCompID 'COLUMNS[n]->CAPTION' 'value'

Where:

The value for "n" is the column number in the list.

COLUMNS[N]->MAKECLICK

FALSE Determines if a mouse click is emulated on the control column header, providing a sort.

Example:

PROPERTY ListViewComponentID COLUMNS[0]->MAKECLICK 'TRUE'

The value of "n" for the column (listed from left to right starting with 0).

If 'TRUE', the command will emulate a mouse click on the column.

TRUE Determines if a mouse click is emulated on the control column header, providing a sort.

Example:

PROPERTY ListViewComponentID COLUMNS[0]->MAKECLICK 'TRUE'

The value of "n" for the column (listed from left to right starting with 0).

If 'TRUE', the command will emulate a mouse click on the column.

COLUMNS[N]->MAXWIDTH

nnn Specifies the maximum width of the column.

Syntax:

PROPERTY ListViewControlCompID 'COLUMNS[n]->MAXWIDTH' nnn

Where:

The value for "n" is the column number in the list.

COLUMNS[N]->MINWIDTH

nnn Specifies the minimum width of the column.

Syntax:

PROPERTY ListViewControlCompID 'COLUMNS[n]->MINWIDTH' nnn

Where:

The value for "n" is the column number in the list.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Additional Controls
List View

COLUMNS[N]->WIDTH

nnn Specifies the width of the column.

Syntax:

PROPERTY ListViewControlCompID 'COLUMNS[n]->WIDTH' nnn

Where:

The value for "n" is the column number in the list.

COLUMN_SORT

TRUE Specifies whether the control will allow ascending or descending sort by selecting the column headers.

FALSE Specifies whether the control will allow ascending or descending sort by selecting the column headers.

CURRENTSORT

VarName Specifies the "current sort" for the control.

GETPROPERTY ListViewComponentID CURRENTSORT 'vCurrentSort'

The resulting variable value for vCurrentSort would be something like "Custid ASC" or "InvoiceDate DESC"

This parameter is only available for the GETPROPERTY command.

DRAGITEMSINLIST

FALSE Specifies whether the user can drag and reorder list items.

TRUE Specifies whether the user can drag and reorder list items.

DROPPEDITEMINDEX

VarName Specifies the "item index" for a dropped item when using "Drag and Drop".

GETPROPERTY TargetedListViewComponentID DroppedItemIndex VarName

This parameter is only available for the GETPROPERTY command.

ENABLED

TRUE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

FALSE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Additional Controls

List View

EVENCOLOR

Value Sets the background color for the even numbered rows when the zebra stripe property is enabled.

FILLLASTCOLUMN

TRUE This property is only used when RowSelect is set to True and ViewStyle is vsReport. Under these circumstances, when FillLastColumn is True, the list view will automatically resize the last column so that it fills any extra space left in the client area. This property has no effect if the total width of all columns exceeds the width of the list view control.

FALSE This property is only used when RowSelect is set to True and ViewStyle is Report. Under these circumstances, when FillLastColumn is True, the list view will automatically resize the last column so that it fills any extra space left in the client area. This property has no effect if the total width of all columns exceeds the width of the list view control.

FLATSCROLLBARS

TRUE Specifies whether the list view's scroll bars are flat.

FALSE Specifies whether the list view's scroll bars are flat.

FRAMEHOTTRACK

FALSE Enables the frame to adjust when the mouse enters the control. When this property is enabled (and Visible Frame is also set to enabled), the frame of the control toggles between the Frame Style and the Frame Hot Style settings.

Specifically, when the mouse is positioned over the control or the control has the input focus, the frame is drawn using the Frame Hot Style setting. When the mouse is not positioned over the control and the control does not have the input focus, the frame is drawn using the Frame Style.

TRUE Enables the frame to adjust when the mouse enters the control. When this property is enabled (and Visible Frame is also set to enabled), the frame of the control toggles between the Frame Style and the Frame Hot Style settings.

Specifically, when the mouse is positioned over the control or the control has the input focus, the frame is drawn using the Frame Hot Style setting. When the mouse is not positioned over the control and the control does not have the input focus, the frame is drawn using the Frame Style.

FRAMEVISIBLE

TRUE This property determines whether or not the border of the control is drawn as a standard border or if the control is drawn using the custom framing properties.

FALSE This property determines whether or not the border of the control is drawn as a standard border or if the control is drawn using the custom framing properties.

GRIDLINES

TRUE Determines whether lines are drawn separating items in the list.

FALSE Determines whether lines are drawn separating items in the list.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Additional Controls

List View

HEADERDEFAULTDRAWING

- FALSE

Determines if the header cells are drawn by the control.

When enabled (the default), the header area for the columns of the list view will be drawn by the control. This is useful, when you want to hook into the drawing of the header area, but do not want to be responsible for drawing the entire header.
- TRUE

Determines if the header cells are drawn by the control.

When enabled (the default), the header area for the columns of the list view will be drawn by the control. This is useful, when you want to hook into the drawing of the header area, but do not want to be responsible for drawing the entire header.

HEADERSORTDISPLAYMODE

- RIGHTOFTEXT

Specifies the sort icon will be located to the right of the header text.
- LEFTALIGN

Specifies the sort icon will be left aligned within the header.
- NONE

Specifies that no sort icon will displayed within the header.
- RIGHTALIGN

Specifies the sort icon will be right aligned within the header.

HEIGHT

- nnn

Specifies the vertical size of the control in pixels.

HIDeselection

- FALSE

Determines whether a selected node appears selected when the focus shifts to another control.
- TRUE

Determines whether a selected node appears selected when the focus shifts to another control.

HINT

- HINT

Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.

HOTTRACK

- TRUE

Specifies whether list items are highlighted when the mouse passes over them.
- FALSE

Specifies whether list items are highlighted when the mouse passes over them.

HOVERTIME

- nnn

Specifies how long the user must pause with the mouse before an item is selected.

ITEMCOUNT

- VarName

Represents the number of strings in the list.

To be used for the GETPROPERTY command ONLY.

ITEMINDEX

- nnn

Specifies the ordinal number of the selected item in the control's item list.

ITEMS[n]->CHECKED	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies the check status for a specific item in the list. This PROPERTY parameter is used when the "Show Check Boxes" attribute is used.</div><div>PROPERTY ListViewID 'ITEMS[11]->CHECKED' 'TRUE'</div><div>The GETPROPERTY command is used to return the checked status of clicked item. This GETPROPERTY parameter is used when the "Show Check Boxes" attribute is used. For multi-select views this is the topmost item.</div><div>GETPROPERTY ListViewID 'ITEMS[5]->CHECKED' vCheckedItem</div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies the check status for a specific item in the list. This PROPERTY parameter is used when the "Show Check Boxes" attribute is used.</div><div>PROPERTY ListViewID 'ITEMS[11]->CHECKED' 'TRUE'</div><div>The GETPROPERTY command is used to return the checked status of clicked item. This GETPROPERTY parameter is used when the "Show Check Boxes" attribute is used. For multi-select views this is the topmost item.</div><div>GETPROPERTY ListViewID 'ITEMS[5]->CHECKED' vCheckedItem</div></div>
LEFT	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.</div></div>
MAKECLICK	<div><div>n</div><div>Use this property to automatically click on the item number in the control.</div><div>Syntax:</div><div>PROPERTY ComponentID MAKECLICK 'n'</div><div>Where n is the item number in the control to click on.</div></div>
MAKEDBLCLICK	<div><div>Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.</div><div>Syntax:</div><div>PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '</div></div>
MAKERIGHTCLICK	<div><div>Specifies to fire the "On Right Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse right click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.</div><div>Syntax:</div><div>PROPERTY CustomerList MAKERIGHTCLICK ' '</div></div>
MULTISELECT	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies whether multiple list items can be selected.</div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies whether multiple list items can be selected.</div></div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Additional Controls

List View

ODDCOLOR	<div>Value</div>	Sets the background color for the odd numbered rows when the zebra stripe property is enabled.
READONLY	<div>TRUE</div> <div>FALSE</div>	<div>Determines whether the user can edit the item labels.</div> <div>Determines whether the user can edit the item labels.</div>
REFRESHLIST	<div>TRUE</div> <div>FALSE</div>	<div>This property will refresh the item list.</div> <div>This property will refresh the item list.</div>
ROWSELECT	<div>TRUE</div> <div>FALSE</div>	<div>Determines whether an entire row in the list view can be selected.</div> <div>Determines whether an entire row in the list view can be selected.</div>
SELECT_ALL	<div>FALSE</div> <div>TRUE</div>	<div>With MultiSelect set to TRUE, this property will unselect all items and put the value into the control variable.</div> <div>With MultiSelect set to TRUE, this property will select all items and put the value into the control variable.</div>
SHOWCOLUMNHEADERS	<div>TRUE</div> <div>FALSE</div>	<div>Determines whether the column headers are displayed.</div> <div>Determines whether the column headers are displayed.</div>
SHOWHINT	<div>TRUE</div> <div>FALSE</div>	<div>Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.</div> <div>Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.</div>
SHOWLINES	<div>FALSE</div> <div>TRUE</div>	<div>Specifies the display of vertical line separators between items.</div> <div>Specifies the display of vertical line separators between items.</div>
SHOWWORKAREAS	<div>TRUE</div> <div>FALSE</div>	<div>Determines whether the visual properties of work areas are displayed.</div> <div>Determines whether the visual properties of work areas are displayed.</div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Additional Controls

List View

SuppressInfoTip	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Displays the Info Tips for the control. Info Tips is the internal notification hint that is automatically displayed when the entire text is larger than the actual column width defined for the ListView Properties. Example: -- To Enable Extended Info Tips PROPERTY <ListViewComponentID> SuppressInfoTip 'FALSE'</div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Suppresses the Info Tips for the control. Info Tips is the internal notification hint that is automatically displayed when the entire text is larger than the actual column width defined for the ListView Properties. Example: -- To Disable Extended Info Tips PROPERTY <ListViewComponentID> SuppressInfoTip 'TRUE'</div></div>
TABORDER	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Indicates the position of the control in its parent's tab order.</div></div>
TABSTOP	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Determines if the user can tab to a control.</div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Determines if the user can tab to a control.</div></div>
TOP	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.</div></div>
TOPITEM	<div><div>VarName</div><div>Captures the TOPITEM value for the last selected row (item) in the list. TOPITEM is used to determine the first item in the list view that the user can see. TOPITEM reflects how far the list view has been scrolled. GETPROPERTY VarListViewCompID TOPITEM vTopItem This parameter is only available for the GETPROPERTY command.</div></div>
UNCHECKITEM	<div><div>Value</div><div>Specifies if a check mark is removed from a check box. The "key field" value or text string is specified to remove the assigned check mark. PROPERTY ListView1 UNCHECKITEM '326'</div></div>
VISIBLE	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Determines whether the component appears on screen.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Determines whether the component appears on screen.</div></div>
WIDTH	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.</div></div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Additional Controls

List View

ZEBRASTRIPES

- FALSE

Specifies if the zebra stripe color effect is displayed.
- TRUE

Specifies if the zebra stripe color effect is displayed.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Additional Controls

PDF Viewer

ALIGN	<div><div>TOP</div><div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div></div> <div><div>LEFT</div><div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div></div> <div><div>CLIENT</div><div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div></div> <div><div>BOTTOM</div><div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div></div> <div><div>RIGHT</div><div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div></div> <div><div>NONE</div><div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div></div>
CLEAR	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies if the displayed PDF file is removed from the PDF Viewer control.</div></div>
COLOR	<div><div>Value</div><div>Specifies the background color of the control.</div></div> <div>Available Values:</div> <div>AQUA</div> <div>BLACK</div> <div>BLUE</div> <div>CREAM</div> <div>DARK GRAY</div> <div>FUCHSIA</div> <div>GRAY</div> <div>GREEN</div> <div>LIME</div> <div>LIGHT GRAY</div> <div>MAROON</div> <div>MEDIUM GRAY</div> <div>MINT GREEN</div> <div>NAVY</div> <div>OLIVE</div> <div>PURPLE</div> <div>RED</div> <div>SILVER</div> <div>SKY BLUE</div> <div>TEAL</div> <div>WHITE</div> <div>YELLOW</div>
FILENAME	<div><div>Value</div><div>Specifies the PDF document file name.</div></div>
GOTOFIRSTPAGE	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Determines whether the control displays the first page of the PDF file.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Determines whether the control displays the first page of the PDF file.</div></div>
GOTOLASTPAGE	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Determines whether the control displays the last page of the PDF file.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Determines whether the control displays the last page of the PDF file.</div></div>
GOTONEXTPAGE	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Determines whether the control displays the next page of the PDF file.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Determines whether the control displays the next page of the PDF file.</div></div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Additional Controls

PDF Viewer

GOTOPREVPAGE	<div>TRUE</div> <div>FALSE</div>	<div>Determines whether the control displays the previous page of the PDF file.</div> <div>Determines whether the control displays the previous page of the PDF file.</div>
HEIGHT	<div>nnn</div>	<div>Use the Height property to read or change the height of the control.</div>
HINT	<div>HINT</div>	<div>Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.</div>
LEFT	<div>nnn</div>	<div>Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.</div>
MAKEDBLCLICK		<div>Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.</div> <div>Syntax:</div> <div>PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '</div>
PAGECOUNT	<div>nnn</div>	<div>Returns the page count of the PDF document.</div> <div>Syntax:</div> <div>PROPERTY <PDFViewerCompID> PAGECOUNT vPageCount</div>
PAGELABEL	<div>nnn</div>	<div>Returns the logical page number, for PDF documents that supports such.</div>
PAGENUMBER	<div>nnn</div>	<div>Specifies the page number to view the PDF document.</div> <div>Syntax:</div> <div>PROPERTY <PDFViewerCompID> PAGENUMBER 'IntValue'</div>
PAGEROTATION	<div>180</div> <div>0</div> <div>270</div> <div>90</div>	<div>Specifies the rotation degree of the PDF file within the control.</div> <div>Specifies the rotation degree of the PDF file within the control.</div> <div>Specifies the rotation degree of the PDF file within the control.</div> <div>Specifies the rotation degree of the PDF file within the control.</div>
PRINT	<div>SHOW_DIALOG</div> <div>HIDE_DIALOG</div>	<div>Will display the Print dialog window.</div> <div>Will print ALL pages without displaying the Print dialog window.</div>
PRINTFIT	<div>TRUE</div>	<div>Determines if the pdf document should fit to printer page.</div>
PRINTPAGERANGE	<div>Value</div>	<div>Will print pages from specified page range (Ex. 1-3,5,6-9).</div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Additional Controls

PDF Viewer

SHOWHINT	<div>TRUE</div> <div>Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.</div> <div>FALSE</div> <div>Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.</div>
TABORDER	<div>nnn</div> <div>Indicates the position of the control in its parent's tab order.</div>
TABSTOP	<div>FALSE</div> <div>Determines if the user can tab to a control.</div> <div>TRUE</div> <div>Determines if the user can tab to a control.</div>
TOP	<div>nnn</div> <div>Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.</div>
VISIBLE	<div>FALSE</div> <div>Determines whether the component appears on screen.</div> <div>TRUE</div> <div>Determines whether the component appears on screen.</div>
WIDTH	<div>nnn</div> <div>Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.</div>
ZOOM	<div>nnn</div> <div>Specifies the zoom percentage to view the PDF document.</div>

Control	Property	Value
	Additional Controls	
	Speed Button	

ALLOWALLUP

FALSE Determines if button can be in the "Up" state when part of a group.

Use AllowAllUp with a group of buttons that belong to the same group. Speed buttons belong to the same group if they have the same value on their GroupIndex property. Buttons in the same group behave in a mutually exclusive fashion: when one button in the group is selected (down), all other buttons in the group become unselected (up).

If AllowAllUp is True, all of the speed buttons in a group can be unselected at the same time. Clicking the single selected button in the group will deselect that button without selecting another.

If AllowAllUp is False, exactly one of the buttons in the group must be selected at any time. Clicking a down button won't return the button to its up state.

Changing the value of the AllowAllUp property for one speed button in a group changes the AllowAllUp value for all buttons in the group.

Note: If GroupIndex is zero, AllowAllUp has no effect.

TRUE Determines if button can be in the "Up" state when part of a group.

Use AllowAllUp with a group of buttons that belong to the same group. Speed buttons belong to the same group if they have the same value on their GroupIndex property. Buttons in the same group behave in a mutually exclusive fashion: when one button in the group is selected (down), all other buttons in the group become unselected (up).

If AllowAllUp is True, all of the speed buttons in a group can be unselected at the same time. Clicking the single selected button in the group will deselect that button without selecting another.

If AllowAllUp is False, exactly one of the buttons in the group must be selected at any time. Clicking a down button won't return the button to its up state.

Changing the value of the AllowAllUp property for one speed button in a group changes the AllowAllUp value for all buttons in the group.

Note: If GroupIndex is zero, AllowAllUp has no effect.

CAPTION

CAPTION Specifies the caption that appears on the button.

Use Caption to specify the text string that appears on the button.

To underline a character in a Caption that appears on the button, include an ampersand (&) before the character. This type of character is called an accelerator character. The user can then select the button by pressing Alt while typing the underlined character. To display an ampersand character in the caption, use two ampersands (&&).

DELAY

nnn Specifies the interval (in milliseconds) between EEP events when "Allow Timer" is enabled.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Additional Controls

Speed Button

DOWN

- FALSE

Specifies whether the button is selected (down) or unselected (up).
Set DOWN to determine whether a speed button is selected.
The DOWN property only applies if the GROUPINDEX property of the button is not zero.
- TRUE

Specifies whether the button is selected (down) or unselected (up).
Set DOWN to determine whether a speed button is selected.
The DOWN property only applies if the GROUPINDEX property of the button is not zero.

EEP

- EEP

To Use Custom EEP File

PROPERTY <ComponentID> EEPNum -1
PROPERTY <ComponentID> EEP 'YourEEPFileName.EEP'
RETURN

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Additional Controls

Speed Button

EEPNUM

nnn To start predefined EEP

```
PROPERTY <ComponentID> EEP ""
PROPERTY <ComponentID> EEPNum <nnn>
RETURN
```

<nnn> :

- 0 Add Row
- 1 Add Row and Exit
- 2 Delete Row
- 3 Discard Row
- 4 Discard Row and Exit
- 5 Duplicate Row
- 6 Exit
- 7 Next Row
- 8 Next Table
- 9 Previous Row
- 10 Previous Table
- 11 Save Row
- 12 Last Row
- 13 First Row
- 14 Save Row and Exit
- 15 Refresh Current Table

To Use Custom EEP File

```
PROPERTY <ComponentID> EEPNum -1
PROPERTY <ComponentID> EEP 'YourEEPFileName.EEP'
RETURN
```

To Start Stored Procedure as an EEP:

```
PROPERTY <ComponentID> EEP ""
PROPERTY <ComponentID> EEPNum -2
PROPERTY <ComponentID> EEP 'YourStoredProcedureName'
RETURN
```

Action Sequence:

- 1) Embedded EEP if any.
- 2) Custom EEP (external file) -1
- 3) Stored Proc. -2
- 4) Predefined function EEP. 0..15

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Additional Controls

Speed Button

ENABLED

TRUE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

FALSE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

FLAT

TRUE Determines whether the button has a 3D border that provides a raised or lowered look.

FALSE Determines whether the button has a 3D border that provides a raised or lowered look.

Control	Property	Value
Additional Controls		
Speed Button		

GROUPINDEX

nnn Specifies how a button or several buttons behave when clicked.

When GROUPINDEX is 0, the button behaves independently of all other buttons on the form. When the user clicks such a speed button, the button appears pressed (in its clicked state) and then returns to its normal up state when the user releases the mouse button.

When GROUPINDEX is greater than 0, the button remains selected (in its down state) when clicked by the user. When the user clicks a selected button, it returns to the up state, unless Caption is False. Setting the GROUPINDEX property of a single speed button to a value greater than 0 causes the button to behave as a two-state button when Caption is True.

Speed buttons with the same GROUPINDEX property value (other than 0), work together as a group. When the user clicks one of these buttons, it remains selected until the user clicks another speed button belonging to the same group. Speed buttons used in this way can present mutually exclusive choices to the user.

The option DOWN specifies whether the button is selected (down) or unselected (up). Set DOWN to determine whether a speed button is selected. The DOWN property only applies if the GROUPINDEX property of the button is nonzero.

When GROUPINDEX is greater than 0, set DOWN to TRUE to select a button. When the user clicks on a button in the unselected (up) state, the button is selected and DOWN is set to TRUE. When the user clicks on a button in the selected (down) state, if Caption is True, the button becomes unselected and DOWN is set to FALSE.

At design time, specify which button in a group is the initially selected button by setting the Down property of the selected button to TRUE.

Note: When GROUPINDEX is 0, buttons do not remain in the selected state when clicked.

Example:

```
PROPERTY SpeedButtonTop GROUPINDEX 1000
PROPERTY SpeedButtonFirst GROUPINDEX 1000
PROPERTY SpeedButtonTop DOWN 'TRUE'
PROPERTY SpeedButtonLast DOWN 'FALSE'
```

In the above sample, when the Speed Button using the "SpeedButtonTop" Component ID is down, the Speed Button using the "SpeedButtonFirst" Component ID is also down.

HEIGHT

nnn Specifies the vertical size of the control in pixels.

HINT

HINT Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.

INITIALDELAY

nnn Specifies the initial interval (in milliseconds) when "Allow Timer" is enabled.

LAYOUT

- GlyphBottom** Specifies the relative position between the defined glyph and the button text.
- GlyphLeft** Specifies the relative position between the defined glyph and the button text.
- GlyphgRight** Specifies the relative position between the defined glyph and the button text.
- GlypgTop** Specifies the relative position between the defined glyph and the button text.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Additional Controls

Speed Button

LEFT	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.</div></div>
LOAD_GLYPH_FROM_FILE	<div><div>value</div><div>Assigns an image for the control.</div><div>Example:</div><div>PROPERTY SpeedBtn LOAD_GLYPH_FROM_FILE 'C:\Images\Continue.bmp'</div></div>
MAKECLICK	<div><div><div>Specifies to fire the "On Click" EEP for the button, simulating a mouse click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.</div><div>Syntax:</div><div>PROPERTY NewButton MAKECLICK ' '</div></div></div>
MAKEDBLCLICK	<div><div><div>Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.</div><div>Syntax:</div><div>PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '</div></div></div>
MARGIN	<div><div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the number of pixels between the edge of the image (specified in the Glyph property) and the edge of the button.</div></div></div>
SCROLLSTYLE	<div><div><div>Value</div><div>Specifies that the button will be used for scrolling and that an appropriate image is displayed on the button.</div><div>Options include:</div><div><div>. None</div><div>. Left</div><div>. Up</div><div>. Right</div><div>. Down</div></div></div></div>
SHOWHINT	<div><div><div>TRUE</div><div>Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.</div></div><div><div>FALSE</div><div>Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.</div></div></div>
SPACING	<div><div><div>nnn</div><div>Determines where the image and text appear on a bitmap or speed button.</div></div></div>
TOP	<div><div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.</div></div></div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Additional Controls

Speed Button

TRANSPARENT

TRUE Specifies whether the background of the button is transparent.

FALSE Specifies whether the background of the button is transparent.

VISIBLE

TRUE Determines whether the component appears on screen.

FALSE Determines whether the component appears on screen.

WIDTH

nnn Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Additional Controls

Split View

'FONT->COLOR'

Value Specifies the base font color of the text.

'FONT->NAME'

Value Specifies the base font typeface for the text.

'FONT->SIZE'

nnn Specifies the base font height of the text in points.

Control	Property	Value
Additional Controls		
Split View		

'FONT->STYLE'

+Bold Applies the bold style to the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:

```
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Underline Applies the underline style to the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:

```
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Italic Applies the italic style to the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:

```
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Italic Removes the italic style from the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:

```
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

+StrikeOut Applies the strikeout style to the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:

```
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

-StrikeOut Removes the strikeout style from the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:

```
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Bold Removes the bold style from the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:

```
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Underline Removes the underline style from the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:

```
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

'MENUBUTTONS[n]->CAPTION'

Value Specifies the menu item caption.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Additional Controls

Split View

'MENUBUTTONS[n]->ENABLED'	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies if the menu item is enabled.</div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies if the menu item is enabled.</div></div>
'MENUBUTTONS[n]->VISIBLE'	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies if the menu item is visible.</div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies if the menu item is visible.</div></div>
ANIMATIONDELAY	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the time interval in milliseconds taken to display the speed of the animation. The smaller the Animation Delay value, the faster the animation.</div></div>
ANIMATIONSTEP	<div><div>nnn</div><div>The number of pixels by which the width of the control is adjusted during each step of the opening and closing animation.</div></div>
AUTOSHOWHIDE	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies to expand/close the control when the mouse cursor enters/leaves the area. The setting is ignored when "Close Style" is set to Collapse.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies to expand/close the control when the mouse cursor enters/leaves the area. The setting is ignored when "Close Style" is set to Collapse.</div></div>
BORDERSTYLE	<div><div>Single</div><div>Specifies the appearance of the border as a single-line border.</div></div> <div><div>None</div><div>Specifies the appearance of the border as not visible.</div></div>
BORDERWIDTH	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the width of the border around the object.</div></div>
CAPTION	<div><div>Value</div><div>Specifies the menu item caption on the control.</div></div>
CAPTIONMARGIN	<div><div>Value</div><div>Specifies the caption margin size.</div></div>
CLOSEAFTERCLICK	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies to closes the menu if the mouse button is clicked.</div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies to closes the menu if the mouse button is clicked.</div></div>
CLOSESTYLE	<div><div>COLLAPSE</div><div>Specifies the control is completely hidden. The "Auto Show/Hide" attribute will not be recognized when set to Collapse. The control must be manually opened/closed using the OPENED property (e.g. PROPERTY SplitView1 OPENED 'TRUE' or PROPERTY SplitView1 OPENED 'FALSE')</div></div> <div><div>COMPACT</div><div>Specifies the width of the control, when closed, is equal to the Compact Width value.</div></div>
COLOR	<div><div>Value</div><div>Specifies the background color of the control.</div></div>
COMPACTWIDTH	<div><div>Value</div><div>Specifies the object width when compacted/closed, in pixels.</div></div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Additional Controls

Split View

DISPLAYMODE	<div><div>DOCKED</div><div>Specifies the method for the opened behavior, where the control is docked to the left or right edge of the form, and when opened, the client area is reduced by the width of the control.</div></div> <div><div>OVERLAY</div><div>Specifies the method for the opened behavior, where when expended, the control displays on top of the client area of the form.</div></div>
DOUBLEBUFFERED	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies to reduce painting operations (flickering) for the control background by storing an internal bitmap image.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies to reduce painting operations (flickering) for the control background by storing an internal bitmap image.</div></div>
ENABLED	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies if a menu item on the control is enabled.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies if a menu item on the control is enabled.</div></div>
FULLREPAINT	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Determines how the split view panel repaints itself when it is resized. When Full Repaint is checked/true, the entire panel, including the beveled border repaints when the size changes. When Full Repaint is unchecked/false, only the area inside the beveled border repaints.</div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Determines how the split view panel repaints itself when it is resized. When Full Repaint is checked/true, the entire panel, including the beveled border repaints when the size changes. When Full Repaint is unchecked/false, only the area inside the beveled border repaints.</div></div>
HEIGHT	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the vertical size of the control, in pixels.</div></div>
HIDEONSTARTUP	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies whether the control is hidden when the form is first launched.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies whether the control is hidden when the form is first launched.</div></div>
HIGHLIGHTTEXTCOLOR	<div><div>Value</div><div>Specifies the text color for menu item when highlighted, where the mouse cursor is hovered over the menu item.</div></div>
LEFT	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a control, in pixels.</div></div>
MAKEDBLCLICK	<div><div></div><div>Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.</div></div> <div><div>Syntax:</div><div>PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '</div></div>
MENITEMHEIGHT	<div><div>Value</div><div>Specifies the menu item height.</div></div>
MENUMARGIN	<div><div>Value</div><div>Specifies the margin size.</div></div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Additional Controls

Split View

MENUMODE	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>When true, Menu Mode displays the menu items. Otherwise, the control acts as a container control, similar to the Collapse Panel. The control can still parent other controls even in Menu Mode.</div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div>When true, Menu Mode displays the menu items. Otherwise, the control acts as a container control, similar to the Collapse Panel. The control can still parent other controls even in Menu Mode.</div></div>
OPENED	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies the control is closed.</div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies the control is opened.</div></div>
OPENEDWIDTH	<div><div>Value</div><div>Specifies the object width when opened, in pixels.</div></div>
PARENTBACKGROUND	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies to match the background color of the parent control.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies to match the background color of the parent control.</div></div>
PARENTCOLOR	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Forces the control to follow the color attributes of its parent control.</div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Forces the control to follow the color attributes of its parent control.</div></div>
PARENTFONT	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies to match the font of the parent control.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies to match the font of the parent control.</div></div>
PERSISTENTCLICKEDBUTTONHIGHLIGHT	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies the highlighting applied to the button remains after being clicked.</div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies the highlighting applied to the button remains after being clicked.</div></div>
PLACEMENT	<div><div>LEFT</div><div>Places the control on the left side of the form.</div></div> <div><div>RIGHT</div><div>Places the control on the right side of the form.</div></div>
SEPARATORLINECOLOR	<div><div>Value</div><div>Specifies the color for the separator line.</div></div>
SHOWACCELCHAR	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies if the captions will show the ampersand (&) symbol as opposed to underscoring the next character.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies if the captions will show the ampersand (&) symbol as opposed to underscoring the next character.</div></div>
SPACEBETWEENMENUITEMS	<div><div>Value</div><div>Specifies the space between menu items.</div></div>
TOP	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, in pixels.</div></div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Additional Controls

Split View

USEANIMATION

- TRUE

Specifies to use a gradual expanding/collapsing behavior.
- FALSE

Specifies to use a gradual expanding/collapsing behavior.

VISIBLE

- TRUE

Specifies if a menu item on the control is visible.
- FALSE

Specifies if a menu item on the control is visible.

WIDTH

- nnn

Specifies the horizontal size of the control, in pixels.

BEVELWIDTH

nnn

Specifies the bevel width of object.

BORDERCOLOR

Value

Specifies the border color.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

BORDERINNER

Value

Used to change the style of the inner border.

Values:

None
Flat
Groove
Bump
Lowered
ButtonDown
Raised
ButtonUp
Status
Popup

Form Controls and Properties		Additional Controls
Control	Property	Value
Additional Controls		
Status Bar		

BORDERROUTER	<div><div>Value</div><div>Used to change the style of the outer border.</div><div>Values:</div><div>None</div><div>Flat</div><div>Groove</div><div>Bump</div><div>Lowered</div><div>ButtonDown</div><div>Raised</div><div>ButtonUp</div><div>Status</div><div>Popup</div></div>
--------------	---

FLATCOLOR	<div><div>Value</div><div>Specifies the flat pane color.</div><div>Available Values:</div><div>AQUA</div><div>BLACK</div><div>BLUE</div><div>CREAM</div><div>DARK GRAY</div><div>FUCHSIA</div><div>GRAY</div><div>GREEN</div><div>LIME</div><div>LIGHT GRAY</div><div>MAROON</div><div>MEDIUM GRAY</div><div>MINT GREEN</div><div>NAVY</div><div>OLIVE</div><div>PURPLE</div><div>RED</div><div>SILVER</div><div>SKY BLUE</div><div>TEAL</div><div>WHITE</div><div>YELLOW</div></div>
-----------	---

HEIGHT	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Use the Height property to read or change the height of the control.</div></div>
--------	--

LEFT	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.</div></div>
------	---

MAKEDBLCLICK	<div><div>Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.</div><div>Syntax:</div><div>PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '</div></div>
--------------	---

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Additional Controls

Status Bar

SHOWSIZEGRIP	<div>TRUE</div> <div>Displays the resize grip on the bottom right corner of form in the Status Bar.</div> <div>FALSE</div> <div>Displays the resize grip on the bottom right corner of form in the Status Bar.</div>
TOP	<div>nnn</div> <div>Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.</div>
VISIBLE	<div>FALSE</div> <div>Determines whether the component appears on screen.</div> <div>TRUE</div> <div>Determines whether the component appears on screen.</div>
WIDTH	<div>nnn</div> <div>Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.</div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Additional Controls

Tab Set

ALIGN

- NONE

Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- RIGHT

Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- BOTTOM

Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- TOP

Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- LEFT

Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- CLIENT

Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

ALLOWCHANGE

- FALSE

Specifies if the Tab Set control allows the tab change or not. The default behavior is to allow the change.

The property is only to be used in the "On Before Tab Change" EEP.

Example:

```
-- The following prevents focus to tabs 2 and 4.
SET VAR vTab TEXT = NULL
GETPROPERTY TabSetControl1 TABTO vTab
IF vTab = '1' OR vTab = '3' THEN
  -- Prevent the tab change
  PROPERTY TabSetControl1 ALLOWCHANGE FALSE
ENDIF
```

- TRUE

Specifies if the Tab Set control allows the tab change or not. The default behavior is to allow the change.

The property is only to be used in the "On Before Tab Change" EEP.

Example:

```
-- The following prevents focus to tabs 2 and 4.
SET VAR vTab TEXT = NULL
GETPROPERTY TabSetControl1 TABTO vTab
IF vTab = '1' OR vTab = '3' THEN
  -- Prevent the tab change
  PROPERTY TabSetControl1 ALLOWCHANGE FALSE
ENDIF
```

AUTOSCROLL

- TRUE

Specifies whether scroll buttons are displayed.
- FALSE

Specifies whether scroll buttons are displayed.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Additional Controls

Tab Set

COUNT	<div><div>VarName</div><div>Captures the tab count for the control.</div><div>Syntax: GETPROPERTY TabControlComponentID TABS->COUNT VarName</div><div>Example: GETPROPERTY TabSetCompID TABS->COUNT vCount PAUSE 2 USING .vCount CLEAR VAR vCount RETURN</div><div>Note: This parameter is only used with the GETPROPERTY command.</div></div>
DI THERBACKGROUND	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies the ability to reduce the background color range.</div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies the ability to reduce the background color range.</div></div>
ENDMARGIN	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the ending position for the tab set.</div></div>
HINT	<div><div>HINT</div><div>Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.</div></div>
LEFT	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.</div></div>
SELECTEDCOLOR	<div><div>Value</div><div>Specifies the color of the selected tab.</div></div>
SHOWHINT	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.</div><div>FALSE</div><div>Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.</div></div>
SHRINKTOFIT	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies whether the tabs fit within the control area without having to display scroll navigation buttons.</div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies whether the tabs fit within the control area without having to display scroll navigation buttons.</div></div>
SOFTTOP	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies whether a line appears at the edge of the tab set.</div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies whether a line appears at the edge of the tab set.</div></div>
STARTMARGIN	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the starting position for the tab set.</div></div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Additional Controls

Tab Set

STYLE

Value Specifies the tab style.

Options include:

- . Standard
- . SoftTabs
- . ModernTabs
- . ModernPopout
- . OwnerDraw

TABS->ADD_NEW

Value Adds a new tab to the control.

Syntax:

PROPERTY TabSetComponentID TABS->ADD_NEW Value

Example:

```
DIALOG 'Enter New Tab Caption:' vTabCaption vEndKey 1 +
  CAPTION 'New Tab Caption' ICON INFO
IF vEndKey <> '[ESC]' THEN
  PROPERTY TabSetCompID TABS->ADD_NEW .vTabCaption
  CLEAR VAR vTabCaption, vEndKey
ENDIF
RETURN
```

Note:

n the the Tab index, using zero as the first tab

TABS->CLEAR

FALSE Clears all tabs.

Syntax:

PROPERTY TabSetComponentID TABS->CLEAR Value

Example:

PROPERTY TabSetCompID TABS->CLEAR 'FALSE'

TRUE Clears all tabs.

Syntax:

PROPERTY TabSetComponentID TABS->CLEAR Value

Example:

PROPERTY TabSetCompID TABS->CLEAR 'TRUE'

TABSTOP

TRUE Determines if the user can tab to a control.

FALSE Determines if the user can tab to a control.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Additional Controls

Tab Set

TABS[n] DELETE

Value Deletes a tab at the specified position.

Syntax:

PROPERTY TabSetComponentID TABS[n] DELETE

Example:

PROPERTY TabSetCompID TABS[3]DELETE

Note:

n the the Tab index, using zero as the first tab

TABS[n]->CAPTION

Value Specifies the tab caption.

Syntax:

PROPERTY TabSetComponentID TABS[n]->CAPTION Value

Example:

PROPERTY TabSetCompID TABS[0]->CAPTION 'Customer'

Note:

n the the Tab index, using zero as the first tab

TABS[n]->MOVEDOWN

Value Alters the Tab Set index value to increase the tab position.

Syntax:

PROPERTY TabSetComponentID TABS[n]->MOVEDOWN Value

Example:

PROPERTY TabSetCompID TABS[0]->MOVEDOWN 1

Note:

n the the Tab index, using zero as the first tab

TABS[n]->MOVEUP

Value Alters the Tab Set index value to decrease the tab position.

Syntax:

PROPERTY TabSetComponentID TABS[n]->MOVEUP Value

Example:

PROPERTY TabSetCompID TABS[0]->MOVEUP 1

Note:

n the the Tab index, using zero as the first tab

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Additional Controls

Tab Set

TABS[n]->POSITION

Value Changes the tab position.

Syntax:

PROPERTY TabSetComponentID TABS[n]->POSITION Value

Example:

PROPERTY TabSetCompID TABS[0]->POSITION 3

Note:

n the the Tab index, using zero as the first tab

TABTO

VarName Returns the index of the target tab.

Notes:

. The property is only to be used in the "On Before Tab Change" EEP.

. The Tab Set control uses a zero-based index for tabs. For example, tabs "Two" and "Four" are indexed as 1 and 3.

Example:

```
-- The following prevents focus to tabs 2 and 4.
SET VAR vTab TEXT = NULL
GETPROPERTY TabSetControl1 TABTO vTab
IF vTab = '1' OR vTab = '3' THEN
  -- Prevent the tab change
  PROPERTY TabSetControl1 ALLOWCHANGE FALSE
ENDIF
```

TOP

nnn Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.

UNSELECTEDCOLOR

Value Specifies the color of the unselected tab(s).

VISIBLE

FALSE Determines whether the component appears on screen.

TRUE Determines whether the component appears on screen.

WIDTH

nnn Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Additional Controls

Tile

'DETAILOPTIONS->CAPTION'

Value Specifies the caption of a tab displayed in a tile menu's title for a detail page. This property is in effect only if you set the Show Tab property to True.

Note: If the Caption property is assigned an empty string, then the text of one of four text blocks of a tile item (searched from the first to the fourth) is used as the tab caption. If none of the text blocks is specified, the tile item's component name is used instead.

'DETAILOPTIONS->DETAILCOMPID'

<Component ID> Associates a control to be displayed by a detail page on tile activation. Use this property to associate a tile item with a detail control. Activating the tile item using either a click or tap will display the associated detail control in a detail page. For best results, use an Enhanced Panel. Store the panel within the Tab Page of an Enhanced Tab Control for easier storage.

'DETAILOPTIONS->SHOWTAB'

TRUE Controls the visibility of a tab displayed in a tile menu's title for the current detail page. Specify tab captions to let end-users identify specific detail pages and navigate to them with tab clicks or taps. The default value of the Show Tab property is False.

FALSE Controls the visibility of a tab displayed in a tile menu's title for the current detail page. Specify tab captions to let end-users identify specific detail pages and navigate to them with tab clicks or taps. The default value of the Show Tab property is False.

'FRAMES[N]->OPTIONSANIMATE->ANIMATETEXT'

TRUE Specifies if text blocks in a tile are animated along with its background and glyph.

Note:

Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

FALSE Specifies if text blocks in a tile are animated along with its background and glyph.

Note:

Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Additional Controls

Tile

'FRAMES[N]->TEXT1->ALIGN'

- MIDDLERIGHT

Specifies the position of the text block.

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.
- BOTTOMLEFT

Specifies the position of the text block.

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.
- TOPCENTER

Specifies the position of the text block.

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.
- TOPRIGHT

Specifies the position of the text block.

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.
- BOTTOMCENTER

Specifies the position of the text block.

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.
- BOTTOMRIGHT

Specifies the position of the text block.

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.
- DEFAULT

Specifies the position of the text block.

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.
- MIDDLECENTER

Specifies the position of the text block.

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.
- MIDDLELEFT

Specifies the position of the text block.

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.
- TOPLEFT

Specifies the position of the text block.

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Additional Controls

Tile

'FRAMES[N]->TEXT1->ALIGNMENT'

- LEFTJUSTIFY

Specifies the horizontal justification of the text block.

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.
- RIGHTJUSTIFY

Specifies the horizontal justification of the text block.

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.
- CENTER

Specifies the horizontal justification of the text block.

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

'FRAMES[N]->TEXT1->COLOR'

- Value

Specifies the style override for the background color.

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

'FRAMES[N]->TEXT1->FONT->NAME'

- Value

Specifies the style override for the font name.

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

'FRAMES[N]->TEXT1->FONT->SIZE'

- n

Specifies the style override for the font size.

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

Control	Property	Value
Additional Controls		Tile

'FRAMES[N]->TEXT1->FONT->STYLE'

+Bold

Applies the bold style to the Text1 surface area of the tile for the specified frame.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT1->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT1->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT1->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

-Bold

Removes the bold style from the Text1 surface area of the tile for the specified frame.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT1->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT1->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT1->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

+Underline

Applies the underline style to the Text1 surface area of the tile for the specified frame.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT1->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT1->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT1->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

-Underline

Removes the underline style from the Text1 surface area of the tile for the specified frame.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT1->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT1->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT1->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

+Italic

Applies the italic style to the Text1 surface area of the tile for the specified frame.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT1->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT1->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT1->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

-Italic

Removes the italic style from the Text1 surface area of the tile for the specified frame.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT1->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT1->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT1->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

+StrikeOut

Applies the strikeout style to the Text1 surface area of the tile for the specified frame.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Additional Controls

Tile

'FRAMES[N]->TEXT1->FONT->STYLE'	<p>The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:</p> <pre>PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT1->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold' PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT1->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic' PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT1->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'</pre> <p>Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.</p>
-StrikeOut	<p>Removes the strikethrough style from the Text1 surface area of the tile for the specified frame.</p> <p>The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:</p> <pre>PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT1->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold' PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT1->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic' PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT1->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'</pre> <p>Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.</p>
'FRAMES[N]->TEXT1->INDENTHORZ'	<p>n Specifies the horizontal margin (in pixels) of the text block.</p> <p>Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.</p>
'FRAMES[N]->TEXT1->INDENTVERT'	<p>n Specifies the vertical margin (in pixels) of the text block.</p> <p>Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.</p>
'FRAMES[N]->TEXT1->TEXTCOLOR'	<p>Value Specifies the style override for the text color.</p> <p>Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.</p>
'FRAMES[N]->TEXT1->TRANSPARENT'	<p>TRUE Specifies whether the text block is transparent.</p> <p>Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.</p> <p>FALSE Specifies whether the text block is transparent.</p> <p>Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.</p>
'FRAMES[N]->TEXT1->VALUE'	<p>Value Specifies the value for the text block.</p> <p>Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.</p>
'FRAMES[N]->TEXT1->WORDWRAP'	<p>TRUE Specifies if the text block can span across multiple lines.</p> <p>FALSE Specifies if the text block can span across multiple lines.</p>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Additional Controls

Tile

'FRAMES[N]->TEXT2->ALIGN'

- MIDDLERIGHT

Specifies the position of the text block.

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.
- BOTTOMLEFT

Specifies the position of the text block.

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.
- TOPCENTER

Specifies the position of the text block.

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.
- TOPRIGHT

Specifies the position of the text block.

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.
- BOTTOMCENTER

Specifies the position of the text block.

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.
- BOTTOMRIGHT

Specifies the position of the text block.

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.
- DEFAULT

Specifies the position of the text block.

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.
- MIDDLECENTER

Specifies the position of the text block.

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.
- MIDDLELEFT

Specifies the position of the text block.

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.
- TOPLEFT

Specifies the position of the text block.

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Additional Controls

Tile

'FRAMES[N]->TEXT2->ALIGNMENT'

- LEFTJUSTIFY

Specifies the horizontal justification of the text block.

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.
- RIGHTJUSTIFY

Specifies the horizontal justification of the text block.

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.
- CENTER

Specifies the horizontal justification of the text block.

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

'FRAMES[N]->TEXT2->COLOR'

- Value

Specifies the style override for the background color.

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

'FRAMES[N]->TEXT2->FONT->NAME'

- Value

Specifies the style override for the font name.

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

'FRAMES[N]->TEXT2->FONT->SIZE'

- n

Specifies the style override for the font size.

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

Control	Property	Value
Additional Controls		Tile

'FRAMES[N]->TEXT2->FONT->STYLE'

+Bold Applies the bold style to the Text2 surface area of the tile for the specified frame.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT2->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT2->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT2->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

-Bold Removes the bold style from the Text2 surface area of the tile for the specified frame.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT2->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT2->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT2->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

+Underline Applies the underline style to the Text2 surface area of the tile for the specified frame.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT2->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT2->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT2->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

-Underline Removes the underline style from the Text2 surface area of the tile for the specified frame.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT2->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT2->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT2->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

+Italic Applies the italic style to the Text2 surface area of the tile for the specified frame.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT2->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT2->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT2->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

-Italic Removes the italic style from the Text2 surface area of the tile for the specified frame.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT2->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT2->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT2->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

+StrikeOut Applies the strikeout style to the Text2 surface area of the tile for the specified frame.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Additional Controls

Tile

'FRAMES[N]->TEXT2->FONT->STYLE'	<p>The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:</p> <pre>PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT2->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold' PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT2->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic' PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT2->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'</pre> <p>Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.</p>
-StrikeOut	<p>Removes the strikethrough style from the Text2 surface area of the tile for the specified frame.</p> <p>The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:</p> <pre>PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT2->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold' PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT2->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic' PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT2->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'</pre> <p>Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.</p>
'FRAMES[N]->TEXT2->INDENTHORZ'	<p>n Specifies the horizontal margin (in pixels) of the text block.</p> <p>Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.</p>
'FRAMES[N]->TEXT2->INDENTVERT'	<p>n Specifies the vertical margin (in pixels) of the text block.</p> <p>Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.</p>
'FRAMES[N]->TEXT2->TEXTCOLOR'	<p>Value Specifies the style override for the text color.</p> <p>Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.</p>
'FRAMES[N]->TEXT2->TRANSPARENT'	<p>TRUE Specifies whether the text block is transparent.</p> <p>Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.</p> <p>FALSE Specifies whether the text block is transparent.</p> <p>Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.</p>
'FRAMES[N]->TEXT2->VALUE'	<p>Value Specifies the value for the text block.</p> <p>Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.</p>
'FRAMES[N]->TEXT2->WORDWRAP'	<p>TRUE Specifies if the text block can span across multiple lines.</p> <p>FALSE Specifies if the text block can span across multiple lines.</p>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Additional Controls

Tile

'FRAMES[N]->TEXT3->ALIGN'

- MIDDLERIGHT

Specifies the position of the text block.

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.
- BOTTOMLEFT

Specifies the position of the text block.

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.
- TOPCENTER

Specifies the position of the text block.

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.
- TOPRIGHT

Specifies the position of the text block.

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.
- BOTTOMCENTER

Specifies the position of the text block.

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.
- BOTTOMRIGHT

Specifies the position of the text block.

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.
- DEFAULT

Specifies the position of the text block.

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.
- MIDDLECENTER

Specifies the position of the text block.

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.
- MIDDLELEFT

Specifies the position of the text block.

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.
- TOPLEFT

Specifies the position of the text block.

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Additional Controls

Tile

'FRAMES[N]->TEXT3->ALIGNMENT'

- LEFTJUSTIFY

Specifies the horizontal justification of the text block.

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.
- RIGHTJUSTIFY

Specifies the horizontal justification of the text block.

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.
- CENTER

Specifies the horizontal justification of the text block.

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

'FRAMES[N]->TEXT3->COLOR'

- Value

Specifies the style override for the background color.

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

'FRAMES[N]->TEXT3->FONT->NAME'

- Value

Specifies the style override for the font name.

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

'FRAMES[N]->TEXT3->FONT->SIZE'

- n

Specifies the style override for the font size.

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

Control	Property	Value
Additional Controls		Tile

'FRAMES[N]->TEXT3->FONT->STYLE'

+Bold

Applies the bold style to the Text3 surface area of the tile for the specified frame.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT3->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT3->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT3->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

-Bold

Removes the bold style from the Text3 surface area of the tile for the specified frame.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT3->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT3->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT3->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

+Underline

Applies the underline style to the Text3 surface area of the tile for the specified frame.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT3->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT3->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT3->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

-Underline

Removes the underline style from the Text3 surface area of the tile for the specified frame.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT3->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT3->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT3->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

+Italic

Applies the italic style to the Text3 surface area of the tile for the specified frame.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT3->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT3->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT3->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

-Italic

Removes the italic style from the Text3 surface area of the tile for the specified frame.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT3->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT3->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT3->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

+StrikeOut

Applies the strikeout style to the Text3 surface area of the tile for the specified frame.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Additional Controls

Tile

'FRAMES[N]->TEXT3->FONT->STYLE'	<p>The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline: PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT3->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold' PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT3->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic' PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT3->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'</p> <p>Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.</p>
-StrikeOut	<p>Removes the strikethrough style from the Text3 surface area of the tile for the specified frame.</p> <p>The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline: PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT3->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold' PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT3->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic' PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT3->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'</p> <p>Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.</p>
'FRAMES[N]->TEXT3->INDENTHORZ'	<p>n Specifies the horizontal margin (in pixels) of the text block.</p> <p>Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.</p>
'FRAMES[N]->TEXT3->INDENTVERT'	<p>n Specifies the vertical margin (in pixels) of the text block.</p> <p>Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.</p>
'FRAMES[N]->TEXT3->TEXTCOLOR'	<p>Value Specifies the style override for the text color.</p> <p>Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.</p>
'FRAMES[N]->TEXT3->TRANSPARENT'	<p>TRUE Specifies whether the text block is transparent.</p> <p>Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.</p> <p>FALSE Specifies whether the text block is transparent.</p> <p>Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.</p>
'FRAMES[N]->TEXT3->VALUE'	<p>Value Specifies the value for the text block.</p> <p>Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.</p>
'FRAMES[N]->TEXT3->WORDWRAP'	<p>TRUE Specifies if the text block can span across multiple lines.</p> <p>FALSE Specifies if the text block can span across multiple lines.</p>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Additional Controls

Tile

'FRAMES[N]->TEXT4->ALIGN'

- MIDDLERIGHT

Specifies the position of the text block.

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.
- BOTTOMLEFT

Specifies the position of the text block.

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.
- TOPCENTER

Specifies the position of the text block.

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.
- TOPRIGHT

Specifies the position of the text block.

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.
- BOTTOMCENTER

Specifies the position of the text block.

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.
- BOTTOMRIGHT

Specifies the position of the text block.

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.
- DEFAULT

Specifies the position of the text block.

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.
- MIDDLECENTER

Specifies the position of the text block.

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.
- MIDDLELEFT

Specifies the position of the text block.

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.
- TOPLEFT

Specifies the position of the text block.

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Additional Controls

Tile

'FRAMES[N]->TEXT4->ALIGNMENT'

- LEFTJUSTIFY

Specifies the horizontal justification of the text block.

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.
- RIGHTJUSTIFY

Specifies the horizontal justification of the text block.

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.
- CENTER

Specifies the horizontal justification of the text block.

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

'FRAMES[N]->TEXT4->COLOR'

- Value

Specifies the style override for the background color.

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

'FRAMES[N]->TEXT4->FONT->NAME'

- Value

Specifies the style override for the font name.

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

'FRAMES[N]->TEXT4->FONT->SIZE'

- n

Specifies the style override for the font size.

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

Control	Property	Value
Additional Controls		Tile

'FRAMES[N]->TEXT4->FONT->STYLE'

+Bold

Applies the bold style to the Text4 surface area of the tile for the specified frame.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT4->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT4->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT4->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

-Bold

Removes the bold style from the Text4 surface area of the tile for the specified frame.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT4->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT4->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT4->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

+Underline

Applies the underline style to the Text4 surface area of the tile for the specified frame.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT4->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT4->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT4->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

-Underline

Removes the underline style from the Text4 surface area of the tile for the specified frame.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT4->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT4->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT4->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

+Italic

Applies the italic style to the Text4 surface area of the tile for the specified frame.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT4->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT4->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT4->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

-Italic

Removes the italic style from the Text4 surface area of the tile for the specified frame.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT4->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT4->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT4->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'

Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.

+StrikeOut

Applies the strikeout style to the Text4 surface area of the tile for the specified frame.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Additional Controls

Tile

'FRAMES[N]->TEXT4->FONT->STYLE'	<p>The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:</p> <pre>PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT4->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold' PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT4->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic' PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT4->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'</pre> <p>Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.</p>
-StrikeOut	<p>Removes the strikethrough style from the Text4 surface area of the tile for the specified frame.</p> <p>The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:</p> <pre>PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT4->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold' PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT4->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic' PROPERTY TileID 'FRAMES[N]->TEXT4->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'</pre> <p>Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.</p>
'FRAMES[N]->TEXT4->INDENTHORZ'	<p>n Specifies the horizontal margin (in pixels) of the text block.</p> <p>Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.</p>
'FRAMES[N]->TEXT4->INDENTVERT'	<p>n Specifies the vertical margin (in pixels) of the text block.</p> <p>Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.</p>
'FRAMES[N]->TEXT4->TEXTCOLOR'	<p>Value Specifies the style override for the text color.</p> <p>Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.</p>
'FRAMES[N]->TEXT4->TRANSPARENT'	<p>TRUE Specifies whether the text block is transparent.</p> <p>Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.</p> <p>FALSE Specifies whether the text block is transparent.</p> <p>Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.</p>
'FRAMES[N]->TEXT4->VALUE'	<p>Value Specifies the value for the text block.</p> <p>Note: Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.</p>
'FRAMES[N]->TEXT4->WORDWRAP'	<p>TRUE Specifies if the text block can span across multiple lines.</p> <p>FALSE Specifies if the text block can span across multiple lines.</p>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Additional Controls

Tile

'FRAMES[N]->VISIBLE'	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies if the frame is displayed.</div><div>Note:<div>Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.</div></div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies if the frame is displayed.</div><div>Note:<div>Tiles can contain multiple frames accessed through the indexed property FRAMES[n], where n is the frame index.</div></div></div>
'MARGINS->ALL'	<div><div>n</div><div>Specifies a tile's margin, which applies the same value on all sides.</div></div>
'MARGINS->BOTTOM'	<div><div>n</div><div>Specifies the tile's bottom margin.</div></div>
'MARGINS->LEFT'	<div><div>n</div><div>Specifies the tile's left margin.</div></div>
'MARGINS->RIGHT'	<div><div>n</div><div>Specifies the tile's right margin.</div></div>
'MARGINS->TOP'	<div><div>n</div><div>Specifies the tile's top margin.</div></div>
'OPTIONSANIMATE->ANIMATETEXT'	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies if text blocks in a tile are animated along with its background and glyph when showing this tile.</div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies if text blocks in a tile are animated along with its background and glyph when showing this tile.</div></div>
'STYLE->BORDERCOLOR'	<div><div>Value</div><div>Specifies the tile border color.</div></div>
'STYLE->FONT->COLOR'	<div><div>Value</div><div>Specifies the font color for the tile.</div></div>
'STYLE->FONT->NAME'	<div><div>Value</div><div>Specifies the font name for the tile.</div></div>
'STYLE->FONT->SIZE'	<div><div>n</div><div>Specifies the font size for the tile.</div></div>

Control	Property	Value
Additional Controls		
Tile		

'STYLE->FONT->STYLE'

+Bold Applies the bold style to the tile.

```
The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY TileID 'STYLE->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY TileID 'STYLE->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY TileID 'STYLE->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

+StrikeOut Applies the strikeout style to the tile.

```
The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY TileID 'STYLE->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY TileID 'STYLE->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY TileID 'STYLE->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Italic Removes the italic style from the tile.

```
The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY TileID 'STYLE->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY TileID 'STYLE->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY TileID 'STYLE->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Underline Applies the underline style to the tile.

```
The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY TileID 'STYLE->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY TileID 'STYLE->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY TileID 'STYLE->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Underline Removes the underline style from the tile.

```
The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY TileID 'STYLE->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY TileID 'STYLE->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY TileID 'STYLE->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Italic Applies the italic style to the tile.

```
The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY TileID 'STYLE->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY TileID 'STYLE->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY TileID 'STYLE->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

-StrikeOut Removes the strikeout style from the tile.

```
The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY TileID 'STYLE->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY TileID 'STYLE->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY TileID 'STYLE->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Bold Removes the bold style from the tile.

```
The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY TileID 'STYLE->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY TileID 'STYLE->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY TileID 'STYLE->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Additional Controls
Tile

'STYLE->GRADIENT'

- HORIZONTAL** Specifies the gradient fill type for the tile's background.
- FORWARDDIAGONAL** Specifies the gradient fill type for the tile's background.
- BACKWARDDIAGONAL** Specifies the gradient fill type for the tile's background.
- VERTICAL** Specifies the gradient fill type for the tile's background.

'STYLE->GRADIENTBEGINCOLOR'

- Value** Specifies the start color of a gradient fill or the fill color for a solid filling used for the tile's background.

'STYLE->GRADIENTENDCOLOR'

- Value** Specifies the end color of a gradient fill used for the tile's background.

'STYLE->STRETCH'

- STRETCH** Specifies how an image specified by the Texture property fills the a tile's background.
- NORESIZE** Specifies how an image specified by the Texture property fills the a tile's background.
- TILE** Specifies how an image specified by the Texture property fills the a tile's background.

'TEXT1->ALIGN'

- TOPRIGHT** Specifies the position of the text block.
- BOTTOMCENTER** Specifies the position of the text block.
- MIDDLECENTER** Specifies the position of the text block.
- TOPCENTER** Specifies the position of the text block.
- BOTTOMLEFT** Specifies the position of the text block.
- MIDDLELEFT** Specifies the position of the text block.
- TOPLEFT** Specifies the position of the text block.
- MIDDLERIGHT** Specifies the position of the text block.
- BOTTOMRIGHT** Specifies the position of the text block.
- DEFAULT** Specifies the position of the text block.

'TEXT1->ALIGNMENT'

- RIGHTJUSTIFY** Specifies the horizontal justification of the text block.
- LEFTJUSTIFY** Specifies the horizontal justification of the text block.
- CENTER** Specifies the horizontal justification of the text block.

'TEXT1->COLOR'

- Value** Specifies the style override for the background color.

'TEXT1->FONT->NAME'

- Value** Specifies the style override for the font name.

'TEXT1->FONT->SIZE'

- n** Specifies the style override for the font size.

Control	Property	Value
Additional Controls		
Tile		

'TEXT1->FONT->STYLE'

- Italic

Removes the italic style from the Text1 surface area of the tile.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT1->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT1->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT1->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
- +Underline

Applies the underline style to the Text1 surface area of the tile.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT1->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT1->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT1->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
- Bold

Removes the bold style from the Text1 surface area of the tile.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT1->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT1->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT1->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
- +Italic

Applies the italic style to the Text1 surface area of the tile.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT1->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT1->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT1->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
- StrikeOut

Removes the strikeout style from the Text1 surface area of the tile.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT1->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT1->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT1->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
- +Bold

Applies the bold style to the Text1 surface area of the tile.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT1->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT1->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT1->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
- Underline

Removes the underline style from the Text1 surface area of the tile.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT1->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT1->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT1->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
- +StrikeOut

Applies the strikeout style to the Text1 surface area of the tile.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT1->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT1->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT1->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'

'TEXT1->INDENTHORZ'

- n Specifies the horizontal margin (in pixels) of the text block.

'TEXT1->INDENTVERT'

- n Specifies the vertical margin (in pixels) of the text block.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Additional Controls

Tile

'TEXT1->TEXTCOLOR'	<div>Value</div>	Specifies the style override for the text color.
'TEXT1->TRANSPARENT'	<div>TRUE</div> <div>FALSE</div>	Specifies whether the text block is transparent.
'TEXT1->VALUE'	<div>Value</div>	Specifies the value for the text block.
'TEXT1->WORDWRAP'	<div>FALSE</div> <div>TRUE</div>	Specifies if the text block can span across multiple lines.
'TEXT2->ALIGN'	<div>TOPRIGHT</div> <div>MIDDLELEFT</div> <div>BOTTOMRIGHT</div> <div>TOPCENTER</div> <div>BOTTOMLEFT</div> <div>DEFAULT</div> <div>TOPLEFT</div> <div>MIDDLERIGHT</div> <div>MIDDLECENTER</div> <div>BOTTOMCENTER</div>	Specifies the position of the text block.
'TEXT2->ALIGNMENT'	<div>RIGHTJUSTIFY</div> <div>LEFTJUSTIFY</div> <div>CENTER</div>	Specifies the horizontal justification of the text block.
'TEXT2->COLOR'	<div>Value</div>	Specifies the style override for the background color.
'TEXT2->FONT->NAME'	<div>Value</div>	Specifies the style override for the font name.
'TEXT2->FONT->SIZE'	<div>n</div>	Specifies the style override for the font size.

Control	Property	Value
Additional Controls		
Tile		

'TEXT2->FONT->STYLE'

- Italic

Removes the italic style from the Text2 surface area of the tile.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT2->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT2->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT2->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
- +Underline

Applies the underline style to the Text2 surface area of the tile.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT2->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT2->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT2->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
- Bold

Removes the bold style from the Text2 surface area of the tile.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT2->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT2->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT2->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
- +Italic

Applies the italic style to the Text2 surface area of the tile.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT2->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT2->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT2->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
- StrikeOut

Removes the strikeout style from the Text2 surface area of the tile.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT2->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT2->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT2->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
- +Bold

Applies the bold style to the Text2 surface area of the tile.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT2->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT2->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT2->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
- Underline

Removes the underline style from the Text2 surface area of the tile.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT2->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT2->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT2->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
- +StrikeOut

Applies the strikeout style to the Text2 surface area of the tile.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT2->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT2->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT2->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'

'TEXT2->INDENTHORZ'

- n Specifies the horizontal margin (in pixels) of the text block.

'TEXT2->INDENTVERT'

- n Specifies the vertical margin (in pixels) of the text block.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Additional Controls

Tile

'TEXT2->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the style override for the text color.

'TEXT2->TRANSPARENT'

TRUE Specifies whether the text block is transparent.

FALSE Specifies whether the text block is transparent.

'TEXT2->VALUE'

Value Specifies the value for the text block.

'TEXT2->WORDWRAP'

FALSE Specifies if the text block can span across multiple lines.

TRUE Specifies if the text block can span across multiple lines.

'TEXT3->ALIGN'

TOPRIGHT Specifies the position of the text block.

MIDDLELEFT Specifies the position of the text block.

BOTTOMRIGHT Specifies the position of the text block.

TOPCENTER Specifies the position of the text block.

BOTTOMLEFT Specifies the position of the text block.

DEFAULT Specifies the position of the text block.

TOPLEFT Specifies the position of the text block.

MIDDLERIGHT Specifies the position of the text block.

MIDDLECENTER Specifies the position of the text block.

BOTTOMCENTER Specifies the position of the text block.

'TEXT3->ALIGNMENT'

RIGHTJUSTIFY Specifies the horizontal justification of the text block.

LEFTJUSTIFY Specifies the horizontal justification of the text block.

CENTER Specifies the horizontal justification of the text block.

'TEXT3->COLOR'

Value Specifies the style override for the background color.

'TEXT3->FONT->NAME'

Value Specifies the style override for the font name.

'TEXT3->FONT->SIZE'

n Specifies the style override for the font size.

Control	Property	Value
Additional Controls		
Tile		

'TEXT3->FONT->STYLE'

- Italic

Removes the italic style from the Text3 surface area of the tile.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT3->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT3->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT3->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
- +Underline

Applies the underline style to the Text3 surface area of the tile.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT3->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT3->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT3->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
- Bold

Removes the bold style from the Text3 surface area of the tile.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT3->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT3->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT3->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
- +Italic

Applies the italic style to the Text3 surface area of the tile.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT3->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT3->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT3->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
- StrikeOut

Removes the strikeout style from the Text3 surface area of the tile.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT3->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT3->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT3->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
- +Bold

Applies the bold style to the Text3 surface area of the tile.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT3->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT3->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT3->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
- Underline

Removes the underline style from the Text3 surface area of the tile.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT3->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT3->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT3->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
- +StrikeOut

Applies the strikeout style to the Text3 surface area of the tile.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT3->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT3->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT3->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'

'TEXT3->INDENTHORZ'

- n Specifies the horizontal margin (in pixels) of the text block.

'TEXT3->INDENTVERT'

- n Specifies the vertical margin (in pixels) of the text block.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Additional Controls

Tile

'TEXT3->TEXTCOLOR'	<div>Value</div>	Specifies the style override for the text color.
'TEXT3->TRANSPARENT'	<div>TRUE</div> <div>FALSE</div>	Specifies whether the text block is transparent.
'TEXT3->VALUE'	<div>Value</div>	Specifies the value for the text block.
'TEXT3->WORDWRAP'	<div>FALSE</div> <div>TRUE</div>	Specifies if the text block can span across multiple lines.
'TEXT4->ALIGN'	<div>TOPRIGHT</div> <div>MIDDLELEFT</div> <div>BOTTOMRIGHT</div> <div>TOPCENTER</div> <div>BOTTOMLEFT</div> <div>DEFAULT</div> <div>TOPLEFT</div> <div>MIDDLERIGHT</div> <div>MIDDLECENTER</div> <div>BOTTOMCENTER</div>	Specifies the position of the text block.
'TEXT4->ALIGNMENT'	<div>RIGHTJUSTIFY</div> <div>LEFTJUSTIFY</div> <div>CENTER</div>	Specifies the horizontal justification of the text block.
'TEXT4->COLOR'	<div>Value</div>	Specifies the style override for the background color.
'TEXT4->FONT->NAME'	<div>Value</div>	Specifies the style override for the font name.
'TEXT4->FONT->SIZE'	<div>n</div>	Specifies the style override for the font size.

Control	Property	Value
Additional Controls		
Tile		

'TEXT4->FONT->STYLE'

- Italic

Removes the italic style from the Text4 surface area of the tile.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT4->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT4->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT4->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
- +Underline

Applies the underline style to the Text4 surface area of the tile.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT4->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT4->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT4->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
- Bold

Removes the bold style from the Text4 surface area of the tile.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT4->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT4->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT4->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
- +Italic

Applies the italic style to the Text4 surface area of the tile.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT4->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT4->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT4->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
- StrikeOut

Removes the strikeout style from the Text4 surface area of the tile.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT4->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT4->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT4->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
- +Bold

Applies the bold style to the Text4 surface area of the tile.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT4->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT4->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT4->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
- Underline

Removes the underline style from the Text4 surface area of the tile.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT4->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT4->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT4->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
- +StrikeOut

Applies the strikeout style to the Text4 surface area of the tile.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT4->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT4->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY TileID 'TEXT4->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'

'TEXT4->INDENTHORZ'

- n Specifies the horizontal margin (in pixels) of the text block.

'TEXT4->INDENTVERT'

- n Specifies the vertical margin (in pixels) of the text block.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Additional Controls
Tile

'TEXT4->TEXTCOLOR'	<div>Value</div> <div>Specifies the style override for the text color.</div>
'TEXT4->TRANSPARENT'	<div>TRUE</div> <div>Specifies whether the text block is transparent.</div> <div>FALSE</div> <div>Specifies whether the text block is transparent.</div>
'TEXT4->VALUE'	<div>Value</div> <div>Specifies the value for the text block.</div>
'TEXT4->WORDWRAP'	<div>FALSE</div> <div>Specifies if the text block can span across multiple lines.</div> <div>TRUE</div> <div>Specifies if the text block can span across multiple lines.</div>
ANIMATIONINTERVAL	<div>n</div> <div>Specifies the animation delay (in milliseconds) for the item's tile frames and mosaics.</div>
ANIMATIONMODE	<div>SCROLLLEFT</div> <div>Specifies the animation transition effect for tile frames to scroll right to left.</div> <div>RANDOMSEGMENTEDFADE</div> <div>Specifies the animation transition effect for tile frames to perform a random segmented fade.</div> <div>SCROLLUP</div> <div>Specifies the animation transition effect for tile frames to scroll bottom to top.</div> <div>FADE</div> <div>Specifies the animation transition effect for tile frames to perform a standard fade-in (fade for short).</div> <div>SEGMENTEDFADE</div> <div>Specifies the animation transition effect for tile frames to perform a segmented fade.</div> <div>SCROLLRIGHT</div> <div>Specifies the animation transition effect for tile frames to scroll left to right.</div> <div>SCROLLDOWN</div> <div>Specifies the animation transition effect for tile frames to scroll top to bottom.</div>
ENABLED	<div>FALSE</div> <div>Specifies the tile's accessibility to end-users.</div> <div>TRUE</div> <div>Specifies the tile's accessibility to end-users.</div>
GROUPINDEX	<div>n</div> <div>Specifies the group the tile is assigned to. The value is a zero-based index. If a tile belongs to the first group, the GROUPINDEX is 0.</div>
INDEXINGROUP	<div>n</div> <div>Specifies a unique identifier of a tile for the group it is in. The value is a zero-based index. If a tile is the 4th tile in the 2nd group, then GROUPINDEX=1 and INDEXINGROUP=3.</div>
ROWCOUNT	<div>n</div> <div>Specifies the number of rows that the tile item occupies.</div>
SIZE	<div>REGULAR</div> <div>Specifies the tile is a regular tile item, whose height and width is defined by the Item (Height, Width) properties, and is common to all tile items.</div> <div>EXTRALARGE</div> <div>Specifies the tile is a large item that occupies two rows.</div> <div>LARGE</div> <div>Specifies the tile is twice as wide as a regular tile item.</div> <div>SMALL</div> <div>Specifies the tile is a small tile item, which is about half the size of a regular item.</div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Additional Controls
Tile

STRETCHDETAILCONTROL

- TRUE

Specifies whether the detail control area uses the same horizontal and vertical margins of the Tile Menu, where the tiles are laid out. When this property is checked, the margins of the detail area are set to zero.
- FALSE

Specifies whether the detail control area uses the same horizontal and vertical margins of the Tile Menu, where the tiles are laid out. When this property is checked, the margins of the detail area are set to zero.

VISIBLE

- TRUE

Specifies if the tile is displayed.
- FALSE

Specifies if the tile is displayed.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Additional Controls

Tile Menu

'ACTIONBARS->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color of action bars.

'ACTIONBARS->FONT->COLOR'

Value Specifies the base font color of the action bar items.

'ACTIONBARS->FONT->NAME'

Value Specifies the base font typeface for the action bar items.

'ACTIONBARS->FONT->SIZE'

nnn Specifies the height of the action bar items.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Additional Controls

Tile Menu

'ACTIONBARS->FONT->STYLE'

-Italic Removes the italic style from the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'

-StrikeOut Removes the strikeout style from the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'

+Italic Applies the italic style to the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'

-Underline Removes the underline style from the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'

+StrikeOut Applies the strikeout style to the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'

-Bold Removes the bold style from the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'

+Underline Applies the underline style to the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'

+Bold Applies the bold style to the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'

'ACTIONBARS->INDENTHORZ'

nnn Specifies the space (in pixels) between the left and right edges of an action bar and its visible items.

'ACTIONBARS->INDENTVERT'

nnn Specifies the space between the top and bottom edges of an action.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Additional Controls

Tile Menu

'ACTIONBARS->ITEMINDENT'

nnn Specifies the space between visible action bar items, in pixels.

'LOOKANDFEEL->KIND'

Value Specifies the look of the control and how the control visually responds on user actions (focus, mouse move, clicks etc.). Basically Kind determines how the control is painted.

Kind options include:

- Flat
- Standard
- UltraFlat
- Office11

'LOOKANDFEEL->NATIVESTYLE'

FALSE Specifies whether the control will look like a native Windows object. Note: The Native Style has higher priority than the Kind property. Thus, if the Native Style is set, the Kind property has no effect.

TRUE Specifies whether the control will look like a native Windows object. Note: The Native Style has higher priority than the Kind property. Thus, if the Native Style is set, the Kind property has no effect.

'LOOKANDFEEL->SKINNAME'			
	Value	Specifies a skin to display an artistic representation over the control objects, which enhance the visual display. Note: The Skin Name has higher priority than the Kind property.	
		Available skins:	
		<ul style="list-style-type: none">· Flat· Native· Office11· Standard· UltraFlat· Black· Blue· Blueprint· Caramel· Coffee· Darkroom· DarkSide· DevExpressDarkStyle· DevExpressStyle· Foggy· GlassOceans· HighContrast· iMaginary· Lillian· LiquidSky· LondonLiquidSky· McSkin· Metropolis· MetropolisDark· MoneyTwins· Office2007Black· Office2007Blue· Office2007Green· Office2007Pink· Office2007Silver· Office2010Black· Office2010Blue· Office2010Silver· Office2013DarkGray· Office2013LightGray· Office2013White· Pumpkin· Seven· SevenClassic· Sharp· SharpPlus· Silver· Springtime· Stardust· Summer2008· TheAsphaltWorld· UserSkin· Valentine· VS2010· Whiteprint· Xmas2008Blue	

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Additional Controls

Tile Menu

'OPTIONSBEHAVIOR->BACKGROUNDSCROLLSYNC'

- n

Specifies how quickly the tile menu's background can be scrolled when you scroll the tile menu's content. Use this property to connect background and content scrolling using a percentage value of the content scroll speed. This value ranges from 0 (when the tile menu background is static and cannot be scrolled) to 100 (when the background's scroll speed matches the scroll speed of tile menu contents). Note that the background is scrolled only if the Stretch property value is set to No Resize or Tile.

'OPTIONSBEHAVIOR->FOCUSITEMONCYCLE'

- FALSE

Determines whether focus moves to the next/previous row after it passes the rightmost/leftmost tile within the current row.
- TRUE

Determines whether focus moves to the next/previous row after it passes the rightmost/leftmost tile within the current row.

'OPTIONSBEHAVIOR->GROUPMOVING'

- FALSE

Controls if end-users can re-arrange entire tile groups within a tile menu using drag and drop.
- TRUE

Controls if end-users can re-arrange entire tile groups within a tile menu using drag and drop.

'OPTIONSBEHAVIOR->HIDEFOCUSONITEMHOTTRACK'

- FALSE

Specifies if hot-tracking a tile item removes the focus indication from the currently focused item.
- TRUE

Specifies if hot-tracking a tile item removes the focus indication from the currently focused item.

'OPTIONSBEHAVIOR->ITEMCHECKMODE'

- Multiple

Specifies end-users can right-click or swipe down tile items to toggle their checked state (also called selected state). You can access all the tile items that are currently checked within a tile menu via its checked items list.
- None

Specifies that tile items cannot be checked. Switching to this option unchecks all the currently checked tile items, clearing the checked items list.

'OPTIONSBEHAVIOR->ITEMHOTTRACKHIGHLIGHTCOLOR'

- Value

Specifies the color used to highlight a hot-tracked tile item.

'OPTIONSBEHAVIOR->ITEMHOTTRACKMODE'

- None

Controls if end-users can hot-track tile items within a tile menu using the mouse. Hot-tracking a tile item removes the focus indication from the currently focused item, if the "Hide Focus On Item Hot Track" property is checked.

The None setting indicates item hot-tracking is disabled.
- Frame

Controls if end-users can hot-track tile items within a tile menu using the mouse. Hot-tracking a tile item removes the focus indication from the currently focused item, if the "Hide Focus On Item Hot Track" property is checked.

The Frame setting indicates a hot-tracked tile item is emphasized with a frame painted around it (default).
- Highlight

Controls if end-users can hot-track tile items within a tile menu using the mouse. Hot-tracking a tile item removes the focus indication from the currently focused item, if the "Hide Focus On Item Hot Track" property is checked.

The Highlight setting indicates a hot-tracked tile item is highlighted using the color specified via the "Item Hot Track Highlight Color" property.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Additional Controls

Tile Menu

OPTIONSBEHAVIOR->ITEMMOVING'

FALSE

Controls if end-users can re-arrange tile items within a tile menu using drag and drop.

TRUE

Controls if end-users can re-arrange tile items within a tile menu using drag and drop.

OPTIONSBEHAVIOR->SCROLLMODE'

Default

Specifies how end-users can scroll tile menu contents that are not shown in their entirety.

The Default setting indicates the contents can be scrolled using drag operations (by starting the operation on an area free from any tile items and/or groups), taps, and arrow buttons (by navigating tile items).

ScrollBars

Specifies how end-users can scroll tile menu contents that are not shown in their entirety.

The Scrollbars setting indicates that in addition to the default options, the contents can be scrolled using the mouse wheel and the horizontal and/or vertical scrollbar (default).

ScrollButtons

Specifies how end-users can scroll tile menu contents that are not shown in their entirety.

The Scroll Buttons setting indicates that in addition to the default options, the contents can be scrolled by clicking the scroll buttons located within scroll button areas. These areas are four hot zones aligned to the tile menu's edges. Hovering the mouse pointer over any of these areas displays the corresponding scroll button.

OPTIONSDETAILANIMATE->ANIMATIONINTERVAL'

nnn

Specifies the animation delay (in milliseconds) for detail page navigation. Use this property to specify the delay between switching the active detail page with the navigation from/to the main page or between detail pages.

OPTIONSDETAILANIMATE->ANIMATIONMODE'

Scroll

Specifies the animation transition effect for detail page navigation.

Fade

Specifies the animation transition effect for detail page navigation.

SegmentedFade

Specifies the animation transition effect for detail page navigation.

RandomSegmentedFade

Specifies the animation transition effect for detail page navigation.

OPTIONSITEMANIMATE->ANIMATETEXT'

Value

Specifies if text blocks in a tile are animated along with its background and glyph when showing this tile.

OPTIONSVIEW->CENTERCONTENTHORZ'

TRUE

Horizontally centers a tile menu's main page content.

FALSE

Horizontally centers a tile menu's main page content.

OPTIONSVIEW->CENTERCONTENTVERT'

TRUE

Vertically centers a tile menu's main page content.

FALSE

Vertically centers a tile menu's main page content.

OPTIONSVIEW->FIXEDINDENTHORZ'

TRUE

Applies the margin between the content of a tile menu and its visible left and right edges.

FALSE

Applies the margin between the content of a tile menu and its visible left and right edges.

OPTIONSVIEW->FIXEDINDENTVERT'

TRUE

Applies the margin between the content of a tile menu and its visible top and bottom edges.

FALSE

Applies the margin between the content of a tile menu and its visible top and bottom edges.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Additional Controls

Tile Menu

'OPTIONSVIEW->GROUPINDENT'	nnn	Specifies the space (in pixels) between visible tile groups. Refer below for the Group Indent/Item Indent relationship.
'OPTIONSVIEW->GROUPLAYOUT'	Horizontal	Specifies the control's group layout, where tiles that belong to one group can be arranged in multiple columns. The default value is horizontal.
	Vertical	Specifies the control's group layout, where tiles in a group are always arranged in one column.
'OPTIONSVIEW->GROUPMAXROWCOUNT'	nnn	Specifies the maximum number of rows across which tile items are arranged in tile groups.
'OPTIONSVIEW->INDENTHORZ'	nnn	Specifies the space (in pixels) between the content of a tile menu and its left and right edges.
'OPTIONSVIEW->INDENTVERT'	nnn	Specifies the space between visible tile groups and the top and bottom edges of a tile menu.
'OPTIONSVIEW->ITEMHEIGHT'	nnn	Specifies a regular tile item's height.
'OPTIONSVIEW->ITEMINDENT'	nnn	<p>Specifies the space (in pixels) between the Group Caption and the space occupied tiles in a group.</p> <p>The Group Indent and Item Indent properties work hand and hand to specify object spacing. Group Indent specifies the space between visible tile groups (default = 56). Item Indent specifies the space between the Group Caption and the space occupied tiles in a group (default = 8). With the two, an internal Virtual Group Width is maintained with the following formula:</p> $\text{VirtualGroupWidth} = (\text{GoupIndent} - (2 * \text{ItemIndent}))$ <p>The Virtual Group Width value is calculated every time Item Indent and Group Indent are changed, and the Virtual Group Width must always be higher than Item Indent.</p>
'OPTIONSVIEW->ITEMWIDTH'	nnn	Specifies a regular tile item's width.
'STYLE->CHECKEDITEMCHECKMARKCOLOR'	Value	Specifies the color of check marks displayed in checked tiles.
'STYLE->CHECKEDITEMFRAMECOLOR'	Value	Specifies the color of the frame displayed around checked tiles.
'STYLE->FOCUSEDCOLOR'	Value	Specifies the color of the focus rectangle.
'STYLE->FONT->COLOR'	Value	Specifies the base font color of the text.
'STYLE->FONT->NAME'	Value	Specifies the base font typeface for the text.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Additional Controls

Tile Menu

'STYLE->FONT->SIZE'

nnn Specifies the base font height of the text in points.

'STYLE->GRADIENT'

Horizontal Specifies the gradient fill type for a tile menu element's background.

ForwardDiagonal Specifies the gradient fill type for a tile menu element's background.

Vertical Specifies the gradient fill type for a tile menu element's background.

BackwardDiagonal Specifies the gradient fill type for a tile menu element's background.

'STYLE->GRADIENTBEGINCOLOR'

Value Specifies the start color of a gradient fill or the fill color for a solid filling used for a tile menu element's background.

'STYLE->GRADIENTENDCOLOR'

Value Specifies the end color of a gradient fill used for a tile menu element's background.

'STYLE->STRETCH'

Stretch Specifies how an image specified by the texture property fills a tile menu element's background.

NoResize Specifies how an image specified by the texture property fills a tile menu element's background.

Tile Specifies how an image specified by the texture property fills a tile menu element's background.

'TITLE->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color of the tile menu's title area.

'TITLE->FONT->COLOR'

Value Specifies the text color of the tile menu's title area.

'TITLE->FONT->NAME'

Value Specifies the font name for the title.

'TITLE->FONT->SIZE'

nnn Specifies the font size for the title.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Additional Controls

Tile Menu

'TITLE->FONT->STYLE'

-Underline Removes the underline style from the title.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:

```
PROPERTY TileMenu1 'TITLE->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY TileMenu1 'TITLE->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY TileMenu1 'TITLE->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Italic Removes the italic style from the title.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:

```
PROPERTY TileMenu1 'TITLE->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY TileMenu1 'TITLE->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY TileMenu1 'TITLE->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Bold Removes the bold style from the title.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:

```
PROPERTY TileMenu1 'TITLE->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY TileMenu1 'TITLE->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY TileMenu1 'TITLE->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Underline Applies the underline style to the title.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:

```
PROPERTY TileMenu1 'TITLE->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY TileMenu1 'TITLE->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY TileMenu1 'TITLE->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

-StrikeOut Removes the strikeout style from the title.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:

```
PROPERTY TileMenu1 'TITLE->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY TileMenu1 'TITLE->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY TileMenu1 'TITLE->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Bold Applies the bold style to the title.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:

```
PROPERTY TileMenu1 'TITLE->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY TileMenu1 'TITLE->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY TileMenu1 'TITLE->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Italic Applies the italic style to the title.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:

```
PROPERTY TileMenu1 'TITLE->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY TileMenu1 'TITLE->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY TileMenu1 'TITLE->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

+StrikeOut Applies the strikeout style to the title.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:

```
PROPERTY TileMenu1 'TITLE->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY TileMenu1 'TITLE->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY TileMenu1 'TITLE->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

'TITLE->INDENTHORZ'

nnn Specifies the space (in pixels) between the right edges of the title texture glyph and the title area. Use a combination of this property and 'TITLE->INDENTVERT' to adjust the glyph's horizontal and vertical offsets inside the title area.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Additional Controls

Tile Menu

'TITLE->INDENTVERT'	nnn	Specifies the space (in pixels) between the bottom edges of the title texture glyph and the title area. Use a combination of this property and 'TITLE->INDENTHORZ' to adjust the glyph's horizontal and vertical offsets inside the title area.
'TITLE->TABSACTIVETEXTCOLOR'	Value	Specifies the text color of a tab caption that corresponds to the currently active detail page.
'TITLE->TABSDISABLEDTEXTCOLOR'	Value	Specifies the text color of a tab caption that corresponds to a disabled tile item.
'TITLE->TABSFONTSIZE'	nnn	Specifies the font size applied to captions of detail page tabs shown in the title.
'TITLE->TABSHOTTEXTCOLOR'	Value	Specifies the text color of a hot-tracked tab caption.
'TITLE->TABTEXTCOLOR'	Value	Specifies the text color of a tab caption in the normal state.
'TITLE->TEXT'	Value	Specifies the title caption text.
ACTIONBARVISIBLE	TRUE	Specifies if the Action Bar is visible.
	FALSE	Specifies if the Action Bar is visible.
ALIGN	TOP	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
	CLIENT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
	LEFT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
	NONE	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
	RIGHT	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
	BOTTOM	Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
CHECKEDTILE	Value	Captures the Tile ID of the tile where the checked status is changed. The command must be specified in the Tile Control's "On Tile Click" EEP.
CHECKEDTILECOUNT	Value	Captures the number of checked tiles. The command must be specified in the Tile Control's "On Tile Click" EEP.
CHECKEDTILES	Value	Specifies which tiles are checked. PROPERTY TileMenu1 CHECKEDTILES 'vTileID_CSV_List'

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Additional Controls

Tile Menu

CHECKEDTILESTATUS	<div>Value</div> <div>Captures the checked status of the tile where the checked status is changed. Valid values are CHECKED and UNCHECKED.</div> <div>The command must be specified in the Tile Control's "On Tile Click" EEP.</div>
CLICKEDTILEID	<div>Value</div> <div>Captures the "Tile ID" value when the tile is clicked. The command must be specified in the Tile Control's "On Tile Click" EEP.</div> <div>The value of CLICKEDTILEID is the value of the field assigned in "Items > Dynamic Items > Tiles > Tile ID".</div> <div>Example:</div> <div>SET VAR vTileID TEXT = NULL GETPROPERTY TileMenu1 CLICKEDTILEID 'vTileID' BROWSE USING Contacts WHERE ContID = .vTileID</div>
ENABLED	<div>FALSE</div> <div>Specifies the control's accessibility to end users.</div> <div>TRUE</div> <div>Specifies the control's accessibility to end users.</div>
HEIGHT	<div>nnn</div> <div>Specifies the vertical size of the control, in pixels.</div>
HIDEACTIONBARITEM	<div>Value</div> <div>Specifies to hide action bar items. A CSV list may be used, or an asterisk to hide all actions.</div> <div>PROPERTY TileMenu1 HIDEACTIONBARITEM 'vActionID_CSV_List'</div>
HIDEONSTARTUP	<div>FALSE</div> <div>Specifies whether the control is hidden when the form is first launched.</div> <div>TRUE</div> <div>Specifies whether the control is hidden when the form is first launched.</div>
HINT	<div>Value</div> <div>Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.</div>
LEFT	<div>nnn</div> <div>Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a control, in pixels.</div>
MAKEDBLCLICK	<div>Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.</div> <div>Syntax:</div> <div>PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '</div>
MAPALIGNMENT	<div>Value</div> <div>Specifies the horizontal justification of the text within the tile group header, and maps the tile group Alignment property to the corresponding table column.</div>
MAPBORDERCOLOR	<div>Value</div> <div>Specifies the tile border color, and maps the tile Border Color property to the corresponding table column.</div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Additional Controls

Tile Menu

MAPCAPTION		Value Specifies the tile group caption, and maps the tile group Caption property to the corresponding table column.
MAPCAPTIONFORMAT		Value Specifies the display format for the tile group caption, which is dynamically mapped to a corresponding table column.
MAPCOLOR		Value Specifies the background color for the tile group, and maps the tile group Color property to the corresponding table column.
MAPCOLOREND		Value Specifies the end color of a gradient fill used for the tile's background, and maps the tile Gradient Color End property to the corresponding table column.
MAPCOLORSTART		Value Specifies the start color of a gradient fill or the fill color for a solid filling used for the tile's background, and maps the tile Gradient Color Start property to the corresponding table column.
MAPGLYPHALIGNWITHTEXT1		Value Specifies if the image is linked to a tile's first text block (Text 1) and how they align with each other. Once the image and text block are linked, they are considered a single element. After this, the image's Align, Indent (H, V) properties are applied to the entire element. The setting maps the glyph Align With Text 1 property to the corresponding table column. Values accepted include: None - the image and text block are not linked (Default) Left - the image is linked to the left edge of the text block Top - the image is linked to the top edge of the text block Right - the image is linked to the right edge of the text block Bottom - the image is linked to the bottom edge of the text block
MAPGLYPHIMAGE		Value Specifies a glyph image to display for the tile, and maps the glyph Image property to the corresponding table column.
MAPGLYPHMODE		Value Specifies how the image is sized to fit into the tile area; Normal, Stretch, Proportional Stretch, Fit, Fill, and maps the glyph Mode property to the corresponding table column.
MAPGLYPHPOSITION		Value Specifies the position of the glyph image, and maps the glyph Position property to the corresponding table column.
MAPGRADIENTSTYLE		Value Specifies the gradient fill type for the tile's background; Horizontal, Vertical, Forward Diagonal, Backward Diagonal, and maps the tile Gradient Style property to the corresponding table column.
MAPROWCOUNT		Value Specifies the number of rows that the tile item occupies, and maps the tile Row Count property to the corresponding table column.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Additional Controls

Tile Menu

MAPSIZE

Value Specifies the tile size, and maps the tile Size property to the corresponding table column. The value should be one of the following:

Small - a small tile item is about half the size of a regular item
Regular - a regular tile item whose height and width is defined by the Item (Height, Width) properties, and is common to all tile items
Large - specifies an item which is twice as wide as a regular tile item
Extra Large - specifies a large item that occupies two rows

MAPTABLENAME

Value Specifies the table/view to base the tile group and tile properties.

MAPTEXT1CAPTION

Value Specifies the caption for the text 1 area (top left corner), and maps the tile Text 1 Caption property to the corresponding table column.

MAPTEXT1CAPTIONFONTCOLOR

Value Specifies the font color (integer color or text color name) for the text 1 area (top left corner), and maps the tile Text 1 Font Color property to the corresponding table column.

MAPTEXT1CAPTIONFONTNAME

Value Specifies the font name for the text 1 area (top left corner), and maps the tile Text 1 Font Name property to the corresponding table column.

MAPTEXT1CAPTIONFONTSIZE

Value Specifies the font size for the text 1 area (top left corner), and maps the tile Text 1 Font Size property to the corresponding table column.

MAPTEXT1CAPTIONFONTSTYLE

Value Specifies the font style for the text 1 area (top left corner), and maps the tile Text 1 Font Style property to the corresponding table column.

The value may contain any combination of B, I, U, and S; representing bold, italic, underline, and strikethrough. For example, to specify BOLD and UNDERLINED, set the value as BU.

MAPTEXT1CAPTIONFORMAT

Value Specifies the display format for the caption assigned to the text 1 area (top left corner), which is dynamically mapped to a corresponding table column.

MAPTEXT2CAPTION

Value Specifies the caption for the text 2 area (top right corner), and maps the tile Text 2 Caption property to the corresponding table column.

MAPTEXT2CAPTIONFONTCOLOR

Value Specifies the font color (integer color or text color name) for the text 2 area (top right corner), and maps the tile Text 2 Font Color property to the corresponding table column.

MAPTEXT2CAPTIONFONTNAME

Value Specifies the font name for the text 2 area (top right corner), and maps the tile Text 2 Font Name property to the corresponding table column.

MAPTEXT2CAPTIONFONTSIZE

Value Specifies the font size for the text 2 area (top right corner), and maps the tile Text 2 Font Size property to the corresponding table column.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Additional Controls

Tile Menu

MAPTEXT2CAPTIONFONTSTYLE

Value Specifies the font style for the text 2 area (top right corner), and maps the tile Text 2 Font Style property to the corresponding table column.

The value may contain any combination of B, I, U, and S; representing bold, italic, underline, and strikeout. For example, to specify BOLD and UNDERLINED, set the value as BU.

MAPTEXT2CAPTIONFORMAT

Value Specifies the display format for the caption assigned to the text 2 area (top right corner), which is dynamically mapped to a corresponding table column.

MAPTEXT3CAPTION

Value Specifies the caption for the text 3 area (bottom left corner), and maps the tile Text 3 Caption property to the corresponding table column.

MAPTEXT3CAPTIONFONTCOLOR

Value Specifies the font color (integer color or text color name) for the text 3 area (bottom left corner), and maps the tile Text 3 Font Color property to the corresponding table column.

MAPTEXT3CAPTIONFONTNAME

Value Specifies the font name for the text 3 area (bottom left corner), and maps the tile Text 3 Font Name property to the corresponding table column.

MAPTEXT3CAPTIONFONTSIZE

Value Specifies the font size for the text 3 area (bottom left corner), and maps the tile Text 3 Font Size property to the corresponding table column.

MAPTEXT3CAPTIONFONTSTYLE

Value Specifies the font style for the text 3 area (bottom left corner), and maps the tile Text 3 Font Style property to the corresponding table column.

The value may contain any combination of B, I, U, and S; representing bold, italic, underline, and strikeout. For example, to specify BOLD and UNDERLINED, set the value as BU.

MAPTEXT3CAPTIONFORMAT

Value Specifies the display format for the caption assigned to the text 3 area (bottom left corner), which is dynamically mapped to a corresponding table column.

MAPTEXT4CAPTION

Value Specifies the caption for the text 4 area (bottom right corner), and maps the tile Text 4 Caption property to the corresponding table column.

MAPTEXT4CAPTIONFONTCOLOR

Value Specifies the font color (integer color or text color name) for the text 4 area (bottom right corner), and maps the tile Text 4 Font Color property to the corresponding table column.

MAPTEXT4CAPTIONFONTNAME

Value Specifies the font name for the text 4 area (bottom right corner), and maps the tile Text 4 Font Name property to the corresponding table column.

MAPTEXT4CAPTIONFONTSIZE

Value Specifies the font size for the text 4 area (bottom right corner), and maps the tile Text 4 Font Size property to the corresponding table column.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Additional Controls

Tile Menu

MAPTEXT4CAPTIONFONTSTYLE	<div>Value</div> <div>Specifies the font style for the text 4 area (bottom right corner), and maps the tile Text 4 Font Style property to the corresponding table column.</div> <div>The value may contain any combination of B, I, U, and S; representing bold, italic, underline, and strikeout. For example, to specify BOLD and UNDERLINED, set the value as BU.</div>
MAPTEXT4CAPTIONFORMAT	<div>Value</div> <div>Specifies the display format for the caption assigned to the text 4 area (bottom right corner), which is dynamically mapped to a corresponding table column.</div>
MAPTILEID	<div>Value</div> <div>Specifies the tile ID, mapping to the corresponding unique ID column in a table/</div>
MAPWHERE	<div>Value</div> <div>Specifies the WHERE Clause for the field mapping.</div>
PERSISTACTIONBARONACTIONCLICK	<div>FALSE</div> <div>Specifies the action bar to remain displayed after an action bar item is clicked.</div> <div>TRUE</div> <div>Specifies the action bar to remain displayed after an action bar item is clicked.</div>
SHOWACTIONBARITEM	<div>Value</div> <div>Specifies to show action bar items. A CSV list may be used, or an asterisk to display all actions.</div> <div>PROPERTY TileMenu1 SHOWACTIONBARITEM 'vActionID_CSV_List'</div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Additional Controls

Tile Menu

STYLE->'FONT->STYLE'

- +Italic

Applies the italic style to the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
- +StrikeOut

Applies the strikeout style to the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
- +Underline

Applies the underline style to the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
- Bold

Removes the bold style from the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
- +Bold

Applies the bold style to the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
- Underline

Removes the underline style from the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
- StrikeOut

Removes the strikeout style from the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
- Italic

Removes the italic style from the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'

TABSTOP

- FALSE

Determines whether or not the control is part of tab order and user is able to land on this field.
- TRUE

Determines whether or not the control is part of tab order and user is able to land on this field.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Additional Controls

Tile Menu

TOP

nnn Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, in pixels.

TRANSPARENT

FALSE Specifies if the control background will become transparent to the parent object.

TRUE Specifies if the control background will become transparent to the parent object.

VISIBLE

TRUE Determines whether the control appears on screen.

FALSE Determines whether the control appears on screen.

WIDTH

nnn Specifies the horizontal size of the control, in pixels.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Additional Controls

Time Picker

AUTOSIZE

- TRUE

Determines whether the clock will automatically resize.
- FALSE

Determines whether the clock will automatically resize.

BEVELWIDTH

- nnn

Use BevelWidth to specify how wide the inner or outer bevel should be.

BUTTONCOLOR

- Value

Specifies the background color of the button.

BUTTONFONTCOLOR

- Value

Specifies the button text font color.

CAPTIONAM

- Value

Specifies the caption for the "AM" radio button.

CAPTIONCLEAR

- Value

Specifies the caption for the "clear changes" button.

CAPTIONPM

- Value

Specifies the caption for the "PM" radio button.

COLOR

- Value

Specifies the background color of the control.

Available Values:

- AQUA
- BLACK
- BLUE
- CREAM
- DARK GRAY
- FUCHSIA
- GRAY
- GREEN
- LIME
- LIGHT GRAY
- MAROON
- MEDIUM GRAY
- MINT GREEN
- NAVY
- OLIVE
- PURPLE
- RED
- SILVER
- SKY BLUE
- TEAL
- WHITE
- YELLOW

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Additional Controls

Time Picker

ENABLED

FALSE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

TRUE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

FORMAT

FORMAT Specify format for date-time string.

Element	Description
h	The one- or two-digit hour in 12-hour format.
hh	The two-digit hour in 12-hour format. Single-digit values are preceded by a zero.
H	The one- or two-digit hour in 24-hour format.
HH	The two-digit hour in 24-hour format. Single-digit values are preceded by a zero.
m	The one- or two-digit minute.
mm	The two-digit minute. Single-digit values are preceded by a zero.
t	The one-letter AM/PM abbreviation (that is, AM is displayed as "A").
tt	The two-letter AM/PM abbreviation (that is, AM is displayed as "AM").

HEIGHT

nnn Specifies the vertical size of the control in pixels.

HINT

HINT Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.

HOWTOUSEMSG

Value Specifies a custom "How To Use" message hint.

LEFT

nnn Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.

MAKEDBLCLICK

Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.

Syntax:

PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '

READONLY

FALSE Determines whether the user can change the text of the edit control.

TRUE Determines whether the user can change the text of the edit control.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Additional Controls

Time Picker

RESTRICTMINUTES	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies if the minute hand is restricted to 5 minute intervals.</div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies if the minute hand is restricted to 5 minute intervals.</div></div>
SHOWCLEARBUTTON	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies if the "clear changes" button is displayed.</div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies if the "clear changes" button is displayed.</div></div>
SHOWHINT	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.</div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.</div></div>
SHOWHOWTOUSEHINT	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies if the hint, on how to use the time picker, is displayed.</div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies if the hint, on how to use the time picker, is displayed.</div></div>
SHOWTIME	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies if the time is displayed within a banner on top of the clock.</div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies if the time is displayed within a banner on top of the clock.</div></div>
TABORDER	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Indicates the position of the control in its parent's tab order.</div></div>
TABSTOP	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Determines if the user can tab to a control.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Determines if the user can tab to a control.</div></div>
THEMEAWARE	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Determines whether or not to alter the control based upon Windows operating system themes.</div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Determines whether or not to alter the control based upon Windows operating system themes.</div></div>
TOP	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.</div></div>
VISIBLE	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Determines whether the component appears on screen.</div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Determines whether the component appears on screen.</div></div>
WIDTH	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.</div></div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Additional Controls

Tree View

ALIGN

- LEFT** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- RIGHT** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- CLIENT** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- NONE** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- TOP** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- BOTTOM** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

ALLOWCOLLAPSE

- ON** Specifies if a node can be collapsed.
- OFF** Specifies if a node can be collapsed.

ALLOWEXPAND

- OFF** Specifies if a node can be expanded.
- ON** Specifies if a node can be expanded.

AUTOEXPAND

- FALSE** Specifies whether the nodes in the tree view automatically expand and collapse depending on the selection.
- TRUE** Specifies whether the nodes in the tree view automatically expand and collapse depending on the selection.

AUTOSELECT

- FALSE** When this property is set to True, and the user expands or collapses a node in the tree by clicking the plus or minus symbols, the corresponding node is automatically selected.
- TRUE** When this property is set to True, and the user expands or collapses a node in the tree by clicking the plus or minus symbols, the corresponding node is automatically selected.

BORDERWIDTH

- nnn** Specifies the distance, in pixels, between the outer and inner bevels.

CHANGEDELAY

- nnn** Specifies the delay between when a node is selected and when the OnChange event occurs.

CHECKBOXES

- FALSE** Specifies to display check boxes, where a check box column is displayed at the far left of the list.
- TRUE** Specifies to display check boxes, where a check box column is displayed at the far left of the list.

CHECKEDITEMS

Value Specifies if a check mark is displayed in several check boxes. The values to be checked are specified in a comma-separated value string. The "key field" value or text string is specified to assign the check mark. It is also available to assign/remove check marks for all displayed check boxes.

Note: The node identifiers are the Component IDs of the nodes.

```
-- places check marks in items 325 and 326
PROPERTY TreeView1 CHECKEDITEMS '325,326'

-- places check marks in all items
PROPERTY TreeView1 CHECKEDITEMS '[ALL]'

-- removes check marks from all items
PROPERTY TreeView1 CHECKEDITEMS '[NONE]'
```

CHECKITEM

Value Specifies if a check mark is displayed in a check box. The "key field" value or text string is specified to assign the check mark.

Note: The node identifiers are the Component IDs of the nodes.

COLLAPSEALLITEMS

Collapses all nodes for the tree control. The parameter is only supported with the PROPERTY command.

```
PROPERTY DBTreeControl COLLAPSEALLITEMS ' '
```

COLLAPSEDNODE

VarName Returns the Component ID of the node being collapsed.

The parameter is used with the GETPROPERTY command.

Example:

```
-- Prevent collapsing of Database Maintenance node
SET VAR vNode TEXT = NULL
GETPROPERTY TreeView COLLAPSEDNODE 'vNode'
IF vNode = 'DatabaseMaintenance' THEN
  PROPERTY TreeView ALLOWCOLLAPSE 'OFF'
ENDIF
RETURN
```

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Additional Controls

Tree View

COLOR

Value

Specifies the background color of the Tree View, or the background color of the text node. A different Component ID would be specified for each part of the Tree View control.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

ENABLED

FALSE

Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

TRUE

Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

EXCLUSIVEMODE

TRUE

Specifies to only open one node at time, when the "Auto Expand" property is also set to false.

PROPERTY TreeViewCompID EXCLUSIVEMODE 'TRUE'

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Additional Controls

Tree View

EXECUTENODEEEXPONTREEVIEWCLICK

- TRUE

Specifies the nodes EEP is fired when the Tree View is clicked. The behavior for the property is related to Tree Views where "Hide Selection" is unchecked, and the node highlighting appears to be incorrect when a form is launched in the foreground.
- FALSE

Specifies the nodes EEP is fired when the Tree View is clicked. The behavior for the property is related to Tree Views where "Hide Selection" is unchecked, and the node highlighting appears to be incorrect when a form is launched in the foreground.

EXPAND

- OFF

Controls whether a node is expanded or collapsed. The EXPAND property works as if the user manually expanded/collapsed the node.

Example:

```
PROPERTY TreeView1 FINDPATHNODE 'Orders\Region 6\Estimates'  
PROPERTY TreeView1 EXPAND 'ON'  
PROPERTY TreeView1 SET_FOCUS 'TRUE'
```

- CASCADE

Controls whether a node is expanded or collapsed. The EXPAND property works as if the user manually expanded/collapsed the node.

Example:

```
PROPERTY TreeView1 FINDPATHNODE 'Orders\Region 6\Estimates'  
PROPERTY TreeView1 EXPAND 'ON'  
PROPERTY TreeView1 SET_FOCUS 'TRUE'
```

- ON

Controls whether a node is expanded or collapsed. The EXPAND property works as if the user manually expanded/collapsed the node.

Example:

```
PROPERTY TreeView1 FINDPATHNODE 'Orders\Region 6\Estimates'  
PROPERTY TreeView1 EXPAND 'ON'  
PROPERTY TreeView1 SET_FOCUS 'TRUE'
```

EXPANDALLITEMS

Expands all nodes for the tree control. The parameter is only supported with the PROPERTY command.

```
PROPERTY DBTreeControl EXPANDALLITEMS ' '
```

- TRUE

Specifies whether list items are completely expanded.

EXPANDEDNODE

- VarName

Returns the Component ID of the node being expanded.

The parameter is used with the GETPROPERTY command.

Example:

```
-- Prevent expanding of Database Maintenance node  
SET VAR vNode TEXT = NULL  
GETPROPERTY TreeView EXPANDEDNODE 'vNode'  
IF vNode = 'DatabaseMaintenance' THEN  
  PROPERTY TreeView ALLOWEXPAND 'OFF'  
ENDIF  
RETURN
```

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Additional Controls

Tree View

FINDNEXTNODE		<p>Specifies to find the next node after the FINDNODE parameter is used to search the control for a node value. The parameter is only supported with the PROPERTY command.</p> <p>PROPERTY DBTreeControl FindNextNode ' '</p>
FINDNODE	Value	<p>Specifies node text to find.</p> <p>Example:</p> <p>PROPERTY TreeViewControl FINDNODE 'Daily'</p>
FINDPATHNODE	NodePath	<p>Selects a node using the full path.</p> <p>Example:</p> <p>PROPERTY TreeView1 FINDPATHNODE 'Orders\Region 6\Estimates' PROPERTY TreeView1 EXPAND 'ON' PROPERTY TreeView1 SET_FOCUS 'TRUE'</p>
FONT_COLOR	Value	<p>Specifies the font color of the Tree View text node. A different Component ID can be specified for each node of the Tree View control.</p>
FRAMEHOTTRACK	FALSE	<p>Enables the frame to adjust when the mouse enters the control. When this property is enabled (and Visible Frame is also set to enabled), the frame of the control toggles between the Frame Style and the Frame Hot Style settings.</p> <p>Specifically, when the mouse is positioned over the control or the control has the input focus, the frame is drawn using the Frame Hot Style setting. When the mouse is not positioned over the control and the control does not have the input focus, the frame is drawn using the Frame Style.</p>
	TRUE	<p>Enables the frame to adjust when the mouse enters the control. When this property is enabled (and Visible Frame is also set to enabled), the frame of the control toggles between the Frame Style and the Frame Hot Style settings.</p> <p>Specifically, when the mouse is positioned over the control or the control has the input focus, the frame is drawn using the Frame Hot Style setting. When the mouse is not positioned over the control and the control does not have the input focus, the frame is drawn using the Frame Style.</p>
FRAMEVISIBLE	TRUE	<p>This property determines whether or not the border of the control is drawn as a standard border or if the control is drawn using the custom framing properties</p>
	FALSE	<p>This property determines whether or not the border of the control is drawn as a standard border or if the control is drawn using the custom framing properties</p>
HEIGHT	nnn	<p>Specifies the vertical size of the control in pixels.</p>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Additional Controls

Tree View

HIDeselection	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Determines whether a selected node appears selected when the focus shifts to another control.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Determines whether a selected node appears selected when the focus shifts to another control.</div></div>
Hint	<div><div>HINT</div><div>Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.</div></div>
HotTrack	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies whether list items are highlighted when the mouse passes over them.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies whether list items are highlighted when the mouse passes over them.</div></div>
IndenT	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the amount of indentation in pixels when a list of child nodes is expanded.</div></div>
Left	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.</div></div>
MakeClick	<div>Specifies to fire the "On Click" EEP for a node within the Tree View control. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.</div> <div>Syntax:</div> <div>PROPERTY NodeComponentID MAKECLICK ' '</div>
MakeDBLClick	<div>Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.</div> <div>Syntax:</div> <div>PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '</div>
MakeRightClick	<div>Specifies to fire the "On Right Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse right click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.</div> <div>Syntax:</div> <div>PROPERTY CustomerList MAKERIGHTCLICK ' '</div>
ParentIDofSelected	<div><div>VarName</div><div>Captures the ID of the parent of the selected node. The parameter is only supported with the GETPROPERTY command.</div></div> <div>GETPROPERTY DBTreeControl PARENTIDOFSELECTED 'vID'</div>
PNGSize	<div><div>nn</div><div>Specifies the PNG image dimension when USEPNG is TRUE. The default value is 24.</div></div>
ReadOnly	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Determines whether the user can edit the node labels.</div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Determines whether the user can edit the node labels.</div></div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Additional Controls

Tree View

REBUILDTREE		<p>Instructs the tree control to rebuild the entire tree</p> <p>PROPERTY TreeViewList REBUILDTREE ' '</p>
ROOTID	VarName	<p>Captures the ID of the root node. The parameter is only supported with the GETPROPERTY command.</p> <p>GETPROPERTY DBTreeControl ROOTID 'vRootID'</p>
ROWSELECT	TRUE	<p>Specifies whether the entire row of the selected item is highlighted.</p>
	FALSE	<p>Specifies whether the entire row of the selected item is highlighted.</p>
SELECTEDID	Value	<p>In using the PROPERTY command, the syntax selects the node with the specified ID.</p> <p>PROPERTY DBTreeControl SELECTEDID .VID</p> <p>In using the GETPROPERTY command, the syntax returns the ID of the selected node. The parameter should be used within the Tree View's EEP, not the Node's EEP. The parameter is also supported in the Popup Menu's On Click EEP.</p> <p>GETPROPERTY DBTreeControl SELECTEDID 'vID'</p>
SELECTEDLEVEL	VarName	<p>Captures the level of the selected node. The parameter is only supported with the GETPROPERTY command. The parameter should be used within the Tree View's EEP, not the Node's EEP.</p> <p>GETPROPERTY DBTreeControl SELECTEDLEVEL 'vLevel'</p>
SELECTEDTEXT	VarName	<p>Captures the text/caption of the selected node. The parameter is only supported with the GETPROPERTY command. The parameter should be used within the Tree View's EEP, not the Node's EEP.</p> <p>GETPROPERTY DBTreeControl SELECTEDTEXT 'vText'</p>
SET_FOCUS	TRUE	<p>Sets the focus to the node.</p> <p>Example:</p> <p>PROPERTY TreeView1 FINDPATHNODE 'Orders\Region 6\Estimates'</p> <p>PROPERTY TreeView1 EXPAND 'ON'</p> <p>PROPERTY TreeView1 SET_FOCUS 'TRUE'</p>
SHOWBUTTONS	TRUE	<p>Specifies whether to display plus (+) and minus (-) buttons to the left side of each parent item.</p>
	FALSE	<p>Specifies whether to display plus (+) and minus (-) buttons to the left side of each parent item.</p>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Additional Controls

Tree View

SHOWHINT	<div>TRUE</div> <div>FALSE</div>	<div>Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.</div> <div>Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.</div>
SHOWLINES	<div>TRUE</div> <div>FALSE</div>	<div>Specifies whether to display the lines that link child nodes to their corresponding parent nodes.</div> <div>Specifies whether to display the lines that link child nodes to their corresponding parent nodes.</div>
SHOWROOT	<div>TRUE</div> <div>FALSE</div>	<div>Specifies whether lines connecting top-level nodes are displayed.</div> <div>Specifies whether lines connecting top-level nodes are displayed.</div>
TABORDER		
TABSTOP	<div>nnn</div>	<div>Indicates the position of the control in its parent's tab order.</div>
TOOLTIPS	<div>FALSE</div> <div>TRUE</div>	<div>Determines if the user can tab to a control.</div> <div>Determines if the user can tab to a control.</div>
TOP	<div>nnn</div>	<div>Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.</div>
UNCHECKITEM	<div>Value</div>	<div>Specifies if a check mark is removed from a check box. The "key field" value or text string is specified to remove the assigned check mark.</div> <div>Note: The node identifiers are the Component IDs of the nodes.</div>
USEPNG	<div>TRUE</div> <div>FALSE</div>	<div>Specifies to use PNG images for the Tree View images. When TRUE, the bitmap based images are ignored.</div> <div>Specifies to use PNG images for the Tree View images. When TRUE, the bitmap based images are ignored.</div>
VISIBLE	<div>TRUE</div> <div>FALSE</div>	<div>Determines whether the component appears on screen.</div> <div>Determines whether the component appears on screen.</div>
WIDTH	<div>nnn</div>	<div>Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.</div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Application



Application

Application Properties

ADD_TO_FAV_CMD	Value	Adds a command string to the R> Prompt Favorite Commands.
ADD_TO_RPROMPT_HIST	Value	Adds a command string to the R> Prompt Command History.
AUTO_FORM_ALIAS	ON	Specifies forms without an alias are automatically given an alias name, using the form's name. When ON, "EDIT USING CustomerForm" would be the same as "EDIT USING CustomerForm AS CustomerForm".
	OFF	Specifies forms without an alias are automatically given an alias name, using the form's name. When ON, "EDIT USING CustomerForm" would be the same as "EDIT USING CustomerForm AS CustomerForm".
AUTO_ROTATE_IMAGE	OFF	Specifies to auto-rotate images (from file) using the EXIF information. DB Image and Variable Image controls in reports will check the AUTO_ROTATE_IMAGE value. The default value is OFF.
	ON	Specifies to auto-rotate images (from file) using the EXIF information. DB Image and Variable Image controls in reports will check the AUTO_ROTATE_IMAGE value. The default value is OFF.
CAPSLCK	ON	Specifies the Caps Lock (CAPS) keyboard setting.
	OFF	Specifies the Caps Lock (CAPS) keyboard setting.

Application

Application Properties

CAPTURE_RBTI_FORM_VARS	<div><div>ON</div><div>Specifies if "RBTI Variable" (RBTI_*) processing in enabled in forms. If perhaps the variables are seldom used in an application, the processing may be turned off, as the variables are assigned in almost everything performed within a form.</div><div>PROPERTY APPLICATION CAPTURE_RBTI_FORM_VARS ON</div><div>The property is ON by default. To take advantage of this optimization, set it to OFF upon the application startup. Then, turn it ON only in forms that use the RBTI_* variable values. Make sure the property is turned OFF again when the form is closed.</div><div>OFF</div><div>Specifies if "RBTI Variable" (RBTI_*) processing in enabled in forms. If perhaps the variables are seldom used in an application, the processing may be turned off, as the variables are assigned in almost everything performed within a form.</div><div>PROPERTY APPLICATION CAPTURE_RBTI_FORM_VARS OFF</div><div>The property is ON by default. To take advantage of this optimization, set it to OFF upon the application startup. Then, turn it ON only in forms that use the RBTI_* variable values. Make sure the property is turned OFF again when the form is closed.</div></div>
CENTER_EDITORS_IN_MAIN_FORM	<div><div>OFF</div><div>Specifies to center property editors in the R:BASE main form. The setting is helpful in multi-monitor environments to place the editors dialog with the appropriate R:BASE session. When OFF, the property editor's last position is persisted.</div><div>ON</div><div>Specifies to center property editors in the R:BASE main form. The setting is helpful in multi-monitor environments to place the editors dialog with the appropriate R:BASE session. When OFF, the property editor's last position is persisted.</div></div>
CHECK_WEBVIEW2	<div><div>VarName</div><div>Checks to see if WebView2 Runtime is installed, which is required to use Edge for Web Browser controls. The returned value is either OK or NOT FOUND.</div></div>
CLASSIC_REPORT_TRANSPARENCY	<div><div>OFF</div><div>Specifies to switch to "classic rendering" of report transparency. When ON, the metafile approach to generate transparent images will be disabled.</div><div>ON</div><div>Specifies to switch to "classic rendering" of report transparency. When ON, the metafile approach to generate transparent images will be disabled.</div></div>
CLEANSRATCHFILESONEXIT	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies if R:BASE will delete the scratch files (.\$\$\$) upon exit of the application.</div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies if R:BASE will delete the scratch files (.\$\$\$) upon exit of the application.</div></div>
COLUMN_COMMENT_AS_CTRL_HINT	<div><div>OFF</div><div>Specifies that form controls with a table and field will automatically be assigned the field's comment as the hint (at runtime). If a control has an existing hint, the hint will not be updated. The default is OFF.</div><div>ON</div><div>Specifies that form controls with a table and field will automatically be assigned the field's comment as the hint (at runtime). If a control has an existing hint, the hint will not be updated. The default is OFF.</div></div>
Comments	<div><div>VarName</div><div>Returns additional comment information for the file.</div></div>
CompanyName	<div><div>VarName</div><div>Returns the company name that produced the file.</div></div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Application

Application Properties

CTRL_POPUP_POSITION

- BOTTOM_RIGHT** Specifies the location of the popup menu is below the control and right aligned.
- SCREEN_CENTER** Specifies the location of the popup menu at the center of the screen, which is the default location.
- TOP_RIGHT** Specifies the location of the popup menu is above the control and right aligned.
- MOUSE_POSITION** Specifies the location of the popup menu is anchored on the mouse cursor position when the control was double clicked.
- TOP_LEFT** Specifies the location of the popup menu is above the control and left aligned.
- BOTTOM_LEFT** Specifies the location of the popup menu is below the control and left aligned.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Application

Application Properties

CURSOR

SizeNWSE	Specifies the mouse cursor shape as arrows pointing northwest and southeast (diagonal resize).
	Example: PROPERTY ControlCompID CURSOR 'SizeNWSE' RETURN
Help	Specifies the mouse cursor shape as an arrow with a question mark character.
	Example: PROPERTY ControlCompID CURSOR 'Help' RETURN
AppStart	Specifies the mouse cursor shape as a normal pointer and an busy status character (hour glass, spinning circle, etc.).
	Example: PROPERTY ControlCompID CURSOR 'AppStart' RETURN
SQLWait	Specifies the mouse cursor shape as an hourglass with "SQL" text below.
	Example: PROPERTY ControlCompID CURSOR 'SQLWait' RETURN
SizeWE	Specifies the mouse cursor shape as arrows pointing left and right (horizontal resize).
	Example: PROPERTY ControlCompID CURSOR 'SizeWE' RETURN
HSplit	Specifies the mouse cursor shape as two vertical lines with arrows pointing up and down.
	Example: PROPERTY ControlCompID CURSOR 'HSplit' RETURN
HandPoint	Specifies the mouse cursor shape as a hand pointing (link select status).
	Example: PROPERTY ControlCompID CURSOR 'HandPoint' RETURN
SizeNESW	Specifies the mouse cursor shape as arrows pointing northeast and southwest (diagonal resize).
	Example: PROPERTY ControlCompID CURSOR 'SizeNESW' RETURN
HourGlass	Specifies the mouse cursor shape as busy status character (hour glass, spinning circle, etc.).
	Example:

CURSOR

PROPERTY ControlCompID CURSOR 'HourGlass'
RETURN

VSplit Specifies the mouse cursor shape as two horizontal lines with arrows pointing left and right.

Example:

PROPERTY ControlCompID CURSOR 'VSplit'
RETURN

Arrow Specifies the mouse cursor shape as an arrow.

Example:

PROPERTY ControlCompID CURSOR 'Arrow'
RETURN

Cross Specifies the mouse cursor shape as an cross (precision select status).

Example:

PROPERTY ControlCompID CURSOR 'Cross'
RETURN

SizeNS Specifies the mouse cursor shape as arrows pointing up and down (vertical resize).

Example:

PROPERTY ControlCompID CURSOR 'SizeNS'
RETURN

Drag Specifies the mouse cursor shape as an arrow with a document.

Example:

PROPERTY ControlCompID CURSOR 'Drag'
RETURN

SizeAll Specifies the mouse cursor shape as arrows pointing up, down, left, and right (move status).

Example:

PROPERTY ControlCompID CURSOR 'SizeAll'
RETURN

MultiDrag Specifies the mouse cursor shape as an arrow with multiple documents.

Example:

PROPERTY ControlCompID CURSOR 'MultiDrag'
RETURN

UpArrow Specifies the mouse cursor shape as an arrow pointing up (alternate select).

Example:

PROPERTY ControlCompID CURSOR 'UpArrow'
RETURN

NoDrop Specifies the mouse cursor shape as a circle with a line through the middle.

Example:

CURSOR

```
PROPERTY ControlCompID CURSOR 'NoDrop'  
RETURN
```

I Beam Specifies the mouse cursor shape as an ibeam (text select status).

Example:

```
PROPERTY ControlCompID CURSOR 'IBeam'  
RETURN
```

Default Specifies the mouse cursor shape to display as the operating system default.

Example:

```
PROPERTY ControlCompID CURSOR 'Default'  
RETURN
```

No Specifies the mouse cursor shape as a red circle with a line through the middle (unavailable status).

Example:

```
PROPERTY ControlCompID CURSOR 'No'  
RETURN
```

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Application

Application Properties

DELAYED_FOCUS_SWITCH

ON Specifies to treat SET_FOCUS, SET_ACTIVE_CONTROL, and SKIP commands to behave like DELAYED_SET_ACTIVE_CONTROL.

When using SET_FOCUS to change the input focus to a control, it can have negative effects in some scenarios. SET_FOCUS steals the focus on a global level. That means, if a control in a non active form gets a SET_FOCUS, the non active form becomes the active form and the control is given the focus. This behavior does not blend well with popup forms (Pop-up Menu, CHOOSE, etc.) that are shown during focus transition.

As such, SET_ACTIVE_CONTROL and DELAYED_SET_ACTIVE_CONTROL have been introduced to gain focus in a more "respectful" way.

PROPERTY ComponentID SET_ACTIVE_CONTROL TRUE

PROPERTY ComponentID DELAYED_SET_ACTIVE_CONTROL TRUE

If SET_ACTIVE_CONTROL is used, the control will have focus if the parent form is the active form (works like SET_FOCUS). However, if the parent form is not the active form, the control will get the focus when the parent form becomes the active form. The "parent form recognition" is the difference maker. The PROPERTY command use does not get in the way of other forms.

With DELAYED_SET_ACTIVE_CONTROL, the focus switch implemented uses PostMessage(), a safer cross-origin communication between Windows objects, and allows the focus cycle to be completed before a new focus switch cycle is started. The focus switch is basically "delayed."

Below explains each focus method:

- . SET_FOCUS - moves focus to the specified control. If parent form is not the active form, it will become the active form as well.
- . SKIP - works like SET_FOCUS but uses the TabOrder to determine which control to focus to.
- . SET_ACTIVE_CONTROL - moves the focus to the specified control. If parent form is not the active control, the focus switch will happen when the parent form becomes the active form.
- . DELAYED_SET_FOCUS - delayed SET_FOCUS
- . DELAYED_SET_ACTIVE_CONTROL - delayed SET_ACTIVE_CONTROL

Because it can be cumbersome to change SET_FOCUS into SET_ACTIVE_CONTROL or DELAYED_SET_ACTIVE_CONTROL in many places, a newly added APPLICATION property was implemented to treat SET_FOCUS commands as the different "focus" counterpart.

PROPERTY APPLICATION DELAYED_FOCUS_SWITCH ON

OFF Specifies to treat SET_FOCUS commands as SET_ACTIVE_CONTROL.

SET_FOCUS while useful, has negative effects in some scenarios. SET_FOCUS steals the focus on a global level. That means, if a control in a non active form gets a SET_FOCUS, the non active form becomes the active form and the control is given the focus. This behavior does not blend well with the Trace Debugger because it also uses SetFocus internally when it is shown. The R:BASE form and Trace Debugger form are now battling for the user's attention and things can become complex. As such, SET_ACTIVE_CONTROL has been introduced.

PROPERTY ComponentID SET_ACTIVE_CONTROL TRUE

This new property was added to gain focus in a more "respectful" way. If SET_ACTIVE_CONTROL is used, the control will have focus if the parent form is the active form (works like SET_FOCUS). However, if the parent form is not the active form, the control will get the focus when the parent form becomes the active form. The "parent form

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Application

Application Properties

DELAYED_FOCUS_SWITCH	<div>recognition" is the difference maker. The property command use does not get in the way of other forms.</div> <div>It is advised to use SET_ACTIVE_CONTROL instead of SET_FOCUS. Because it can be cumbersome to change SET_FOCUS into SET_ACTIVE_CONTROL in a many places, a newly added APPLICATION property was implemented to treat SET_FOCUS commands as SET_ACTIVE_CONTROL. When ON, SET_FOCUS works like SET_ACTIVE_CONTROL.</div>
FEEDBACK_POSITION_BOTTOM	<div><div>n</div> Specifies the BOTTOM coordinate to display the FEEDBACK message box.</div> <div><div>RESET</div> Specifies to reset the FEEDBACK message box BOTTOM coordinate, to display the results in the center of the screen.</div>
FEEDBACK_POSITION_HORIZONTAL_CENTER	<div>Specifies the FEEDBACK message box to be located at the horizontal center of the display. The parameter helps to center the message box as needed, and eliminates the need for the application to make calculations based on the series of values returned by GETPROPERTY APPLICATION MONITOR_PROPERTY.</div> <div><div>RESET</div> Specifies to reset the FEEDBACK message box FEEDBACK_POSITION_HORIZONTAL_CENTER coordinate.</div>
FEEDBACK_POSITION_LEFT	<div><div>RESET</div> Specifies to reset the FEEDBACK message box LEFT coordinate, to display the results in the center of the screen.</div> <div><div>n</div> Specifies the LEFT coordinate to display the FEEDBACK message box.</div>
FEEDBACK_POSITION_RIGHT	<div><div>n</div> Specifies the RIGHT coordinate to display the FEEDBACK message box.</div> <div><div>RESET</div> Specifies to reset the FEEDBACK message box RIGHT coordinate, to display the results in the center of the screen.</div>
FEEDBACK_POSITION_TOP	<div><div>RESET</div> Specifies to reset the FEEDBACK message box TOP coordinate, to display the results in the center of the screen.</div> <div><div>n</div> Specifies the TOP coordinate to display the FEEDBACK message box.</div>
FEEDBACK_POSITION_VERTICAL_CENTER	<div>Specifies the FEEDBACK message box to be located at the vertical center of the display. The parameter helps to center the message box as needed, and eliminates the need for the application to make calculations based on the series of values returned by GETPROPERTY APPLICATION MONITOR_PROPERTY.</div> <div><div>RESET</div> Specifies to reset the FEEDBACK message box FEEDBACK_POSITION_VERTICAL_CENTER coordinate.</div>
FileDescription	<div><div>VarName</div> Returns the file description presented to users.</div>
FileVersion	<div><div>VarName</div> Returns the version number of the file.</div>
FLUSHMEM	<div><div>TRUE</div> Releases allocated memory for the R:BASE application instance. When memory intensive modules, like the R:BASE BLOB Editor, allocate memory for the R:BASE instance, FLUSHMEM will free up unneeded physical memory.</div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Application

Application Properties

FOREGROUNDCOLOR[IntColor]

VarName Determines the readable foreground color for the given background color. With the TitleBarColor and ForegroundColor properties, the captured values may be used upon a panel, or other control, to mimic the current layout, more so for Windows 10 operating systems.

Example:

```
GETPROPERTY APPLICATION TitleBarColor vTitleBarColor
SET VAR vCmd TEXT = +
    ('GETPROPERTY APPLICATION ForegroundColor[' + .vTitleBarColor + '] vTitleTextColor')
&vCmd

PROPERTY HeaderPanel COLOR .vTitleBarColor
PROPERTY HeaderPanel FONT->COLOR .vTitleTextColor
```

GET_LAST_FEEDBACK

Displays the FEEDBACK results from the last INSERT, UPDATE, or DELETE, without having to display the FEEDBACK dialog.

Example:

```
PROPERTY APPLICATION GET_LAST_FEEDBACK ' '
```

GLOBAL_BROWSER_ENGINE

- NO_PREFERRED** Specifies no preference for the browser engine globally for the R:BASE session, where the operating system default will determine the browser to use.
- EDGE_ONLY** Specifies to use Edge globally for the R:BASE session.
- EDGE_IF_AVAILABLE** Specifies to use Edge if available globally for the R:BASE session.
- IE_ONLY** Specifies to use Internet Explorer globally for the R:BASE session.

GLOBAL_EDGE_DATA_FOLDER

Value Specifies the folder location where Edge places the session information (Chromium environment). Unlike Internet Explorer, Chromium-based browsers supports multiple sessions (e.g. normal, incognito, etc.), and each session does not see each other.

The value assigned to GLOBAL_EDGE_DATA_FOLDER overrides the value assigned to the Web Browser > UserDataFolder property. The value(s) for the Web Browser > UserDataFolder property will take effect again if GLOBAL_EDGE_DATA_FOLDER is cleared. The default value is empty.

HINT_BACK_COLOR

Value Specifies the hint background color.

HINT_COLOR

value Specifies the hint background color.

HINT_FONT_BOLD

- ON** Control Hints: The font is bold faced
- OFF** Control Hints: The font is regular

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Application

Application Properties

HINT_FONT_COLOR

Value Control Hints: Specifies the font color

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

HINT_FONT_ITALIC

OFF Control Hints: The font is regular

ON Control Hints: The font is italic

HINT_FONT_NAME

Value Control Hints: Specify the font name, such as:

Arial
Verdana

HINT_FONT_SIZE

Value Specifies the hint message font size.

HINT_FONT_STRIKEOUT

OFF Control Hints: Fonts will not be striked out

ON Control Hints: Fonts will be striked out

HINT_FONT_UNDERLINE

OFF Control Hints: Fonts will not be underlined

ON Control Hints: Fonts will be underlined

HINT_HIDE_PAUSE

nnn Specifies the time interval to wait before hiding the hint if the mouse has not moved from the control or menu item.

HINT_MAX_WIDTH

nnn Specifies the maximum width for the hint message.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Application

Application Properties

HINT_MODERN_ARROW_COLOR		Value Specifies the color of the modern hint's arrow in the thick border.
HINT_MODERN_BACK_COLOR		Value Specifies the color of the modern hint's text background.
HINT_PAUSE		nnn Specifies the time interval to wait before hiding the Help Hint if the mouse has not moved from the control or menu item. Description: Use HINT_HIDE_PAUSE to specify a wait time in milliseconds, which is different from the default value of 5000 ms or 5 seconds that is set in the constructor. The Help Hint for the control or menu item is specified in the Hint property. Note: The default is a predefined constant value that is several times longer than the Hint pause.
HINT_SHORT_PAUSE		nnn Specifies the time period to wait before bringing up a hint if another hint has already been shown.
HINT_TYPE		MODERN Specifies the hint message type. BALLOON Specifies the hint message type. REGULAR Specifies the hint message type.
HYPHEN_AS_WORD_SEPARATOR		OFF Specifies to alter the Title casing behavior of hyphenated strings for form Edit/Memo controls, where the first letter in the second value of a hyphenated string is made upper case. The default value is OFF. ON Specifies to alter the Title casing behavior of hyphenated strings for form Edit/Memo controls, where the first letter in the second value of a hyphenated string is made upper case. The default value is OFF.
INPUT_LANGUAGE		DEFAULT Resets the input language to the default layout. value Specifies the keyboard input language within R:BASE. Languages can be specified using a language name or an 8-digit input locale. For additional information, enter "HELP INPUTLANGUAGE" at the R>. Example 01: To use a named language for Russian: PROPERTY APPLICATION INPUT_LANGUAGE RUSSIAN Example 02: To use the 8-character locale for Albanian: PROPERTY APPLICATION INPUT_LANGUAGE 0000041C
InternalName		VarName Returns the internal name of the file.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Application

Application Properties

ISCOMPILED

varname Will return a variable value to find out if the running application is using the full version of R:BASE, or is a compiled application.

GETPROPERTY APPLICATION ISCOMPILED varname

The resulting TEXT variable value will be YES or NO.

The parameter is supported for the GETPROPERTY command only.

IsInternetConnected

VarName Checks if the computer is connected to the Internet. (Return Value: YES/NO)

GETPROPERTY APPLICATION IsInternetConnected vResult

ISPORTOPEN

VarName Checks if a port in a given location is open. A host address or IP address can be specified. If the port accepts the connection, the return value is YES. Otherwise, the value is NO.

Syntax:

GETPROPERTY APPLICATION ISPORTOPEN[HOSTNAME:XXXX] VarName
GETPROPERTY APPLICATION ISPORTOPEN[AAA.BBB.CCC.DDD:XXXX] VarName

Example:

GETPROPERTY APPLICATION ISPORTOPEN[GOOGLE.COM:80] vOpenStatus
GETPROPERTY APPLICATION ISPORTOPEN[23.100.122.175:21] vOpenStatus

ISRUNTIME

varname Will return a variable value to find out if the running application is using the full version of R:BASE, or Runtime for R:BASE.

Example:

GETPROPERTY APPLICATION ISRUNTIME varname

The resulting TEXT variable value will be YES or NO.

The parameter is supported for the GETPROPERTY command only.

ISRWEBREPORTS

VarName Will return a variable value to find out if the running application is using the full version of R:BASE, or R:WEB Reports.

Example:

GETPROPERTY APPLICATION ISRWEBREPORTS vIsRWebReports

The resulting TEXT variable value will be YES or NO.

The parameter is supported for the GETPROPERTY command only.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Application

Application Properties

KEEP_ALIVE

- OFF

When a long running task is executing, a "keep alive" logic method was implemented to limit situations where the Windows operating system will tag R:BASE applications as "Not Responding". In very long processes, the keep alive feature may add processing time to routines. To allows users and developers to control the keep alive logic, a KEEP_ALIVE setting has been implemented.

The default is ON as it is ideal to avoid the "Not Responding" scenario.

With the setting toggled to OFF the R:BASE frontend will no longer check with Windows if there are pending messages to be processed. When performing long running tasks that do not need the feature, it can be set to OFF, then set back to ON afterwards.
- ON

When a long running task is executing, a "keep alive" logic method was implemented to limit situations where the Windows operating system will tag R:BASE applications as "Not Responding". In very long processes, the keep alive feature may add processing time to routines. To allows users and developers to control the keep alive logic, a KEEP_ALIVE setting has been implemented.

The default is ON as it is ideal to avoid the "Not Responding" scenario.

With the setting toggled to OFF the R:BASE frontend will no longer check with Windows if there are pending messages to be processed. When performing long running tasks that do not need the feature, it can be set to OFF, then set back to ON afterwards.

KEYBOARDPRESENT

- VarName

Will return a variable value to find out if a keyboard is present.

Example:

```
GETPROPERTY APPLICATION KEYBOARDPRESENT 'vKeyboardPresent'
```

The resulting TEXT variable value will be TRUE or FALSE.

LegalCopyright

- VarName

Returns all copyright notices that apply to the file.

LegalTrademarks

- VarName

Returns all trademarks and registered trademarks that apply to the file.

LIVE_VARS

- OFF

Specifies if the "Live Variables" toolbar is displayed within the Trace Debugger. The Live Variables toolbar automatically populates with variables without having to add/remove watch variables. When a variable is changed, the variable is pushed up in the list. When a variable is cleared, it gets deleted from the list.

The setting does add overhead, even if the Trace Debugger is not displayed. Be sure to set LIVE_VARS to OFF (default) and only turn it ON when needed.
- ON

Specifies if the "Live Variables" toolbar is displayed within the Trace Debugger. The Live Variables toolbar automatically populates with variables without having to add/remove watch variables. When a variable is changed, the variable is pushed up in the list. When a variable is cleared, it gets deleted from the list.

The setting does add overhead, even if the Trace Debugger is not displayed. Be sure to set LIVE_VARS to OFF (default) and only turn it ON when needed.

LIVE_VARS_COUNT

- nn

Specifies the number of variables displayed in the Live Variables toolbar list. The default value is 0, which will display all variables.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Application

Application Properties

LOG_EXEC_EEP

- OFF

Specifies to log the value of RBTI_LAST_EXEC_EEP in the current output. The prefix [EXEC EEP <DateTime>] is added to the log output. A startup file may have the following:
- ```
PROPERTY APPLICATION TRACE_LAST_EXEC_EEP ON
PROPERTY APPLICATION LOG_EXEC_EEP ON
```
- ON

Specifies to log the value of RBTI\_LAST\_EXEC\_EEP in the current output. The prefix [EXEC EEP <DateTime>] is added to the log output. A startup file may have the following:
- ```
PROPERTY APPLICATION TRACE_LAST_EXEC_EEP ON
PROPERTY APPLICATION LOG_EXEC_EEP ON
```

MONITOR_COUNT

- VarName

Sets the variable to the number of monitors.
- ```
GETPROPERTY APPLICATION MONITOR_COUNT 'vMonitorCount'
```

MONITOR\_PROPERTY[X]

- VarName

Gets the screen size properties of a monitor. The value for X is a zero based index.
- Example:

```
GETPROPERTY APPLICATION MONITOR_PROPERTY[0] vMonitor
SHOW VAR vMonitor
0,Y,0,0,1920,1080,0,0,1920,1040
```

MOUSE\_FROM\_SCREEN[X]

- VarName

Captures the mouse position by the X coordinate for the screen.
- Example:

```
GETPROPERTY APPLICATION 'MOUSE_FROM_SCREEN[X]' 'vScreenX'
GETPROPERTY APPLICATION 'MOUSE_FROM_SCREEN[Y]' 'vScreenY'
```

MOUSE\_FROM\_SCREEN[Y]

- VarName

Captures the mouse position by the Y coordinate for the screen.
- Example:

```
GETPROPERTY APPLICATION 'MOUSE_FROM_SCREEN[X]' 'vScreenX'
GETPROPERTY APPLICATION 'MOUSE_FROM_SCREEN[Y]' 'vScreenY'
```

MOUSE\_FROM\_WINDOW[X]

- VarName

Captures the mouse position by the X coordinate for the current window.
- Example:

```
GETPROPERTY APPLICATION 'MOUSE_FROM_WINDOW[X]' 'vFormX'
GETPROPERTY APPLICATION 'MOUSE_FROM_WINDOW[Y]' 'vFormY'
```

MOUSE\_FROM\_WINDOW[Y]

- VarName

Captures the mouse position by the Y coordinate for the current window.
- Example:

```
GETPROPERTY APPLICATION 'MOUSE_FROM_WINDOW[X]' 'vFormX'
GETPROPERTY APPLICATION 'MOUSE_FROM_WINDOW[Y]' 'vFormY'
```

NATIVE\_CONTROLS

ON

Specifies if form controls are to be displayed as "native", which eliminates the use of themes (R:BASE and operating system) on the R:BASE control properties. With the setting OFF (default), the feature is disabled.

Pros and Cons

The NATIVE\_CONTROLS property is offered as an optimization option to eliminate the theme-based drawing, painting, refreshing, etc., and to improve performance. There is however a functionality trade-off. It is important to note that in native mode some items will appear different. Users may be required to review and alter the style of a form's design and presentation when the NATIVE\_CONTROLS property is set to ON.

Native Form Use

The NATIVE\_CONTROLS property is a global value. The setting is dependent on the NATIVE\_FORMS property, and will only take effect when NATIVE\_FORMS is set ON. When the PROPERTY is ON, some controls within a launched form will be displayed as native. It's up to the user to decide how to manipulate the property. To enable native forms on a per-form basis, the property should be set ON before a form is launched with the REFF, BROWSE, EDIT, and ENTER commands, and then OFF within the form's "On After Start" EEP.

OFF

Specifies if form controls are to be displayed as "native", which eliminates the use of themes (R:BASE and operating system) on the R:BASE control properties. With the setting OFF (default), the feature is disabled.

Pros and Cons

The NATIVE\_CONTROLS property is offered as an optimization option to eliminate the theme-based drawing, painting, refreshing, etc., and to improve performance. There is however a functionality trade-off. It is important to note that in native mode some items will appear different. Users may be required to review and alter the style of a form's design and presentation when the NATIVE\_CONTROLS property is set to ON.

Native Form Use

The NATIVE\_CONTROLS property is a global value. The setting is dependent on the NATIVE\_FORMS property, and will only take effect when NATIVE\_FORMS is set ON. When the PROPERTY is ON, some controls within a launched form will be displayed as native. It's up to the user to decide how to manipulate the property. To enable native forms on a per-form basis, the property should be set ON before a form is launched with the REFF, BROWSE, EDIT, and ENTER commands, and then OFF within the form's "On After Start" EEP.

NATIVE\_FORMS

**ON** Specifies if forms are to be displayed as "native", which eliminates the use of themes (R:BASE and operating system) on R:BASE form properties. With the setting OFF (default), the feature is disabled.

**Pros and Cons**  
The NATIVE\_FORMS property is offered as an optimization option to eliminate the theme-based drawing, painting, refreshing, etc., and to improve performance. There is however a functionality trade-off. It is important to note that in native mode some items would be disabled, such as the drop-down menu on the form title bar, or the ability to have only the minimize and X buttons on the title bar. Users may be required to rethink a form's design and presentation when the NATIVE\_FORMS property is set to ON.

**Native Form Use**  
The NATIVE\_FORMS property is a global value. When the PROPERTY is ON, "any" launched form will be displayed as native. It's up to the user to decide how to manipulate the property. To enable native forms on a per-form basis, the property should be set ON before a form is launched with the REFF, BROWSE, EDIT, and ENTER commands, and then OFF within the form's "On After Start" EEP.

If a majority of the forms are to be native, then the property can be set to ON within the application on startup. For example, if there are hundreds of forms that should be native and just a dozen or so to be theme-based, then NATIVE\_FORMS can be set to ON within the startup process, and then for each of the forms to be theme-based, the property can be turned OFF before a form is launched and set ON again within the "On After Start" EEP. Thus, setting the property to limit the effect to the forms be launched.

**OFF** Specifies if forms are to be displayed as "native", which eliminates the use of themes (R:BASE and operating system) on R:BASE form properties. With the setting OFF (default), the feature is disabled.

**Pros and Cons**  
The NATIVE\_FORMS property is offered as an optimization option to eliminate the theme-based drawing, painting, refreshing, etc., and to improve performance. There is however a functionality trade-off. It is important to note that in native mode some items would be disabled, such as the drop-down menu on the form title bar, or the ability to have only the minimize and X buttons on the title bar. Users may be required to rethink a form's design and presentation when the NATIVE\_FORMS property is set to ON.

**Native Form Use**  
The NATIVE\_FORMS property is a global value. When the PROPERTY is ON, "any" launched form will be displayed as native. It's up to the user to decide how to manipulate the property. To enable native forms on a per-form basis, the property should be set ON before a form is launched with the REFF, BROWSE, EDIT, and ENTER commands, and then OFF within the form's "On After Start" EEP.

If a majority of the forms are to be native, then the property can be set to ON within the application on startup. For example, if there are hundreds of forms that should be native and just a dozen or so to be theme-based, then NATIVE\_FORMS can be set to ON within the startup process, and then for each of the forms to be theme-based, the property can be turned OFF before a form is launched and set ON again within the "On After Start" EEP. Thus, setting the property to limit the effect to the forms be launched.

NETWORKCONNECTIONTYPE

**VarName** Returns the network connection type. Return values are: Wi-Fi, Bluetooth, Ethernet, Unknown

GETPROPERTY APPLICATION NetworkConnectionType vContype



| Control | Property | Value |
|---------|----------|-------|
|---------|----------|-------|

Application

Application Properties

|                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| NETWORKCONNECTIONTYPEEX          | <div>VarName</div> Returns the network connection type and name of the adapter. Return values for the connection type are: Wi-Fi, Bluetooth, Ethernet, Unknown                                                                 |
|                                  | GETPROPERTY APPLICATION NetworkConnectionTypeEx vContype                                                                                                                                                                       |
| NUMLOCK                          | <div>ON</div> Specifies the Num Lock (NUM) keyboard setting.                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                  | <div>OFF</div> Specifies the Num Lock (NUM) keyboard setting.                                                                                                                                                                  |
| OriginalFilename                 | <div>VarName</div> Returns the original name of the file, not including a path.                                                                                                                                                |
| OUTPUT_PDF_USE_PRINTER_DEF_PAPER | <div>ON</div> Specifies to use default printer's paper size in the "OUTPUT FileName.PDF PDF" command use.                                                                                                                      |
|                                  | <div>OFF</div> Specifies to use default printer's paper size in the "OUTPUT FileName.PDF PDF" command use.                                                                                                                     |
| OUTPUT_PDF_USE_PRINTER_FONT      | <div>ON</div> Specifies whether the "OUTPUT FileName PDF" command syntax recognizes the "Default Printer Font" settings for the output. When ON the Default Printer Font will be used in the output. The default is OFF.       |
|                                  | <div>OFF</div> Specifies whether the "OUTPUT FileName PDF" command syntax recognizes the "Default Printer Font" settings for the output. When ON the Default Printer Font will be used in the output. The default is OFF.      |
| PLATFORM                         | <div>VarName</div> Returns the operating system name.                                                                                                                                                                          |
| ProductName                      | <div>VarName</div> Returns the name of the product with which the file is distributed.                                                                                                                                         |
| ProductVersion                   | <div>VarName</div> Returns the version of the product with which the file is distributed.                                                                                                                                      |
| RBBEDIT_GRAPHIC_ZOOM_ONLY        | <div>ON</div> Specifies to launch the BLOB Editor and allow users to only view, zoom, and close a launched image. Enabling the setting to show only zoom options is done before the BLOB Editor or Data Browser is displayed.  |
|                                  | <div>OFF</div> Specifies to launch the BLOB Editor and allow users to only view, zoom, and close a launched image. Enabling the setting to show only zoom options is done before the BLOB Editor or Data Browser is displayed. |

| Control | Property | Value |
|---------|----------|-------|
|---------|----------|-------|

Application

Application Properties

|                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| RDIALOG_FORCE_MODERN        | <div><div>ON</div><div>Specifies if all dialog boxes (DIALOG command) will use the modern look of recent Windows Aero releases. The modern look performs automatic message wrapping for large content at 450 pixels. Please note: The custom formatting used in existing DIALOG commands will be ignored.</div><div>Example:</div><div>PROPERTY APPLICATION RDIALOG_FORCE_MODERN ON</div></div> <div><div>OFF</div><div>Specifies if all dialog boxes (DIALOG command) will use the modern look of recent Windows Aero releases. The modern look performs automatic message wrapping for large content at 450 pixels. Please note: The custom formatting used in existing DIALOG commands will be ignored.</div><div>Example:</div><div>PROPERTY APPLICATION RDIALOG_FORCE_MODERN ON</div></div>                                                                        |
| REMOTESSESSION              | <div><div>VarName</div><div>Determines if the R:BASE session is launched in a remote desktop environment. The defined variable value is TRUE if R:BASE is running in a remote session. Otherwise, the variable value is FALSE.</div></div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| RESET_FORMS_ROW_UPDATE_FLAG | <div><div></div><div>Scans and sets all form's "Update Existing Rows" option to checked/enabled, where the form modified date is less than November 7, 2017, which is when the "Update Existing Rows" option has been corrected to recognized the setting value. Note that you only need to run the command once.</div></div> <div><div>form1,form2,form3</div><div>Scans and sets the specified form's "Update Existing Rows" option to checked/enabled, as the "Update Existing Rows" option has been corrected to recognized the setting value. Note that you only need to run the command once.</div></div> <div><div>*</div><div>Scans and sets all form's "Update Existing Rows" option to checked/enabled, as the "Update Existing Rows" option has been corrected to recognized the setting value. Note that you only need to run the command once.</div></div> |
| RPROMPT_POPUP               | <div><div>OFF</div><div>Specifies if the right-click popup menu can be displayed at the R&gt; Prompt.</div></div> <div><div>ON</div><div>Specifies if the right-click popup menu can be displayed at the R&gt; Prompt.</div></div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| SCRLOCK                     | <div><div>ON</div><div>Specifies the Scroll Lock (SCR) keyboard setting.</div></div> <div><div>OFF</div><div>Specifies the Scroll Lock (SCR) keyboard setting.</div></div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| SHOWSLAVETABLES             | <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies to display slave tables for forms, reports, and labels.</div><div>The environment setting should be executed before the first CONNECT command, ideally within the RBASE.DAT as it is processed before the Database Explorer is displayed. Once the setting is enforced, the value will be saved for future sessions.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies to hide slave tables for forms, reports, and labels.</div><div>The environment setting should be executed before the first CONNECT command, ideally within the RBASE.DAT as it is processed before the Database Explorer is displayed. Once the setting is enforced, the value will be saved for future sessions.</div></div>                                                                                                                                   |

SHOWVIEWTABLES

- FALSE

Toggles the display of tables/views for the Views area of the Database Explorer.
- TRUE

Toggles the display of tables/views for the Views area of the Database Explorer.

STARTUPPARAMCOUNT

- VarName

Returns the startup parameter count for the executable.
- This allows parameters to be passed to any R:BASE instance, Runtime, and compiled application.
- Notes:

. This parameter is used with STARTUPPARAMSTRnnn

. This parameter can only be used with the GETPROPERTY command.
- Example:

GETPROPERTY Application StartupParamCount vParamCount

STARTUPPARAMSTRnnn

- VarName

Returns the startup parameter value by the number specified, where "NNNN" in StartupParamStrNNNN is the a number from 0 to STARTUPPARAMCOUNT.
- This allows parameters to be passed to any R:BASE instance, Runtime, and compiled application.
- Notes:

. This parameter is used with STARTUPPARAMCOUNT

. if NNNN = 0 (GETPROPERTY APPLICATION StartupParamStr0 VarName) then VarName will always contain the executable name with path

. if NNNN > STARTUPPARAMCOUNT then VarName will contain the text: "-ERROR-"

. This parameter can only be used with the GETPROPERTY command.

Example to Display Parameters:

In the desktop shortcut, the "Target:" can read:

C:\RBTI\RBG95\_32\RBG95\_32.exe "-lordoftheapp" "-skipall" start.dat

In the "start.dat" command file, use following code to check for the parameters:

```
CLS
CLEAR VAR vCount, vParamStr0, vParamStr1, vParamStr2
GETPROPERTY Application StartupParamCount vCount
GETPROPERTY Application StartupParamStr0 vParamStr0
GETPROPERTY Application StartupParamStr1 vParamStr1
GETPROPERTY Application StartupParamStr2 vParamStr2

SET VAR vMessage = ('EXE NAME : ' + .vParamStr0 + (CHAR(13)) ++
 'PARAM 1 : ' + .vParamStr1 + (CHAR(13)) ++
 'PARAM 2 : ' + .vParamStr2 + (CHAR(13)))
PAUSE 2 USING .vMessage
SHOW VAR
RETURN
```

| Control | Property | Value |
|---------|----------|-------|
|---------|----------|-------|

Application

Application Properties

STRICT\_FORM\_ALIAS

**ON** Specifies to enforce strict form alias names. The setting allows R:BASE to check if an MDI form alias already exists and stops form processing, if the provided alias already exists. The default value is OFF.

**OFF** Specifies to enforce strict form alias names. The setting allows R:BASE to check if an MDI form alias already exists and stops form processing, if the provided alias already exists. The default value is OFF.

TASKBARBUTTON

**FALSE** Specifies whether the application minimizes to the Windows Taskbar as a button.

**TRUE** Specifies whether the application minimizes to the Windows Taskbar as a button.

TITLE

**value** Specifies a title for R:BASE applicaton icon on the task bar.

Example:

Using the following command at the beginning of your application command will assign custom name for the R:BASE icon placed on Windows Taskbar.

```
PROPERTY APPLICATION TITLE 'Customer Management System'
RETURN
```

The R:BASE icon on the Taskbar will read as Customer Management System.

TITLEBARCOLOR

**VarName** Captures the color of the Windows title bar, returning the integer color value. With the TitleBarColor and ForegroundColor properties, the captured values may be used upon a panel, or other control, to mimic the current layout, more so for Windows 10 operating systems.

Example:

```
GETPROPERTY APPLICATION TitleBarColor vTitleBarColor
SET VAR vCmd TEXT = +
('GETPROPERTY APPLICATION ForegroundColor[' + .vTitleBarColor + '] vTitleTextColor')
&vCmd

PROPERTY HeaderPanel COLOR .vTitleBarColor
PROPERTY HeaderPanel FONT->COLOR .vTitleTextColor
```

| Control | Property | Value |
|---------|----------|-------|
|---------|----------|-------|

Application

Application Properties

TRACE\_ALL\_EEP

**OFF** Specifies to set the RBTI\_LAST\_EXEC\_EEP variable value to the last EEP that was "triggered", meaning all EEPs, containing code or not. If TRACE\_ALL\_EEP is OFF, the RBTI\_LAST\_EXEC\_EEP variable value will have the last event "with code" that was "executed". If TRACE\_ALL\_EEP is ON, the RBTI\_LAST\_EXEC\_EEP variable value will have the last event that was triggered (with or without code). For example, a button's "On Click" EEP will be triggered if you click it. If you have code assigned to it then it will be executed.

In most cases, users would have TRACE\_ALL\_EEP set to OFF to only be concerned with events where code is assigned. TRACE\_ALL\_EEP set to ON is helpful if you want to know more of the internal event sequence.

A startup file may have the following:

```
PROPERTY APPLICATION TRACE_LAST_EXEC_EEP ON
PROPERTY APPLICATION TRACE_ALL_EEP ON
PROPERTY APPLICATION LOG_EXEC_EEP ON
```

**ON** Specifies to set the RBTI\_LAST\_EXEC\_EEP variable value to the last EEP that was "triggered", meaning all EEPs, containing code or not. If TRACE\_ALL\_EEP is OFF, the RBTI\_LAST\_EXEC\_EEP variable value will have the last event "with code" that was "executed". If TRACE\_ALL\_EEP is ON, the RBTI\_LAST\_EXEC\_EEP variable value will have the last event that was triggered (with or without code). For example, a button's "On Click" EEP will be triggered if you click it. If you have code assigned to it then it will be executed.

In most cases, users would have TRACE\_ALL\_EEP set to OFF to only be concerned with events where code is assigned. TRACE\_ALL\_EEP set to ON is helpful if you want to know more of the internal event sequence.

A startup file may have the following:

```
PROPERTY APPLICATION TRACE_LAST_EXEC_EEP ON
PROPERTY APPLICATION TRACE_ALL_EEP ON
PROPERTY APPLICATION LOG_EXEC_EEP ON
```

TRACE\_LAST\_EXEC\_EEP

**OFF** Specifies whether to activate EEP name monitoring. When ON, R:BASE sets the RBTI\_LAST\_EXEC\_EEP variable value to the last EEP code that was "executed", meaning only the EEPs with code. The EEP Name is stored as "<CompID>|<EEPName>". If a Component ID is not defined, the 'Caption' property is used in place of the Component ID (if the 'Caption' property exists). The EEP tracking can add overhead to R:BASE, so it should be tuned OFF when not needed.

A startup file may have the following:

```
PROPERTY APPLICATION TRACE_LAST_EXEC_EEP ON
PROPERTY APPLICATION LOG_EXEC_EEP ON
```

**ON** Specifies whether to activate EEP name monitoring. When ON, R:BASE sets the RBTI\_LAST\_EXEC\_EEP variable value to the last EEP code that was "executed", meaning only the EEPs with code. The EEP Name is stored as "<CompID>|<EEPName>". If a Component ID is not defined, the 'Caption' property is used in place of the Component ID (if the 'Caption' property exists). The EEP tracking can add overhead to R:BASE, so it should be tuned OFF when not needed.

A startup file may have the following:

```
PROPERTY APPLICATION TRACE_LAST_EXEC_EEP ON
PROPERTY APPLICATION LOG_EXEC_EEP ON
```

| Control | Property | Value |
|---------|----------|-------|
|---------|----------|-------|

Application

Application Properties

USE\_SAFE\_FILE\_AND\_FOLDER\_EMPTY\_STR

ON

Returns a safe string value that can not be a valid file or folder name.

When ON, the result for empty selection is <Esc>. When OFF, the result for empty selection is [Esc]. The default is OFF.

The USE\_SAFE\_FILE\_AND\_FOLDER\_EMPTY\_STR property affects the LoadFileName, LoadFileNamePlus, and LoadDirectoryName plugins.

OFF

Returns a safe string value that can not be a valid file or folder name.

When ON, the result for empty selection is <Esc>. When OFF, the result for empty selection is [Esc]. The default is OFF.

The USE\_SAFE\_FILE\_AND\_FOLDER\_EMPTY\_STR property affects the LoadFileName, LoadFileNamePlus, and LoadDirectoryName plugins.

WALKMENU TIME INTERVAL

nnn

When using WALKMENU, you can control the time interval that keystrokes are recognized. The default value is set to 1500 ms.

For example:  
1000 for 1 second  
1500 for 1.5 seconds

You may also alter the WALKMENU time interval setting from within the R:BASE main Menu Bar under "Settings".

| Control | Property | Value |
|---------|----------|-------|
|---------|----------|-------|

Application

Application Properties

WEB\_BROWSER\_EMULATION

**9999** Specifies to emulate Internet Explorer 9 when displaying Web Browser controls in forms. Web pages are displayed in Internet Explorer 9 Standards mode, regardless of the declared !DOCTYPE directive. Failing to declare a !DOCTYPE directive causes the Web page to load in quirks mode (non-standard).

Syntax:

PROPERTY APPLICATION WEB\_BROWSER\_EMULATION 9999

Note:

- . The WEB\_BROWSER\_EMULATION must be set before any instance of a Web Browser control is created. Any change to WEB\_BROWSER\_EMULATION after a Web Browser has been created will take effect the next time the R:BASE program is opened.
- . To remove the emulation setting, use RESET as the property value.

**8888** Specifies to emulate Internet Explorer 8 Standards mode when displaying Web Browser controls in forms, regardless of the declared !DOCTYPE directive. Failing to declare a !DOCTYPE directive causes the Web page to load in quirks mode (non-standard).

Syntax:

PROPERTY APPLICATION WEB\_BROWSER\_EMULATION 8888

Note:

- . The WEB\_BROWSER\_EMULATION must be set before any instance of a Web Browser control is created. Any change to WEB\_BROWSER\_EMULATION after a Web Browser has been created will take effect the next time the R:BASE program is opened.
- . To remove the emulation setting, use RESET as the property value.

**9000** Specifies to emulate Internet Explorer 9 when displaying Web Browser controls in forms. Web pages containing standards-based !DOCTYPE directives are displayed in Internet Explorer 9 mode. This is the default value for pages to be displayed with Internet Explorer 9.

Syntax:

PROPERTY APPLICATION WEB\_BROWSER\_EMULATION 9000

Note:

- . The WEB\_BROWSER\_EMULATION must be set before any instance of a Web Browser control is created. Any change to WEB\_BROWSER\_EMULATION after a Web Browser has been created will take effect the next time the R:BASE program is opened.
- . To remove the emulation setting, use RESET as the property value.

**11001** Specifies to emulate Internet Explorer 11 when displaying Web Browser controls in forms. Web pages are displayed in Internet Explorer 11 edge mode, regardless of the declared !DOCTYPE directive in the launched Web page. Failing to declare a !DOCTYPE directive causes the Web page to load in quirks mode (non-standard).

Syntax:

PROPERTY APPLICATION WEB\_BROWSER\_EMULATION 11001

Note:





## Application Properties

• The WEB\_BROWSER\_EMULATION must be set before any instance of a Web Browser control is created. Any change to WEB\_BROWSER\_EMULATION after a Web Browser has been created will take effect the next time the R:BASE program is opened.

**11000** Specifies to emulate Internet Explorer 11 when displaying Web Browser controls in forms. Web pages containing standards-based !DOCTYPE directives are displayed in Internet Explorer 11 edge mode. This is the default value for pages to be displayed with Internet Explorer 11.

PROPERTY APPLICATION WEB\_BROWSER\_EMULATION 11000

• The WEB\_BROWSER\_EMULATION must be set before any instance of a Web Browser control is created. Any change to WEB\_BROWSER\_EMULATION after a Web Browser has been created will take effect the next time the R:BASE program is opened.

**10000** Specifies to emulate Internet Explorer 10 when displaying Web Browser controls in forms. Web pages containing standards-based !DOCTYPE directives are displayed in Internet Explorer 10 Standards mode. This is the default value for pages to be displayed with Internet Explorer 10.

PROPERTY APPLICATION WEB\_BROWSER\_EMULATION 10000

• The WEB\_BROWSER\_EMULATION must be set before any instance of a Web Browser control is created. Any change to WEB\_BROWSER\_EMULATION after a Web Browser has been created will take effect the next time the R:BASE program is opened.

Page 201 of 1013

| Control | Property | Value |
|---------|----------|-------|
|---------|----------|-------|

Application Designer



Application Designer

RBA\_FORM

CAPTION

**value** Use this command to dynamically change the caption for RBA (.RBA) application. Recommended as embedded EEP in "On Start Action" property of Application Designer.

Application Designer | Properties | On Start Action

Example:

```
CLEAR VAR vFormCaption
SET VAR vFormCaption = ('You are logged in as: '&(CVAL('NETUSER'))')
PROPERTY RBA_FORM CAPTION .vFormCaption
RETURN
```

This will display the variable message as form caption for your application. It is very useful to dynamically change the caption as static or dynamic variable depending on your environment.

Note: This property command will overwrite the Caption defined in application designer.

CLOSE

**TRUE** Allows the ability to close the .RBA application file.

LEFT

**nnn** Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of the application window.

| Control | Property | Value |
|---------|----------|-------|
|---------|----------|-------|

|                      |
|----------------------|
| Application Designer |
| RBA_FORM             |

SCALEBY

**value** Use this property to scale an application file, and all related controls, to a specified screen pixel width.

```
PROPERTY RBA_FORM SCALEBY nnnn
```

The SCALEBY property modifies the Height and Width properties of the application and all controls placed on it, but it does not change the Top and Left properties; therefore, the size of the controls changes, but not the coordinates of the top-left corners of the controls. Thus, it preserves the position of all controls on the application.

If you have developed an application that is 800x600 for the majority of users having a monitor with 800x600 screen resolution to fit the form on the entire available screen, but a few users of your application have a higher resolution (1024x768) and if you wish your 800x600 application to fill the entire screen of a monitor with a resolution of 1024x768, you'll need to use the RBA\_FORM SCALEBY property as follows:

Example:

```
PROPERTY RBA_FORM SCALEBY '800'
RETURN
```

This will scale the original application designed as 800x600 to fill the entire screen even if the screen resolution is higher than 800x600, such as, 1400x1050, 1280x800 or 1024x768.

Notes:

- . The 'value' should be the same as the original application width in order to scale proportionally on the monitors with higher resolution.
- . Use the SCALEBY property within an application file's "On After Start" Action.
- . To take advantage of this feature, make sure to use true type fonts.

**FILL\_SCREEN** With the required steps for scaling application files based upon the screen dimensions, themes, borders, etc., an enhanced "fill the screen" scaling of forms has been implemented.

To fill the screen when scaling application files, use the "FILL\_SCREEN" parameter.

```
PROPERTY RBA_FORM SCALEBY 'FILL_SCREEN'
```

Notes:

- . Use the SCALEBY property within a application file's "On After Start" Action.
- . To take advantage of this feature, make sure to use true type fonts.

STATUSHINTS

**TRUE** Specifies if hints are displayed in the application status bar.

**FALSE** Specifies if hints are displayed in the application status bar.

| Control | Property | Value |
|---------|----------|-------|
|---------|----------|-------|

Application Designer

RBA\_FORM

THEMENAME

**value** Use this property to dynamically change the theme.

Syntax:

PROPERTY RBA\_FORM THEMENAME Value

Where Value includes the following options:

- . Deep Cyan
- . Deep Green
- . Deep Orange
- . Funny Theme
- . Gnome
- . Green Glass
- . Longhorn
- . Mac OS
- . Matrix
- . Media
- . One Blue
- . One Clear Blue
- . One Cyan
- . One Green
- . One Orange
- . Orange Glass
- . R:BASE Rocks!
- . Razzmatazz
- . Real One
- . Sports Black
- . Sports Blue
- . Sports Cyan
- . Sports Green
- . Sports Orange
- . Win Native
- . XP Egypt
- . XP Green
- . XP Grey Scale
- . XP Orange
- . XP Silver

Example 01:

PROPERTY RBA\_FORM THEMENAME R:BASE Rocks!  
RETURN

Example 02:

PROPERTY RBA\_FORM THEMENAME Razzmatazz  
RETURN

Example 03:

PROPERTY RBA\_FORM THEMENAME Longhorn  
RETURN

TOP

**nnn** Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the top edge of the application window.

| Control | Property | Value |
|---------|----------|-------|
|---------|----------|-------|

|                      |
|----------------------|
| Application Designer |
| RBA_FORM             |

|ActionCompID CAPTION

**value** Specifies the caption that appears on the application action.

To underline a character in a Caption that appears on the button, include an ampersand (&) before the character. This type of character is called an accelerator character. The user can then select the button by pressing [Alt] while typing the underlined character. To display an ampersand character in the caption, use two ampersands (&&).

|ActionCompID ENABLED

**TRUE** Controls whether the application action responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the application action to the user. To disable an application action, set Enabled to false. Disabled application actions appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the action ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable an application action, set Enabled to true. The application action is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the action.

**FALSE** Controls whether the application action responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the application action to the user. To disable an application action, set Enabled to false. Disabled application actions appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the action ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable an application action, set Enabled to true. The application action is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the action.

|ActionCompID HINT

**value** Specifies the hint that appears with the application action.

| Control | Property | Value |
|---------|----------|-------|
|---------|----------|-------|

Clipboard



Clipboard

CLIPBOARD

CLEAR

**TRUE** Clears the clipboard contents.

SAVE\_TO\_BINARY\_FILE

**FileName** Saves the clipboard contents to a binary file, like when pressing the [Print Screen] key. Note that not all clipboard contents can be saved as binary data because the clipboard does not dictate a specific format to be used.

SAVE\_TO\_TEXT\_FILE

**FileName** Saves the clipboard contents to a text file.

| Control | Property | Value |
|---------|----------|-------|
|---------|----------|-------|

Column



Column

Column Properties

[TableName->ColumnName] IMAGECOUNT

**VarName** Returns the number of images within a multi-image file.

Example:

```
GETPROPERTY TABLE_COLUMN[Contact->ContPhoto] IMAGECOUNT vImgCount
```

The parameter is only available with the GETPROPERTY command.

[TableName->ColumnName] ISNULL

**VarName** Returns the value TRUE if the column is NULL, and FALSE if the column contains data.

Example:

```
GETPROPERTY TABLE_COLUMN[Contact->ContPhoto] ISNULL vValue
```

The parameter is only available with the GETPROPERTY command.

[TableName->ColumnName] SETTONULL

**Value** Updates the value to NULL for a field.

Example to update the column value of a column:

```
PROPERTY TABLE_COLUMN[Customer->CustStatus] SETTONULL ' '
```

[TableName->ColumnName] SHOWEDITOR

Launches the BLOB Editor for a specified column.

[TableName->ColumnName] TEXTVALUE

**VarName** Captures/updates the value for a field.

Example to get the column value of a column:

```
GETPROPERTY TABLE_COLUMN[Customer->CustStatus] TEXTVALUE 'vStatus'
```

Example to update the column value of a column:

```
PROPERTY TABLE_COLUMN[Customer->CustStatus] TEXTVALUE .vStatus
```

| Control | Property | Value |
|---------|----------|-------|
|---------|----------|-------|

Data Browser



Data Browser

Data Browser Properties

|     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| MDI | <div><div>OFF</div><div>Specifies that the Data Browser is opened in MDI mode by default, even if the MDI parameter is omitted from the EDIT or BROWSE command, or the MDI setting is OFF. If the property is checked/on, the MDI check box in the Open Table/View dialog is also checked, and can not be changed.</div></div> <div><div>ON</div><div>Specifies that the Data Browser is opened in MDI mode by default, even if the MDI parameter is omitted from the EDIT or BROWSE command, or the MDI setting is OFF. If the property is checked/on, the MDI check box in the Open Table/View dialog is also checked, and can not be changed.</div></div> |
|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|



| Control | Property | Value |
|---------|----------|-------|
|---------|----------|-------|

Database Controls



Database Controls

Advanced DB Rich Edit

ALIGN

- LEFT** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- TOP** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- BOTTOM** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- CLIENT** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- NONE** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- RIGHT** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

ALIGNMENT

- CENTER** Text is centered in the control.
- LEFT** Text is left-justified: Lines all begin at the left edge of the control.
- RIGHT** Text is right-justified: Lines all end at the right edge of the control.

AUTOSCROLLCONTENT

- FALSE** Specifies whether to begin scrolling for the content of the control.  
  
The scrolling may only be assigned (TRUE/FALSE) at runtime with the PROPERTY command.  
  
Use the "Auto-Scroll Interval" setting within the Form Designer to assign the scroll interval (in milliseconds).
- TRUE** Specifies whether to begin scrolling for the content of the control.  
  
The scrolling may only be assigned (TRUE/FALSE) at runtime with the PROPERTY command.  
  
Use the "Auto-Scroll Interval" setting within the Form Designer to assign the scroll interval (in milliseconds).

BEVELWIDTH

- nnn** Use BevelWidth to specify how wide the inner or outer bevel should be.

| Control | Property | Value |
|---------|----------|-------|
|---------|----------|-------|

Database Controls

Advanced DB Rich Edit

COLOR

**Value** Specifies the background color of the control.

Available Values:

- AQUA
- BLACK
- BLUE
- CREAM
- DARK GRAY
- FUCHSIA
- GRAY
- GREEN
- LIME
- LIGHT GRAY
- MAROON
- MEDIUM GRAY
- MINT GREEN
- NAVY
- OLIVE
- PURPLE
- RED
- SILVER
- SKY BLUE
- TEAL
- WHITE
- YELLOW

DISABLEDBLCLICK

**TRUE** Specifies if the ability to double click on the control is disabled.

**FALSE** Specifies if the ability to double click on the control is disabled.

DISPLAYFORMAT

**Value** Specifies the display format for the control.

Examples:

```
PROPERTY CI_LastUpdate DISPLAYFORMAT 'dddd, mmmm dd, yyyy'
PROPERTY CI_UpdateTime DISPLAYFORMAT 'h:nn:ss AM/PM'
PROPERTY CI_TotalAmount DISPLAYFORMAT '#,0.00; -#,0.00'
PROPERTY CI_FinalCalib DISPLAYFORMAT '#.#,E+00'
```

ENABLED

**TRUE** Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

**FALSE** Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

| Control | Property | Value |
|---------|----------|-------|
|---------|----------|-------|

Database Controls

Advanced DB Rich Edit

|                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| FORCEREFRESHVALUE | <div><div>TRUE</div><div>In seldom used instances, the ForceRefreshValue has been implemented for database controls to take the data field's value and assign it to the control, overwriting the control's current value (thus the control's value is refreshed).</div></div> <div>PROPERTY DB_ComponentID ForceRefreshValue 'TRUE'</div>                                                                |
| FRAMEVISIBLE      | <div><div>TRUE</div><div>This property determines whether or not the border of the control is drawn as a standard border or if the control is drawn using the custom framing properties</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>This property determines whether or not the border of the control is drawn as a standard border or if the control is drawn using the custom framing properties</div></div> |
| HEIGHT            | <div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the vertical size of the control in pixels.</div></div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| HIDeselection     | <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Determines whether the visual indication of the selected text remains when focus shifts to another control.</div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Determines whether the visual indication of the selected text remains when focus shifts to another control.</div></div>                                                                                                       |
| HINT              | <div><div>HINT</div><div>Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.</div></div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| HSCROLLVISIBLE    | <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies if the horizontal scroll bar is visible</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies if the horizontal scroll bar is visible</div></div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| LEFT              | <div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.</div></div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| LOAD_FROM_FILE    | <div><div>FileName.rtf</div><div>Loads a rich text document into the control.</div></div> <div>Example:<div>PROPERTY TABLE Contact 'EDIT'<br/>PROPERTY AdvancedDBRichEdit LOAD_FROM_FILE 'ContactAgreement_638.RTF'<br/>PROPERTY AdvancedDBRichEdit SHOW_EDITOR TRUE</div></div>                                                                                                                         |
| MAKEDBLCLICK      | <div>Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.</div> <div>Syntax:<div>PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '</div></div>                                                                                                                                                          |
| MAKERIGHTCLICK    | <div>Specifies to fire the "On Right Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse right click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.</div> <div>Syntax:<div>PROPERTY CustomerList MAKERIGHTCLICK ' '</div></div>                                                                                                                                                          |

| Control | Property | Value |
|---------|----------|-------|
|---------|----------|-------|

Database Controls

Advanced DB Rich Edit

MAXLENGTH

**nnn** Specifies the maximum number of characters the user can enter into the edit control.

PLAINTEXT

**TRUE** Controls whether the rich edit control treats the text as plain text or rich text when streaming to or from a file, variable or database field.

To write the rich text in the control to a plain text file, set PlainText to True before streaming the text to a file. To ignore the rich text information encoded in a file, set PlainText to True before streaming the text to the control. To stream in the rich text attributes encoded in a file, or save the encoding of the rich text attributes to a file, set PlainText to False.

If the rich text attributes of a file are encoded in some format other than rich text format (RTF), it is necessary to use a converter on the text, even when PlainText is True.

Note: Rich edit controls do not directly support streaming. Use the Lines property to stream to or from a file.

**FALSE** Controls whether the rich edit control treats the text as plain text or rich text when streaming to or from a file, variable or database field.

To write the rich text in the control to a plain text file, set PlainText to True before streaming the text to a file. To ignore the rich text information encoded in a file, set PlainText to True before streaming the text to the control. To stream in the rich text attributes encoded in a file, or save the encoding of the rich text attributes to a file, set PlainText to False.

If the rich text attributes of a file are encoded in some format other than rich text format (RTF), it is necessary to use a converter on the text, even when PlainText is True.

Note: Rich edit controls do not directly support streaming. Use the Lines property to stream to or from a file.

READONLY

**TRUE** Determines whether the user can change the text of the edit control.

**FALSE** Determines whether the user can change the text of the edit control.

READONLYCOLOR

**Value** Specifies the background color of the control when set to "read only".

READONLYCOLORONFOCUS

**TRUE** Enables the "Read-Only" Color if the cursor focus is on the control.

**FALSE** Enables the "Read-Only" Color if the cursor focus is on the control.

SAVE\_TO\_FILE

**FileName.RTF** Saves the control contents to an external RTF file.

| Control | Property | Value |
|---------|----------|-------|
|---------|----------|-------|

Database Controls

Advanced DB Rich Edit

|                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SET_FOCUS        | <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Gives the input focus to the control. If parent form is not the active form, it will become the active form as well.</div></div> <div>SET_FOCUS may demonstrate negative effects in some scenarios, as its use steals the focus on a global level. That means, if a control in a non active form gets a SET_FOCUS, the non active form becomes the active form and the control is given the focus. This behavior does not blend well with popup forms (Pop-up Menu, CHOOSE, etc.) that are shown during focus transition.</div> <div>As such, SET_ACTIVE_CONTROL or DELAYED_SET_ACTIVE_CONTROL is recommended. Please refer to these topics within the "Miscellaneous" category.</div> |
| SHOWHINT         | <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.</div></div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| SHOW_EDITOR      | <div><div>LASTCHAR</div><div>Specifies that the cursor will be placed at the end of the existing data paragraph to continue editing.</div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Will bring up the Note/BLOB Field Viewer/Editor with [RTF] tab as default.</div></div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| TABORDER         | <div><div>nnn</div><div>Indicates the position of the control in its parent's tab order.</div></div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| TABSTOP          | <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Determines if the user can tab to a control.</div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Determines if the user can tab to a control.</div></div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| TOP              | <div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.</div></div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| VISIBLE          | <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Determines whether the component appears on screen.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Determines whether the component appears on screen.</div></div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| VSCROLLVISIBLE   | <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies if the vertical scroll bar is visible</div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies if the vertical scroll bar is visible</div></div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| WANTRETURNS      | <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Determines whether the user can insert return characters into the text.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Determines whether the user can insert return characters into the text.</div></div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| WANTSHIFTRETURNS | <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies if the [SHIFT]+[ENTER] keys will start a new paragraph or start a new line inside the paragraph</div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies if the [SHIFT]+[ENTER] keys will start a new paragraph or start a new line inside the paragraph</div></div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |

| Control | Property | Value |
|---------|----------|-------|
|---------|----------|-------|

Database Controls

Advanced DB Rich Edit

|          |                                                                                                                                  |
|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| WANTTABS | <div>TRUE</div> <div>Determines whether the user can insert tab characters into the text.</div>                                  |
|          | <div>FALSE</div> <div>Determines whether the user can insert tab characters into the text.</div>                                 |
| WIDTH    | <div>nnn</div> <div>Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.</div>                                        |
| WORDWRAP | <div>FALSE</div> <div>Determines whether the edit control inserts soft carriage returns so text wraps at the right margin.</div> |
|          | <div>TRUE</div> <div>Determines whether the edit control inserts soft carriage returns so text wraps at the right margin.</div>  |

| Control | Property | Value |
|---------|----------|-------|
|---------|----------|-------|

Database Controls

DB Card View

'FONT->COLOR'

Value Specifies the base font color of the text.

'FONT->NAME'

Value Specifies the base font typeface for the text.

'FONT->SIZE'

nnn Specifies the base font height of the text in points.

| Control | Property | Value |
|---------|----------|-------|
|---------|----------|-------|

Database Controls

DB Card View

'FONT->STYLE'

**-Italic** Removes the italic style from the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:

```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

**+Underline** Applies the underline style to the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:

```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

**-Bold** Removes the bold style from the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:

```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

**+Italic** Applies the italic style to the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:

```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

**-StrikeOut** Removes the strikeout style from the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:

```
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

**+Bold** Applies the bold style to the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:

```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

**-Underline** Removes the underline style from the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:

```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

**+StrikeOut** Applies the strikeout style to the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:

```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

'STYLEBACKGROUND->COLOR'

**Value** Specifies the background color for the background element of the control.

'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTCOLOR'

**Value** Specifies the text color for the background element of the control.



| Control           | Property | Value |
|-------------------|----------|-------|
| Database Controls |          |       |
| DB Card View      |          |       |

'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE'

**-Underline** Specifies the font style for the background element of the control.

```
The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

**+Underline** Specifies the font style for the background element of the control.

```
The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

**-Bold** Specifies the font style for the background element of the control.

```
The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

**+StrikeOut** Specifies the font style for the background element of the control.

```
The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

**-Italic** Specifies the font style for the background element of the control.

```
The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

**+Bold** Specifies the font style for the background element of the control.

```
The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

**-StrikeOut** Specifies the font style for the background element of the control.

```
The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

**+Italic** Specifies the font style for the background element of the control.

```
The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

'STYLECAPTIONROW->COLOR'

**Value** Specifies the background color for the caption row element of the control.

'STYLECAPTIONROW->TEXTCOLOR'

**Value** Specifies the text color for the caption row element of the control.

| Control | Property          | Value |
|---------|-------------------|-------|
|         | Database Controls |       |
|         | DB Card View      |       |

'STYLECAPTIONROW->TEXTSTYLE'

**-Italic** Specifies the text style for caption row element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:

```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECAPTIONROW->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECAPTIONROW->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECAPTIONROW->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

**+Underline** Specifies the text style for caption row element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:

```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECAPTIONROW->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECAPTIONROW->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECAPTIONROW->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

**-Bold** Specifies the text style for caption row element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:

```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECAPTIONROW->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECAPTIONROW->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECAPTIONROW->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

**+Italic** Specifies the text style for caption row element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:

```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECAPTIONROW->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECAPTIONROW->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECAPTIONROW->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

**-StrikeOut** Specifies the text style for caption row element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:

```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECAPTIONROW->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECAPTIONROW->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECAPTIONROW->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

**+Bold** Specifies the text style for caption row element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:

```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECAPTIONROW->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECAPTIONROW->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECAPTIONROW->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

**-Underline** Specifies the text style for caption row element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:

```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECAPTIONROW->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECAPTIONROW->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECAPTIONROW->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

**+StrikeOut** Specifies the text style for caption row element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:

```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECAPTIONROW->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECAPTIONROW->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECAPTIONROW->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

'STYLECARDBORDER->COLOR'

**Value** Specifies the background color for the card border element of the control.

'STYLECARDBORDER->TEXTCOLOR'

**Value** Specifies the text color for the card border element of the control.

| Control           | Property | Value |
|-------------------|----------|-------|
| Database Controls |          |       |
| DB Card View      |          |       |

'STYLECARDBORDER->TEXTSTYLE'

**-Bold** Specifies the text style for the card border element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:

```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECARDBORDER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECARDBORDER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECARDBORDER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

**+Bold** Specifies the text style for the card border element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:

```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECARDBORDER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECARDBORDER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECARDBORDER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

**-Underline** Specifies the text style for the card border element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:

```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECARDBORDER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECARDBORDER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECARDBORDER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

**+Italic** Specifies the text style for the card border element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:

```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECARDBORDER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECARDBORDER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECARDBORDER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

**-StrikeOut** Specifies the text style for the card border element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:

```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECARDBORDER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECARDBORDER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECARDBORDER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

**+Underline** Specifies the text style for the card border element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:

```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECARDBORDER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECARDBORDER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECARDBORDER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

**-Italic** Specifies the text style for the card border element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:

```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECARDBORDER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECARDBORDER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECARDBORDER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

**+StrikeOut** Specifies the text style for the card border element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:

```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECARDBORDER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECARDBORDER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECARDBORDER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

'STYLECATEGORYROW->COLOR'

**Value** Specifies the background color for the category row element of the control.

'STYLECATEGORYROW->TEXTCOLOR'

**Value** Specifies the text color for the category row element of the control.

| Control | Property | Value |
|---------|----------|-------|
|---------|----------|-------|

Database Controls

DB Card View

'STYLECATEGORYROW->TEXTSTYLE'

**-StrikeOut** Specifies the text style for the category row element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:

```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECATEGORYROW->TEXTSTYLE' '+ Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECATEGORYROW->TEXTSTYLE' '+ Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECATEGORYROW->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

**+Bold** Specifies the text style for the category row element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:

```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECATEGORYROW->TEXTSTYLE' '+ Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECATEGORYROW->TEXTSTYLE' '+ Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECATEGORYROW->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

**-Underline** Specifies the text style for the category row element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:

```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECATEGORYROW->TEXTSTYLE' '+ Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECATEGORYROW->TEXTSTYLE' '+ Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECATEGORYROW->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

**+StrikeOut** Specifies the text style for the category row element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:

```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECATEGORYROW->TEXTSTYLE' '+ Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECATEGORYROW->TEXTSTYLE' '+ Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECATEGORYROW->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

**-Italic** Specifies the text style for the category row element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:

```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECATEGORYROW->TEXTSTYLE' '+ Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECATEGORYROW->TEXTSTYLE' '+ Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECATEGORYROW->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

**+Underline** Specifies the text style for the category row element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:

```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECATEGORYROW->TEXTSTYLE' '+ Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECATEGORYROW->TEXTSTYLE' '+ Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECATEGORYROW->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

**-Bold** Specifies the text style for the category row element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:

```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECATEGORYROW->TEXTSTYLE' '+ Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECATEGORYROW->TEXTSTYLE' '+ Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECATEGORYROW->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

**+Italic** Specifies the text style for the category row element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:

```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECATEGORYROW->TEXTSTYLE' '+ Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECATEGORYROW->TEXTSTYLE' '+ Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECATEGORYROW->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

'STYLECATEGORYSEPARATOR->COLOR'

**Value** Specifies the background color for the category separator element of the control.

'STYLECATEGORYSEPARATOR->TEXTCOLOR'

**Value** Specifies the text color for the category separator element of the control.

| Control | Property | Value |
|---------|----------|-------|
|---------|----------|-------|

Database Controls

DB Card View

'STYLECATEGORYSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE'

**-Underline** Specifies the text style for the category separator element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECATEGORYSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECATEGORYSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECATEGORYSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

**+Underline** Specifies the text style for the category separator element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECATEGORYSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECATEGORYSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECATEGORYSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

**-Bold** Specifies the text style for the category separator element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECATEGORYSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECATEGORYSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECATEGORYSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

**+StrikeOut** Specifies the text style for the category separator element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECATEGORYSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECATEGORYSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECATEGORYSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

**-Italic** Specifies the text style for the category separator element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECATEGORYSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECATEGORYSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECATEGORYSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

**+Bold** Specifies the text style for the category separator element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECATEGORYSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECATEGORYSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECATEGORYSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

**-StrikeOut** Specifies the text style for the category separator element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECATEGORYSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECATEGORYSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECATEGORYSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

**+Italic** Specifies the text style for the category separator element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECATEGORYSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECATEGORYSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECATEGORYSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

'STYLECONTENT->COLOR'

**Value** Specifies the background color for the content element of the control.

'STYLECONTENT->TEXTCOLOR'

**Value** Specifies the text color for the content element of the control.

| Control | Property | Value |
|---------|----------|-------|
|---------|----------|-------|

Database Controls

DB Card View

'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE'

**-Italic** Specifies the font style for the content element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

**+Underline** Specifies the font style for the content element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

**-Bold** Specifies the font style for the content element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

**+Italic** Specifies the font style for the content element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

**-StrikeOut** Specifies the font style for the content element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

**+Bold** Specifies the font style for the content element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

**-Underline** Specifies the font style for the content element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

**+StrikeOut** Specifies the font style for the content element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

'STYLECONTENTEVEN->COLOR'

**Value** Specifies the background color for the even numbered content of the control.

'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTCOLOR'

**Value** Specifies the text color for the even numbered content of the control.

| Control           | Property | Value |
|-------------------|----------|-------|
| Database Controls |          |       |
| DB Card View      |          |       |

'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE'

**-Bold** Specifies the text style for the even numbered content of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

**+Bold** Specifies the text style for the even numbered content of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

**-Underline** Specifies the text style for the even numbered content of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

**+Italic** Specifies the text style for the even numbered content of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

**-StrikeOut** Specifies the text style for the even numbered content of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

**+Underline** Specifies the text style for the even numbered content of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

**-Italic** Specifies the text style for the even numbered content of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

**+StrikeOut** Specifies the text style for the even numbered content of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

'STYLECONTENTODD->COLOR'

**Value** Specifies the background color for the odd numbered content of the control.

'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTCOLOR'

**Value** Specifies the text color for the odd numbered content of the control.



| Control           | Property | Value |
|-------------------|----------|-------|
| Database Controls |          |       |
| DB Card View      |          |       |

'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE'

- StrikeOut

Specifies the text style for the odd numbered content of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- +Bold

Specifies the text style for the odd numbered content of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- Underline

Specifies the text style for the odd numbered content of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- +StrikeOut

Specifies the text style for the odd numbered content of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- Italic

Specifies the text style for the odd numbered content of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- +Underline

Specifies the text style for the odd numbered content of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- Bold

Specifies the text style for the odd numbered content of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- +Italic

Specifies the text style for the odd numbered content of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

'STYLEFILTERBOX->COLOR'

- Value

Specifies the background color for the filter box element of the control.

'STYLEFILTERBOX->TEXTCOLOR'

- Value

Specifies the text color for the filter box element of the control.



| Control           | Property | Value |
|-------------------|----------|-------|
| Database Controls |          |       |
| DB Card View      |          |       |

'STYLEFILTERBOX->TEXTSTYLE'

**-Bold** Specifies the text style for the filter box element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:

```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEFILTERBOX->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEFILTERBOX->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEFILTERBOX->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

**+Underline** Specifies the text style for the filter box element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:

```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEFILTERBOX->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEFILTERBOX->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEFILTERBOX->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

**-Italic** Specifies the text style for the filter box element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:

```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEFILTERBOX->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEFILTERBOX->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEFILTERBOX->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

**+Bold** Specifies the text style for the filter box element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:

```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEFILTERBOX->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEFILTERBOX->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEFILTERBOX->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

**-Underline** Specifies the text style for the filter box element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:

```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEFILTERBOX->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEFILTERBOX->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEFILTERBOX->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

**+Italic** Specifies the text style for the filter box element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:

```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEFILTERBOX->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEFILTERBOX->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEFILTERBOX->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

**-StrikeOut** Specifies the text style for the filter box element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:

```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEFILTERBOX->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEFILTERBOX->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEFILTERBOX->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

**+StrikeOut** Specifies the text style for the filter box element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:

```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEFILTERBOX->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEFILTERBOX->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEFILTERBOX->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

'STYLEFINDPANEL->COLOR'

**Value** Specifies the background color for the find panel element of the control.

'STYLEFINDPANEL->TEXTCOLOR'

**Value** Specifies the text color for the find panel element of the control.

| Control | Property          | Value |
|---------|-------------------|-------|
|         | Database Controls |       |
|         | DB Card View      |       |

'STYLEFINDPANEL->TEXTSTYLE'

- Bold

Specifies the text style for the find panel element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEFINDPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEFINDPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEFINDPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- +Italic

Specifies the text style for the find panel element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEFINDPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEFINDPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEFINDPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- Italic

Specifies the text style for the find panel element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEFINDPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEFINDPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEFINDPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- +Bold

Specifies the text style for the find panel element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEFINDPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEFINDPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEFINDPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- Underline

Specifies the text style for the find panel element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEFINDPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEFINDPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEFINDPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- +StrikeOut

Specifies the text style for the find panel element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEFINDPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEFINDPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEFINDPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- StrikeOut

Specifies the text style for the find panel element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEFINDPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEFINDPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEFINDPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- +Underline

Specifies the text style for the find panel element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEFINDPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEFINDPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEFINDPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

'STYLEINACTIVE->COLOR'

- Value

Specifies the background color for the control when inactive.

'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTCOLOR'

- Value

Specifies the text color for the control when inactive.

| Control | Property          | Value |
|---------|-------------------|-------|
|         | Database Controls |       |
|         | DB Card View      |       |

'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE'

- Underline

Specifies the text style for the control when inactive.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- +Underline

Specifies the text style for the control when inactive.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- Bold

Specifies the text style for the control when inactive.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- +StrikeOut

Specifies the text style for the control when inactive.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- Italic

Specifies the text style for the control when inactive.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- +Bold

Specifies the text style for the control when inactive.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- StrikeOut

Specifies the text style for the control when inactive.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- +Italic

Specifies the text style for the control when inactive.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

'STYLEINCSEARCH->COLOR'

- Value

Specifies the background color for the incremental search element of the control.

'STYLEINCSEARCH->TEXTCOLOR'

- Value

Specifies the text color for the incremental search element of the control.

| Control | Property          | Value |
|---------|-------------------|-------|
|         | Database Controls |       |
|         | DB Card View      |       |

'STYLEINCSEARCH->TEXTSTYLE'

**-Italic** Specifies the text style for the incremental search element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEINCSEARCH->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEINCSEARCH->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEINCSEARCH->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

**+Underline** Specifies the text style for the incremental search element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEINCSEARCH->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEINCSEARCH->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEINCSEARCH->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

**-Bold** Specifies the text style for the incremental search element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEINCSEARCH->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEINCSEARCH->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEINCSEARCH->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

**+Italic** Specifies the text style for the incremental search element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEINCSEARCH->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEINCSEARCH->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEINCSEARCH->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

**-StrikeOut** Specifies the text style for the incremental search element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEINCSEARCH->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEINCSEARCH->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEINCSEARCH->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

**+Bold** Specifies the text style for the incremental search element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEINCSEARCH->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEINCSEARCH->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEINCSEARCH->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

**-Underline** Specifies the text style for the incremental search element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEINCSEARCH->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEINCSEARCH->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEINCSEARCH->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

**+StrikeOut** Specifies the text style for the incremental search element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEINCSEARCH->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEINCSEARCH->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEINCSEARCH->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

'STYLELAYERSEPARATOR->COLOR'

**Value** Specifies the background color for the layer separator element of the control.

'STYLELAYERSEPARATOR->TEXTCOLOR'

**Value** Specifies the text color for the layer separator element of the control.

| Control           | Property | Value |
|-------------------|----------|-------|
| Database Controls |          |       |
| DB Card View      |          |       |

'STYLELAYERSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE'

- Underline

Specifies the text style for the layer separator element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLELAYERSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLELAYERSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLELAYERSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- +Bold

Specifies the text style for the layer separator element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLELAYERSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLELAYERSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLELAYERSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- StrikeOut

Specifies the text style for the layer separator element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLELAYERSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLELAYERSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLELAYERSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- +Underline

Specifies the text style for the layer separator element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLELAYERSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLELAYERSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLELAYERSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- Bold

Specifies the text style for the layer separator element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLELAYERSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLELAYERSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLELAYERSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- +StrikeOut

Specifies the text style for the layer separator element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLELAYERSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLELAYERSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLELAYERSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- Italic

Specifies the text style for the layer separator element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLELAYERSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLELAYERSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLELAYERSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- +Italic

Specifies the text style for the layer separator element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLELAYERSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLELAYERSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLELAYERSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

'STYLENAVIGATOR->COLOR'

- Value

Specifies the background color for the navigator element of the control.

'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTCOLOR'

- Value

Specifies the text color for the navigator element of the control.

| Control | Property | Value |
|---------|----------|-------|
|---------|----------|-------|

Database Controls

DB Card View

'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE'

- Bold

Specifies the text style for the navigator element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- +Italic

Specifies the text style for the navigator element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- Italic

Specifies the text style for the navigator element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- +Bold

Specifies the text style for the navigator element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- Underline

Specifies the text style for the navigator element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- +StrikeOut

Specifies the text style for the navigator element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- StrikeOut

Specifies the text style for the navigator element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- +Underline

Specifies the text style for the navigator element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

'STYLENAVIGATORINFOANEL->COLOR'

- Value

Specifies the background color for the navigator information panel element of the control.

'STYLENAVIGATORINFOANEL->TEXTCOLOR'

- Value

Specifies the text color for the navigator information panel element of the control.

| Control | Property | Value |
|---------|----------|-------|
|---------|----------|-------|

Database Controls

DB Card View

'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE'

**-Bold** Specifies the text style for the navigator information panel element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

**+Bold** Specifies the text style for the navigator information panel element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

**-StrikeOut** Specifies the text style for the navigator information panel element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

**+Underline** Specifies the text style for the navigator information panel element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

**-Underline** Specifies the text style for the navigator information panel element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

**+StrikeOut** Specifies the text style for the navigator information panel element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

**-Italic** Specifies the text style for the navigator information panel element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

**+Italic** Specifies the text style for the navigator information panel element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

'STYLEROWCAPTION->COLOR'

**Value** Specifies the background color for the row caption element of the control.

'STYLEROWCAPTION->TEXTCOLOR'

**Value** Specifies the text color for the row caption element of the control.



| Control | Property          | Value |
|---------|-------------------|-------|
|         | Database Controls |       |
|         | DB Card View      |       |

'STYLEROWCAPTION->TEXTSTYLE'

- Underline

Specifies the text style for the row caption element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEROWCAPTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEROWCAPTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEROWCAPTION->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- +StrikeOut

Specifies the text style for the row caption element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEROWCAPTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEROWCAPTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEROWCAPTION->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- Italic

Specifies the text style for the row caption element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEROWCAPTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEROWCAPTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEROWCAPTION->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- +Underline

Specifies the text style for the row caption element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEROWCAPTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEROWCAPTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEROWCAPTION->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- Bold

Specifies the text style for the row caption element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEROWCAPTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEROWCAPTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEROWCAPTION->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- +Italic

Specifies the text style for the row caption element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEROWCAPTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEROWCAPTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEROWCAPTION->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- StrikeOut

Specifies the text style for the row caption element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEROWCAPTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEROWCAPTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEROWCAPTION->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- +Bold

Specifies the text style for the row caption element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEROWCAPTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEROWCAPTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLEROWCAPTION->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

'STYLESEARCHRESULTHIGHLIGHT->COLOR'

- Value

Specifies the background color for the search result highlight element of the control.

'STYLESEARCHRESULTHIGHLIGHT->TEXTCOLOR'

- Value

Specifies the text color for the search result highlight element of the control.



| Control | Property | Value |
|---------|----------|-------|
|---------|----------|-------|

Database Controls

DB Card View

'STYLESEARCHRESULTHIGHLIGHT->TEXTSTYLE'

**-Bold** Specifies the text style for the search result highlight element of the control.

```
The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLESEARCHRESULTHIGHLIGHT->TEXTSTYLE' '+ Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLESEARCHRESULTHIGHLIGHT->TEXTSTYLE' '+ Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLESEARCHRESULTHIGHLIGHT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

**+Underline** Specifies the text style for the search result highlight element of the control.

```
The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLESEARCHRESULTHIGHLIGHT->TEXTSTYLE' '+ Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLESEARCHRESULTHIGHLIGHT->TEXTSTYLE' '+ Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLESEARCHRESULTHIGHLIGHT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

**-Italic** Specifies the text style for the search result highlight element of the control.

```
The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLESEARCHRESULTHIGHLIGHT->TEXTSTYLE' '+ Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLESEARCHRESULTHIGHLIGHT->TEXTSTYLE' '+ Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLESEARCHRESULTHIGHLIGHT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

**+Bold** Specifies the text style for the search result highlight element of the control.

```
The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLESEARCHRESULTHIGHLIGHT->TEXTSTYLE' '+ Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLESEARCHRESULTHIGHLIGHT->TEXTSTYLE' '+ Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLESEARCHRESULTHIGHLIGHT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

**-Underline** Specifies the text style for the search result highlight element of the control.

```
The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLESEARCHRESULTHIGHLIGHT->TEXTSTYLE' '+ Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLESEARCHRESULTHIGHLIGHT->TEXTSTYLE' '+ Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLESEARCHRESULTHIGHLIGHT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

**+Italic** Specifies the text style for the search result highlight element of the control.

```
The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLESEARCHRESULTHIGHLIGHT->TEXTSTYLE' '+ Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLESEARCHRESULTHIGHLIGHT->TEXTSTYLE' '+ Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLESEARCHRESULTHIGHLIGHT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

**-StrikeOut** Specifies the text style for the search result highlight element of the control.

```
The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLESEARCHRESULTHIGHLIGHT->TEXTSTYLE' '+ Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLESEARCHRESULTHIGHLIGHT->TEXTSTYLE' '+ Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLESEARCHRESULTHIGHLIGHT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

**+StrikeOut** Specifies the text style for the search result highlight element of the control.

```
The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLESEARCHRESULTHIGHLIGHT->TEXTSTYLE' '+ Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLESEARCHRESULTHIGHLIGHT->TEXTSTYLE' '+ Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLESEARCHRESULTHIGHLIGHT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

'STYLESELECTION->COLOR'

**Value** Specifies the background color for the current selection item element of the control.

'STYLESELECTION->TEXTCOLOR'

**Value** Specifies the text color for the current selection item element of the control.

| Control | Property | Value |
|---------|----------|-------|
|---------|----------|-------|

Database Controls

DB Card View

'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE'

**-Underline** Specifies the text style for the current selection item element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:

```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

**+StrikeOut** Specifies the text style for the current selection item element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:

```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

**-Italic** Specifies the text style for the current selection item element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:

```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

**+Underline** Specifies the text style for the current selection item element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:

```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

**-Bold** Specifies the text style for the current selection item element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:

```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

**+Italic** Specifies the text style for the current selection item element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:

```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

**-StrikeOut** Specifies the text style for the current selection item element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:

```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

**+Bold** Specifies the text style for the current selection item element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:

```
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBCardView1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

'VIEW->FILTERBOX->CUSTOMIZEBUTTONALIGNMENT'

**Right** Specifies the "Customize..." button's horizontal alignment within the filter panel.

**Left** Specifies the "Customize..." button's horizontal alignment within the filter panel.

| Control | Property | Value |
|---------|----------|-------|
|---------|----------|-------|

Database Controls

DB Card View

|                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 'VIEW->FILTERBOX->CUSTOMIZEDIALOG'            | <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies whether the Customize button is displayed within the filter panel.</div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies whether the Customize button is displayed within the filter panel.</div></div>                                                                      |
| 'VIEW->FILTERBOX->MRUIITEMSLISTDROPDOWNCOUNT' | <div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies how many filter criteria are simultaneously displayed within the filter drop-down for the filter panel (MRU = Most Recently Used).</div></div>                                                                                                                          |
| 'VIEW->FILTERBOX->POSITION'                   | <div><div>Top</div><div>Specifies the filter panel's display position.</div></div> <div><div>Bottom</div><div>Specifies the filter panel's display position.</div></div>                                                                                                                                  |
| 'VIEW->FILTERBOX->VISIBLE'                    | <div><div>Always</div><div>Specifies the filter panel is always visible.</div></div> <div><div>Never</div><div>Specifies the filter panel is always invisible.</div></div> <div><div>NonEmpty</div><div>Specifies the filter panel is visible when filter conditions are applied to the view.</div></div> |
| 'VIEW->FILTERING->MRUIITEMSLIST'              | <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies whether the filter drop-down for the filter panel should be displayed within the filter panel.</div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies whether the filter drop-down for the filter panel should be displayed within the filter panel.</div></div>              |
| 'VIEW->FILTERING->MRUIITEMSLISTCOUNT'         | <div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the maximum number of most recently applied filter criteria that are displayed within the filter drop-down for the filter panel (MRU = Most Recently Used).</div></div>                                                                                                 |
| 'VIEW->FILTERING->ROWADDDVALUEITEMS'          | <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies whether or not value items (filter condition values) are added to filter drop-downs.</div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies whether or not value items (filter condition values) are added to filter drop-downs.</div></div>                                  |
| 'VIEW->FILTERING->ROWFILTEREDITEMSLIST'       | <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies whether to display a list of all filter items or only filtered items in filter drop-downs.</div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies whether to display a list of all filter items or only filtered items in filter drop-downs.</div></div>                      |
| 'VIEW->FILTERING->ROWMRUIITEMSLIST'           | <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies whether filter drop-downs for card rows should display the most recently used filter items.</div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies whether filter drop-downs for card rows should display the most recently used filter items.</div></div>                    |
| 'VIEW->FILTERING->ROWMRUIITEMSLISTCOUNT'      | <div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the maximum number of most recently used filter items that can be displayed within filter drop-downs for card rows.</div></div>                                                                                                                                         |
| 'VIEW->FINDPANEL->APPLYINPUTDELAY'            | <div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the delay (in milliseconds) before a search is initiated after an end-user has stopped typing text in the Find box.</div></div>                                                                                                                                         |

| Control | Property | Value |
|---------|----------|-------|
|---------|----------|-------|

Database Controls

DB Card View

|                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |
|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| 'VIEW->FINDPANEL->CLEARFINDFILTERTEXTONCLOSE' |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |
| TRUE                                          | Specifies to allow end-users to clear the Find box and search results by closing the Find Panel.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |
| FALSE                                         | Specifies to allow end-users to clear the Find box and search results by closing the Find Panel.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |
| 'VIEW->FINDPANEL->DISPLAYMODE'                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |
| Never                                         | Specifies the Find Panel cannot be displayed.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |
| Manual                                        | Specifies pressing the [Ctrl+F] key combination in a focused grid view invokes the Find Panel and moves focus to its Find box. End-users can close the Find Panel either by clicking the Close button or by pressing the [Esc] key in a Find box that is empty. In addition, end-users can switch the panel visibility by clicking the "Find Panel" item in the column header pop-up menu. |  |
| Always                                        | Specifies the Find Panel is always displayed in the grid view. End-users cannot close the Find Panel using the methods described above.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |
| 'VIEW->FINDPANEL->HIGHLIGHTSEARCHRESULTS'     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |
| FALSE                                         | Controls if search strings are highlighted in located records.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |
| TRUE                                          | Controls if search strings are highlighted in located records.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |
| 'VIEW->FINDPANEL->MRUITEMSLISTCOUNT'          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |
| nnn                                           | Specifies the maximum number of most recently applied filter criteria that are displayed within the drop-down list for the find panel (MRU = Most Recently Used).                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |
| 'VIEW->FINDPANEL->MRUITEMSLISTDROPDOWNCOUNT'  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |
| nnn                                           | Specifies how many criteria are displayed within the drop-down for the find panel.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |
| 'VIEW->FINDPANEL->POSITION'                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |
| Top                                           | Specifies the find panel's display position.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |
| Bottom                                        | Specifies the find panel's display position.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |
| 'VIEW->FINDPANEL->SHOWCLEARBUTTON'            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |
| FALSE                                         | Specifies whether to display the "Clear" button.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |
| TRUE                                          | Specifies whether to display the "Clear" button.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |
| 'VIEW->FINDPANEL->SHOWCLOSEBUTTON'            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |
| FALSE                                         | Specifies whether to display the "Close" button.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |
| TRUE                                          | Specifies whether to display the "Close" button.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |
| 'VIEW->FINDPANEL->SHOWFINDBUTTON'             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |
| FALSE                                         | Specifies whether to display the "Find" button.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |
| TRUE                                          | Specifies whether to display the "Find" button.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |

| Control | Property | Value |
|---------|----------|-------|
|---------|----------|-------|

Database Controls

DB Card View

'VIEW->FINDPANEL->USEDELAYEDFIND'

- TRUE

Switches between delayed automatic and manual search modes. When checked delayed automatic mode is enabled. In this mode, a search is initiated automatically after the number of "Input Delay" milliseconds have elapsed since an end-user has stopped typing text in the Find box. When unchecked, end-users need to click either the Find button or press the Enter key within the Find box to apply its search string to grid records.
- FALSE

Switches between delayed automatic and manual search modes. When checked delayed automatic mode is enabled. In this mode, a search is initiated automatically after the number of "Input Delay" milliseconds have elapsed since an end-user has stopped typing text in the Find box. When unchecked, end-users need to click either the Find button or press the Enter key within the Find box to apply its search string to grid records.

'VIEW->LAYOUTDIRECTION'

- Vertical

Specifies the orientation of the cards.
- Horizontal

Specifies the orientation of the cards.

'VIEW->LOOKANDFEEL->KIND'

- Value

Specifies the look of the control and how the control visually responds on user actions (focus, mouse move, clicks etc.). Basically Kind determines how the control is painted.
- Kind options include:

· Flat

· Standard

· UltraFlat

· Office11

'VIEW->LOOKANDFEEL->NATIVESTYLE'

- FALSE

Specifies whether the control will look like a native Windows object. Note: The Native Style has higher priority than the Kind property. Thus, if the Native Style is set, the Kind property has no effect.
- TRUE

Specifies whether the control will look like a native Windows object. Note: The Native Style has higher priority than the Kind property. Thus, if the Native Style is set, the Kind property has no effect.

| Control | Property | Value |
|---------|----------|-------|
|---------|----------|-------|

Database Controls

DB Card View

'VIEW->LOOKANDFEEL->SKINNAME'

**Value** Specifies a skin to display an artistic representation over the control objects, which enhance the visual display. Note: The Skin Name has higher priority than the Kind property.

Available skins:

- Flat
- Native
- Office11
- Standard
- UltraFlat
- Black
- Blue
- Blueprint
- Caramel
- Coffee
- Darkroom
- DarkSide
- DevExpressDarkStyle
- DevExpressStyle
- Foggy
- GlassOceans
- HighContrast
- iMaginary
- Lilian
- LiquidSky
- LondonLiquidSky
- McSkin
- Metropolis
- MetropolisDark
- MoneyTwins
- Office2007Black
- Office2007Blue
- Office2007Green
- Office2007Pink
- Office2007Silver
- Office2010Black
- Office2010Blue
- Office2010Silver
- Office2013DarkGray
- Office2013LightGray
- Office2013White
- Pumpkin
- Seven
- SevenClassic
- Sharp
- SharpPlus
- Silver
- Springtime
- Stardust
- Summer2008
- TheAsphaltWorld
- UserSkin
- Valentine
- VS2010
- Whiteprint
- Xmas2008Blue

'VIEW->NAVIGATOR->INFOPANEL->DISPLAYMASK'

**Value** Specifies the display text format.

| Control | Property | Value |
|---------|----------|-------|
|---------|----------|-------|

Database Controls

DB Card View

VIEW->NAVIGATOR->INFOPANEL->VISIBLE'

FALSE

Specifies whether to display the record number and total record count for the current dataset.

TRUE

Specifies whether to display the record number and total record count for the current dataset.

VIEW->NAVIGATOR->INFOPANEL->WIDTH'

nnn

Specifies the panel's width, in pixels.

VIEW->NAVIGATOR->VISIBLE'

FALSE

Specifies whether to display a controller to navigate through visible records.

TRUE

Specifies whether to display a controller to navigate through visible records.

VIEW->OPTIONSBEHAVIOR->ALWAYSSHOWEDITOR'

FALSE

Determines whether the focused cell's editor is always active.

TRUE

Determines whether the focused cell's editor is always active.

VIEW->OPTIONSBEHAVIOR->CELLHINTS'

FALSE

Specifies whether a hint is displayed for a cell when the text does not fit into the cell's area.

TRUE

Specifies whether a hint is displayed for a cell when the text does not fit into the cell's area.

VIEW->OPTIONSBEHAVIOR->COPYCAPTIONSTOCLIPBOARD'

FALSE

Specifies whether or not item captions are included in the text to be copied to the clipboard.

TRUE

Specifies whether or not item captions are included in the text to be copied to the clipboard.

VIEW->OPTIONSBEHAVIOR->COPYRECORDSTOCLIPBOARD'

FALSE

Enables end-users to copy the view content to the clipboard as text.

TRUE

Enables end-users to copy the view content to the clipboard as text.

VIEW->OPTIONSBEHAVIOR->EXPANDROWONDBLCLICK'

FALSE

Specifies whether a category row can be expanded or collapsed when its caption is double-clicked.

TRUE

Specifies whether a category row can be expanded or collapsed when its caption is double-clicked.

VIEW->OPTIONSBEHAVIOR->FOCUSCELLONTAB'

FALSE

Determines whether the [Tab] key is used to navigate through the current view's cells.

TRUE

Determines whether the [Tab] key is used to navigate through the current view's cells.

VIEW->OPTIONSBEHAVIOR->FOCUSFIRSTCELLONNEWRECORD'

FALSE

Determines whether the focus moves to the first cell of a newly created row.

TRUE

Determines whether the focus moves to the first cell of a newly created row.

VIEW->OPTIONSBEHAVIOR->GOTONEXTCELLONENTER'

FALSE

Determines whether the current view rows can be navigated by using the [Enter] key.

TRUE

Determines whether the current view rows can be navigated by using the [Enter] key.

| Control | Property | Value |
|---------|----------|-------|
|---------|----------|-------|

Database Controls

DB Card View

|                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| 'VIEW->OPTIONSBEHAVIOR->IMMEDIATEEDITOR'         |                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| FALSE                                            | Determines whether the appropriate editor is activated immediately after an edit cell is clicked.                                                                                     |  |
| TRUE                                             | Determines whether the appropriate editor is activated immediately after an edit cell is clicked.                                                                                     |  |
| 'VIEW->OPTIONSBEHAVIOR->NAVIGATORHINTS'          |                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| FALSE                                            | Specifies if hints should be displayed for buttons displayed in an editing control's navigator.                                                                                       |  |
| TRUE                                             | Specifies if hints should be displayed for buttons displayed in an editing control's navigator.                                                                                       |  |
| 'VIEW->OPTIONSBEHAVIOR->PULLFOCUSING'            |                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| FALSE                                            | Indicates whether focus moves to the record under the mouse pointer when a user clicks the left mouse button within a view and starts moving the mouse while holding the button down. |  |
| TRUE                                             | Indicates whether focus moves to the record under the mouse pointer when a user clicks the left mouse button within a view and starts moving the mouse while holding the button down. |  |
| 'VIEW->OPTIONSBEHAVIOR->ROWCAPTIONHINTS'         |                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| FALSE                                            | Indicates whether a hint box is displayed when hovering over a row containing a clipped caption.                                                                                      |  |
| TRUE                                             | Indicates whether a hint box is displayed when hovering over a row containing a clipped caption.                                                                                      |  |
| 'VIEW->OPTIONSBEHAVIOR->SHOWHOURGLASSCURSOR'     |                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| FALSE                                            | Specifies whether to display the hourglass cursor in time-consuming operations.                                                                                                       |  |
| TRUE                                             | Specifies whether to display the hourglass cursor in time-consuming operations.                                                                                                       |  |
| 'VIEW->OPTIONSBEHAVIOR->SUPPRESSHINTONMOUSEDOWN' |                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| FALSE                                            | Specifies whether to suppress the hint when pressing a mouse button.                                                                                                                  |  |
| TRUE                                             | Specifies whether to suppress the hint when pressing a mouse button.                                                                                                                  |  |
| 'VIEW->OPTIONSCUSTOMIZE->CARDEXPANDING'          |                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| FALSE                                            | Specifies whether cards can be collapsed and expanded.                                                                                                                                |  |
| TRUE                                             | Specifies whether cards can be collapsed and expanded.                                                                                                                                |  |
| 'VIEW->OPTIONSCUSTOMIZE->CARDSIZING'             |                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| FALSE                                            | Specifies whether end-users can resize cards at runtime.                                                                                                                              |  |
| TRUE                                             | Specifies whether end-users can resize cards at runtime.                                                                                                                              |  |
| 'VIEW->OPTIONSCUSTOMIZE->LAYEREDROWS'            |                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| FALSE                                            | Specifies whether an end-user can perform layering (moving items into appropriate card spaces) on card rows.                                                                          |  |
| TRUE                                             | Specifies whether an end-user can perform layering (moving items into appropriate card spaces) on card rows.                                                                          |  |
| 'VIEW->OPTIONSCUSTOMIZE->ROWEXPANDING'           |                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| FALSE                                            | Specifies whether expand buttons will be visible in all the category rows that are currently available in the DB Card View. The Expanding property has priority over this setting.    |  |
| TRUE                                             | Specifies whether expand buttons will be visible in all the category rows that are currently available in the DB Card View. The Expanding property has priority over this setting.    |  |



| Control | Property | Value |
|---------|----------|-------|
|---------|----------|-------|

Database Controls

DB Card View

'VIEW->OPTIONSCUSTOMIZE->ROWFILTERING'

- FALSE

Specifies whether card rows can display filter drop-down buttons. If Row Filtering is checked/true, card rows display filter drop-down buttons, provided that their Filtering option is checked/true. Otherwise, filter drop-down buttons are not displayed within card rows regardless of other settings.
- TRUE

Specifies whether card rows can display filter drop-down buttons. If Row Filtering is checked/true, card rows display filter drop-down buttons, provided that their Filtering option is checked/true. Otherwise, filter drop-down buttons are not displayed within card rows regardless of other settings.

'VIEW->OPTIONSCUSTOMIZE->ROWHIDING'

- FALSE

Determines the manner in which the DB Card View's rows can be hidden from a view. When unchecked/false, rows can only be hidden by dragging them to the active Customization Form. When Row Hiding is checked/true, rows can also be hidden by dragging their captions, even if the Customization Form is not displayed. If a row is displayed within the Customization Form, it is not visible within the view.
- TRUE

Determines the manner in which the DB Card View's rows can be hidden from a view. When unchecked/false, rows can only be hidden by dragging them to the active Customization Form. When Row Hiding is checked/true, rows can also be hidden by dragging their captions, even if the Customization Form is not displayed. If a row is displayed within the Customization Form, it is not visible within the view.

'VIEW->OPTIONSCUSTOMIZE->ROWMOVING'

- FALSE

Determines whether the DB Card View's rows can be moved by dragging their captions. In order to drag columns to the Customization Form, Row Moving must be checked/true.
- TRUE

Determines whether the DB Card View's rows can be moved by dragging their captions. In order to drag columns to the Customization Form, Row Moving must be checked/true.

'VIEW->OPTIONSDATA->APPENDING'

- FALSE

Determines whether a user can add a new record by pressing the down arrow on the keyboard when focus is on the last grid row.
- TRUE

Determines whether a user can add a new record by pressing the down arrow on the keyboard when focus is on the last grid row.

'VIEW->OPTIONSDATA->CANCELONEXIT'

- FALSE

Determines whether empty records are posted into a data set when the grid view loses focus.
- TRUE

Determines whether empty records are posted into a data set when the grid view loses focus.

'VIEW->OPTIONSDATA->DELETING'

- FALSE

Determines whether a user is allowed to delete records within a View by pressing the [Del] or [Ctrl+Del] keys.
- TRUE

Determines whether a user is allowed to delete records within a View by pressing the [Del] or [Ctrl+Del] keys.

'VIEW->OPTIONSDATA->DELETINGCONFIRMATION'

- FALSE

Determines whether a message box appears requiring confirmation of the user's request to delete a row.
- TRUE

Determines whether a message box appears requiring confirmation of the user's request to delete a row.

| Control | Property | Value |
|---------|----------|-------|
|---------|----------|-------|

Database Controls

DB Card View

'VIEW->OPTIONS<div>DATA->EDITING'

- FALSE

Determines whether a user can edit records within a view.
- TRUE

Determines whether a user can edit records within a view.

'VIEW->OPTIONS<div>DATA->INSERTING'

- FALSE

Determines whether a user can insert records by pressing the [Insert] key or via the new item row.
- TRUE

Determines whether a user can insert records by pressing the [Insert] key or via the new item row.

'VIEW->OPTIONS<div>SELECTION->CARDBORDERSELECTION'

- FALSE

Specifies whether a focus rectangle is displayed around the selected card.
- TRUE

Specifies whether a focus rectangle is displayed around the selected card.

'VIEW->OPTIONS<div>SELECTION->CELLSELECT'

- FALSE

Specifies whether individual cells can be selected instead of entire nodes.
- TRUE

Specifies whether individual cells can be selected instead of entire nodes.

'VIEW->OPTIONS<div>SELECTION->HIDE<div>FOCUSRECT'

- FALSE

Specifies whether the focus rectangle is displayed around the focused cell when the control loses focus.
- TRUE

Specifies whether the focus rectangle is displayed around the focused cell when the control loses focus.

'VIEW->OPTIONS<div>SELECTION->HIDE<div>FOCUSRECTONEXIT'

- FALSE

Determines whether the focus rectangle is displayed around the focused record when the grid loses its focus.
- TRUE

Determines whether the focus rectangle is displayed around the focused record when the grid loses its focus.

'VIEW->OPTIONS<div>SELECTION->HIDE<div>SELECTION'

- FALSE

Specifies whether the selected cell remains highlighted when the control loses focus.
- TRUE

Specifies whether the selected cell remains highlighted when the control loses focus.

'VIEW->OPTIONS<div>SELECTION->INVERTSELECT'

- FALSE

Specifies whether a single cell within the focused node or the whole node is highlighted when focused.
- TRUE

Specifies whether a single cell within the focused node or the whole node is highlighted when focused.

'VIEW->OPTIONS<div>SELECTION->MULTISELECT'

- FALSE

Specifies whether multiple cells can be selected by end-users.
- TRUE

Specifies whether multiple cells can be selected by end-users.

| Control | Property | Value |
|---------|----------|-------|
|---------|----------|-------|

Database Controls

DB Card View

'VIEW->OPTIONSSELECTION->UNSELECTFOCUSEDRECORDONEXIT'

- FALSE

Indicates whether to unselect the focused record when the current view loses focus. When "Multi-Select" is checked/true, a grid view enables users to select multiple records. The focused record in this mode can either be selected or not (when Multi-Select is unchecked/false, the focused record is always selected). When a user clicks a specific record, it becomes focused and selected at the same time. If "Unselect Focused Record On Exit" is checked/true and no records are selected save the focused one, the record is automatically unselected on exiting the current view. If several records are selected, the selection of the focused record is not affected. The selection of the focused record persists if "Unselect Focused Record On Exit" is unchecked/false as well.
- TRUE

Indicates whether to unselect the focused record when the current view loses focus. When "Multi-Select" is checked/true, a grid view enables users to select multiple records. The focused record in this mode can either be selected or not (when Multi-Select is unchecked/false, the focused record is always selected). When a user clicks a specific record, it becomes focused and selected at the same time. If "Unselect Focused Record On Exit" is checked/true and no records are selected save the focused one, the record is automatically unselected on exiting the current view. If several records are selected, the selection of the focused record is not affected. The selection of the focused record persists if "Unselect Focused Record On Exit" is unchecked/false as well.

'VIEW->OPTIONSVIEW->CAPTIONSEPARATOR'

- Value

Specifies the character displayed at the end of a card row caption.

'VIEW->OPTIONSVIEW->CAPTIONWIDTH'

- nnn

Specifies the width of row captions.

'VIEW->OPTIONSVIEW->CARDAUTOWIDTH'

- FALSE

Specifies whether the card width is automatically adjusted while resizing the control.
- TRUE

Specifies whether the card width is automatically adjusted while resizing the control.

'VIEW->OPTIONSVIEW->CARDBORDERWIDTH'

- nnn

Specifies the width of the card border.

'VIEW->OPTIONSVIEW->CARDEXPANDBUTTONALIGNMENT'

- Left

Specifies the card expand button's horizontal alignment.
- Right

Specifies the card expand button's horizontal alignment.

'VIEW->OPTIONSVIEW->CARDINDENT'

- nnn

Specifies the card's indent, in pixels, across the horizontal and vertical axes.

'VIEW->OPTIONSVIEW->CARDWIDTH'

- nnn

Specifies the card width.

'VIEW->OPTIONSVIEW->CATEGORYINDENT'

- nnn

Specifies the size of the category row's children indentation.

'VIEW->OPTIONSVIEW->CATEGORYROWCAPTIONINROWALTERNATECAPTION'

- TRUE

Specifies whether to add the category row's caption at the beginning of children's captions.
- FALSE

Specifies whether to add the category row's caption at the beginning of children's captions.

'VIEW->OPTIONSVIEW->CATEGORYSEPARATORWIDTH'

- nnn

Specifies the width of the category row separator, in pixels.

| Control | Property | Value |
|---------|----------|-------|
|---------|----------|-------|

Database Controls

DB Card View

VIEW->OPTIONSVIEW->CELLAUTOHEIGHT'

TRUE

Determines whether the height of item cells is automatically changed to display their contents in full.

FALSE

Determines whether the height of item cells is automatically changed to display their contents in full.

VIEW->OPTIONSVIEW->CELLENDELLIPSIS'

TRUE

Determines whether to clip cell text with the ellipsis.

FALSE

Determines whether to clip cell text with the ellipsis.

VIEW->OPTIONSVIEW->CELLTEXTMAXLINECOUNT'

nnn

Determines the maximum number of lines for cells displayed within the current view.

VIEW->OPTIONSVIEW->EMPTYROWS'

FALSE

Specifies whether empty rows should be displayed.

TRUE

Specifies whether empty rows should be displayed.

VIEW->OPTIONSVIEW->FOCUSRECT'

FALSE

Specifies to display the focus rectangle.

TRUE

Specifies to display the focus rectangle.

VIEW->OPTIONSVIEW->LAYERSEPARATORWIDTH'

nnn

Specifies the width of a layer separator in pixels.

VIEW->OPTIONSVIEW->NAVIGATOROFFSET'

nnn

Specifies the distance (in pixels) between the editing control's navigator and the horizontal scroll bar.

VIEW->OPTIONSVIEW->NODATATODISPLAYINFOTEXT'

Value

Specifies a string that is displayed in the grid's client area, if no rows are shown.

VIEW->OPTIONSVIEW->ROWCAPTIONAUTOHEIGHT'

TRUE

Determines whether the caption height of Card View rows is automatically changed in order to entirely display the caption text.

FALSE

Determines whether the caption height of Card View rows is automatically changed in order to entirely display the caption text.

VIEW->OPTIONSVIEW->ROWCAPTIONENDELLIPSIS'

TRUE

Specifies whether to display an ellipsis when the row caption is clipped.

FALSE

Specifies whether to display an ellipsis when the row caption is clipped.

VIEW->OPTIONSVIEW->SCROLLBARS'

Vertical

Specifies to display the vertical scroll bar only.

None

Specifies to display no scroll bars.

Horizontal

Specifies to display the horizontal scroll bar only.

Both

Specifies to display both scroll bars.

VIEW->OPTIONSVIEW->SEPARATORCOLOR'

Value

Specifies the color of card group separators.

VIEW->OPTIONSVIEW->SEPARATORWIDTH'

nnn

Specifies the width of card group separators in pixels.

| Control | Property | Value |
|---------|----------|-------|
|---------|----------|-------|

Database Controls

DB Card View

'VIEW->OPTIONSVIEW->SHOWEDITBUTTONS'

- ForFocusedRecord

Determines the visibility of the editor buttons for the current view.
- Never

Determines the visibility of the editor buttons for the current view.
- Always

Determines the visibility of the editor buttons for the current view.

'VIEW->OPTIONSVIEW->SHOWROWFILTERBUTTONS'

- Always

Specifies the appearance of row filter drop-down buttons.
- WhenSelected

Specifies the appearance of row filter drop-down buttons.

'VIEW->ROWLAYOUT'

- Vertical

Specifies the orientation of the rows.
- Horizontal

Specifies the orientation of the rows.

ALIGN

- LEFT

Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- NONE

Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- CLIENT

Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- BOTTOM

Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- TOP

Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- RIGHT

Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

HEIGHT

- nnn

Use the Height property to read or change the height of the control.

HIDEONSTARTUP

- TRUE

Specifies whether the control is hidden when the form is first launched.
- FALSE

Specifies whether the control is hidden when the form is first launched.

HINT

- HINT

Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.

LEFT

- nnn

Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.

MAKEDBLCLICK

Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.

Syntax:

PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '

SHOWCUSTOMIZATIONFORM

- TRUE

Specifies the display of the Customization Form to provide runtime customization of the control, where end-users can hide and show rows using drag and drop.
- FALSE

Specifies the display of the Customization Form to provide runtime customization of the control, where end-users can hide and show rows using drag and drop.

TOP

- nnn

Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.

| Control | Property | Value |
|---------|----------|-------|
|---------|----------|-------|

Database Controls

DB Card View

VISIBLE

**FALSE** Determines whether the component appears on screen.

**TRUE** Determines whether the component appears on screen.

WIDTH

**nnn** Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

| Control | Property | Value |
|---------|----------|-------|
|---------|----------|-------|

Database Controls

DB Check Box

ALIGNMENT

- RIGHT** Text is right-justified: Lines all begin at the right edge of the control.
- LEFT** Text is left-justified: Lines all begin at the left edge of the control.

ALIGNMENTVERTICAL

- TOP** Specifies the vertical alignment of the caption within the component's bounding rectangle.
- BOTTOM** Specifies the vertical alignment of the caption within the component's bounding rectangle.
- CENTER** Specifies the vertical alignment of the caption within the component's bounding rectangle.

ALLOWGRAYED

- FALSE** Determines whether check box can be in a "grayed" state.
- TRUE** Determines whether check box can be in a "grayed" state.

CAPTION

- CAPTION** Specifies the text string that the Label displays.
- Use Caption to specify the text that the Label displays.
- To underline a character in a Caption, include the ampersand (&) before the character. This type of character is called an accelerator character.

CHECKED

- TRUE** Specifies whether the check box is checked.
- FALSE** Specifies whether the check box is checked.

COLOR

- Value** Specifies the background color of the control.
- Available Values:
- AQUA
- BLACK
- BLUE
- CREAM
- DARK GRAY
- FUCHSIA
- GRAY
- GREEN
- LIME
- LIGHT GRAY
- MAROON
- MEDIUM GRAY
- MINT GREEN
- NAVY
- OLIVE
- PURPLE
- RED
- SILVER
- SKY BLUE
- TEAL
- WHITE
- YELLOW

| Control | Property | Value |
|---------|----------|-------|
|---------|----------|-------|

| Database Controls |
|-------------------|
| DB Check Box      |

|                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ENABLED           | <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.</div><div>Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.</div><div>To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.</div><div>TRUE</div><div>Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.</div><div>Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.</div><div>To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.</div></div> |
| FILLCOLOR         | <div><div>Value</div><div>Specifies the color used to fill in the interior of a status component.</div></div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| FORCEREFRESHVALUE | <div><div>TRUE</div><div>In seldom used instances, the ForceRefreshValue has been implemented for database controls to take the data field's value and assign it to the control, overwriting the control's current value (thus the control's value is refreshed).</div><div>PROPERTY DB_ComponentID ForceRefreshValue 'TRUE'</div></div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| HEIGHT            | <div><div>nnn</div><div>Use the Height property to read or change the height of the control.</div></div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| HINT              | <div><div>HINT</div><div>Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.</div></div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| LEFT              | <div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.</div></div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| MAKEDBLCLICK      | <div><div>Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.</div><div>Syntax:</div><div>PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '</div></div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| NULLASUNCHECKED   | <div><div>TRUE</div><div>When this property is True, the check box displays a NULL field using the Unchecked state instead of the default Grayed state.</div><div>FALSE</div><div>When this property is True, the check box displays a NULL field using the Unchecked state instead of the default Grayed state.</div></div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| READONLY          | <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Determines whether the user can change the text of the edit control.</div><div>FALSE</div><div>Determines whether the user can change the text of the edit control.</div></div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |



| Control | Property | Value |
|---------|----------|-------|
|---------|----------|-------|

Database Controls

DB Check Box

|                    |                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|--------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| READONLYCOLOR      | <div>Value</div>                 | Specifies the background color of the control when the control's Read Only property is set to True.                                                                                                                                             |
| SHOWHINT           | <div>TRUE</div> <div>FALSE</div> | <div>Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.</div> <div>Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.</div> |
| TABORDER           | <div>nnn</div>                   | Indicates the position of the control in its parent's tab order.                                                                                                                                                                                |
| TABSTOP            | <div>FALSE</div> <div>TRUE</div> | <div>Determines if the user can tab to a control.</div> <div>Determines if the user can tab to a control.</div>                                                                                                                                 |
| TEXTHIGHLIGHTCOLOR | <div>Value</div>                 | Specifies the color to be used in displaying (3D) highlighted areas of text.                                                                                                                                                                    |
| TEXTSHADOWCOLOR    | <div>Value</div>                 | Specifies the color to be used in displaying (3D) shadow areas of text.                                                                                                                                                                         |
| TEXTSHADOWDEPTH    | <div>nnn</div>                   | Specifies the depth (in pixels) the text shadow appears below the text.                                                                                                                                                                         |
| TEXTSTYLE          | <div>Value</div>                 | <div>Specifies the 3D style used to display the control's Caption.</div> <div>Options include:</div> <div><div>. Normal</div><div>. Raised</div><div>. Recessed</div><div>. Shadow</div></div>                                                  |
| TOP                | <div>nnn</div>                   | Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.                                                                                                                         |
| TRANSPARENT        | <div>TRUE</div> <div>FALSE</div> | <div>Specifies whether controls that sit below the checkbox on a form can be seen through the checkbox.</div> <div>Specifies whether controls that sit below the checkbox on a form can be seen through the checkbox.</div>                     |
| VISIBLE            | <div>TRUE</div> <div>FALSE</div> | <div>Determines whether the component appears on screen.</div> <div>Determines whether the component appears on screen.</div>                                                                                                                   |
| WIDTH              | <div>nnn</div>                   | Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.                                                                                                                                                                                 |

| Control | Property | Value |
|---------|----------|-------|
|---------|----------|-------|

Database Controls

DB Date And Time Edit

|               |       |                                                       |
|---------------|-------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| 'FONT->COLOR' | Value | Specifies the base font color of the text.            |
| 'FONT->NAME'  | Value | Specifies the base font typeface for the text.        |
| 'FONT->SIZE'  | nnn   | Specifies the base font height of the text in points. |

| Control | Property | Value |
|---------|----------|-------|
|---------|----------|-------|

Database Controls

DB Date And Time Edit

'FONT->STYLE'

- +Bold

Applies the bold style to the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
- +Underline

Applies the underline style to the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
- Italic

Removes the italic style from the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
- +StrikeOut

Applies the strikeout style to the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
- StrikeOut

Removes the strikeout style from the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
- +Italic

Applies the italic style to the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
- Underline

Removes the underline style from the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
- Bold

Removes the bold style from the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'

'PROPERTIES->ALIGNMENT->HORZ'

- Center

Specifies to horizontally center justify the text within the control.
- LeftJustify

Specifies to horizontally left justify the text within the control.
- RightJustify

Specifies to horizontally right justify the text within the control.

| Control | Property | Value |
|---------|----------|-------|
|---------|----------|-------|

Database Controls

DB Date And Time Edit

'PROPERTIES->ALIGNMENT->VERT'

- BottomJustify** Specifies to vertically bottom justify the text within the control.
- VCenter** Specifies to vertically center justify the text within the control.
- TopJustify** Specifies to vertically top justify the text within the control.

| Control | Property | Value |
|---------|----------|-------|
|---------|----------|-------|

Database Controls

DB Date And Time Edit

'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS'

-Today Hides the "Today" button.

The following displays the Clear, Now, and Today buttons:  
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '+Clear'  
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '+Now'  
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '+Today'

The following displays the Now and Today buttons, and hides the Clear button:  
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '+Now'  
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '+Today'  
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '-Clear'

The following displays the Now button, and hides the Clear and Today buttons:  
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '+Now'  
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '-Today'  
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '-Clear'

-Clear Hides the "Clear" button.

The following displays the Clear, Now, and Today buttons:  
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '+Clear'  
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '+Now'  
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '+Today'

The following displays the Now and Today buttons, and hides the Clear button:  
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '+Now'  
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '+Today'  
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '-Clear'

The following displays the Now button, and hides the Clear and Today buttons:  
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '+Now'  
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '-Today'  
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '-Clear'

+Today Shows the "Today" button.

The following displays the Clear, Now, and Today buttons:  
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '+Clear'  
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '+Now'  
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '+Today'

The following displays the Now and Today buttons, and hides the Clear button:  
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '+Now'  
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '+Today'  
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '-Clear'

The following displays the Now button, and hides the Clear and Today buttons:  
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '+Now'  
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '-Today'  
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '-Clear'

-Now Hides the "Now" button.

The following displays the Clear, Now, and Today buttons:  
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '+Clear'  
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '+Now'  
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '+Today'

The following displays the Now and Today buttons, and hides the Clear button:  
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '+Now'  
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '+Today'

| Control | Property | Value |
|---------|----------|-------|
|---------|----------|-------|

Database Controls

DB Date And Time Edit

PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS'

PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '-Clear'

The following displays the Now button, and hides the Clear and Today buttons:

PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '+Now'

PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '-Today'

PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '-Clear'

+Now

Shows the "Now" button.

The following displays the Clear, Now, and Today buttons:

PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '+Clear'

PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '+Now'

PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '+Today'

The following displays the Now and Today buttons, and hides the Clear button:

PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '+Now'

PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '+Today'

PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '-Clear'

The following displays the Now button, and hides the Clear and Today buttons:

PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '+Now'

PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '-Today'

PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '-Clear'

+Clear

Shows the "Clear" button.

The following displays the Clear, Now, and Today buttons:

PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '+Clear'

PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '+Now'

PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '+Today'

The following displays the Now and Today buttons, and hides the Clear button:

PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '+Now'

PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '+Today'

PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '-Clear'

The following displays the Now button, and hides the Clear and Today buttons:

PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '+Now'

PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '-Today'

PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '-Clear'

PROPERTIES->DISPLAYFORMAT'

Value

Specifies the manner in which the value is formatted when not focused.

PROPERTIES->EDITFORMAT'

Value

Specifies the manner in which the value is formatted when editing.

PROPERTIES->INPUTKIND'

Mask

Specifies how user input is validated. Mask provides validation by format, which is obtained from the Edit Format value.

RegExpr

Specifies how user input is validated. Regular Expression provides validation using regular expressions. The validation format is obtained from the Edit Format value, and supports Smart Input Strings.

Standard

Specifies how user input is validated. Standard input provides no validation, but supports Smart Input Strings.

PROPERTIES->KIND'

DateTime

Specifies to display a date and time drop down calendar.

Date

Specifies to display a "date only" drop down calendar.

| Control | Property | Value |
|---------|----------|-------|
|---------|----------|-------|

Database Controls

DB Date And Time Edit

'STYLE->BORDERCOLOR'

Value

Specifies the border color for the control, when the control status is normal.

'STYLE->BORDERSTYLE'

Value

Specifies the border style for the control, when the control status is normal.

- None
- Single
- Thick
- Flat
- 3D
- UltraFlat
- Office11

'STYLE->BUTTONSTYLE'

Value

Specifies the button style for the control, when the control status is normal.

- Default
- 3D
- Flat
- Simple
- HotFlat
- UltraFlat
- Office11

'STYLE->BUTTONTRANSPARENCY'

- HideUnselected

A button is drawn when the editor has focus or when the mouse cursor is positioned over the editor region. Otherwise, the button is invisible.
- Always

A button is always transparent.
- Inactive

A button is drawn when the editor has focus or when the mouse cursor is positioned over the button. Otherwise, the button is transparent.
- None

The buttons are always displayed in a non-transparent fashion.
- HideInactive

A button is drawn only when the editor has focus. Otherwise, the button is invisible.

'STYLE->COLOR'

Value

Specifies the background color for the control, when the control status is normal.

| Control | Property | Value |
|---------|----------|-------|
|---------|----------|-------|

Database Controls

DB Date And Time Edit

'STYLE->EDGES'

**+Bottom** Specifies to display the bottom side of the border.

The following displays the left, top, and right sides of the border, and hides the bottom border:

```
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->EDGES' '+Right'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->EDGES' '+Top'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->EDGES' '+Left'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->EDGES' '-Bottom'
```

**+Right** Specifies to display the right side of the border.

The following displays the left, top, and right sides of the border, and hides the bottom border:

```
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->EDGES' '+Right'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->EDGES' '+Top'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->EDGES' '+Left'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->EDGES' '-Bottom'
```

**-Top** Specifies to hide the top side of the border.

The following displays the left, top, and right sides of the border, and hides the bottom border:

```
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->EDGES' '+Right'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->EDGES' '+Top'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->EDGES' '+Left'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->EDGES' '-Bottom'
```

**+Left** Specifies to display the left side of the border.

The following displays the left, top, and right sides of the border, and hides the bottom border:

```
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->EDGES' '+Right'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->EDGES' '+Top'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->EDGES' '+Left'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->EDGES' '-Bottom'
```

**-Left** Specifies to hide the left side of the border.

The following displays the left, top, and right sides of the border, and hides the bottom border:

```
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->EDGES' '+Right'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->EDGES' '+Top'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->EDGES' '+Left'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->EDGES' '-Bottom'
```

**+Top** Specifies to display the top side of the border.

The following displays the left, top, and right sides of the border, and hides the bottom border:

```
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->EDGES' '+Right'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->EDGES' '+Top'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->EDGES' '+Left'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->EDGES' '-Bottom'
```

**-Right** Specifies to hide the right side of the border.

The following displays the left, top, and right sides of the border, and hides the bottom border:

```
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->EDGES' '+Right'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->EDGES' '+Top'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->EDGES' '+Left'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->EDGES' '-Bottom'
```



| Control | Property | Value |
|---------|----------|-------|
|---------|----------|-------|

Database Controls

DB Date And Time Edit

'STYLE->EDGES'

**-Bottom** Specifies to hide the bottom side of the border.

The following displays the left, top, and right sides of the border, and hides the bottom border:

```
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->EDGES' '+Right'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->EDGES' '+Top'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->EDGES' '+Left'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->EDGES' '-Bottom'
```

'STYLE->HOTTRACK'

**TRUE** Specifies whether the control is highlighted when the mouse is positioned over the control.

**FALSE** Specifies whether the control is highlighted when the mouse is positioned over the control.

'STYLE->LOOKANDFEEL->KIND'

**Value** Specifies the look of the control and how the control visually responds on user actions (focus, mouse move, clicks etc.). Basically Kind determines how the control is painted.

Kind options include:

- Flat
- Standard
- UltraFlat
- Office11

'STYLE->LOOKANDFEEL->NATIVESTYLE'

**FALSE** Specifies whether the control will look like a native Windows object. Note: The Native Style has higher priority than the Kind property. Thus, if the Native Style is set, the Kind property has no effect.

**TRUE** Specifies whether the control will look like a native Windows object. Note: The Native Style has higher priority than the Kind property. Thus, if the Native Style is set, the Kind property has no effect.

| Control | Property | Value |
|---------|----------|-------|
|---------|----------|-------|

Database Controls

DB Date And Time Edit

'STYLE->LOOKANDFEEL->SKINNAME'

**Value** Specifies a skin to display an artistic representation over the control objects, which enhance the visual display. Note: The Skin Name has higher priority than the Kind property.

Available skins:

- Flat
- Native
- Office11
- Standard
- UltraFlat
- Black
- Blue
- Blueprint
- Caramel
- Coffee
- Darkroom
- DarkSide
- DevExpressDarkStyle
- DevExpressStyle
- Foggy
- GlassOceans
- HighContrast
- iMaginary
- Lillian
- LiquidSky
- LondonLiquidSky
- McSkin
- Metropolis
- MetropolisDark
- MoneyTwins
- Office2007Black
- Office2007Blue
- Office2007Green
- Office2007Pink
- Office2007Silver
- Office2010Black
- Office2010Blue
- Office2010Silver
- Office2013DarkGray
- Office2013LightGray
- Office2013White
- Pumpkin
- Seven
- SevenClassic
- Sharp
- SharpPlus
- Silver
- Springtime
- Stardust
- Summer2008
- TheAsphaltWorld
- UserSkin
- Valentine
- VS2010
- Whiteprint
- Xmas2008Blue

| Control | Property | Value |
|---------|----------|-------|
|---------|----------|-------|

Database Controls

DB Date And Time Edit

'STYLE->POPUPBORDERSTYLE'

- Single

Specifies the popup borders are thin.
- Flat

Specifies the popup borders are flat with a slight three-dimensional effect.
- Frame3D

Specifies the popup borders are three-dimensional.
- Default

Specifies the popup borders are drawn in the manner in which editor borders are currently painted, which is determined by the Border Style and Hot Track properties.

'STYLE->SHADOW'

- TRUE

Specifies whether to display a shadow for the control.
- FALSE

Specifies whether to display a shadow for the control.

'STYLE->TEXTCOLOR'

- Value

Specifies the text color for the control, when the control status is normal.

| Control | Property | Value |
|---------|----------|-------|
|---------|----------|-------|

Database Controls

DB Date And Time Edit

'STYLE->TEXTSTYLE'

**-StrikeOut** Removes the strikeout font style from text, when the control status is normal.

```
The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

**+Bold** Applies the bold font style to text, when the control status is normal.

```
The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

**-Italic** Removes the italic font style from text, when the control status is normal.

```
The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

**+Underline** Applies the underline font style to text, when the control status is normal.

```
The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

**-Bold** Removes the bold font style from text, when the control status is normal.

```
The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

**+StrikeOut** Applies the strikeout font style to text, when the control status is normal.

```
The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

**-Underline** Removes the underline font style from text, when the control status is normal.

```
The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

**+Italic** Applies the italic font style to text, when the control status is normal.

```
The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

'STYLE->TRANSPARENTBORDER'

**TRUE** Specifies whether the control border is transparent.

**FALSE** Specifies whether the control border is transparent.

| Control | Property | Value |
|---------|----------|-------|
|---------|----------|-------|

Database Controls

DB Date And Time Edit

'STYLEDISABLED->BORDERCOLOR'

Value

Specifies the border color for the control, when the control status is disabled.

'STYLEDISABLED->BORDERSTYLE'

Value

Specifies the border style for the control, when the control status is disabled.

- None
- Single
- Thick
- Flat
- 3D
- UltraFlat
- Office11

'STYLEDISABLED->BUTTONSTYLE'

Value

Specifies the manner in which the value is formatted when not focused.

Value

Specifies the button style for the control, when the control status is disabled.

- Default
- 3D
- Flat
- Simple
- HotFlat
- UltraFlat
- Office11

'STYLEDISABLED->COLOR'

Value

Specifies the background color for the control, when the control status is disabled.

'STYLEDISABLED->TEXTCOLOR'

Value

Specifies the text color for the control, when the control status is disabled.

| Control | Property | Value |
|---------|----------|-------|
|---------|----------|-------|

Database Controls

DB Date And Time Edit

'STYLEDISABLED->TEXTSTYLE'

**-Bold** Removes the bold font style from text, when the control status is disabled.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEDISABLED->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEDISABLED->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEDISABLED->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

**+Bold** Applies the bold font style to text, when the control status is disabled.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEDISABLED->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEDISABLED->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEDISABLED->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

**-Underline** Removes the underline font style from text, when the control status is disabled.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEDISABLED->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEDISABLED->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEDISABLED->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

**+Italic** Applies the italic font style to text, when the control status is disabled.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEDISABLED->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEDISABLED->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEDISABLED->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

**-Italic** Removes the italic font style from text, when the control status is disabled.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEDISABLED->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEDISABLED->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEDISABLED->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

**+Underline** Applies the underline font style to text, when the control status is disabled.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEDISABLED->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEDISABLED->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEDISABLED->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

**-StrikeOut** Removes the strikeout font style from text, when the control status is disabled.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEDISABLED->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEDISABLED->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEDISABLED->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

**+StrikeOut** Applies the strikeout font style to text, when the control status is disabled.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEDISABLED->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEDISABLED->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEDISABLED->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

'STYLEFOCUSED->BORDERCOLOR'

**Value** Specifies the border color for the control, when the control status is focused.

| Control | Property | Value |
|---------|----------|-------|
|---------|----------|-------|

Database Controls

DB Date And Time Edit

'STYLEFOCUSED->BORDERSTYLE'

**Value** Specifies the border style for the control, when the control status is focused.

- None
- Single
- Thick
- Flat
- 3D
- UltraFlat
- Office11

'STYLEFOCUSED->BUTTONSTYLE'

**Value** Specifies the button style for the control, when the control status is focused.

- Default
- 3D
- Flat
- Simple
- HotFlat
- UltraFlat
- Office11

'STYLEFOCUSED->COLOR'

**Value** Specifies the background color for the control, when the control status is focused.

'STYLEFOCUSED->TEXTCOLOR'

**Value** Specifies the text color for the control, when the control status is focused.

| Control | Property | Value |
|---------|----------|-------|
|---------|----------|-------|

Database Controls

DB Date And Time Edit

'STYLEFOCUSED->TEXTSTYLE'

**+Underline** Applies the underline font style to text, when the control status is focused.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:

```
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEFOCUSED->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEFOCUSED->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEFOCUSED->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

**+Bold** Applies the bold font style to text, when the control status is focused.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:

```
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEFOCUSED->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEFOCUSED->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEFOCUSED->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

**-Bold** Removes the bold font style from text, when the control status is focused.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:

```
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEFOCUSED->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEFOCUSED->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEFOCUSED->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

**+Italic** Applies the italic font style to text, when the control status is focused.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:

```
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEFOCUSED->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEFOCUSED->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEFOCUSED->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

**-Italic** Removes the italic font style from text, when the control status is focused.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:

```
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEFOCUSED->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEFOCUSED->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEFOCUSED->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

**+StrikeOut** Applies the strikeout font style to text, when the control status is focused.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:

```
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEFOCUSED->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEFOCUSED->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEFOCUSED->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

**-Underline** Removes the underline font style from text, when the control status is focused.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:

```
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEFOCUSED->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEFOCUSED->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEFOCUSED->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

**-StrikeOut** Removes the strikeout font style from text, when the control status is focused.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:

```
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEFOCUSED->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEFOCUSED->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEFOCUSED->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

'STYLEHOT->BORDERCOLOR'

**Value** Specifies the border color for the control, when the control status is hot (when the mouse pointer is positioned over it).



| Control | Property | Value |
|---------|----------|-------|
|---------|----------|-------|

Database Controls

DB Date And Time Edit

'STYLEHOT->BORDERSTYLE'

- Value

Specifies the border style for the control, when the control status is hot (when the mouse pointer is positioned over it).
- None

· Single

· Thick

· Flat

· 3D

· UltraFlat

· Office11

'STYLEHOT->BUTTONSTYLE'

- Value

Specifies the button style for the control, when the control status is hot (when the mouse pointer is positioned over it).
- Default

· 3D

· Flat

· Simple

· HotFlat

· UltraFlat

· Office11

'STYLEHOT->COLOR'

- Value

Specifies the background color for the control, when the control status is hot (when the mouse pointer is positioned over it).

'STYLEHOT->TEXTCOLOR'

- Value

Specifies the text color for the control, when the control status is hot (when the mouse pointer is positioned over it).

| Control | Property | Value |
|---------|----------|-------|
|---------|----------|-------|

Database Controls

DB Date And Time Edit

'STYLEHOT->TEXTSTYLE'

- StrikeOut

Removes the strikeout font style from text, when the control status is hot (when the mouse pointer is positioned over it).

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEHOT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEHOT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEHOT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- +Bold

Applies the bold font style to text, when the control status is hot (when the mouse pointer is positioned over it).

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEHOT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEHOT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEHOT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- Bold

Removes the bold font style from text, when the control status is hot (when the mouse pointer is positioned over it).

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEHOT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEHOT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEHOT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- +StrikeOut

Applies the strikeout font style to text, when the control status is hot (when the mouse pointer is positioned over it).

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEHOT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEHOT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEHOT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- Italic

Removes the italic font style from text, when the control status is hot (when the mouse pointer is positioned over it).

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEHOT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEHOT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEHOT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- +Underline

Applies the underline font style to text, when the control status is hot (when the mouse pointer is positioned over it).

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEHOT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEHOT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEHOT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- Underline

Removes the underline font style from text, when the control status is hot (when the mouse pointer is positioned over it).

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEHOT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEHOT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEHOT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- +Italic

Applies the italic font style to text, when the control status is hot (when the mouse pointer is positioned over it).

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEHOT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEHOT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEHOT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

| Control | Property | Value |
|---------|----------|-------|
|---------|----------|-------|

Database Controls

DB Date And Time Edit

|               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ALIGN         | <div><div>LEFT</div><div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div></div> <div><div>RIGHT</div><div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div></div> <div><div>CLIENT</div><div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div></div> <div><div>BOTTOM</div><div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div></div> <div><div>TOP</div><div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div></div> <div><div>NONE</div><div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div></div> |
| ARROWSFORYEAR | <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies if the drop-down calendar displays arrow buttons within the year portion.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies if the drop-down calendar displays arrow buttons within the year portion.</div></div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| AUTOSELECT    | <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies the data within the field will be selected, when the focus lands on it.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies the data within the field will be selected, when the focus lands on it.</div></div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| COLOR         | <div><div>Value</div><div>Specifies the background color for the control.</div></div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| ENABLED       | <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.</div></div> <div><div></div><div>Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.</div></div> <div><div></div><div>To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.</div></div>                                                                                                                                                          |
| HEIGHT        | <div><div>nnn</div><div>Use the Height property to read or change the height of the control.</div></div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| HIDEONSTARTUP | <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies whether the control is hidden when the form is first launched.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies whether the control is hidden when the form is first launched.</div></div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| HINT          | <div><div>HINT</div><div>Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.</div></div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| LEFT          | <div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.</div></div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| MAKEDBLCLICK  | <div><div></div><div>Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.</div></div> <div><div></div><div>Syntax:</div></div> <div><div></div><div>PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '</div></div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |

| Control | Property | Value |
|---------|----------|-------|
|---------|----------|-------|

Database Controls

DB Date And Time Edit

|                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| READONLY         | <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Restricts the user from making any changes to the current value. The field is still part of tab order.</div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Restricts the user from making any changes to the current value. The field is still part of tab order.</div></div>             |
| SAVETIME         | <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies whether the time is preserved when an end-user modifies the date.</div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies whether the time is preserved when an end-user modifies the date.</div></div>                                                                   |
| SHOWHINT         | <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.</div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.</div></div> |
| SHOWTIME         | <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Defines whether to display the time portion as well as the date portion of a value.</div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Defines whether to display the time portion as well as the date portion of a value.</div></div>                                                   |
| TABORDER         | <div><div>nnn</div><div>Indicates the position of the control in its parent's tab order.</div></div>                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| TABSTOP          | <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Determines if the user can tab to a control.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Determines if the user can tab to a control.</div></div>                                                                                                                                 |
| TOP              | <div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.</div></div>                                                                                                                                          |
| VISIBLE          | <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Determines whether the component appears on screen.</div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Determines whether the component appears on screen.</div></div>                                                                                                                   |
| WEEKNUMBERS      | <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies whether week numbers are displayed within the drop-down calendar.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies whether week numbers are displayed within the drop-down calendar.</div></div>                                                                   |
| WIDTH            | <div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.</div></div>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| YEARSINMONTHLIST | <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies whether year values should be displayed in the month list of the drop-down calendar.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies whether year values should be displayed in the month list of the drop-down calendar.</div></div>                             |

| Control | Property | Value |
|---------|----------|-------|
|---------|----------|-------|

| Database Controls |
|-------------------|
| DB E-Mail Label   |

|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ACTIVECOLOR | <div><div>Value</div><div>Use this property to specify the color the label should change to when the mouse is positioned over the E-Mail label.</div><div>Available Values:</div><div><div>AQUA</div><div>BLACK</div><div>BLUE</div><div>CREAM</div><div>DARK GRAY</div><div>FUCHSIA</div><div>GRAY</div><div>GREEN</div><div>LIME</div><div>LIGHT GRAY</div><div>MAROON</div><div>MEDIUM GRAY</div><div>MINT GREEN</div><div>NAVY</div><div>OLIVE</div><div>PURPLE</div><div>RED</div><div>SILVER</div><div>SKY BLUE</div><div>TEAL</div><div>WHITE</div><div>YELLOW</div></div></div> <div><div>Value</div><div>Specifies the color to be used to draw the Caption of the E-Mail Label that has not yet been clicked on by the user. The default value is Highlight.</div></div> |
| ALIGN       | <div><div>CLIENT</div><div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div><div>LEFT</div><div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div><div>TOP</div><div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div><div>BOTTOM</div><div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div><div>NONE</div><div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div><div>RIGHT</div><div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div></div>                                                                                                                                                        |
| ALIGNMENT   | <div><div>CENTER</div><div>Text is centered in the control.</div><div>LEFT</div><div>Text is left-justified: Lines all begin at the left edge of the control.</div><div>RIGHT</div><div>Text is right-justified: Lines all end at the right edge of the control.</div></div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| ANGLE       | <div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the angle used to rotate the label.</div></div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| AUTOSIZE    | <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies whether the control sizes itself automatically to accommodate its contents.</div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies whether the control sizes itself automatically to accommodate its contents.</div></div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| BCC         | <div><div>Value</div><div>Use the property to specify the blind carbon copy string for the message.</div></div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |

| Control | Property | Value |
|---------|----------|-------|
|---------|----------|-------|

| Database Controls |
|-------------------|
| DB E-Mail Label   |

BLINKCOLOR

|       |                                                                                                     |
|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Value | This property determines the color the Caption of the component is drawn in when Blink State is on. |
|       | Available Values:                                                                                   |
|       | AQUA                                                                                                |
|       | BLACK                                                                                               |
|       | BLUE                                                                                                |
|       | CREAM                                                                                               |
|       | DARK GRAY                                                                                           |
|       | FUCHSIA                                                                                             |
|       | GRAY                                                                                                |
|       | GREEN                                                                                               |
|       | LIME                                                                                                |
|       | LIGHT GRAY                                                                                          |
|       | MAROON                                                                                              |
|       | MEDIUM GRAY                                                                                         |
|       | MINT GREEN                                                                                          |
|       | NAVY                                                                                                |
|       | OLIVE                                                                                               |
|       | PURPLE                                                                                              |
|       | RED                                                                                                 |
|       | SILVER                                                                                              |
|       | SKY BLUE                                                                                            |
|       | TEAL                                                                                                |
|       | WHITE                                                                                               |
|       | YELLOW                                                                                              |

BLINKING

|       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| TRUE  | When this property is True, the Caption of the component will periodically be drawn using the BlinkColor value to give the appearance that the component is blinking. When Blinking is False, the Caption appears only in the color specified in Font.Color. |
| FALSE | When this property is True, the Caption of the component will periodically be drawn using the BlinkColor value to give the appearance that the component is blinking. When Blinking is False, the Caption appears only in the color specified in Font.Color. |

BLINKINTERVALOFF

|     |                                                                                                  |
|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| nnn | This property controls how long (in milliseconds) a blinking caption stays in the Off BlinkState |
|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

BLINKINTERVALON

|     |                                                                                                 |
|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| nnn | This property controls how long (in milliseconds) a blinking caption stays in the On BlinkState |
|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

BODYTEXT

|       |                                                              |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| Value | Use the property to specify the body string for the message. |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------|

| Control | Property | Value |
|---------|----------|-------|
|---------|----------|-------|

| Database Controls |
|-------------------|
| DB E-Mail Label   |

BORDERCOLOR

Value

Use this property to specify the color used to fill the region between the inner and outer borders.

Available Values:

AQUA

BLACK

BLUE

CREAM

DARK GRAY

FUCHSIA

GRAY

GREEN

LIME

LIGHT GRAY

MAROON

MEDIUM GRAY

MINT GREEN

NAVY

OLIVE

PURPLE

RED

SILVER

SKY BLUE

TEAL

WHITE

YELLOW

CAPTION

CAPTION

Specifies the text string that the Label displays.¶¶Description¶¶Use Caption to specify the text that the Label displays.¶¶To underline a character in a Caption, include the ampersand (&) before the character. This type of character is called an accelerator character.

CC

Value

Use the property to specify the carbon copy string for the message.

CENTERPOINT

Value

Specifies the origin of the curve used when drawing the label, and when the Rotation is set to Curve.

The center position can be any one of the nine locations defined by the bounding rectangle:

UpperLeft

LeftCenter

LowerLeft

UpperCenter

Center

LowerCenter

UpperRight

RightCenter

LowerRight

| Control | Property | Value |
|---------|----------|-------|
|---------|----------|-------|

|                   |
|-------------------|
| Database Controls |
| DB E-Mail Label   |

COLOR

**Value** Specifies the background color of the control.

Available Values:

- AQUA
- BLACK
- BLUE
- CREAM
- DARK GRAY
- FUCHSIA
- GRAY
- GREEN
- LIME
- LIGHT GRAY
- MAROON
- MEDIUM GRAY
- MINT GREEN
- NAVY
- OLIVE
- PURPLE
- RED
- SILVER
- SKY BLUE
- TEAL
- WHITE
- YELLOW

CONDENSECAPTION

**Value** Specifies how the contents of the text is displayed in situations where the text is too long for the display area.

Options:

- . None
- . AtEnd
- . WithinPath

When set to AtEnd, if the Caption does not fit within the control's bounds, the end of the string is replaced with an ellipsis (...). When set to WithinPath, the Caption is condensed so that the start and end of the path string is displayed within the bounds of the control.

ENABLED

**TRUE** Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

**FALSE** Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.



| Control | Property | Value |
|---------|----------|-------|
|---------|----------|-------|

| Database Controls |
|-------------------|
| DB E-Mail Label   |

|                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| FONT_COLOR        | <div>Value</div> Specifies the font color of the control.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| FORCEREFRESHVALUE | <div>TRUE</div> In seldom used instances, the ForceRefreshValue has been implemented for database controls to take the data field's value and assign it to the control, overwriting the control's current value (thus the control's value is refreshed). <div>PROPERTY DB_ComponentID ForceRefreshValue 'TRUE'</div>                               |
| HEIGHT            | <div>nnn</div> Use the Height property to read or change the height of the control.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| HINT              | <div>HINT</div> Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| LAYOUT            | <div>CENTER</div> Specifies how the text of the label is placed within the client rectangle of the label control. <div>BOTTOM</div> Specifies how the text of the label is placed within the client rectangle of the label control. <div>TOP</div> Specifies how the text of the label is placed within the client rectangle of the label control. |
| LEFT              | <div>nnn</div> Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| MAKEDBLCLICK      | <div>Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.</div> <div>Syntax:</div> <div>PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '</div>                                                                                                   |

| Control | Property | Value |
|---------|----------|-------|
|---------|----------|-------|

| Database Controls |
|-------------------|
| DB E-Mail Label   |

PASSIVECOLOR

Value

Specifies the color to be used to draw the Caption of the E-Mail Label that has been clicked on by the user. The default value is Purple.

nnn

Use this property to specify the color the label should change to when the mouse is leave the label.

Available Values:

AQUA  
BLACK  
BLUE  
CREAM  
DARK GRAY  
FUCHSIA  
GRAY  
GREEN  
LIME  
LIGHT GRAY  
MAROON  
MEDIUM GRAY  
MINT GREEN  
NAVY  
OLIVE  
PURPLE  
RED  
SILVER  
SKY BLUE  
TEAL  
WHITE  
YELLOW

ROTATION

FLAT

Determines how the label is rotated. When set to Flat, the label is rotated within the center of the bounding rectangle at the angle specified in the Angle property.

CURVE

Determines how the label is rotated. When Rotation is set to Curve, the label is displayed along the curve defined by the bounding rectangle.

The CenterPoint property can be used to alter the curve.

NONE

Determines how the label is rotated. When Rotation is set to None, no rotation is performed.

SHADOWCOLOR

Value

Specifies the shadow color used in the 3D text styles.

SHADOWDEPTH

nnn

Specifies how far down and to the right the shadow text will be displayed from the main text. This property is only applicable when "Text Style" is set to Shadow.

SHOWACCELCHAR

TRUE

Specifies if the text will display letter underscoring for a keyboard shortcut (hot key) when the ampersand (&) character is added to the caption.

FALSE

Specifies if the text will display letter underscoring for a keyboard shortcut (hot key) when the ampersand (&) character is added to the caption.

| Control | Property | Value |
|---------|----------|-------|
|---------|----------|-------|

|                   |
|-------------------|
| Database Controls |
| DB E-Mail Label   |

SHOWHINT

- TRUE

Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.
- FALSE

Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

SUBJECT

- Value

Use the property to specify the subject string for the message.

SUPPRESSPOPUPERRORMESSAGE

- FALSE

Use this property to display the -ERROR- message when the WHERE clause does not meet the criteria to display Pop-up Menu defined for DB Edits.

Example

```
-- To display the error message for un-qualified lookup
PROPERTY <DBEditCompID> SuppressPopupMenu 'FALSE'
RETURN
```

- TRUE

Use this property to suppress the -ERROR- message when the WHERE clause does not meet the criteria to display Pop-up Menu defined for DB Edits.

Example

```
-- To suppress the error message for un-qualified lookup
PROPERTY <DBEditCompID> SuppressPopupMenu 'TRUE'
RETURN
```

TOP

- nnn

Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.

TRANSPARENT

- TRUE

Specifies whether controls that sit below the label on a form can be seen through the label.
- FALSE

Specifies whether controls that sit below the label on a form can be seen through the label.

VISIBLE

- TRUE

Determines whether the component appears on screen.
- FALSE

Determines whether the component appears on screen.

WIDTH

- nnn

Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

WORDWRAP

- FALSE

Specifies whether the label text wraps when it is too long for the width of the label.
- TRUE

Specifies whether the label text wraps when it is too long for the width of the label.

| Control | Property | Value |
|---------|----------|-------|
|---------|----------|-------|

| Database Controls |
|-------------------|
| DB Edit           |

ALIGN

- LEFT** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- TOP** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- CLIENT** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- BOTTOM** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- RIGHT** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- NONE** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

ALIGNMENT

- CENTER** Text is centered in the control.
- LEFT** Text is left-justified: Lines all begin at the left edge of the control.
- RIGHT** Text is right-justified: Lines all end at the right edge of the control.

AUTOSELECT

- TRUE** Determines whether all the text in the edit control is automatically selected when the control gets focus.
- FALSE** Determines whether all the text in the edit control is automatically selected when the control gets focus.

AUTOSIZE

- TRUE** Determines whether the height of the edit control automatically resizes to accommodate the text.
- FALSE** Determines whether the height of the edit control automatically resizes to accommodate the text.

| Control | Property | Value |
|---------|----------|-------|
|---------|----------|-------|

Database Controls

DB Edit

BALLOONTIPICON

**Warning** A "warning" icon is displayed in the balloon tip.

Example:

```
PROPERTY PEdit_PO ShowBalloonTip TRUE
PROPERTY PEdit_PO BalloonTipTitle 'Attention'
PROPERTY PEdit_PO BalloonTipText 'A Purchase Order Number is Required.'
PROPERTY PEdit_PO BalloonTipIcon Info
```

**Info\_Large** A large "info" icon is displayed in the balloon tip (Windows Vista, 7, and higher only).

Example:

```
PROPERTY PEdit_PO ShowBalloonTip TRUE
PROPERTY PEdit_PO BalloonTipTitle 'Attention'
PROPERTY PEdit_PO BalloonTipText 'A Purchase Order Number is Required.'
PROPERTY PEdit_PO BalloonTipIcon Info
```

**Error\_Large** A large "error" icon is displayed in the balloon tip (Windows Vista, 7, and higher only).

Example:

```
PROPERTY PEdit_PO ShowBalloonTip TRUE
PROPERTY PEdit_PO BalloonTipTitle 'Attention'
PROPERTY PEdit_PO BalloonTipText 'A Purchase Order Number is Required.'
PROPERTY PEdit_PO BalloonTipIcon Info
```

**None** No icon is displayed in the balloon tip.

Example:

```
PROPERTY PEdit_PO ShowBalloonTip TRUE
PROPERTY PEdit_PO BalloonTipTitle 'Attention'
PROPERTY PEdit_PO BalloonTipText 'A Purchase Order Number is Required.'
PROPERTY PEdit_PO BalloonTipIcon Info
```

**Warning\_Large** A large "warning" icon is displayed in the balloon tip (Windows Vista, 7, and higher only).

Example:

```
PROPERTY PEdit_PO ShowBalloonTip TRUE
PROPERTY PEdit_PO BalloonTipTitle 'Attention'
PROPERTY PEdit_PO BalloonTipText 'A Purchase Order Number is Required.'
PROPERTY PEdit_PO BalloonTipIcon Info
```

**Info** An "info" icon is displayed in the balloon tip.

Example:

```
PROPERTY PEdit_PO ShowBalloonTip TRUE
PROPERTY PEdit_PO BalloonTipTitle 'Attention'
PROPERTY PEdit_PO BalloonTipText 'A Purchase Order Number is Required.'
PROPERTY PEdit_PO BalloonTipIcon Info
```

**Error** An "error" icon is displayed in the balloon tip.

Example:

```
PROPERTY PEdit_PO ShowBalloonTip TRUE
PROPERTY PEdit_PO BalloonTipTitle 'Attention'
PROPERTY PEdit_PO BalloonTipText 'A Purchase Order Number is Required.'
PROPERTY PEdit_PO BalloonTipIcon Info
```

| Control | Property | Value |
|---------|----------|-------|
|---------|----------|-------|

Database Controls

DB Edit

BALLOONTIPTEXT

**Value** Specifies the tip text.

Example:

```
PROPERTY PEdit_PO ShowBalloonTip TRUE
PROPERTY PEdit_PO BalloonTipTitle 'Attention'
PROPERTY PEdit_PO BalloonTipText 'A Purchase Order Number is Required.'
PROPERTY PEdit_PO BalloonTipIcon bttiInfo
```

BALLOONTIPTITLE

**Value** Specifies the tip title. The maximum length for the balloon tip title is 99 characters.

Example:

```
PROPERTY PEdit_PO ShowBalloonTip TRUE
PROPERTY PEdit_PO BalloonTipTitle 'Attention'
PROPERTY PEdit_PO BalloonTipText 'A Purchase Order Number is Required.'
PROPERTY PEdit_PO BalloonTipIcon bttiInfo
```

COLOR

**Value** Specifies the background color of the control.

Available Values:

- AQUA
- BLACK
- BLUE
- CREAM
- DARK GRAY
- FUCHSIA
- GRAY
- GREEN
- LIME
- LIGHT GRAY
- MAROON
- MEDIUM GRAY
- MINT GREEN
- NAVY
- OLIVE
- PURPLE
- RED
- SILVER
- SKY BLUE
- TEAL
- WHITE
- YELLOW

CUEBANNER

**Value** Specifies a text hint to appear in the field, which disappears when the focus lands on the field.

CUEBANNERFOCUSED

**TRUE** Specifies if the hint remains until keystrokes are pressed (Windows Vista, 7, and higher only).

**FALSE** Specifies if the hint remains until keystrokes are pressed (Windows Vista, 7, and higher only).

| Control | Property | Value |
|---------|----------|-------|
|---------|----------|-------|

Database Controls

DB Edit

DEFAULTVALUE

**DEFAULTVALUE** Use DefaultValue property to define default value, which will use in ENTER mode.

DISABLEDBLCLICK

**FALSE** Specifies if the ability to double click on the control is disabled.

**TRUE** Specifies if the ability to double click on the control is disabled.

DISPLAYFORMAT

**Value** Specifies the display format for the control.

Examples:

```
PROPERTY CI_LastUpdate DISPLAYFORMAT 'dddd, mmmm dd, yyyy'
PROPERTY CI_UpdateTime DISPLAYFORMAT 'h:nn:ss AM/PM'
PROPERTY CI_TotalAmount DISPLAYFORMAT '#,0.00;-#,0.00'
PROPERTY CI_FinalCalib DISPLAYFORMAT '#.#,E+00'
```

EDITMASK

**Value** Specifies the format mask for the control.

ENABLED

**TRUE** Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

**FALSE** Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

FIRSTCHAR

**TRUE** Specifies whether the cursor will appear in the component starting position.

**FALSE** Specifies whether the cursor will appear in the component starting position.

| Control | Property | Value |
|---------|----------|-------|
|---------|----------|-------|

Database Controls

DB Edit

FOCUSCOLOR

**Value** Specifies the background color of the control when focused.

Supported Background Colors:

- AQUA
- BLACK
- BLUE
- CREAM
- DARK GRAY
- FUCHSIA
- GRAY
- GREEN
- LIME
- LIGHT GRAY
- MAROON
- MEDIUM GRAY
- MINT GREEN
- NAVY
- OLIVE
- PURPLE
- RED
- SILVER
- SKY BLUE
- TEAL
- WHITE
- YELLOW
- BUTTON FACE
- SCROLLBAR
- BACKGROUND
- ACTIVE CAPTION
- INACTIVE CAPTION
- MENU
- WINDOW
- WINDOWFRAME
- MENU TEXT
- WINDOW TEXT
- CAPTION TEXT
- ACTIVE BORDER
- INACTIVE BORDER
- APP WORKSPACE
- HIGHLIGHT
- HIGHLIGHT TEXT
- BUTTON SHADOW
- GRAY TEXT
- BUTTON TEXT
- INACTIVE CAPTION TEXT
- BUTTON HIGHLIGHT
- 3D DARK SHADOW
- 3D LIGHT
- INFO TEXT
- INFO BACK
- GRADIENT ACTIVE CAPTION
- GRADIENT INACTIVE CAPTION

FONT\_COLOR

**Value** Specifies the font color of the control.



| Control | Property | Value |
|---------|----------|-------|
|---------|----------|-------|

| Database Controls |
|-------------------|
| DB Edit           |

|                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| FORCEREFRESHVALUE | <div><div>TRUE</div><div>In seldom used instances, the ForceRefreshValue has been implemented for database controls to take the data field's value and assign it to the control, overwriting the control's current value (thus the control's value is refreshed).</div></div> <div>PROPERTY DB_ComponentID ForceRefreshValue 'TRUE'</div>                                                                |
| FRAMEVISIBLE      | <div><div>TRUE</div><div>This property determines whether or not the border of the control is drawn as a standard border or if the control is drawn using the custom framing properties</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>This property determines whether or not the border of the control is drawn as a standard border or if the control is drawn using the custom framing properties</div></div> |
| HEIGHT            | <div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the vertical size of the control in pixels.</div></div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| HIGHLIGHTFOCUS    | <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies that the background color can be changed when the focus enters the control.</div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies that the background color can be changed when the focus enters the control.</div></div>                                                                                                                                                   |
| HINT              | <div><div>HINT</div><div>Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.</div></div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| LASTCHAR          | <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies whether the cursor will appear in the component ending position.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies whether the cursor will appear in the component ending position.</div></div>                                                                                                                                                                         |
| LEFT              | <div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.</div></div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| MAKEDBLCLICK      | <div><div>Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.</div><div>Syntax:<div>PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '</div></div></div>                                                                                                                                                |
| MAKERIGHTCLICK    | <div><div>Specifies to fire the "On Right Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse right click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.</div><div>Syntax:<div>PROPERTY CustomerList MAKERIGHTCLICK ' '</div></div></div>                                                                                                                                                |
| MAXLENGTH         | <div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the maximum number of characters the user can enter into the edit control.</div></div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| MAXLINEWIDTH      | <div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the limited width of the pop-up menu.</div><div>Example:<div>PROPERTY CompID MaxLineWidth 250</div></div></div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |

| Control | Property | Value |
|---------|----------|-------|
|---------|----------|-------|

Database Controls

DB Edit

|               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PASSWORDCHAR  | <div><div>*</div><div>Indicates the character, if any, to display in place of the actual characters typed in the control.</div><div>To set the asterisk as the password character:<div>PROPERTY ComponentID PASSWORDCHAR '*'</div></div><div>To remove the password character from the edit control:<div>PROPERTY ComponentID PASSWORDCHAR ''</div></div></div> |
| PMACCESS      | <div><div>FALSE</div><div>To dynamically enable/check the "User can Access a Pop-up Menu" option for Pop-up Menus.</div><div>TRUE</div><div>To dynamically enable/check the "User can Access a Pop-up Menu" option for Pop-up Menus.</div></div>                                                                                                                |
| PMAUTO        | <div><div>FALSE</div><div>To dynamically enable/check the "Automatic Pop-up" option for Pop-up Menus.</div><div>TRUE</div><div>To dynamically enable/check the "Automatic Pop-up" option for Pop-up Menus.</div></div>                                                                                                                                          |
| PMCAPTION     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| PMCOLUMN      | <div><div>Value</div><div>Specifies the caption value which the pop-up menu will display when visible.</div></div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| PMCOLUMN      | <div><div>Value</div><div>Specifies the column returned for the pop-up menu selection.</div></div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| PMLINES       | <div><div>nn</div><div>Specifies the number of values displayed in the pop-up menu list.</div></div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| PMSELECT      | <div><div>Value</div><div>Specifies the column(s) and/or expression for the table/view data source.</div></div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| PMSINGLECLICK | <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies if only a single click is accepted to choose an item.</div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies if only a single click is accepted to choose an item.</div></div>                                                                                                                                                                  |
| PMSKIP        | <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies if the focus is automatically shifted to the next object in the tab order when the pop-up menu is closed.</div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies if the focus is automatically shifted to the next object in the tab order when the pop-up menu is closed.</div></div>                                                          |
| PMTABLE       | <div><div>Value</div><div>Specifies the table/view the menu values will be retrieved from.</div></div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| PMTITLE       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| PMWHERE       | <div><div>Value</div><div>Specifies the title value which the pop-up menu will display when visible.</div></div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| PMWHERE       | <div><div>Value</div><div>Specifies the WHERE Clause, to limit the menu values for the pop-up menu.</div></div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |

| Control | Property | Value |
|---------|----------|-------|
|---------|----------|-------|

Database Controls

DB Edit

|                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PREVENTCOPY             | <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies whether text can be copied from the field.</div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies whether text can be copied from the field.</div></div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| PREVENTCUT              | <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies whether text can be cut from the field.</div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies whether text can be cut from the field.</div></div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| PREVENTPASTE            | <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies whether text can be pasted into the field.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies whether text can be pasted into the field.</div></div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| READONLY                | <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Determines whether the user can change the text of the edit control.</div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Determines whether the user can change the text of the edit control.</div></div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| READONLYCOLOR           | <div><div>Value</div><div>Specifies the background color of the control when set to "read only".</div></div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| READONLYCOLORONFOCUS    | <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Enables the "Read-Only" Color if the cursor focus is on the control.</div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Enables the "Read-Only" Color if the cursor focus is on the control.</div></div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| REQUIREVALUEONFORMCLOSE | <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies the control is checked if it has a value in the form's "On Close" event.</div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies the control is checked if it has a value in the form's "On Close" event.</div></div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| SELECTALL               | <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Turns Autoselect text to OFF within DB Edit controls.</div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Turns Autoselect text to ON within DB Edit controls, even if the control's autoselect property is set to OFF.</div></div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| SHOWBALLOONTIP          | <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies if the balloon tip is displayed.</div></div> <div><div>Example:</div><div><div>PROPERTY PEdit_PO ShowBalloonTip TRUE</div><div>PROPERTY PEdit_PO BalloonTipTitle 'Attention'</div><div>PROPERTY PEdit_PO BalloonTipText 'A Purchase Order Number is Required.'</div><div>PROPERTY PEdit_PO BalloonTipIcon bttiInfo</div></div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies if the balloon tip is displayed.</div></div> <div><div>Example:</div><div><div>PROPERTY PEdit_PO ShowBalloonTip TRUE</div><div>PROPERTY PEdit_PO BalloonTipTitle 'Attention'</div><div>PROPERTY PEdit_PO BalloonTipText 'A Purchase Order Number is Required.'</div><div>PROPERTY PEdit_PO BalloonTipIcon bttiInfo</div></div></div> |

| Control | Property | Value |
|---------|----------|-------|
|---------|----------|-------|

| Database Controls |
|-------------------|
| DB Edit           |

|                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SHOWHINT                  | <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.</div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.</div></div>                                                                         |
| SUPPRESSPOPUPERRORMESSAGE | <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Determines whether to suppress the -ERROR- message, when the WHERE clause does not meet the criteria to display the defined DB Edit Pop-up Menu.</div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Determines whether to suppress the -ERROR- message, when the WHERE clause does not meet the criteria to display the defined DB Edit Pop-up Menu.</div></div> |
| TABORDER                  | <div><div>nnn</div><div>Indicates the position of the control in its parent's tab order.</div></div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| TABSTOP                   | <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Determines if the user can tab to a control.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Determines if the user can tab to a control.</div></div>                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| TEXTVALUE                 | <div><div>value</div><div>To allow the programmer direct access to the TEXT property underlying the DB Edit control.</div></div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| TOP                       | <div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.</div></div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| VALUEISREQUIREDMESSAGE    | <div><div>Text</div><div>Specifies the displayed message if REQUIREVALUEONEXIT or REQUIREVALUEONFORMCLOSE is True, and a value is not entered/specified for the control.</div></div>                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| VISIBLE                   | <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Determines whether the component appears on screen.</div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Determines whether the component appears on screen.</div></div>                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| WIDTH                     | <div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.</div></div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |

| Control | Property | Value |
|---------|----------|-------|
|---------|----------|-------|

Database Controls

DB Gauge

|                                                   |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 'SCALES[n]->OPTIONSLAYOUT->CENTERPOSITIONFACTORX' | n.nn                | Specifies the relative horizontal position of the scale's center within the control border.                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 'SCALES[n]->OPTIONSLAYOUT->CENTERPOSITIONFACTORY' | n.nn                | Specifies the relative vertical position of the scale's center within the control border.                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 'SCALES[n]->OPTIONSLAYOUT->CENTERPOSITIONTYPE'    | <b>Pixels</b>       | Enables absolute scale positioning within the control. The "Center Position Factor X" and "Center Position Factor Y" property values specify the absolute distance (in pixels) between the left and top borders of the parent object's area and the scale's center, respectively. |
|                                                   | <b>Factor</b>       | Enables relative scale positioning within the control. The scale's "Center Position Factor X" and "Center Position Factor Y" property values are used to calculate the scale's position within the parent object's area.                                                          |
| 'SCALES[n]->OPTIONSLAYOUT->CENTERPOSITIONX'       | nnn                 | Specifies the absolute horizontal position of the scale's center within the control border.                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 'SCALES[n]->OPTIONSLAYOUT->CENTERPOSITIONY'       | nnn                 | Specifies the absolute vertical position of the scale's center within the control border.                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 'SCALES[n]->OPTIONSLAYOUT->HEIGHT'                | nnn                 | Specifies the absolute height of the scale's control border.                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 'SCALES[n]->OPTIONSLAYOUT->HEIGHTFACTOR'          | n.nn                | Specifies the relative height of the scale's control border.                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 'SCALES[n]->OPTIONSLAYOUT->RADIUS'                | nnn                 | Specifies the absolute radius of an arc scale.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 'SCALES[n]->OPTIONSLAYOUT->RADIUSFACTOR'          | n.nn                | Specifies the relative radius of an arc scale.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 'SCALES[n]->OPTIONSLAYOUT->STRETCH'               | <b>FALSE</b>        | Specifies whether the scale is stretched to its control border dimensions.                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                                                   | <b>TRUE</b>         | Specifies whether the scale is stretched to its control border dimensions.                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 'SCALES[n]->OPTIONSLAYOUT->WIDTH'                 | nnn                 | Specifies the absolute width of the scale's control border.                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 'SCALES[n]->OPTIONSLAYOUT->WIDTHFACTOR'           | n.nn                | Specifies the relative width of the scale's control border.                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 'SCALES[n]->OPTIONSVIEW->ALIGNELEMENTS'           | <b>RightJustify</b> | Specifies how the tick marks and labels are aligned on the linear scale.                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                                                   | <b>LeftJustify</b>  | Specifies how the tick marks and labels are aligned on the linear scale.                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 'SCALES[n]->OPTIONSVIEW->ANGLEEND'                | nnn                 | Specifies the end position corresponding to the maximum value which can be displayed by an arc scale.                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 'SCALES[n]->OPTIONSVIEW->ANGLESTART'              | nnn                 | Specifies the start position corresponding to the maximum value which can be displayed by an arc scale.                                                                                                                                                                           |

| Control | Property | Value |
|---------|----------|-------|
|---------|----------|-------|

Database Controls

DB Gauge

'SCALES[n]->OPTIONSVIEW->DIGITCOUNT'

**nnn** Specifies the maximum length (in characters) of the digital scale's value string display area.

'SCALES[n]->OPTIONSVIEW->DISPLAYMODE'

**SevenSegment** Each character display block (section) of the digital scale consists of seven bar-shaped segments. In this case, the scale is unable to display a custom text string, since this mode provides a very limited selection of displayed characters. If the Value string contains non-supported characters, the scale does not display them.

**FourteenSegment** Each character display block (section) of the digital scale consists of fourteen bar-shaped segments, and provides a broad selection of displayed characters. In this mode, a digital scale displays both the upper- and lowercase characters identically.

'SCALES[n]->OPTIONSVIEW->FONT->COLOR'

**Value** Specifies the font color for the tick mark labels.

'SCALES[n]->OPTIONSVIEW->FONT->NAME'

**Value** Specifies the font typeface for the tick mark labels.

'SCALES[n]->OPTIONSVIEW->FONT->SIZE'

**nnn** Specifies the font size for the tick mark labels.

| Control | Property | Value |
|---------|----------|-------|
|---------|----------|-------|

Database Controls

DB Gauge

'SCALES[n]->OPTIONSVIEW->FONT->STYLE'

**+Bold** Specifies the font style for the tick mark labels.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY Gauge1 'SCALES[1]->OPTIONSVIEW->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY Gauge1 'SCALES[1]->OPTIONSVIEW->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY Gauge1 'SCALES[1]->OPTIONSVIEW->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'

**+Underline** Specifies the font style for the tick mark labels.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY Gauge1 'SCALES[1]->OPTIONSVIEW->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY Gauge1 'SCALES[1]->OPTIONSVIEW->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY Gauge1 'SCALES[1]->OPTIONSVIEW->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'

**-StrikeOut** Specifies the font style for the tick mark labels.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY Gauge1 'SCALES[1]->OPTIONSVIEW->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY Gauge1 'SCALES[1]->OPTIONSVIEW->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY Gauge1 'SCALES[1]->OPTIONSVIEW->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'

**+StrikeOut** Specifies the font style for the tick mark labels.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY Gauge1 'SCALES[1]->OPTIONSVIEW->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY Gauge1 'SCALES[1]->OPTIONSVIEW->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY Gauge1 'SCALES[1]->OPTIONSVIEW->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'

**-I t a l i c** Specifies the font style for the tick mark labels.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY Gauge1 'SCALES[1]->OPTIONSVIEW->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY Gauge1 'SCALES[1]->OPTIONSVIEW->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY Gauge1 'SCALES[1]->OPTIONSVIEW->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'

**+I t a l i c** Specifies the font style for the tick mark labels.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY Gauge1 'SCALES[1]->OPTIONSVIEW->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY Gauge1 'SCALES[1]->OPTIONSVIEW->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY Gauge1 'SCALES[1]->OPTIONSVIEW->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'

**-Underline** Specifies the font style for the tick mark labels.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY Gauge1 'SCALES[1]->OPTIONSVIEW->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY Gauge1 'SCALES[1]->OPTIONSVIEW->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY Gauge1 'SCALES[1]->OPTIONSVIEW->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'

**-Bold** Specifies the font style for the tick mark labels.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY Gauge1 'SCALES[1]->OPTIONSVIEW->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY Gauge1 'SCALES[1]->OPTIONSVIEW->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY Gauge1 'SCALES[1]->OPTIONSVIEW->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'

'SCALES[n]->OPTIONSVIEW->LABELORIENTATION'

**TopToBottom** Specifies the tick mark and label position on the linear scale layout.

**LeftToRight** Specifies the tick mark and label position on the linear scale layout.

**BottomToTop** Specifies the tick mark and label position on the linear scale layout.

| Control | Property | Value |
|---------|----------|-------|
|---------|----------|-------|

Database Controls

DB Gauge

|                                          |                                                                                                                   |
|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SCALES[n]->OPTIONSVIEW->MAJORTICKCOUNT'  |                                                                                                                   |
| nnn                                      | Specifies the number of tick marks displayed between every two adjacent major tick marks on a quantitative scale. |
| SCALES[n]->OPTIONSVIEW->MAXVALUE'        |                                                                                                                   |
| n.nn                                     | Specifies the maximum displayed value on the scale.                                                               |
| SCALES[n]->OPTIONSVIEW->MINORTICKCOUNT'  |                                                                                                                   |
| nnn                                      | Specifies the number of tick marks displayed between every two adjacent minor tick marks on a quantitative scale. |
| SCALES[n]->OPTIONSVIEW->MINVALUE'        |                                                                                                                   |
| n.nn                                     | Specifies the minimum displayed value on the scale.                                                               |
| SCALES[n]->OPTIONSVIEW->ROTATIONANGLE'   |                                                                                                                   |
| Minus90                                  | Specifies the linear scale's direction.                                                                           |
| 0                                        | Specifies the linear scale's direction.                                                                           |
| Plus90                                   | Specifies the linear scale's direction.                                                                           |
| 180                                      | Specifies the linear scale's direction.                                                                           |
| SCALES[n]->OPTIONSVIEW->SEGMENTCOLOROFF' |                                                                                                                   |
| Value                                    | Specifies the color of the "offline" segments of a digital scale's character display block (section).             |
| SCALES[n]->OPTIONSVIEW->SEGMENTCOLORON'  |                                                                                                                   |
| Value                                    | Specifies the color of the "online" segments of a digital scale's character display block (section).              |
| SCALES[n]->OPTIONSVIEW->SHOWBACKGROUND'  |                                                                                                                   |
| FALSE                                    | Specifies whether to display the scale background.                                                                |
| TRUE                                     | Specifies whether to display the scale background.                                                                |
| SCALES[N]->OPTIONSVIEW->SHOWFIRSTTICK'   |                                                                                                                   |
| FALSE                                    | Specifies whether to display the first tick and value.                                                            |
| TRUE                                     | Specifies whether to display the first tick and value.                                                            |
| SCALES[N]->OPTIONSVIEW->SHOWLABELS'      |                                                                                                                   |
| FALSE                                    | Specifies whether to display the tick mark labels.                                                                |
| TRUE                                     | Specifies whether to display the tick mark labels.                                                                |
| SCALES[N]->OPTIONSVIEW->SHOWLASTTICK'    |                                                                                                                   |
| FALSE                                    | Specifies whether to display the last tick and value.                                                             |
| TRUE                                     | Specifies whether to display the last tick and value.                                                             |
| SCALES[n]->OPTIONSVIEW->SHOWLEVELBAR'    |                                                                                                                   |
| TRUE                                     | Specifies whether the level bar is displayed within a linear scale.                                               |
| FALSE                                    | Specifies whether the level bar is displayed within a linear scale.                                               |
| SCALES[N]->OPTIONSVIEW->SHOWNEEDLE'      |                                                                                                                   |
| FALSE                                    | Specifies whether to display the scale needle.                                                                    |
| TRUE                                     | Specifies whether to display the scale needle.                                                                    |



| Control | Property | Value |
|---------|----------|-------|
|---------|----------|-------|

Database Controls

DB Gauge

|                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 'SCALES[n]->OPTIONSVIEW->SHOWSPINDLECAP'     | <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies whether to display the spindle cap upon the center of the scale.</div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies whether to display the spindle cap upon the center of the scale.</div></div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 'SCALES[n]->OPTIONSVIEW->SHOWTICKS'          | <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies whether to display the scale ticks.</div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies whether to display the scale ticks.</div></div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 'SCALES[n]->RANGES[n]->CENTERPOSITIONFACTOR' | <div><div>n.nn</div><div>Specifies the relative center of the range mark, for circular scales.</div></div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 'SCALES[n]->RANGES[n]->COLOR'                | <div><div>Value</div><div>Specifies the color for the range, for circular scales.</div></div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 'SCALES[n]->RANGES[n]->RADIUSFACTOR'         | <div><div>n.nn</div><div>Specifies the relative radius of the range mark, for circular scales.</div></div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 'SCALES[n]->RANGES[n]->VALUEEND'             | <div><div>n.nn</div><div>Specifies the end position of the range bar, for circular scales.</div></div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 'SCALES[n]->RANGES[n]->VALUESTART'           | <div><div>n.nn</div><div>Specifies the start position of the range bar, for circular scales.</div></div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 'SCALES[n]->RANGES[n]->VISIBLE'              | <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies if the range is displayed, for circular scales.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies if the range is displayed, for circular scales.</div></div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 'SCALES[n]->RANGES[n]->WIDTHFACTOR'          | <div><div>n.nn</div><div>Specifies the relative width of the range mark, for circular scales.</div></div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 'SCALES[n]->STYLENAME'                       | <div><div>Value</div><div>Specifies the modern appearance style for the control. Option include:<div><div><div>· AfricaSunset</div><div>· Classic</div><div>· CleanWhite</div><div>· DarkNight</div><div>· DeepFire</div><div>· Disco</div><div>· Future</div><div>· IceColdZone</div><div>· iStyle</div><div>· Mechanical</div><div>· Military</div><div>· Retro</div><div>· Smart</div><div>· SportCar</div><div>· White</div><div>· YellowSubmarine</div></div></div></div></div> |
| 'SCALES[n]->VISIBLE'                         | <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies if the scale is displayed. The value of "n" is the scale number.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies if the scale is displayed. The value of "n" is the scale number.</div></div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |

| Control | Property | Value |
|---------|----------|-------|
|---------|----------|-------|

Database Controls

DB Gauge

'STYLE->LOOKANDFEEL->KIND'

**Value** Specifies the look of the control and how the control visually responds on user actions (focus, mouse move, clicks etc.). Basically Kind determines how the control is painted.

Kind options include:

- Flat
- Standard
- UltraFlat
- Office11

'STYLE->LOOKANDFEEL->NATIVESTYLE'

**FALSE** Specifies whether the control will look like a native Windows object. Note: The Native Style has higher priority than the Kind property. Thus, if the Native Style is set, the Kind property has no effect.

**TRUE** Specifies whether the control will look like a native Windows object. Note: The Native Style has higher priority than the Kind property. Thus, if the Native Style is set, the Kind property has no effect.

| Control | Property | Value |
|---------|----------|-------|
|---------|----------|-------|

Database Controls

DB Gauge

'STYLE->LOOKANDFEEL->SKINNAME'

**Value** Specifies a skin to display an artistic representation over the control objects, which enhance the visual display. Note: The Skin Name has higher priority than the Kind property.

Available skins:

- Flat
- Native
- Office11
- Standard
- UltraFlat
- Black
- Blue
- Blueprint
- Caramel
- Coffee
- Darkroom
- DarkSide
- DevExpressDarkStyle
- DevExpressStyle
- Foggy
- GlassOceans
- HighContrast
- iMaginary
- Lillian
- LiquidSky
- LondonLiquidSky
- McSkin
- Metropolis
- MetropolisDark
- MoneyTwins
- Office2007Black
- Office2007Blue
- Office2007Green
- Office2007Pink
- Office2007Silver
- Office2010Black
- Office2010Blue
- Office2010Silver
- Office2013DarkGray
- Office2013LightGray
- Office2013White
- Pumpkin
- Seven
- SevenClassic
- Sharp
- SharpPlus
- Silver
- Springtime
- Stardust
- Summer2008
- TheAsphaltWorld
- UserSkin
- Valentine
- VS2010
- Whiteprint
- Xmas2008Blue

| Control | Property | Value |
|---------|----------|-------|
|---------|----------|-------|

Database Controls

DB Gauge

|               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ALIGN         | <div><div>CLIENT</div><div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div></div> <div><div>LEFT</div><div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div></div> <div><div>BOTTOM</div><div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div></div> <div><div>TOP</div><div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div></div> <div><div>RIGHT</div><div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div></div> <div><div>NONE</div><div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div></div> |
| BORDERSTYLE   | <div><div>None</div><div>No border is painted around the control.</div></div> <div><div>Default</div><div>The border style is specified by the look and feel applied to the control (see the Look and Feel properties).</div></div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| HEIGHT        | <div><div>nnn</div><div>Use the Height property to read or change the height of the control.</div></div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| HIDEONSTARTUP | <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies whether the control is hidden when the form is first launched.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies whether the control is hidden when the form is first launched.</div></div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| HINT          | <div><div>HINT</div><div>Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.</div></div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| LEFT          | <div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.</div></div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| MAKEDBLCLICK  | <div><div></div><div>Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.</div></div> <div><div>Syntax:</div><div>PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '</div></div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| TOP           | <div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.</div></div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| TRANSPARENT   | <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies whether the background of the image obscures objects below the image object.</div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies whether the background of the image obscures objects below the image object.</div></div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| VISIBLE       | <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Determines whether the component appears on screen.</div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Determines whether the component appears on screen.</div></div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| WIDTH         | <div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.</div></div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |

| Control | Property | Value |
|---------|----------|-------|
|---------|----------|-------|

Database Controls

DB Image

ALIGN

- RIGHT

Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- BOTTOM

Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- NONE

Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- LEFT

Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- CLIENT

Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- TOP

Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

AUTOSIZE

- TRUE

Specifies whether the control sizes itself automatically to accommodate its contents.
- FALSE

Specifies whether the control sizes itself automatically to accommodate its contents.

CaptureFromVideo

- TRUE

The CaptureFromVideo parameter will display a dialog window to take a picture from any Windows camera.

- Notes:
- . The DB Image control must be assigned to a VARBIT data type column.

. The control cannot be set to read only.

| Control | Property | Value |
|---------|----------|-------|
|---------|----------|-------|

Database Controls

DB Image

CaptureFromVideoEx

**mat Width Height Timeout Display'** The CaptureFromVideoEx parameter will display a dialog window to take a picture from any Windows camera. The "Ex" in CaptureFromVideoEx signifies the expanded functionality to capture an image by accepting an image format type, maximum width, and maximum height, along with the automated options to capture a picture after a specified wait time and whether or not to show the camera dialog. The maximum width, maximum height, timeout, and dialog display values are optional.

Syntax:

```
PROPERTY ComponentID CapturefromVideoEx '<Format> <MaximumWidth>
<MaximumHeight> <TimeoutInMs> <SHOW_CAMERA|HIDE_CAMERA>'
```

<Format> - specifies the image format. Valid formats for the image type are BMP, JPG, and PNG. The default is BMP.

<MaximumWidth> - specifies the maximum image width

<MaximumHeight> - specifies the maximum image height

<TimeoutInMs> - specifies the auto-click wait time in milliseconds. The default is zero.

<SHOW\_CAMERA|HIDE\_CAMERA> - specifies to show or hide the camera. The default is SHOW\_CAMERA.

Please note that the possible numeric dimension portions of the parameters are a "maximum" value, and not the target value. If the width of the source is smaller, then that size will be used. If the width of the source is larger, then it will be resized to the specified maximum width. If no numeric parameter is passed, then no resizing will occur.

The ability to individually specify a maximum width or maximum height, or both, provides the ability to resize the image so that the final image fits inside the given dimension while preserving the aspect ratio. Depending on the specified value pair, sometimes the width will be the limiting factor, and sometimes it will be the height.

Examples:

To capture a JPG image with a maximum width of 350 pixels use the following:

```
PROPERTY EmployeePhoto CapturefromVideoEx 'JPG 350'
```

To capture a JPG image, and keep whatever size the source provides, use the following:

```
PROPERTY EmployeePhoto CapturefromVideoEx 'JPG'
```

If you wish to capture a PNG image with a maximum height of 200 pixels, use the following:

```
PROPERTY EmployeePhoto CaptureFromVideoEx 'PNG 0 200'
```

If you wish to capture a PNG image with a maximum width and height of 100 pixels, use the following:

```
PROPERTY EmployeePhoto CaptureFromVideoEx 'PNG 100 100'
```

If you wish to capture a JPG image automatically after two seconds without displaying the camera dialog using a maximum width and height dimensions of 320x240 pixels, use the following:

```
PROPERTY EmployeePhoto CaptureFromVideoEx 'JPG 320 240 2000 HIDE_CAMERA'
```

Notes:

| Control | Property | Value |
|---------|----------|-------|
|---------|----------|-------|

Database Controls

DB Image

CaptureFromVideoEx

- . The DB Image control must be assigned to a VARBIT data type column.
- . After the device is selected, the supported resolutions are listed in a drop-down on the right. If a dimension is specified with CaptureFromVideoEx, the resolution size options are hidden. If no size option is specified, then the drop-down will be displayed.
- . The control cannot be set to read only.

CENTER

- TRUE** Determines whether the image is centered in the image control.
- FALSE** Determines whether the image is centered in the image control.

CHECKCAMERAACCESS[nn]

- VarName** Tests if a camera can be accessed using a zero-based index on the camera.
- Example:
- ```
GETPROPERTY EmployeePhoto 'CheckCameraAccess[0]' vCameraAccess
```

CLEARIMAGE

- TRUE** Clears the image from the DB Blob data.

COLOR

- Value** Specifies the background color of the control.
- Available Values:
- AQUA
 - BLACK
 - BLUE
 - CREAM
 - DARK GRAY
 - FUCHSIA
 - GRAY
 - GREEN
 - LIME
 - LIGHT GRAY
 - MAROON
 - MEDIUM GRAY
 - MINT GREEN
 - NAVY
 - OLIVE
 - PURPLE
 - RED
 - SILVER
 - SKY BLUE
 - TEAL
 - WHITE
 - YELLOW

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Image

COPYTOCLIPBOARD

- FALSE

Copies the image to the Windows Clipboard.

Example:

PROPERTY ImageComponentID CopyToClipBoard 'FALSE'
RETURN
- TRUE

Copies the image to the Windows Clipboard.

Example:

PROPERTY ImageComponentID CopyToClipBoard 'TRUE'
RETURN

DEFAULTCAMERA

- Value

Sets the active camera for taking a picture.

PROPERTY ImageCtrl DefaultCamera .vCamera

The GETPROPERTY command returns the last camera used to take a picture. If a picture has not been taken yet, this returns the first devices detected.

GETPROPERTY ImageCtrl DefaultCamera vCamera

DEFAULTRESOLUTION

- Value

Sets the default resolution for the active camera.

PROPERTY ImageCtrl DefaultResolution .vCameraRes

The GETPROPERTY command returns the default resolution of the camera.

GETPROPERTY ImageCtrl DefaultResolution 'vCameraRes'

DEVICECAMERACOUNT

- VarName

Captures the number of camera devices that can be detected.

DEVICECAMERAS

- Value

Returns a comma separated list of attached camera devices.

DISABLEDBLCLICK

- FALSE

Specifies if the ability to double click on the control is disabled.
- TRUE

Specifies if the ability to double click on the control is disabled.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls
DB Image

ENABLED

- FALSE

Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.
- TRUE

Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

FORCEOPAQUE

- TRUE

Forces a non-transparent image display, which removes flickering when images are refreshed
- FALSE

Forces a non-transparent image display, which removes flickering when images are refreshed

FORCEREFRESHVALUE

- TRUE

In seldom used instances, the ForceRefreshValue has been implemented for database controls to take the data field's value and assign it to the control, overwriting the control's current value (thus the control's value is refreshed).

PROPERTY DB_ComponentID ForceRefreshValue 'TRUE'

HEIGHT

- nnn

Use the Height property to read or change the height of the control.

HINT

- HINT

Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.

IMAGEHEIGHT

- VarName

Captures the image height.

GETPROPERTY ImageCtrl IMAGEHEIGHT 'vImgHeight'

Use with the GETPROPERTY command only.

IMAGEWIDTH

- VarName

Captures the image width.

GETPROPERTY ImageCtrl IMAGEWIDTH 'vImgWidth'

Use with the GETPROPERTY command only.

LEFT

- nnn

Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Image

LoadImageFromFile

FILENAME Loads/Updates/Refreshes the DB Image Control from a image file.

Example:

PROPERTY ImageComponentID LoadImageFromFile .vFileName

LOWRESOLUTIONVIEWFINDER

FALSE Specifies the camera capture functionality will use a low-resolution feed for the view finder, but still take a picture using the target resolution. The option makes the camera more responsive. Note that when this property is checked (True), there will be a slight pause in the view finder when the picture is taken. This is because the camera will reset to the target resolution and take the actual picture.

TRUE Specifies the camera capture functionality will use a low-resolution feed for the view finder, but still take a picture using the target resolution. The option makes the camera more responsive. Note that when this property is checked (True), there will be a slight pause in the view finder when the picture is taken. This is because the camera will reset to the target resolution and take the actual picture.

MAKECLICK

Specifies to fire the "On Click" EEP for the image, simulating a mouse click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.

Syntax:

PROPERTY CustomerImage MAKECLICK ' '

MAKEDBLCLICK

Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.

Syntax:

PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '

MAKERIGHTCLICK

Specifies to fire the "On Right Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse right click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.

Syntax:

PROPERTY CustomerList MAKERIGHTCLICK ' '

PHOTOCAPTURED

VarName Checks to verify if a photo was captured successfully. The property should be used after using CaptureFromVideoEx. The returned value is True/False.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls
DB Image

PROPORTIONAL

FALSE Adjusts the image size to the proportions of the containing control.

Example:

```
PROPERTY ImageComponentID PROPORTIONAL 'FALSE'  
RETURN
```

TRUE Adjusts the image size to the proportions of the containing control.

Example:

```
PROPERTY ImageComponentID PROPORTIONAL 'TRUE'  
RETURN
```

READONLY

TRUE Determines whether the user can change the text of the edit control.

FALSE Determines whether the user can change the text of the edit control.

SaveImageToFile

VarName Specifies to save an image to a file.

```
PROPERTY DBImage SaveImageToFile VarName
```

SHOWHINT

TRUE Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

FALSE Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

SHOW_EDITOR

TRUE Will bring up the Note/BLOB Field Viewer/Editor with [Images] tab as default.

STRETCH

TRUE Indicates whether the image should be changed so that it exactly fits the bounds of the image control.

Set Stretch to TRUE to cause the image to assume the size and shape of the image control. When the image control resizes, the image resizes also. Stretch resizes the height and width of the image independently. Thus, unlike a simple change in magnification, Stretch can distort the image if the image control is not the same shape as the image.

FALSE Indicates whether the image should be changed so that it exactly fits the bounds of the image control.

Set Stretch to TRUE to cause the image to assume the size and shape of the image control. When the image control resizes, the image resizes also. Stretch resizes the height and width of the image independently. Thus, unlike a simple change in magnification, Stretch can distort the image if the image control is not the same shape as the image.

TABORDER

nnn Indicates the position of the control in its parent's tab order.

TABSTOP

FALSE Determines if the user can tab to a control.

TRUE Determines if the user can tab to a control.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls
DB Image

TOP	<div>nnn</div> <div>Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.</div>
VISIBLE	<div>TRUE</div> <div>Determines whether the component appears on screen.</div> <div>FALSE</div> <div>Determines whether the component appears on screen.</div>
WIDTH	<div>nnn</div> <div>Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.</div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls
DB Label

ALIGN

- NONE

Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- BOTTOM

Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- RIGHT

Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- TOP

Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- CLIENT

Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- LEFT

Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

ALIGNMENT

- LEFT

Text is left-justified: Lines all begin at the left edge of the control.
- RIGHT

Text is right-justified: Lines all end at the right edge of the control.
- CENTER

Text is centered in the control.

AUTOSIZE

- FALSE

Specifies whether the control sizes itself automatically to accommodate its contents.
- TRUE

Specifies whether the control sizes itself automatically to accommodate its contents.

BEVELWIDTH

- nnn

Use BevelWidth to specify how wide the inner or outer bevel should be. Do not confuse BevelWidth, which is the width of the bevels, with BorderWidth, which is the space between the bevels.

If both the BevelInner and BevelOuter properties are None, BevelWidth has no effect. To remove both bevels, set the BevelInner and BevelOuter properties to None, rather than setting the BevelWidth to 0, as this involves less overhead when painting.

BLINKCOLOR

- Value

This property determines the color the Caption of the component is drawn in when Blink State is on.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls
DB Label

BLINKING

- FALSE

When this property is True, the Caption of the component will periodically be drawn using the BlinkColor value to give the appearance that the component is blinking. When Blinking is False, the Caption appears only in the color specified in Font.Color.
- TRUE

When this property is True, the Caption of the component will periodically be drawn using the BlinkColor value to give the appearance that the component is blinking. When Blinking is False, the Caption appears only in the color specified in Font.Color.

BLINKINTERVALOFF

- nnn

This property controls how long (in milliseconds) a blinking caption stays in the Off BlinkState

BLINKINTERVALON

- nnn

This property controls how long (in milliseconds) a blinking caption stays in the On BlinkState

BORDERCOLOR

- Value

Use this property to specify the color used to fill the region between the inner and outer borders.
- Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

Form Controls and Properties		Database Controls
Control	Property	Value
Database Controls		
DB Label		

BORDERHIGHLIGHT

Value Use this property to specify the color used when painting highlighted portions of the border.

Available Values:

- AQUA
- BLACK
- BLUE
- CREAM
- DARK GRAY
- FUCHSIA
- GRAY
- GREEN
- LIME
- LIGHT GRAY
- MAROON
- MEDIUM GRAY
- MINT GREEN
- NAVY
- OLIVE
- PURPLE
- RED
- SILVER
- SKY BLUE
- TEAL
- WHITE
- YELLOW

BORDERSHADOW

Value Use this property to specify the color used when painting shadowed portions of the border.

Available Values:

- AQUA
- BLACK
- BLUE
- CREAM
- DARK GRAY
- FUCHSIA
- GRAY
- GREEN
- LIME
- LIGHT GRAY
- MAROON
- MEDIUM GRAY
- MINT GREEN
- NAVY
- OLIVE
- PURPLE
- RED
- SILVER
- SKY BLUE
- TEAL
- WHITE
- YELLOW

BORDERWIDTH

nnn Specifies the distance, in pixels, between the outer and inner bevels.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls
DB Label

COLOR

Value Specifies the background color of the control.

Available Values:

- AQUA
- BLACK
- BLUE
- CREAM
- DARK GRAY
- FUCHSIA
- GRAY
- GREEN
- LIME
- LIGHT GRAY
- MAROON
- MEDIUM GRAY
- MINT GREEN
- NAVY
- OLIVE
- PURPLE
- RED
- SILVER
- SKY BLUE
- TEAL
- WHITE
- YELLOW

CONDENSECAPTION

Value Specifies how the contents of the text is displayed in situations where the text is too long for the display area.

Options:

- . None
- . AtEnd
- . WithinPath

When set to AtEnd, if the Caption does not fit within the control's bounds, the end of the string is replaced with an ellipsis (...). When set to WithinPath, the Caption is condensed so that the start and end of the path string is displayed within the bounds of the control.

DISPLAYFORMAT

Value Specifies the display format for the control.

Examples:

```
PROPERTY CI_LastUpdate DISPLAYFORMAT 'dddd, mmmm dd, yyyy'  
PROPERTY CI_UpdateTime DISPLAYFORMAT 'h:nn:ss AM/PM'  
PROPERTY CI_TotalAmount DISPLAYFORMAT '#,0.00; -#,0.00'  
PROPERTY CI_FinalCalib DISPLAYFORMAT '#.#,E+00'
```


Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Label

ENABLED

- TRUE

Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.
- FALSE

Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

FLATCOLOR

- Value

Use this property to specify the color to use in drawing borders set to the Flat style.

Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Label

FLYBYCOLOR

Value

Use this property to specify the color the label should change to when the mouse is positioned over the label. This property is only used when the FlyByEnabled property is True.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

FLYBYENABLED

TRUE

When this property is set to True, the label will change the font color to that specified in the FlyByColor property whenever the mouse is positioned over the label.

FALSE

When this property is set to True, the label will change the font color to that specified in the FlyByColor property whenever the mouse is positioned over the label.

FONT_COLOR

Value

Specifies the font color of the control.

FORCEREFRESHVALUE

TRUE

In seldom used instances, the ForceRefreshValue has been implemented for database controls to take the data field's value and assign it to the control, overwriting the control's current value (thus the control's value is refreshed).

PROPERTY DB_ComponentID ForceRefreshValue 'TRUE'

HEIGHT

nnn

Use the Height property to read or change the height of the control.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Label

HIGHLIGHTCOLOR

Value Use this property to specify the highlight color used in the 3D text styles.

Available Values:

- AQUA
- BLACK
- BLUE
- CREAM
- DARK GRAY
- FUCHSIA
- GRAY
- GREEN
- LIME
- LIGHT GRAY
- MAROON
- MEDIUM GRAY
- MINT GREEN
- NAVY
- OLIVE
- PURPLE
- RED
- SILVER
- SKY BLUE
- TEAL
- WHITE
- YELLOW

HINT

HINT Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.

LAYOUT

CENTER Specifies how the text of the label is placed within the client rectangle of the label control.

BOTTOM Specifies how the text of the label is placed within the client rectangle of the label control.

TOP Specifies how the text of the label is placed within the client rectangle of the label control.

LEFT

nnn Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.

MAKEDBLCLICK

Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.

Syntax:

PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Label

SHADOWCOLOR

Value Use this property to specify the shadow color used in the 3D text styles.

Available Values:

- AQUA
- BLACK
- BLUE
- CREAM
- DARK GRAY
- FUCHSIA
- GRAY
- GREEN
- LIME
- LIGHT GRAY
- MAROON
- MEDIUM GRAY
- MINT GREEN
- NAVY
- OLIVE
- PURPLE
- RED
- SILVER
- SKY BLUE
- TEAL
- WHITE
- YELLOW

SHADOWDEPTH

nnn Use this property to specify how far down and to the right the shadow text will be displayed from the main text. This property is only applicable when Text Style is set to Shadow.

SHOWACCELCHAR

TRUE Determines how an ampersand in the label text is displayed.

FALSE Determines how an ampersand in the label text is displayed.

SHOWHINT

TRUE Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

FALSE Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

TEXTVALUE

value Used to capture the text value of the label.

Use with the GETPROPERTY Command only.

TOP

nnn Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.

TRANSPARENT

FALSE Specifies whether controls that sit below the label on a form can be seen through the label.

TRUE Specifies whether controls that sit below the label on a form can be seen through the label.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls
DB Label

VISIBLE

- FALSE

Determines whether the component appears on screen.
- TRUE

Determines whether the component appears on screen.

WIDTH

- nnn

Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

WORDWRAP

- TRUE

Specifies whether the label text wraps when it is too long for the width of the label.
- FALSE

Specifies whether the label text wraps when it is too long for the width of the label.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Lookup Combo Box

ALIGN	<div><div>TOP</div><div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div></div> <div><div>LEFT</div><div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div></div> <div><div>BOTTOM</div><div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div></div> <div><div>CLIENT</div><div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div></div> <div><div>RIGHT</div><div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div></div> <div><div>NONE</div><div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div></div>
ALIGNMENT	<div><div>LEFT</div><div>Text is left-justified: Lines all end at the left edge of the control.</div></div> <div><div>RIGHT</div><div>Text is right-justified: Lines all end at the right edge of the control.</div></div> <div><div>CENTER</div><div>Text is centered in the control.</div></div>
ALLOWCHANGES	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies whether changes are allowed.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies whether changes are allowed.</div></div>
ALLOWDROPDOWNWHENREADONLY	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies if the dropdown menu can be accessed, even if the value is read only.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies if the dropdown menu can be accessed, even if the value is read only.</div></div>
AUTODROPDOWN	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies whether the drop-down list drops down automatically in response to user keystrokes</div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies whether the drop-down list drops down automatically in response to user keystrokes</div></div>
BEEPONINVALIDKEY	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Determines if a beep is sounded on an invalid key press.</div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Determines if a beep is sounded on an invalid key press.</div></div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Lookup Combo Box

COLOR

Value Specifies the background color of the control.

Available Values:

- AQUA
- BLACK
- BLUE
- CREAM
- DARK GRAY
- FUCHSIA
- GRAY
- GREEN
- LIME
- LIGHT GRAY
- MAROON
- MEDIUM GRAY
- MINT GREEN
- NAVY
- OLIVE
- PURPLE
- RED
- SILVER
- SKY BLUE
- TEAL
- WHITE
- YELLOW

DROPDOWNCOUNT

nnn Specifies the maximum number of items displayed in the drop-down list.

DROPDOWNWIDTH

nnn This property can be used to change the width (in pixels) of the drop down list portion of a combo box. Set this property back to 0 to make the list return to its default width.

ENABLED

TRUE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

FALSE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

EVENCOLOR

Value Sets the background color for the even numbered rows when the zebra stripe property is enabled.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Lookup Combo Box

FLATBUTTONS

- TRUE

This property controls whether or not the buttons embedded in each of these controls appears as a normal 3D button or with the Flat style. When set to True, the buttons appear without any border until the mouse is positioned over the button. For combo boxes, the button appears with a border, when the mouse is positioned anywhere on the control.
- FALSE

This property controls whether or not the buttons embedded in each of these controls appears as a normal 3D button or with the Flat style. When set to True, the buttons appear without any border until the mouse is positioned over the button. For combo boxes, the button appears with a border, when the mouse is positioned anywhere on the control.

FORCEREFRESHVALUE

- TRUE

In seldom used instances, the ForceRefreshValue has been implemented for database controls to take the data field's value and assign it to the control, overwriting the control's current value (thus the control's value is refreshed).
- PROPERTY DB_ComponentID ForceRefreshValue 'TRUE'

FRAMEHOTTRACK

- FALSE

Determines if the control switches between Frame Style and Frame Hot Style when mouse is over the control or has focus.

When this property is enabled (and Frame Visible is enabled), the frame of the control toggles between the Frame Style and the Frame Hot Style settings. Specifically, when the mouse is positioned over the control or the control has the input focus, the frame is drawn using the Frame Hot Style setting. When the mouse is not positioned over the control and the control does not have the input focus, the frame is drawn using the Frame Style.
- TRUE

Determines if the control switches between Frame Style and Frame Hot Style when mouse is over the control or has focus.

When this property is enabled (and Frame Visible is enabled), the frame of the control toggles between the Frame Style and the Frame Hot Style settings. Specifically, when the mouse is positioned over the control or the control has the input focus, the frame is drawn using the Frame Hot Style setting. When the mouse is not positioned over the control and the control does not have the input focus, the frame is drawn using the Frame Style.

FRAMEVISIBLE

- TRUE

This property determines whether or not the border of the control is drawn as a standard border or if the control is drawn using the custom framing properties
- FALSE

This property determines whether or not the border of the control is drawn as a standard border or if the control is drawn using the custom framing properties

HEIGHT

- nnn

Specifies the vertical size of the control in pixels.

HINT

- HINT

Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.

ITEMCOUNT

- VarName

Represents the number of strings in the list.

To be used for the GETPROPERTY command ONLY.

ITEMHEIGHT

- nnn

Specifies the height, in pixels, of the items in the drop-down list.

ITEMINDEX

- nnn

Specifies the ordinal number of the selected item in the control's item list.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Lookup Combo Box

LEFT	<div>nnn</div> <div>Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.</div>
LISTOPEN	<div>FALSE</div> <div>Will close opened drop-down list.</div> <div>TRUE</div> <div>Will open drop-down list.</div>
MAKECLICK	<div>n</div> <div>Use this property to automatically click on the item number in the control.</div> <div>Syntax:</div> <div>PROPERTY ComponentID MAKECLICK 'n'</div> <div>Where n is the item number in the control to click on.</div>
MAKEDBLCLICK	<div></div> <div>Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.</div> <div>Syntax:</div> <div>PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '</div>
ODDCOLOR	<div>Value</div> <div>Sets the background color for the odd numbered rows when the zebra stripe property is enabled.</div>
READONLYCOLOR	<div>Value</div> <div>Specifies the background color of the control when set to "read only".</div>
READONLYCOLORONFOCUS	<div>TRUE</div> <div>Enables the "Read-Only" Color if the cursor focus is on the control.</div> <div>FALSE</div> <div>Enables the "Read-Only" Color if the cursor focus is on the control.</div>
REFRESHLIST	<div>TRUE</div> <div>Specifies whether to refresh the item list.</div> <div>FALSE</div> <div>Specifies whether to refresh the item list.</div>
REQUIREVALUEONFORMCLOSE	<div>TRUE</div> <div>Specifies the control is checked if it has a value in the form's "On Close" event.</div> <div>FALSE</div> <div>Specifies the control is checked if it has a value in the form's "On Close" event.</div>
SHOWHINT	<div>TRUE</div> <div>Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.</div> <div>FALSE</div> <div>Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.</div>
SHOWHORIZONTALINES	<div>FALSE</div> <div>Specifies the display of horizontal lines in the control.</div> <div>TRUE</div> <div>Specifies the display of horizontal lines in the control.</div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Lookup Combo Box

SHOWLINES	<div>TRUE</div> <div>FALSE</div>	<div>This property used for draw the vertical lines in drop-down list.</div> <div>This property used for draw the vertical lines in drop-down list.</div>
TABORDER	<div>nnn</div>	<div>Indicates the position of the control in its parent's tab order.</div>
TABSTOP	<div>FALSE</div> <div>TRUE</div>	<div>Determines if the user can tab to a control.</div> <div>Determines if the user can tab to a control.</div>
TEXTVALUE	<div>value</div>	<div>To allow the programmer direct access to the TEXT value within the control.</div>
TOP	<div>nnn</div>	<div>Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.</div>
VALUEISREQUIREDMESSAGE	<div>Text</div>	<div>Specifies the displayed message if REQUIREVALUEONEXIT or REQUIREVALUEONFORMCLOSE is True, and a value is not entered/specified for the control.</div>
VISIBLE	<div>TRUE</div> <div>FALSE</div>	<div>Determines whether the component appears on screen.</div> <div>Determines whether the component appears on screen.</div>
WIDTH	<div>nnn</div>	<div>Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.</div>
ZEBRASTRIPE	<div>TRUE</div> <div>FALSE</div>	<div>Specifies if the zebra stripe color effect is displayed.</div> <div>Specifies if the zebra stripe color effect is displayed.</div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Lookup List Box

ALIGN

- NONE

Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- BOTTOM

Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- RIGHT

Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- TOP

Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- CLIENT

Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- LEFT

Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

ALIGNMENT

- LEFT

Text is left-justified: Lines all begin at the left edge of the control.
- RIGHT

Text is right-justified: Lines all end at the right edge of the control.
- CENTER

Text is centered in the control.

ALLOWCHANGES

- TRUE

Specifies whether changes are allowed.
- FALSE

Specifies whether changes are allowed.

BEEPONINVALIDKEY

- TRUE

Determines if a beep is sounded on an invalid key press.
- FALSE

Determines if a beep is sounded on an invalid key press.

CHECKBOX

- FALSE

Specifies if a check box column is displayed at the far left of the list
- TRUE

Specifies if a check box column is displayed at the far left of the list

CHECKEDITEMCOUNT

- VarName

Returns the number of checked items. This GETPROPERTY parameter is used when the "Show Check Boxes" attribute is used.
- Example:

GETPROPERTY ListBoxID CHECKEDITEMCOUNT 'vCheckedCount'

CHECKEDITEMS

- VarName

Returns comma-separated "key field" values of the checked items. This GETPROPERTY parameter is used when the "Show Check Boxes" attribute is used.
- Example:

GETPROPERTY ListBoxID CHECKEDITEMS 'vCheckedItems'

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Lookup List Box

COLOR	<div><div>Value</div><div>Specifies the background color of the control.</div><div>Available Values:</div><div>AQUA BLACK BLUE CREAM DARK GRAY FUCHSIA GRAY GREEN LIME LIGHT GRAY MAROON MEDIUM GRAY MINT GREEN NAVY OLIVE PURPLE RED SILVER SKY BLUE TEAL WHITE YELLOW</div></div>
COLUMNS	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the number of columns, in a multi-column list box, that are visible without having to scroll.</div></div>
ENABLED	<div><div>FALSE</div><div><div>Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.</div><div>Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.</div><div>To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.</div></div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div><div>Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.</div><div>Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.</div><div>To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.</div></div></div>
EVENCOLOR	<div><div>Value</div><div>Sets the background color for the even numbered rows when the zebra stripe property is enabled.</div></div>
FORCEREFRESHVALUE	<div><div>TRUE</div><div><div>In seldom used instances, the ForceRefreshValue has been implemented for database controls to take the data field's value and assign it to the control, overwriting the control's current value (thus the control's value is refreshed).</div><div>PROPERTY DB_ComponentID ForceRefreshValue 'TRUE'</div></div></div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Lookup List Box

FRAMEVISIBLE	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>This property determines whether or not the border of the control is drawn as a standard border or if the control is drawn using the custom framing properties</div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div>This property determines whether or not the border of the control is drawn as a standard border or if the control is drawn using the custom framing properties</div></div>
HEIGHT	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the vertical size of the control in pixels.</div></div>
HINT	<div><div>HINT</div><div>Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.</div></div>
HORZEXTENT	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Use this property to specify the virtual width of the list box. The actual width of a list box is defined by its Width property and border size. The horizontal extent must be larger than the actual width in order to display a horizontal scroll bar.</div></div>
HORZSCROLLBAR	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>When this property is set to True, a horizontal scroll bar will appear in the list box when the HorzExtent is greater than the width of the list box.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>When this property is set to True, a horizontal scroll bar will appear in the list box when the HorzExtent is greater than the width of the list box.</div></div>
ITEMCOUNT	<div><div>VarName</div><div>Represents the number of strings in the list.</div></div> <div>To be used for the GETPROPERTY command ONLY.</div>
ITEMHEIGHT	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the height, in pixels, of the items in the list.</div></div>
ITEMINDEX	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the ordinal number of the selected item in the control's item list.</div></div>
ITEMS[n]->CHECKED	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies the check status for a specific item in the list. This PROPERTY parameter is used when the "Show Check Boxes" attribute is used.</div></div> <div>PROPERTY ListBoxID 'ITEMS[11]->CHECKED' 'TRUE'</div> <div>The GETPROPERTY command is used to return the checked status of clicked item. This GETPROPERTY parameter is used when the "Show Check Boxes" attribute is used.</div> <div>GETPROPERTY ListBoxID 'ITEMS[5]->CHECKED' 'vCheckedItem'</div>
LEFT	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.</div></div>
MAKECLICK	<div><div>n</div><div>Use this property to automatically click on the item number in the control.</div></div> <div>Syntax:</div> <div>PROPERTY ComponentID MAKECLICK 'n'</div> <div>Where n is the item number in the control to click on.</div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Lookup List Box

MAKEDBLCLICK		<p>Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.</p> <p>Syntax:</p> <p>PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '</p>
MAKERIGHTCLICK		<p>Specifies to fire the "On Right Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse right click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.</p> <p>Syntax:</p> <p>PROPERTY CustomerList MAKERIGHTCLICK ' '</p>
ODDCOLOR	Value	Sets the background color for the odd numbered rows when the zebra stripe property is enabled.
REFRESHLIST	TRUE	Specifies whether to refresh the item list.
	FALSE	Specifies whether to refresh the item list.
REQUIREVALUEONFORMCLOSE	TRUE	Specifies the control is checked if it has a value in the form's "On Close" event.
	FALSE	Specifies the control is checked if it has a value in the form's "On Close" event.
SHOWHINT	TRUE	Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.
	FALSE	Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.
SHOWHORIZONTALINES	TRUE	Specifies the display of horizontal lines in the control.
	FALSE	Specifies the display of horizontal lines in the control.
SHOWITEMHINTS	TRUE	Determines if hints are displayed for long items. When enabled, if an item is not fully displayed in the list area, a popup hint is displayed containing the full text of the item.
	FALSE	Determines if hints are displayed for long items. When enabled, if an item is not fully displayed in the list area, a popup hint is displayed containing the full text of the item.
SHOWLINES	TRUE	Specifies the display of vertical line separators between items.
	FALSE	Specifies the display of vertical line separators between items.
TABORDER	nnn	Indicates the position of the control in its parent's tab order.
TABSTOP	FALSE	Determines if the user can tab to a control.
	TRUE	Determines if the user can tab to a control.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Lookup List Box

TABWIDTH	nnn	Specifies the size of the tabs in the list box.
TEXTVALUE	value	To allow the programmer direct access to the TEXT value within the control.
TOP	nnn	Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.
USEGRADIENTS	TRUE	Determines if group headings are drawn with gradient fills. When enabled, the group background is drawn using a gradient from the Group Color to the Color of the list box.
	FALSE	Determines if group headings are drawn with gradient fills. When enabled, the group background is drawn using a gradient from the Group Color to the Color of the list box.
VALUEISREQUIREDMESSAGE	Text	Specifies the displayed message if REQUIREVALUEONEXIT or REQUIREVALUEONFORMCLOSE is True, and a value is not entered/specified for the control.
VISIBLE	FALSE	Determines whether the component appears on screen.
	TRUE	Determines whether the component appears on screen.
WIDTH	nnn	Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.
ZEBRASTRIPE	TRUE	Specifies if the zebra stripe color effect is displayed.
	FALSE	Specifies if the zebra stripe color effect is displayed.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Lookup List View

ALIGN	<div>NONE</div> <div>CLIENT</div> <div>TOP</div> <div>LEFT</div> <div>BOTTOM</div> <div>RIGHT</div>	<div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div> <div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div> <div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div> <div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div> <div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div> <div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div>
ALIGNMENT	<div>RIGHT</div> <div>LEFT</div> <div>CENTER</div>	<div>Text is right-justified: Lines all begin at the right edge of the control.</div> <div>Text is left-justified: Lines all begin at the left edge of the control.</div> <div>Text is centered in the control.</div>
BORDERWIDTH	<div>nnn</div>	<div>Specifies the distance, in pixels, between the outer and inner bevels.</div>
CHECKBOXES	<div>FALSE</div> <div>TRUE</div>	<div>Specifies if check boxes are displayed.</div> <div>Specifies if check boxes are displayed.</div>
CHECKEDITEMBGCOLOR	<div>Value</div>	<div>Specifies the background color of the checked row, when check boxes are displayed.</div>
CHECKEDITEMFGCOLOR	<div>Value</div>	<div>Specifies the font color of the checked row, when check boxes are displayed.</div>
CHECKEDITEMS	<div>Value</div>	<div>Specifies if a check mark is displayed in several check boxes. The values to be checked are specified in a comma-separated value string. The "key field" value or text string is specified to assign the check mark. It is also available to assign/remove check marks for all displayed check boxes.</div> <div>-- places check marks in items 325 and 326 PROPERTY VariableLookupListView1 CHECKEDITEMS '325,326'</div> <div>-- places check marks in all items PROPERTY ListView1 CHECKEDITEMS '[ALL]'</div> <div>-- removes check marks from all items PROPERTY ListView1 CHECKEDITEMS '[NONE]'</div>
CHECKEDROWCOUNT	<div>VarName</div>	<div>Returns the number of checked items. This GETPROPERTY parameter is used when the "Show Check Boxes" attribute is used.</div> <div>Example:</div> <div>GETPROPERTY ListViewID 'CHECKEDROWCOUNT' vCheckedRowCount</div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Lookup List View

CHECKEDROWS

VarName

Returns comma-separated "key field" values of the checked items. This GETPROPERTY parameter is used when the "Show Check Boxes" attribute is used.

Example:

GETPROPERTY ListViewID 'CHECKEDROWS' vCheckedRows

CHECKITEM

Value

Specifies if a check mark is displayed in a check box. The "key field" value or text string is specified to assign the check mark.

PROPERTY ListView1 CHECKITEM '325'

COLOR

Value

Specifies the background color of the control.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Lookup List View

COLUMNS[N]->ALIGNMENT

LEFT Specifies the text alignment of the column value.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <ListViewControlCompID> 'COLUMNS[n]->ALIGNMENT' 'value'

Where:

The value for "n" is the column number in the list.

CENTER Specifies the text alignment of the column value.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <ListViewControlCompID> 'COLUMNS[n]->ALIGNMENT' 'value'

Where:

The value for "n" is the column number in the list.

RIGHT Specifies the text alignment of the column value.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <ListViewControlCompID> 'COLUMNS[n]->ALIGNMENT' 'value'

Where:

The value for "n" is the column number in the list.

COLUMNS[N]->CAPTION

Value Specifies the caption of the column value.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <ListViewControlCompID> 'COLUMNS[n]->CAPTION' 'value'

Where:

The value for "n" is the column number in the list.

COLUMNS[N]->MAKECLICK

FALSE Determines if a mouse click is emulated on the control column header, providing a sort.

Example:

PROPERTY ListViewComponentID COLUMNS[0]->MAKECLICK 'TRUE'

The value of "n" for the column (listed from left to right starting with 0).

If 'TRUE', the command will emulate a mouse click on the column.

TRUE Determines if a mouse click is emulated on the control column header, providing a sort.

Example:

PROPERTY ListViewComponentID COLUMNS[0]->MAKECLICK 'TRUE'

The value of "n" for the column (listed from left to right starting with 0).

If 'TRUE', the command will emulate a mouse click on the column.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Lookup List View

COLUMNS[N]->MAXWIDTH	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the maximum width of the column.</div><div>Syntax:</div><div>PROPERTY <ListViewControlCompID> 'COLUMNS[n]->MAXWIDTH' nnn</div><div>Where:</div><div>The value for "n" is the column number in the list.</div></div>
COLUMNS[N]->MINWIDTH	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the minimum width of the column.</div><div>Syntax:</div><div>PROPERTY <ListViewControlCompID> 'COLUMNS[n]->MINWIDTH' nnn</div><div>Where:</div><div>The value for "n" is the column number in the list.</div></div>
COLUMNS[N]->WIDTH	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the width of the column.</div><div>Syntax:</div><div>PROPERTY <ListViewControlCompID> 'COLUMNS[n]->WIDTH' nnn</div><div>Where:</div><div>The value for "n" is the column number in the list.</div></div>
COLUMNTOSORT	<div><div>-1</div><div>Clears the current sort settings. This can be used with REFRESHLIST to reset the control.</div><div>PROPERTY ListViewCompID COLUMNTOSORT '-1'</div><div>PROPERTY ListViewCompID REFRESHLIST 'TRUE'</div><div>The two above commands can be replaced with the following:</div><div>PROPERTY ListViewCompID RESET 'TRUE'</div></div>
COLUMN_SORT	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies whether the control will allow ascending or descending sort by selecting the column headers.</div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies whether the control will allow ascending or descending sort by selecting the column headers.</div></div>
CURRENTSORT	<div><div>VarName</div><div>Specifies the "current sort" for the control.</div><div>GETPROPERTY ListViewComponentID CURRENTSORT 'vCurrentSort'</div><div>The resulting variable value for vCurrentSort would be something like "Custid ASC" or "InvoiceDate DESC"</div><div>This parameter is only available for the GETPROPERTY command.</div></div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Lookup List View

DRAGITEMSINLIST

- TRUE

Specifies whether the user can drag and reorder list items.
- FALSE

Specifies whether the user can drag and reorder list items.

DROPPEDITEMINDEX

- VarName

Specifies the "item index" for a dropped item when using "Drag and Drop".
- GETPROPERTY <TargetedListViewComponentID> DroppedItemIndex VarName

This parameter is only available for the GETPROPERTY command.

ENABLED

- FALSE

Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.
- TRUE

Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

EVENCOLOR

- Value

Sets the background color for the even numbered rows when the zebra stripe property is enabled.

FILLLASTCOLUMN

- FALSE

This property is only used when RowSelect is set to True and ViewStyle is Report. Under these circumstances, when FillLastColumn is True, the list view will automatically resize the last column so that it fills any extra space left in the client area. This property has no effect if the total width of all columns exceeds the width of the list view control.
- TRUE

This property is only used when RowSelect is set to True and ViewStyle is Report. Under these circumstances, when FillLastColumn is True, the list view will automatically resize the last column so that it fills any extra space left in the client area. This property has no effect if the total width of all columns exceeds the width of the list view control.

FLATSCROLLBARS

- FALSE

Specifies whether the list view's scroll bars are flat.
- TRUE

Specifies whether the list view's scroll bars are flat.

FORCEREFRESHVALUE

- TRUE

In seldom used instances, the ForceRefreshValue has been implemented for database controls to take the data field's value and assign it to the control, overwriting the control's current value (thus the control's value is refreshed).

PROPERTY DB_ComponentID ForceRefreshValue 'TRUE'

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Lookup List View

FRAMEHOTTRACK	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Enables the frame to adjust when the mouse enters the control. When this property is enabled (and Visible Frame is also set to enabled), the frame of the control toggles between the Frame Style and the Frame Hot Style settings.</div><div>Specifically, when the mouse is positioned over the control or the control has the input focus, the frame is drawn using the Frame Hot Style setting. When the mouse is not positioned over the control and the control does not have the input focus, the frame is drawn using the Frame Style.</div><div>FALSE</div><div>Enables the frame to adjust when the mouse enters the control. When this property is enabled (and Visible Frame is also set to enabled), the frame of the control toggles between the Frame Style and the Frame Hot Style settings.</div><div>Specifically, when the mouse is positioned over the control or the control has the input focus, the frame is drawn using the Frame Hot Style setting. When the mouse is not positioned over the control and the control does not have the input focus, the frame is drawn using the Frame Style.</div></div>
FRAMEVISIBLE	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>This property determines whether or not the border of the control is drawn as a standard border or if the control is drawn using the custom framing properties.</div><div>TRUE</div><div>This property determines whether or not the border of the control is drawn as a standard border or if the control is drawn using the custom framing properties.</div></div>
GRIDLINES	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Determines whether lines are drawn separating items in the list.</div><div>TRUE</div><div>Determines whether lines are drawn separating items in the list.</div></div>
HEADERDEFAULTDRAWING	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Determines if the header cells are drawn by the control.</div><div>When enabled (the default), the header area for the columns of the list view will be drawn by the control. This is useful, when you want to hook into the drawing of the header area, but do not want to be responsible for drawing the entire header.</div><div>FALSE</div><div>Determines if the header cells are drawn by the control.</div><div>When enabled (the default), the header area for the columns of the list view will be drawn by the control. This is useful, when you want to hook into the drawing of the header area, but do not want to be responsible for drawing the entire header.</div></div>
HEADERSORTDISPLAYMODE	<div><div>RIGHTALIGN</div><div>Specifies the sort icon will be right aligned within the header.</div><div>NONE</div><div>Specifies that no sort icon will displayed within the header.</div><div>LEFTALIGN</div><div>Specifies the sort icon will be left aligned within the header.</div><div>RIGHTOFTEXT</div><div>Specifies the sort icon will be located to the right of the header text.</div></div>
HEIGHT	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the vertical size of the control in pixels.</div></div>
HIDeselection	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Determines whether a selected node appears selected when the focus shifts to another control.</div><div>FALSE</div><div>Determines whether a selected node appears selected when the focus shifts to another control.</div></div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Lookup List View

HINT	<div>HINT</div> Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.
HOTTRACK	<div>FALSE</div> Specifies whether list items are highlighted when the mouse passes over them. <div>TRUE</div> Specifies whether list items are highlighted when the mouse passes over them.
HOVERTIME	<div>nnn</div> Specifies how long the user must pause with the mouse before an item is selected.
ITEMCOUNT	<div>VarName</div> Represent the number of strings in the list. <div>To be used for the GETPROPERTY command ONLY.</div>
ITEMINDEX	<div>nnn</div> Specifies the ordinal number of the selected item in the control's item list.
ITEMS[n]->CHECKED	<div>FALSE</div> Specifies the check status for a specific item in the list. This PROPERTY parameter is used when the "Show Check Boxes" attribute is used. <div>PROPERTY ListViewID 'ITEMS[11]->CHECKED' 'TRUE'</div> <div>The GETPROPERTY command is used to return the checked status of clicked item. This GETPROPERTY parameter is used when the "Show Check Boxes" attribute is used. For multi-select views this is the topmost item.<div>GETPROPERTY ListViewID 'ITEMS[5]->CHECKED' vCheckedItem</div></div> <div>TRUE</div> Specifies the check status for a specific item in the list. This PROPERTY parameter is used when the "Show Check Boxes" attribute is used. <div>PROPERTY ListViewID 'ITEMS[11]->CHECKED' 'TRUE'</div> <div>The GETPROPERTY command is used to return the checked status of clicked item. This GETPROPERTY parameter is used when the "Show Check Boxes" attribute is used. For multi-select views this is the topmost item.<div>GETPROPERTY ListViewID 'ITEMS[5]->CHECKED' vCheckedItem</div></div>
LEFT	<div>nnn</div> Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.
MAKECLICK	<div>n</div> Use this property to automatically click on the item number in the control. <div>Syntax:<div>PROPERTY ComponentID MAKECLICK 'n'</div>Where n is the item number in the control to click on.</div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Lookup List View

MAKEDBLCLICK		<p>Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.</p> <p>Syntax:</p> <p>PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '</p>
MAKERIGHTCLICK		<p>Specifies to fire the "On Right Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse right click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.</p> <p>Syntax:</p> <p>PROPERTY CustomerList MAKERIGHTCLICK ' '</p>
MULTISELECT		<p>TRUE Specifies whether multiple list items can be selected.</p> <p>FALSE Specifies whether multiple list items can be selected.</p>
ODDCOLOR		<p>Value Sets the background color for the odd numbered rows when the zebra stripe property is enabled.</p>
READONLY		<p>FALSE Determines whether the user can edit the item labels.</p> <p>TRUE Determines whether the user can edit the item labels.</p>
RECREATECOLUMNSAFTERREFRESH		<p>TRUE Specifies if the columns are preserved after the control is refreshed. When TRUE, the columns are cleared then recreated every time the list view contents are refreshed. When FALSE, the columns will be populated only after the first load.</p> <p>FALSE Specifies if the columns are preserved after the control is refreshed. When TRUE, the columns are cleared then recreated every time the list view contents are refreshed. When FALSE, the columns will be populated only after the first load.</p>
REFRESHLIST		<p>TRUE This property will refresh the item list.</p> <p>FALSE This property will refresh the item list.</p>
REQUIREVALUEONFORMCLOSE		<p>TRUE Specifies the control is checked if it has a value in the form's "On Close" event.</p> <p>FALSE Specifies the control is checked if it has a value in the form's "On Close" event.</p>
RESET		<p>TRUE Clears the current sort settings and refreshes the list view.</p>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Lookup List View

RESETDRAGITEM	<p>If the DB Lookup List View control's "Drag List Items" is enabled, this resets the drag initiated within the control. Use this in the destination control's "On Drag Drop" EEP when the item was dragged out of the DB Lookup List View control.</p> <p>Example:</p> <pre>DELETE ROWS FROM tSelectedValues WHERE CustID = (.vSelectedCustID) PROPERTY DrivingTableListView REFRESHLIST 'TRUE' PROPERTY SelectedValuesListView RESETDRAGITEM ' ' PROPERTY SelectedValuesListView REFRESHLIST 'TRUE' RETURN</pre>	
ROWSELECT	FALSE	Determines whether an entire row in the list view can be selected.
	TRUE	Determines whether an entire row in the list view can be selected.
SelectedBackgroundColor	Value	Specifies the background color for the selected row within the List View.
SelectedFontColor	Value	Specifies the font color for the selected row within the List View.
SELECT_ALL	FALSE	With MultiSelect set to TRUE, this property will unselect all items and put the value into the control variable.
	TRUE	With MultiSelect set to TRUE, this property will select all items and put the value into the control variable.
SHOWCOLUMNHEADERS	FALSE	Determines whether the column headers are displayed.
	TRUE	Determines whether the column headers are displayed.
SHOWHINT	FALSE	Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.
	TRUE	Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.
SHOWLINES	TRUE	Specifies the display of vertical line separators between items.
	FALSE	Specifies the display of vertical line separators between items.
SHOWROWNUMBERS	TRUE	Specifies if a separate row number column is displayed at the far left of the list.
	FALSE	Specifies if a separate row number column is displayed at the far left of the list.
SHOWSELECTEDITEM	TRUE	Specifies to scroll the current selection into view.
	FALSE	Specifies to scroll the current selection into view.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Lookup List View

SHOWWORKAREAS

- FALSE

Determines whether the visual properties of work areas are displayed.
- TRUE

Determines whether the visual properties of work areas are displayed.

SuppressInfoTip

- FALSE

Displays the Info Tips for the control. Info Tips is the internal notification hint that is automatically displayed when the entire text is larger than the actual column width defined for the ListView Properties.

Example:
-- To Enable Extended Info Tips
PROPERTY <ListViewComponentID> SuppressInfoTip 'FALSE'
- TRUE

Suppresses the Info Tips for the control. Info Tips is the internal notification hint that is automatically displayed when the entire text is larger than the actual column width defined for the ListView Properties.

Example:
-- To Disable Extended Info Tips
PROPERTY <ListViewComponentID> SuppressInfoTip 'TRUE'

SYNCcheckboxANDSELECTION

- TRUE

Specifies the check box state and row selection are synchronized. A change in the row selection will update the check boxes and vice versa.
- FALSE

Specifies the check box state and row selection are synchronized. A change in the row selection will update the check boxes and vice versa.

TABORDER

- nnn

Indicates the position of the control in its parent's tab order.

TABSTOP

- TRUE

Determines if the user can tab to a control.
- FALSE

Determines if the user can tab to a control.

TOP

- nnn

Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.

TOPITEM

- VarName

Captures the TOPITEM value for the last selected row (item) in the list. TOPITEM is used to determine the first item in the list view that the user can see. TOPITEM reflects how far the list view has been scrolled.

GETPROPERTY DBListViewCompID TOPITEM vTopItem

This parameter is only available for the GETPROPERTY command.

UNCHECKITEM

- Value

Specifies if a check mark is removed from a check box. The "key field" value or text string is specified to remove the assigned check mark.

PROPERTY ListView1 UNCHECKITEM '326'

VALUEISREQUIREDMESSAGE

- Text

Specifies the displayed message if REQUIREVALUEONEXIT or REQUIREVALUEONFORMCLOSE is True, and a value is not entered/specified for the control.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Lookup List View

VISIBLE

- FALSE

Determines whether the component appears on screen.
- TRUE

Determines whether the component appears on screen.

WIDTH

- nnn

Specifies the horizontal size of the control in pixels.

ZEBRASTRIPLE

- TRUE

Specifies if the zebra stripe color effect is displayed.
- FALSE

Specifies if the zebra stripe color effect is displayed.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Memo

ALIGN

- BOTTOM** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- NONE** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- TOP** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- RIGHT** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- CLIENT** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- LEFT** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

ALIGNMENT

- LEFT** Text is left-justified: Lines all begin at the left edge of the control.
- RIGHT** Text is right-justified: Lines all end at the right edge of the control.
- CENTER** Text is centered in the control.

AUTOSCROLLCONTENT

- FALSE** Specifies whether to begin scrolling for the content of the control.

The scrolling may only be assigned (TRUE/FALSE) at runtime with the PROPERTY command.

Use the "Auto-Scroll Interval" setting within the Form Designer to assign the scroll interval (in milliseconds).
- TRUE** Specifies whether to begin scrolling for the content of the control.

The scrolling may only be assigned (TRUE/FALSE) at runtime with the PROPERTY command.

Use the "Auto-Scroll Interval" setting within the Form Designer to assign the scroll interval (in milliseconds).

AUTOSELECT

- TRUE** Determines whether all the text in the edit control is automatically selected, when the control gets focus through the Tab Order.
- FALSE** Determines whether all the text in the edit control is automatically selected, when the control gets focus through the Tab Order.

BEVELWIDTH

- nnn** Use BevelWidth to specify how wide the inner or outer bevel should be.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Memo

COLOR

Value Specifies the background color of the control.

Available Values:

- AQUA
- BLACK
- BLUE
- CREAM
- DARK GRAY
- FUCHSIA
- GRAY
- GREEN
- LIME
- LIGHT GRAY
- MAROON
- MEDIUM GRAY
- MINT GREEN
- NAVY
- OLIVE
- PURPLE
- RED
- SILVER
- SKY BLUE
- TEAL
- WHITE
- YELLOW

DISABLEDBLCLICK

TRUE Specifies if the ability to double click on the control is disabled.

FALSE Specifies if the ability to double click on the control is disabled.

DISABLEDOUBLECLICK

FALSE Toggles the ability to launch the Note/BLOB Field Viewer/Editor when using the mouse to double click.

TRUE Toggles the ability to launch the Note/BLOB Field Viewer/Editor when using the mouse to double click.

DISPLAYFORMAT

Value Specifies the display format for the control.

Examples:

```
PROPERTY CI_LastUpdate DISPLAYFORMAT 'dddd, mmmm dd, yyyy'  
PROPERTY CI_UpdateTime DISPLAYFORMAT 'h:nn:ss AM/PM'  
PROPERTY CI_TotalAmount DISPLAYFORMAT '#,0.00;-#,0.00'  
PROPERTY CI_FinalCalib DISPLAYFORMAT '#.#,E+00'
```

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Memo

ENABLED

FALSE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

TRUE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

FIRSTCHAR

FALSE Specifies whether the cursor will appear in the component starting position.

TRUE Specifies whether the cursor will appear in the component starting position.

FOCUSCOLOR

Value Specifies the background color of the control when focused.

Supported Background Colors:

- AQUA
- BLACK
- BLUE
- CREAM
- DARK GRAY
- FUCHSIA
- GRAY
- GREEN
- LIME
- LIGHT GRAY
- MAROON
- MEDIUM GRAY
- MINT GREEN
- NAVY
- OLIVE
- PURPLE
- RED
- SILVER
- SKY BLUE
- TEAL
- WHITE
- YELLOW
- BUTTON FACE
- SCROLLBAR
- BACKGROUND
- ACTIVE CAPTION
- INACTIVE CAPTION
- MENU
- WINDOW
- WINDOWFRAME
- MENU TEXT
- WINDOW TEXT
- CAPTION TEXT
- ACTIVE BORDER
- INACTIVE BORDER
- APP WORKSPACE
- HIGHLIGHT
- HIGHLIGHT TEXT
- BUTTON SHADOW
- GRAY TEXT
- BUTTON TEXT
- INACTIVE CAPTION TEXT
- BUTTON HIGHLIGHT
- 3D DARK SHADOW
- 3D LIGHT
- INFO TEXT
- INFO BACK
- GRADIENT ACTIVE CAPTION
- GRADIENT INACTIVE CAPTION

FONT_COLOR

Value Specifies the font color of the control.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls
DB Memo

FORCEREFRESHVALUE	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>In seldom used instances, the ForceRefreshValue has been implemented for database controls to take the data field's value and assign it to the control, overwriting the control's current value (thus the control's value is refreshed).</div><div>PROPERTY DB_ComponentID ForceRefreshValue 'TRUE'</div></div>
FRAMEVISIBLE	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>This property determines whether or not the border of the control is drawn as a standard border or if the control is drawn using the custom framing properties</div><div>TRUE</div><div>This property determines whether or not the border of the control is drawn as a standard border or if the control is drawn using the custom framing properties</div></div>
HEIGHT	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the vertical size of the control in pixels.</div></div>
HIDeselection	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Determines whether the visual indication of the selected text remains when focus shifts to another control.</div><div>FALSE</div><div>Determines whether the visual indication of the selected text remains when focus shifts to another control.</div></div>
HIGHLIGHTFOCUS	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies that the background color can be changed when the focus enters the control.</div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies that the background color can be changed when the focus enters the control.</div></div>
HINT	<div><div>HINT</div><div>Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.</div></div>
LASTCHAR	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies whether the cursor will appear in the component ending position.</div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies whether the cursor will appear in the component ending position.</div></div>
LEFT	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.</div></div>
MAKEDBLCLICK	<div><div>Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.</div><div>Syntax:</div><div>PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '</div></div>
MAKERIGHTCLICK	<div><div>Specifies to fire the "On Right Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse right click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.</div><div>Syntax:</div><div>PROPERTY CustomerList MAKERIGHTCLICK ' '</div></div>
MAXLENGTH	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the maximum number of characters the user can enter into the edit control.</div></div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Memo

MAXLINEWIDTH	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the limited width of the pop-up menu.</div><div>Example:</div><div>PROPERTY CompID MaxLineWidth 250</div></div>
PMACCESS	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>To dynamically enable/check the "User can Access a Pop-up Menu" option for Pop-up Menus.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>To dynamically enable/check the "User can Access a Pop-up Menu" option for Pop-up Menus.</div></div>
PMAUTO	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>To dynamically enable/check the "Automatic Pop-up" option for Pop-up Menus.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>To dynamically enable/check the "Automatic Pop-up" option for Pop-up Menus.</div></div>
PMCAPTION	<div><div>Value</div><div>Specifies the caption value which the pop-up menu will display when visible.</div></div>
PMCOLUMN	<div><div>Value</div><div>Specifies the column returned for the pop-up menu selection.</div></div>
PMLINES	<div><div>nn</div><div>Specifies the number of values displayed in the pop-up menu list.</div></div>
PMSELECT	<div><div>Value</div><div>Specifies the column(s) and/or expression for the table/view data source.</div></div>
PMSINGLECLICK	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies if only a single click is accepted to choose an item.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies if only a single click is accepted to choose an item.</div></div>
PMSKIP	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies if the focus is automatically shifted to the next object in the tab order when the pop-up menu is closed.</div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies if the focus is automatically shifted to the next object in the tab order when the pop-up menu is closed.</div></div>
PMTABLE	<div><div>Value</div><div>Specifies the table/view the menu values will be retrieved from.</div></div>
PMTITLE	<div><div>Value</div><div>Specifies the title value which the pop-up menu will display when visible.</div></div>
PMWHERE	<div><div>Value</div><div>Specifies the WHERE Clause, to limit the menu values for the pop-up menu.</div></div>
PREVENTCOPY	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies whether text can be copied from the field.</div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies whether text can be copied from the field.</div></div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Memo

PREVENTCUT	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies whether text can be cut from the field.</div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies whether text can be cut from the field.</div></div>
PREVENTPASTE	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies whether text can be pasted into the field.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies whether text can be pasted into the field.</div></div>
READONLY	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Determines whether the user can change the text of the edit control.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Determines whether the user can change the text of the edit control.</div></div>
READONLYCOLOR	<div><div>Value</div><div>Specifies the background color of the control when set to "read only".</div></div>
READONLYCOLORONFOCUS	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Enables the "Read-Only" Color if the cursor focus is on the control.</div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Enables the "Read-Only" Color if the cursor focus is on the control.</div></div>
REQUIREVALUEONFORMCLOSE	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies the control is checked if it has a value in the form's "On Close" event.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies the control is checked if it has a value in the form's "On Close" event.</div></div>
SHOWHINT	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.</div></div>
SHOW_EDITOR	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Will bring up the Note/BLOB Field Viewer/Editor with [NOTE/VARCHAR] tab as default.</div></div>
TABORDER	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Indicates the position of the control in its parent's tab order.</div></div>
TABSTOP	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Determines if the user can tab to a control.</div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Determines if the user can tab to a control.</div></div>
TEXTVALUE	<div><div>value</div><div>To allow the programmer direct access to the TEXT property underlying the DB Memo control.</div></div>
TOP	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.</div></div>
VALUEISREQUIREDMESSAGE	<div><div>Text</div><div>Specifies the displayed message if REQUIREVALUEONEXIT or REQUIREVALUEONFORMCLOSE is True, and a value is not entered/specified for the control.</div></div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Memo

VISIBLE

- FALSE

Determines whether the component appears on screen.
- TRUE

Determines whether the component appears on screen.

WANTRETURNS

- FALSE

Determines whether the user can insert return characters into the text.
- TRUE

Determines whether the user can insert return characters into the text.

WANTTABS

- FALSE

Determines whether the user can insert tab characters into the text.
- TRUE

Determines whether the user can insert tab characters into the text.

WIDTH

- nnn

Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

WORDWRAP

- TRUE

Determines whether the edit control inserts soft carriage returns so text wraps at the right margin.
- FALSE

Determines whether the edit control inserts soft carriage returns so text wraps at the right margin.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB OrgChart

'FONT->COLOR'

Value Specifies the base font color of the text.

'FONT->NAME'

Value Specifies the base font typeface for the text.

'FONT->SIZE'

nnn Specifies the base font height of the text in points.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB OrgChart

'FONT->STYLE'

-Italic Removes the italic style from the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'

+Underline Applies the underline style to the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'

-Underline Removes the underline style from the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'

+Bold Applies the bold style to the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'

-StrikeOut Removes the strikeout style from the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'

+Italic Applies the italic style to the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'

-Bold Removes the bold style to the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'

+StrikeOut Applies the strikeout style to the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB OrgChart

'LOOKANDFEEL->KIND'

Value Specifies the look of the control and how the control visually responds on user actions (focus, mouse move, clicks etc.). Basically Kind determines how the control is painted.

Kind options include:

- Flat
- Standard
- UltraFlat
- Office11

'LOOKANDFEEL->NATIVESTYLE'

FALSE Specifies whether the control will look like a native Windows object. Note: The Native Style has higher priority than the Kind property. Thus, if the Native Style is set, the Kind property has no effect.

TRUE Specifies whether the control will look like a native Windows object. Note: The Native Style has higher priority than the Kind property. Thus, if the Native Style is set, the Kind property has no effect.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB OrgChart

'LOOKANDFEEL->SKINNAME'

Value Specifies a skin to display an artistic representation over the control objects, which enhance the visual display. Note: The Skin Name has higher priority than the Kind property.

Available skins:

- Flat
- Native
- Office11
- Standard
- UltraFlat
- Black
- Blue
- Blueprint
- Caramel
- Coffee
- Darkroom
- DarkSide
- DevExpressDarkStyle
- DevExpressStyle
- Foggy
- GlassOceans
- HighContrast
- iMaginary
- Lillian
- LiquidSky
- LondonLiquidSky
- McSkin
- Metropolis
- MetropolisDark
- MoneyTwins
- Office2007Black
- Office2007Blue
- Office2007Green
- Office2007Pink
- Office2007Silver
- Office2010Black
- Office2010Blue
- Office2010Silver
- Office2013DarkGray
- Office2013LightGray
- Office2013White
- Pumpkin
- Seven
- SevenClassic
- Sharp
- SharpPlus
- Silver
- Springtime
- Stardust
- Summer2008
- TheAsphaltWorld
- UserSkin
- Valentine
- VS2010
- Whiteprint
- Xmas2008Blue

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB OrgChart

ALIGN

- NONE** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- TOP** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- BOTTOM** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- CLIENT** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- RIGHT** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- LEFT** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

ANTI_ALIASING

- FALSE** Specifies whether chart elements use smoothing when painted.
- TRUE** Specifies whether chart elements use smoothing when painted.

COLLAPSEROOT

Specifies to collapse the root node.

COLLAPSEROOTRECURSIVE

Specifies to collapse all nodes.

COLOR

Value Specifies the background color for the control.

DEFAULTIMAGEALIGN

- LT** Specifies the standard location of tree node's images to "Left Top".
- LB** Specifies the standard location of tree node's images to "Left Bottom".
- LC** Specifies the standard location of tree node's images to "Left Center".
- RC** Specifies the standard location of tree node's images to "Right Center".
- BL** Specifies the standard location of tree node's images to "Bottom Left".
- TL** Specifies the standard location of tree node's images to "Top Left".
- RT** Specifies the standard location of tree node's images to "Right Top".
- TR** Specifies the standard location of tree node's images to "Top Right".
- RB** Specifies the standard location of tree node's images to "Right Bottom".
- BC** Specifies the standard location of tree node's images to "Bottom Center".
- BR** Specifies the standard location of tree node's images to "Bottom Right".
- None** Specifies no alignment for the image.
- TC** Specifies the standard location of tree node's images to "Top Center".

DEFAULTNODEHEIGHT

- nnn** Specifies the default height for tree nodes.
- nnn** Specifies the default height for tree nodes.

DEFAULTNODEWIDTH

- nnn** Specifies the default width for tree nodes.
- nnn** Specifies the default width for tree nodes.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB OrgChart

EDITMODE

+Grow Specifies the height of nodes grow to the size of appropriate text, if necessary.

The following applies the left justified, wrap, and grow edit modes, and removes the upper case text conversions:

```
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 EDITMODE '+Center'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 EDITMODE '+Wrap'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 EDITMODE '+Grow'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 EDITMODE '-Upper'
```

+Lower Specifies letters are converted to lower case during editing.

The following applies the left justified, wrap, and grow edit modes, and removes the upper case text conversions:

```
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 EDITMODE '+Center'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 EDITMODE '+Wrap'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 EDITMODE '+Grow'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 EDITMODE '-Upper'
```

+Center Center justification of text is applied in the client area of a node.

The following applies the left justified, wrap, and grow edit modes, and removes the upper case text conversions:

```
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 EDITMODE '+Center'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 EDITMODE '+Wrap'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 EDITMODE '+Grow'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 EDITMODE '-Upper'
```

-Grow Specifies the height of nodes do not grow to the size of appropriate text.

The following applies the left justified, wrap, and grow edit modes, and removes the upper case text conversions:

```
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 EDITMODE '+Center'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 EDITMODE '+Wrap'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 EDITMODE '+Grow'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 EDITMODE '-Upper'
```

+Right Right justification of text is applied in the client area of a node.

The following applies the left justified, wrap, and grow edit modes, and removes the upper case text conversions:

```
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 EDITMODE '+Center'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 EDITMODE '+Wrap'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 EDITMODE '+Grow'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 EDITMODE '-Upper'
```

-VCenter Vertically centered justification of text is removed in the client area of a node. This mode works successfully with single lines only.

The following applies the left justified, wrap, and grow edit modes, and removes the upper case text conversions:

```
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 EDITMODE '+Center'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 EDITMODE '+Wrap'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 EDITMODE '+Grow'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 EDITMODE '-Upper'
```

+VCenter Vertically centered justification of text is applied in the client area of a node. This mode works successfully with single lines only.

The following applies the left justified, wrap, and grow edit modes, and removes the upper case text conversions:

```
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 EDITMODE '+Center'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 EDITMODE '+Wrap'
```


Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB OrgChart

EDITMODE		<div><div>PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 EDITMODE '+Grow'</div><div>PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 EDITMODE '-Upper'</div></div> <div><div>-Center</div><div>Center justification of text is removed in the client area of a node.</div><div><div>The following applies the left justified, wrap, and grow edit modes, and removes the upper case text conversions:</div><div>PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 EDITMODE '+Center'</div><div>PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 EDITMODE '+Wrap'</div><div>PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 EDITMODE '+Grow'</div><div>PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 EDITMODE '-Upper'</div></div></div> <div><div>+Left</div><div>Left justification of text is applied in the client area of a node.</div><div><div>The following applies the left justified, wrap, and grow edit modes, and removes the upper case text conversions:</div><div>PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 EDITMODE '+Center'</div><div>PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 EDITMODE '+Wrap'</div><div>PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 EDITMODE '+Grow'</div><div>PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 EDITMODE '-Upper'</div></div></div> <div><div>-Left</div><div>Left justification of text is removed in the client area of a node.</div><div><div>The following applies the left justified, wrap, and grow edit modes, and removes the upper case text conversions:</div><div>PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 EDITMODE '+Center'</div><div>PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 EDITMODE '+Wrap'</div><div>PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 EDITMODE '+Grow'</div><div>PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 EDITMODE '-Upper'</div></div></div> <div><div>+Upper</div><div>Specifies letters are converted to upper case during editing.</div><div><div>The following applies the left justified, wrap, and grow edit modes, and removes the upper case text conversions:</div><div>PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 EDITMODE '+Center'</div><div>PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 EDITMODE '+Wrap'</div><div>PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 EDITMODE '+Grow'</div><div>PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 EDITMODE '-Upper'</div></div></div> <div><div>-Upper</div><div>Specifies letters are not converted to upper case during editing.</div><div><div>The following applies the left justified, wrap, and grow edit modes, and removes the upper case text conversions:</div><div>PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 EDITMODE '+Center'</div><div>PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 EDITMODE '+Wrap'</div><div>PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 EDITMODE '+Grow'</div><div>PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 EDITMODE '-Upper'</div></div></div> <div><div>+Wrap</div><div>Specifies text automatically wraps. When necessary, if this property is not applied/unchecked, the width of a node increases to the text size.</div><div><div>The following applies the left justified, wrap, and grow edit modes, and removes the upper case text conversions:</div><div>PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 EDITMODE '+Center'</div><div>PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 EDITMODE '+Wrap'</div><div>PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 EDITMODE '+Grow'</div><div>PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 EDITMODE '-Upper'</div></div></div> <div><div>-Lower</div><div>Specifies letters are not converted to lower case during editing.</div><div><div>The following applies the left justified, wrap, and grow edit modes, and removes the upper case text conversions:</div><div>PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 EDITMODE '+Center'</div></div></div>
----------	--	---

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB OrgChart

EDITMODE	<div><div>PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 EDITMODE '+Wrap'</div><div>PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 EDITMODE '+Grow'</div><div>PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 EDITMODE '-Upper'</div></div> <div><div>-Wrap</div><div>Specifies text does not automatically wrap. When necessary, if this property is not applied/unchecked, the width of a node increases to the text size.</div><div>The following applies the left justified, wrap, and grow edit modes, and removes the upper case text conversions:<div><div>PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 EDITMODE '+Center'</div><div>PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 EDITMODE '+Wrap'</div><div>PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 EDITMODE '+Grow'</div><div>PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 EDITMODE '-Upper'</div></div></div><div><div>-Right</div><div>Right justification of text is removed in the client area of a node.</div><div>The following applies the left justified, wrap, and grow edit modes, and removes the upper case text conversions:<div><div>PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 EDITMODE '+Center'</div><div>PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 EDITMODE '+Wrap'</div><div>PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 EDITMODE '+Grow'</div><div>PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 EDITMODE '-Upper'</div></div></div></div></div>
ENABLED	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies the control is accessibility to end users.</div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies the control is accessibility to end users.</div></div>
EXPANDROOT	<div><div>Specifies to expand the root node.</div></div>
EXPANDROOTRECURSIVE	<div><div>Specifies to expand all nodes.</div></div>
HEIGHT	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Use the Height property to read or change the height of the control.</div></div>
HIDEONSTARTUP	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies whether the control is hidden when the form is first launched.</div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies whether the control is hidden when the form is first launched.</div></div>
HINT	<div><div>HINT</div><div>Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.</div></div>
IMAGEHEIGHT	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the height for images.</div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the height for images.</div></div>
IMAGEWIDTH	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies width for images.</div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the width for images.</div></div>
INDENTX	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the width of the blank space separating nodes horizontally. Use the indent values to determine by what amount child nodes are separated from their parents.</div></div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB OrgChart

INDENTY

nnn Specifies the width of the blank space separating nodes vertically. Use the indent values to determine by what amount child nodes are separated from their parents.

LEFT

nnn Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.

LINECOLOR

Value Specifies the color of lines between nodes and the color of node borders.

LINEWIDTH

nnn Specifies the width of all drawn lines.

MAKEDBLCLICK

Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.

Syntax:

PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '

Control	Property	Value
	Database Controls	
	DB OrgChart	

OPTIONS

+ShowDrag Specifies to display the location of a node and its connection with the potential parent during node drag operations.

The following applies the "Select", "Focus", "Buttons", "Double Click", "Animate", and "Image Filtering" options , and removes the "Edit", "Can Drag", "Insert/Delete" options:

```
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Select'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Focus'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Buttons'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+DbIcClick'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Animate'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+ImageFiltering'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '-Edit'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '-CanDrag'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '-InsDel'
```

-Animate Specifies nodes are not expanded/collapsed with animation.

The following applies the "Select", "Focus", "Buttons", "Double Click", "Animate", and "Image Filtering" options , and removes the "Edit", "Can Drag", "Insert/Delete" options:

```
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Select'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Focus'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Buttons'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+DbIcClick'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Animate'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+ImageFiltering'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '-Edit'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '-CanDrag'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '-InsDel'
```

+ImageFiltering Specifies filtering is applied to images shown within zoomed chart elements. Set this flag to improve the quality of these images.

The following applies the "Select", "Focus", "Buttons", "Double Click", "Animate", and "Image Filtering" options , and removes the "Edit", "Can Drag", "Insert/Delete" options:

```
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Select'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Focus'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Buttons'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+DbIcClick'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Animate'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+ImageFiltering'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '-Edit'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '-CanDrag'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '-InsDel'
```

-CanDrag Specifies a node cannot be dragged to another node.

The following applies the "Select", "Focus", "Buttons", "Double Click", "Animate", and "Image Filtering" options , and removes the "Edit", "Can Drag", "Insert/Delete" options:

```
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Select'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Focus'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Buttons'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+DbIcClick'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Animate'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+ImageFiltering'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '-Edit'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '-CanDrag'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '-InsDel'
```

+Select Specifies the focused node's background is filled with the highlight color.

The following applies the "Select", "Focus", "Buttons", "Double Click", "Animate", and "Image Filtering" options , and removes the "Edit", "Can Drag", "Insert/Delete" options:

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB OrgChart

OPTIONS

```
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Select'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Focus'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Buttons'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+DbIClick'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Animate'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+ImageFiltering'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '-Edit'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '-CanDrag'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '-InsDel'
```

-InsDel Specifies nodes cannot be inserted or deleted using the [Insert], [Ctrl+Insert], and [Delete] keys.

The following applies the "Select", "Focus", "Buttons", "Double Click", "Animate", and "Image Filtering" options , and removes the "Edit", "Can Drag", "Insert/Delete" options:

```
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Select'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Focus'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Buttons'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+DbIClick'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Animate'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+ImageFiltering'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '-Edit'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '-CanDrag'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '-InsDel'
```

+Buttons Specifies nodes with children display expand/collapse buttons ([+] and [-]). In Zoom mode, only [+] buttons are displayed.

The following applies the "Select", "Focus", "Buttons", "Double Click", "Animate", and "Image Filtering" options , and removes the "Edit", "Can Drag", "Insert/Delete" options:

```
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Select'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Focus'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Buttons'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+DbIClick'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Animate'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+ImageFiltering'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '-Edit'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '-CanDrag'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '-InsDel'
```

-Rect3D Specifies rectangle nodes are not displayed with the three-dimensional effect.

The following applies the "Select", "Focus", "Buttons", "Double Click", "Animate", and "Image Filtering" options , and removes the "Edit", "Can Drag", "Insert/Delete" options:

```
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Select'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Focus'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Buttons'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+DbIClick'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Animate'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+ImageFiltering'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '-Edit'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '-CanDrag'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '-InsDel'
```

+Rect3D Specifies rectangle nodes are displayed with the three-dimensional effect.

The following applies the "Select", "Focus", "Buttons", "Double Click", "Animate", and "Image Filtering" options , and removes the "Edit", "Can Drag", "Insert/Delete" options:

```
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Select'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Focus'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Buttons'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+DbIClick'
```

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB OrgChart

OPTIONS

```
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Animate'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+ImageFiltering'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '-Edit'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '-CanDrag'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '-InsDel'
```

-Focus Specifies the currently focused item is not emphasized with a focus rectangle.

The following applies the "Select", "Focus", "Buttons", "Double Click", "Animate", and "Image Filtering" options , and removes the "Edit", "Can Drag", "Insert/Delete" options:

```
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Select'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Focus'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Buttons'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+DbIcClick'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Animate'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+ImageFiltering'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '-Edit'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '-CanDrag'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '-InsDel'
```

+Edit Specifies text editing in nodes is allowed.

The following applies the "Select", "Focus", "Buttons", "Double Click", "Animate", and "Image Filtering" options , and removes the "Edit", "Can Drag", "Insert/Delete" options:

```
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Select'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Focus'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Buttons'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+DbIcClick'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Animate'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+ImageFiltering'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '-Edit'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '-CanDrag'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '-InsDel'
```

-ShowDrag Specifies to not display the location of a node and its connection with the potential parent during node drag operations.

The following applies the "Select", "Focus", "Buttons", "Double Click", "Animate", and "Image Filtering" options , and removes the "Edit", "Can Drag", "Insert/Delete" options:

```
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Select'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Focus'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Buttons'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+DbIcClick'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Animate'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+ImageFiltering'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '-Edit'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '-CanDrag'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '-InsDel'
```

+Animate Specifies nodes are expanded/collapsed with animation.

The following applies the "Select", "Focus", "Buttons", "Double Click", "Animate", and "Image Filtering" options , and removes the "Edit", "Can Drag", "Insert/Delete" options:

```
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Select'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Focus'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Buttons'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+DbIcClick'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Animate'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+ImageFiltering'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '-Edit'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '-CanDrag'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '-InsDel'
```

Control	Property	Value
	Database Controls	
	DB OrgChart	

OPTIONS

-DbIcClick Specifies a mouse double click does not opens and closes the selected node.

The following applies the "Select", "Focus", "Buttons", "Double Click", "Animate", and "Image Filtering" options , and removes the "Edit", "Can Drag", "Insert/Delete" options:

```
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Select'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Focus'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Buttons'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+DbIcClick'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Animate'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+ImageFiltering'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '-Edit'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '-CanDrag'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '-InsDel'
```

+Focus Specifies the currently focused item is emphasized with a focus rectangle.

The following applies the "Select", "Focus", "Buttons", "Double Click", "Animate", and "Image Filtering" options , and removes the "Edit", "Can Drag", "Insert/Delete" options:

```
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Select'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Focus'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Buttons'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+DbIcClick'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Animate'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+ImageFiltering'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '-Edit'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '-CanDrag'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '-InsDel'
```

-Select Specifies the focused node's background is not filled with the highlight color.

The following applies the "Select", "Focus", "Buttons", "Double Click", "Animate", and "Image Filtering" options , and removes the "Edit", "Can Drag", "Insert/Delete" options:

```
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Select'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Focus'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Buttons'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+DbIcClick'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Animate'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+ImageFiltering'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '-Edit'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '-CanDrag'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '-InsDel'
```

+InsDel Specifies nodes can be inserted or deleted using the [Insert], [Ctrl+Insert], and [Delete] keys.

The following applies the "Select", "Focus", "Buttons", "Double Click", "Animate", and "Image Filtering" options , and removes the "Edit", "Can Drag", "Insert/Delete" options:

```
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Select'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Focus'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Buttons'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+DbIcClick'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Animate'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+ImageFiltering'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '-Edit'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '-CanDrag'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '-InsDel'
```

-ImageFiltering Specifies filtering is not applied to images shown within zoomed chart elements.

The following applies the "Select", "Focus", "Buttons", "Double Click", "Animate", and "Image Filtering" options , and removes the "Edit", "Can Drag", "Insert/Delete" options:

```
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Select'
```

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB OrgChart

OPTIONS

```
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Focus'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Buttons'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+DbIcClick'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Animate'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+ImageFiltering'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '-Edit'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '-CanDrag'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '-InsDel'
```

+CanDrag Specifies a node can be dragged to another node.

The following applies the "Select", "Focus", "Buttons", "Double Click", "Animate", and "Image Filtering" options , and removes the "Edit", "Can Drag", "Insert/Delete" options:

```
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Select'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Focus'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Buttons'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+DbIcClick'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Animate'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+ImageFiltering'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '-Edit'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '-CanDrag'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '-InsDel'
```

-Edit Specifies text editing in nodes is not allowed.

The following applies the "Select", "Focus", "Buttons", "Double Click", "Animate", and "Image Filtering" options , and removes the "Edit", "Can Drag", "Insert/Delete" options:

```
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Select'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Focus'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Buttons'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+DbIcClick'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Animate'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+ImageFiltering'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '-Edit'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '-CanDrag'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '-InsDel'
```

+DbIcClick Specifies a mouse double click opens and closes the selected node.

The following applies the "Select", "Focus", "Buttons", "Double Click", "Animate", and "Image Filtering" options , and removes the "Edit", "Can Drag", "Insert/Delete" options:

```
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Select'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Focus'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Buttons'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+DbIcClick'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Animate'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+ImageFiltering'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '-Edit'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '-CanDrag'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '-InsDel'
```

-Buttons Specifies nodes with children do not display expand/collapse buttons ([+] and [-]). In Zoom mode, only [+] buttons are displayed.

The following applies the "Select", "Focus", "Buttons", "Double Click", "Animate", and "Image Filtering" options , and removes the "Edit", "Can Drag", "Insert/Delete" options:

```
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Select'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Focus'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Buttons'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+DbIcClick'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+Animate'  
PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '+ImageFiltering'
```


Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB OrgChart

OPTIONS	PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '-Edit' PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '-CanDrag' PROPERTY DBOrgChart1 OPTIONS '-InsDel'
PARENTFONT	<div>TRUE Specifies to match the font of the parent control.</div> <div>FALSE Specifies to match the font of the parent control.</div>
ROTATED	<div>FALSE Rotates the tree structure layout. Use this property to flip the component's display 90 degrees. If the property is set to True, nodes of the same level are positioned vertically and parents are on the left in relation to child nodes. Set Rotated to False to return the component to its normal state with a horizontal layout of child nodes.</div> <div>TRUE Rotates the tree structure layout. Use this property to flip the component's display 90 degrees. If the property is set to True, nodes of the same level are positioned vertically and parents are on the left in relation to child nodes. Set Rotated to False to return the component to its normal state with a horizontal layout of child nodes.</div>
SAVETOBITMAP	<div>Value Saves the canvas to a bitmap image.</div> <div>PROPERTY OrgChart1 SAVETOBITMAP OrgChart_Depts.bmp</div>
SELECTEDNODECOLOR	<div>Value Specifies the selected node's background color. If the control's Select option is enabled, end users can select nodes by clicking them with the mouse.</div>
SELECTEDNODEID	<div>Value Identifies the node that was clicked/double clicked.</div> <div>PROPERTY COMPID SELECTEDNODEID CompID</div> <div>GETPROPERTY COMPID SELECTEDNODEID vCompID</div>
SELECTEDNODETEXTCOLOR	<div>Value Specifies the selected node's text color. If the control's Select option is enabled, end users can select nodes by clicking them with the mouse.</div>
SHOWHINT	<div>TRUE Displays the defined hint.</div> <div>FALSE Displays the defined hint.</div>
TOP	<div>nnn Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.</div>
VISIBLE	<div>TRUE Determines whether the component appears on screen.</div> <div>FALSE Determines whether the component appears on screen.</div>
WIDTH	<div>nnn Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.</div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB OrgChart

ZOOM

- FALSE

Specifies the component's zooming mode. Use Zoom to display the entire tree structure within the component window at runtime. When checked, the component diminishes to the window size (when necessary) and never displays scroll bars. In this mode, a user cannot edit a node's text.
- TRUE

Specifies the component's zooming mode. Use Zoom to display the entire tree structure within the component window at runtime. When checked, the component diminishes to the window size (when necessary) and never displays scroll bars. In this mode, a user cannot edit a node's text.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls
DB Pivot Grid

'FONT->COLOR'	Value	Specifies the base font color of the text.
'FONT->NAME'	Value	Specifies the base font typeface for the text.
'FONT->SIZE'	nnn	Specifies the base font height of the text in points.

Control	Property	Value
	Database Controls	
	DB Pivot Grid	

'FONT->STYLE'

+Bold Applies the bold style to the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:

```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Italic Applies the italic style to the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:

```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Underline Applies the underline style to the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:

```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

+StrikeOut Applies the strikeout style to the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:

```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Bold Removes the bold style from the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:

```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Underline Removes the underline style from the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:

```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Italic Removes the italic style from the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:

```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

-StrikeOut Removes the strikeout style from the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:

```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
```

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Pivot Grid

'LOOKANDFEEL->KIND'

Value Specifies the look of the control and how the control visually responds on user actions (focus, mouse move, clicks etc.). Basically Kind determines how the control is painted.

Kind options include:

- Flat
- Standard
- UltraFlat
- Office11

'LOOKANDFEEL->NATIVESTYLE'

FALSE Specifies whether the control will look like a native Windows object. Note: The Native Style has higher priority than the Kind property. Thus, if the Native Style is set, the Kind property has no effect.

TRUE Specifies whether the control will look like a native Windows object. Note: The Native Style has higher priority than the Kind property. Thus, if the Native Style is set, the Kind property has no effect.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Pivot Grid

'LOOKANDFEEL->SKINNAME'

Value Specifies a skin to display an artistic representation over the control objects, which enhance the visual display. Note: The Skin Name has higher priority than the Kind property.

Available skins:

- Flat
- Native
- Office11
- Standard
- UltraFlat
- Black
- Blue
- Blueprint
- Caramel
- Coffee
- Darkroom
- DarkSide
- DevExpressDarkStyle
- DevExpressStyle
- Foggy
- GlassOceans
- HighContrast
- iMaginary
- Lillian
- LiquidSky
- LondonLiquidSky
- McSkin
- Metropolis
- MetropolisDark
- MoneyTwins
- Office2007Black
- Office2007Blue
- Office2007Green
- Office2007Pink
- Office2007Silver
- Office2010Black
- Office2010Blue
- Office2010Silver
- Office2013DarkGray
- Office2013LightGray
- Office2013White
- Pumpkin
- Seven
- SevenClassic
- Sharp
- SharpPlus
- Silver
- Springtime
- Stardust
- Summer2008
- TheAsphaltWorld
- UserSkin
- Valentine
- VS2010
- Whiteprint
- Xmas2008Blue

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Pivot Grid

'OPTIONSBEHAVIOR->CELLHINTS'

- FALSE** Specifies whether a hint is displayed for a cell when the text does not fit into the cell's area.
- TRUE** Specifies whether a hint is displayed for a cell when the text does not fit into the cell's area.

'OPTIONSBEHAVIOR->FIELDHEADERHINTS'

- FALSE** Specifies whether hints are displayed for fields that have truncated captions.
- TRUE** Specifies whether hints are displayed for fields that have truncated captions.

'OPTIONSBEHAVIOR->FOCUSCELLONCYCLE'

- FALSE** Determines the manner in which edit cells are focused.
- TRUE** Determines the manner in which edit cells are focused.

'OPTIONSBEHAVIOR->FOCUSCELLONTAB'

- FALSE** Specifies whether the [Tab] key is used to navigate through data cells. When checked/true, the setting allows end-users to navigate through data cells using the [Tab] and [Shift+Tab] keys. When unchecked/false, these keys navigate the form controls instead. Note: Moving the cell focus outside of the DB Pivot Grid from the first or last data cell results in removing the focus from the DB Pivot Grid control and focusing the next or previous control in a form (based upon the form's tab order).
- TRUE** Specifies whether the [Tab] key is used to navigate through data cells. When checked/true, the setting allows end-users to navigate through data cells using the [Tab] and [Shift+Tab] keys. When unchecked/false, these keys navigate the form controls instead. Note: Moving the cell focus outside of the DB Pivot Grid from the first or last data cell results in removing the focus from the DB Pivot Grid control and focusing the next or previous control in a form (based upon the form's tab order).

'OPTIONSBEHAVIOR->GROUPHEADERHINTS'

- FALSE** Specifies whether hints are displayed for column and row field values with a truncated content.
- TRUE** Specifies whether hints are displayed for column and row field values with a truncated content.

'OPTIONSCUSTOMIZE->FILTERING'

- FALSE** Specifies whether end-users can filter data against all the fields.
- TRUE** Specifies whether end-users can filter data against all the fields.

'OPTIONSCUSTOMIZE->FILTERRESIZABLE'

- FALSE** Specifies whether the field's drop-down list can be resized.
- TRUE** Specifies whether the field's drop-down list can be resized.

'OPTIONSCUSTOMIZE->HIDING'

- FALSE** Specifies the enabled state of the "Hide" menu item within the field header context menu. The "Hide" menu item of the field header context menu corresponds to the operation, which moves the selected field to the Customization Form. Thus this field will be hidden in the view. Set the Hiding property to unchecked/false, to disable the Hide menu item.
- TRUE** Specifies the enabled state of the "Hide" menu item within the field header context menu. The "Hide" menu item of the field header context menu corresponds to the operation, which moves the selected field to the Customization Form. Thus this field will be hidden in the view. Set the Hiding property to unchecked/false, to disable the Hide menu item.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Pivot Grid

'OPTIONSCUSTOMIZE->MOVING'		
FALSE	Specifies whether fields can be dragged by end-users or not. In order to drag columns to the Customization Form, Moving must be checked/true.	
TRUE	Specifies whether fields can be dragged by end-users or not. In order to drag columns to the Customization Form, Moving must be checked/true.	
'OPTIONSCUSTOMIZE->QUICKCUSTOMIZATION'		
FALSE	Specifies the enabled state of the "Show Field List" menu item within the field header context menu and the header area context menu.	
TRUE	Specifies the enabled state of the "Show Field List" menu item within the field header context menu and the header area context menu.	
'OPTIONSCUSTOMIZE->QUICKFILTERING'		
FALSE	Specifies the enabled state of the "Show Prefilter Dialog" menu item within the header area context menu.	
TRUE	Specifies the enabled state of the "Show Prefilter Dialog" menu item within the header area context menu.	
'OPTIONSCUSTOMIZE->SIZING'		
FALSE	Specifies whether the fields' width can be changed by end-users or not.	
TRUE	Specifies whether the fields' width can be changed by end-users or not.	
'OPTIONSCUSTOMIZE->SORTING'		
FALSE	Specifies if end-users can change the sort order of fields.	
TRUE	Specifies if end-users can change the sort order of fields.	
'OPTIONSCUSTOMIZE->SORTINGBYGROUPVALUES'		
FALSE	Specifies if end-users can change the sort order of group values.	
TRUE	Specifies if end-users can change the sort order of group values.	
'OPTIONSDATAFIELD->AREA'		
Column	Specifies the data field anchor is shown in the column header area.	
Row	Specifies the data field anchor is shown in the row header area.	
None	Specifies the data field anchor is hidden.	
'OPTIONSDATAFIELD->AREAINDEX'		
nnn	Specifies the data field anchor's current position in the sequence of fields in the drop area.	
'OPTIONSDATAFIELD->CAPTION'		
Value	Specifies the data field anchor's caption.	
'OPTIONSDATAFIELD->MINWIDTH'		
nnn	Specifies the width of the data field anchor, if it's dropped only in the row header area.	
'OPTIONSDATAFIELD->MOVING'		
TRUE	Specifies whether the data field anchor can be dragged by an end-user.	
FALSE	Specifies whether the data field anchor can be dragged by an end-user.	
'OPTIONSDATAFIELD->WIDTH'		
nnn	Specifies the minimum width of the data field anchor, if it's dropped only in the row header area.	

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Pivot Grid

'OptionsSelection->HideFocusRect'

- TRUE

Specifies whether the focus rectangle is displayed around the focused data cell when the pivot grid loses focus.
- FALSE

Specifies whether the focus rectangle is displayed around the focused data cell when the pivot grid loses focus.

'OptionsSelection->HideSelection'

- TRUE

Specifies whether the selected data cell remains highlighted when the pivot grid loses focus.
- FALSE

Specifies whether the selected data cell remains highlighted when the pivot grid loses focus.

'OptionsSelection->IncludeCells'

- +TotalCells

Specifies total cells can be selected by an end-user.

The following includes the grand total and total cells, and excludes cross cells:
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'OptionsSelection-> IncludeCells' '+GrandTotalCells'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'OptionsSelection-> IncludeCells' '+TotalCells'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'OptionsSelection-> IncludeCells' '-CrossCells'
- +GrandTotalCells

Specifies grand total cells can be selected by an end-user.

The following includes the grand total and total cells, and excludes cross cells:
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'OptionsSelection-> IncludeCells' '+GrandTotalCells'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'OptionsSelection-> IncludeCells' '+TotalCells'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'OptionsSelection-> IncludeCells' '-CrossCells'
- +CrossCells

Specifies cross cells can be selected by an end-user.

The following includes the grand total and total cells, and excludes cross cells:
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'OptionsSelection-> IncludeCells' '+GrandTotalCells'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'OptionsSelection-> IncludeCells' '+TotalCells'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'OptionsSelection-> IncludeCells' '-CrossCells'
- CrossCells

Specifies cross cells can not be selected by an end-user.

The following includes the grand total and total cells, and excludes cross cells:
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'OptionsSelection-> IncludeCells' '+GrandTotalCells'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'OptionsSelection-> IncludeCells' '+TotalCells'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'OptionsSelection-> IncludeCells' '-CrossCells'
- TotalCells

Specifies total cells can not be selected by an end-user.

The following includes the grand total and total cells, and excludes cross cells:
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'OptionsSelection-> IncludeCells' '+GrandTotalCells'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'OptionsSelection-> IncludeCells' '+TotalCells'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'OptionsSelection-> IncludeCells' '-CrossCells'
- GrandTotalCells

Specifies grand total cells can not be selected by an end-user.

The following includes the grand total and total cells, and excludes cross cells:
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'OptionsSelection-> IncludeCells' '+GrandTotalCells'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'OptionsSelection-> IncludeCells' '+TotalCells'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'OptionsSelection-> IncludeCells' '-CrossCells'

'OptionsSelection->MultiSelect'

- TRUE

Specifies whether multiple data cells can be selected by an end-user.
- FALSE

Specifies whether multiple data cells can be selected by an end-user.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Pivot Grid

'OPTIONSVIEW->COLUMNFIELDS'	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies whether the column header area is visible.</div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies whether the column header area is visible.</div></div>
'OPTIONSVIEW->COLUMNGRANDTOTALS'	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies whether to suppress the grand total for columns.</div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies whether to suppress the grand total for columns.</div></div>
'OPTIONSVIEW->COLUMNGRANDTOTALTEXT'	<div><div>Value</div><div>Specifies the grand total column's caption. If empty, the grand total column's header displays the text "Grand Total".</div></div>
'OPTIONSVIEW->COLUMNGRANDTOTALWIDTH'	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the total column's width.</div></div>
'OPTIONSVIEW->CUMMNTOTALS'	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies whether to suppress subtotals for columns.</div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies whether to suppress subtotals for columns.</div></div>
'OPTIONSVIEW->CUMMNTOTALSLOCATION'	<div><div>Far</div><div>Specifies the subtotal and grand total columns are shown on the right side of the data area.</div></div> <div><div>Near</div><div>Specifies the subtotal and grand total columns are shown on the left side of the data area.</div></div>
'OPTIONSVIEW->DATAFIELDS'	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies whether the data header area is visible.</div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies whether the data header area is visible.</div></div>
'OPTIONSVIEW->DROPARROWCOLOR'	<div><div>Value</div><div>Specifies the color of the drop arrow (indicating the drop position of the field, which is currently dragged).</div></div>
'OPTIONSVIEW->FILTERDROPDOWNMAXITEMCOUNT'	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the number of the field's drop-down list items, which are currently visible in the drop-down list.</div></div>
'OPTIONSVIEW->FILTERDROPDOWNWIDTH'	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the width of the field's drop-down list.</div></div>
'OPTIONSVIEW->FILTERFIELDS'	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies whether the filter header area is visible.</div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies whether the filter header area is visible.</div></div>
'OPTIONSVIEW->FILTERSEPARATOR'	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies whether the filter header area separator is visible.</div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies whether the filter header area separator is visible.</div></div>
'OPTIONSVIEW->GRANDTOTALSFORSINGLEVALUES'	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies whether to suppress the grand total for single data items.</div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies whether to suppress the grand total for single data items.</div></div>
'OPTIONSVIEW->GRIDLINECOLOR'	<div><div>Value</div><div>Specifies the grid line color.</div></div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Pivot Grid

'OPTIONSVIEW->GRIDLINES'

- None** Specifies the grid are not displayed.
- Vert** Specifies whether grid lines appear vertically.
- Both** Specifies if grid lines appear both vertically and horizontally.
- Horz** Specifies whether grid lines appear horizontally.

'OPTIONSVIEW->HEADERFILTERBUTTONSHOWMODE'

- Button** Specifies the display mode for filter drop-down buttons with a normal filter drop-down button which provides no specific indication when the grid is filtered by a column's values.
- SmartTag** Specifies the display mode for filter drop-down buttons with a specially designed tiny image imitating a smart tag. The image is highlighted when the grid is filtered by a column's values to help end-users easily discern which columns have a filter applied.

'OPTIONSVIEW->MARKNARROWCELLS'

- FALSE** Specifies whether to show an arbitrary sequence of pound characters (#) in the data cell when the data cell's width does not allow drawing its current value entirely.
- TRUE** Specifies whether to show an arbitrary sequence of pound characters (#) in the data cell when the data cell's width does not allow drawing its current value entirely.

'OPTIONSVIEW->ROWFIELDS'

- FALSE** Specifies whether the row header area is visible.
- TRUE** Specifies whether the row header area is visible.

'OPTIONSVIEW->ROWGRANDTOTALS'

- FALSE** Specifies whether to suppress the grand total for rows.
- TRUE** Specifies whether to suppress the grand total for rows.

'OPTIONSVIEW->ROWGRANDTOTALTEXT'

- Value** Specifies the grand total row's caption. If an empty string is set to this property, the grand total row's header displays the text "Grand Total".

'OPTIONSVIEW->ROWGRANDTOTALWIDTH'

- nnn** Specifies the total row's width (default = 0).

'OPTIONSVIEW->ROWTOTALS'

- FALSE** Specifies whether to suppress the subtotals for rows.
- TRUE** Specifies whether to suppress the subtotals for rows.

'OPTIONSVIEW->ROWTOTALSLOCATION'

- Far** Specifies the location of subtotal and grand total rows, relative to the data area, where subtotal and grand total rows are shown on the bottom side of the data area.
- Tree** Specifies the location of subtotal and grand total rows, relative to the data area, where subtotal and grand total rows are shown on the bottom side of the data area, and all rows are shown across one column in a tree-like manner.
- Near** Specifies the location of subtotal and grand total rows, relative to the data area, subtotal and grand total rows are shown on the top side of the data area.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Pivot Grid

'OPTIONSVIEW->SCROLLBARS'

- Vertical** Specifies to display the vertical scroll bar only.
- None** Specifies to display no scroll bars.
- Horizontal** Specifies to display the horizontal scroll bar only.
- Both** Specifies to display both scroll bars.

'OPTIONSVIEW->SHOWHEADERFILTERBUTTONS'

- WhenSelected** Specifies filter buttons are only displayed in the selected header.
- Always** Specifies filter buttons are always shown in headers.

'OPTIONSVIEW->TOTALSFORSINGLEVALUE'

- FALSE** Specifies whether to suppress the subtotals for single data items.
- TRUE** Specifies whether to suppress the subtotals for single data items.

'STYLEBACKGROUND->COLOR'

- Value** Specifies the background color for the background element of the control.

'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTCOLOR'

- Value** Specifies the text color for the background element of the control.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Pivot Grid

'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE'

+StrikeOut Specifies the font style for the background element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

+Bold Specifies the font style for the background element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

+Italic Specifies the font style for the background element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

+Underline Specifies the font style for the background element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

-StrikeOut Specifies the font style for the background element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

-Italic Specifies the font style for the background element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

-Bold Specifies the font style for the background element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

-Underline Specifies the font style for the background element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

'STYLECOLUMNHEADER->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color for the column header element of the control.

'STYLECOLUMNHEADER->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color for the column header element of the control.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Pivot Grid

'STYLECOLUMNHEADER->TEXTSTYLE'

- +Underline

Specifies the font style for the column header element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- +Bold

Specifies the font style for the column header element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- +StrikeOut

Specifies the font style for the column header element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- +Italic

Specifies the font style for the column header element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- Underline

Specifies the font style for the column header element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- Bold

Specifies the font style for the column header element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- StrikeOut

Specifies the font style for the column header element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- Italic

Specifies the font style for the column header element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

'STYLECOLUMNHEADERAREA->COLOR'

- Value

Specifies the background color for the column header area element of the control.

'STYLECOLUMNHEADERAREA->TEXTCOLOR'

- Value

Specifies the text color for the column header area element of the control.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Pivot Grid

'STYLECOLUMNHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE'

- +Italic

Specifies the font style for the column header area element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- +Underline

Specifies the font style for the column header area element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- +StrikeOut

Specifies the font style for the column header area element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- +Bold

Specifies the font style for the column header area element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- Italic

Specifies the font style for the column header area element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- StrikeOut

Specifies the font style for the column header area element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- Underline

Specifies the font style for the column header area element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- Bold

Specifies the font style for the column header area element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

'STYLECOLUMNMAXIMUMVALUE->COLOR'

- Value

Specifies the background color for the column maximum value element of the control.

'STYLECOLUMNMAXIMUMVALUE->TEXTCOLOR'

- Value

Specifies the text color for the column maximum value element of the control.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Pivot Grid

'STYLECOLUMNMAXIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE'

+Bold Specifies the font style for the column maximum value element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNMAXIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNMAXIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNMAXIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

+Underline Specifies the font style for the column maximum value element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNMAXIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNMAXIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNMAXIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

+Italic Specifies the font style for the column maximum value element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNMAXIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNMAXIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNMAXIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

+StrikeOut Specifies the font style for the column maximum value element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNMAXIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNMAXIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNMAXIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

-Bold Specifies the font style for the column maximum value element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNMAXIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNMAXIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNMAXIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

-Underline Specifies the font style for the column maximum value element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNMAXIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNMAXIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNMAXIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

-Italic Specifies the font style for the column maximum value element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNMAXIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNMAXIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNMAXIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

-StrikeOut Specifies the font style for the column maximum value element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNMAXIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNMAXIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNMAXIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

'STYLECOLUMNMINIMUMVALUE->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color for the column minimum value element of the control.

'STYLECOLUMNMINIMUMVALUE->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color for the column minimum value element of the control.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Pivot Grid

'STYLECOLUMNMINIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE'

- +StrikeOut

Specifies the font style for the column minimum value element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNMINIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNMINIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNMINIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- +Bold

Specifies the font style for the column minimum value element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNMINIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNMINIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNMINIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- +Italic

Specifies the font style for the column minimum value element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNMINIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNMINIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNMINIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- +Underline

Specifies the font style for the column minimum value element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNMINIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNMINIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNMINIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- StrikeOut

Specifies the font style for the column minimum value element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNMINIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNMINIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNMINIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- Italic

Specifies the font style for the column minimum value element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNMINIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNMINIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNMINIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- Bold

Specifies the font style for the column minimum value element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNMINIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNMINIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNMINIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- Underline

Specifies the font style for the column minimum value element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNMINIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNMINIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECOLUMNMINIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

'STYLECONTENT->COLOR'

- Value

Specifies the background color for the content element of the control.

'STYLECONTENT->TEXTCOLOR'

- Value

Specifies the text color for the content element of the control.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Pivot Grid

'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE'

+Underline Specifies the font style for the content element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:

```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Bold Specifies the font style for the content element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:

```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+StrikeOut Specifies the font style for the content element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:

```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Italic Specifies the font style for the content element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:

```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Underline Specifies the font style for the content element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:

```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Bold Specifies the font style for the content element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:

```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-StrikeOut Specifies the font style for the content element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:

```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Italic Specifies the font style for the content element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:

```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

'STYLEDATAHEADERAREA->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color for the data header element of the control.

'STYLEDATAHEADERAREA->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color for the data header element of the control.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Pivot Grid

'STYLEDATAHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE'

- +Italic

Specifies the font style for the data header element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEDATAHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEDATAHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEDATAHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- +Underline

Specifies the font style for the data header element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEDATAHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEDATAHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEDATAHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- +StrikeOut

Specifies the font style for the data header element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEDATAHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEDATAHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEDATAHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- +Bold

Specifies the font style for the data header element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEDATAHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEDATAHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEDATAHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- Italic

Specifies the font style for the data header element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEDATAHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEDATAHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEDATAHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- StrikeOut

Specifies the font style for the data header element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEDATAHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEDATAHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEDATAHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- Underline

Specifies the font style for the data header element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEDATAHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEDATAHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEDATAHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- Bold

Specifies the font style for the data header element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEDATAHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEDATAHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEDATAHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

'STYLEFIELDHEADER->COLOR'

- Value

Specifies the background color for the field header element of the control.

'STYLEFIELDHEADER->TEXTCOLOR'

- Value

Specifies the text color for the field header element of the control.

Control	Property	Value
Database Controls		
DB Pivot Grid		

'STYLEFIELDHEADER->TEXTSTYLE'

- Bold

Specifies the font style for the field header element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEFIELDHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEFIELDHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEFIELDHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- Underline

Specifies the font style for the field header element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEFIELDHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEFIELDHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEFIELDHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- Italic

Specifies the font style for the field header element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEFIELDHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEFIELDHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEFIELDHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- StrikeOut

Specifies the font style for the field header element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEFIELDHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEFIELDHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEFIELDHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- +Italic

Specifies the font style for the field header element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEFIELDHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEFIELDHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEFIELDHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- +StrikeOut

Specifies the font style for the field header element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEFIELDHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEFIELDHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEFIELDHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- +Underline

Specifies the font style for the field header element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEFIELDHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEFIELDHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEFIELDHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- +Bold

Specifies the font style for the field header element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEFIELDHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEFIELDHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEFIELDHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

'STYLEFILTERHEADERAREA->COLOR'

- Value

Specifies the background color for the filter header element of the control.

'STYLEFILTERHEADERAREA->TEXTCOLOR'

- Value

Specifies the text color for the filter header element of the control.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Pivot Grid

'STYLEFILTERHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE'

- +StrikeOut

Specifies the font style for the filter header element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEFILTERHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEFILTERHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEFILTERHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- +Bold

Specifies the font style for the filter header element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEFILTERHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEFILTERHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEFILTERHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- +Italic

Specifies the font style for the filter header element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEFILTERHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEFILTERHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEFILTERHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- +Underline

Specifies the font style for the filter header element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEFILTERHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEFILTERHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEFILTERHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- StrikeOut

Specifies the font style for the filter header element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEFILTERHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEFILTERHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEFILTERHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- Italic

Specifies the font style for the filter header element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEFILTERHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEFILTERHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEFILTERHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- Bold

Specifies the font style for the filter header element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEFILTERHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEFILTERHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEFILTERHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- Underline

Specifies the font style for the filter header element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEFILTERHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEFILTERHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEFILTERHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

'STYLEFILTERSEPARATOR->COLOR'

- Value

Specifies the background color for the filter separator element of the control.

'STYLEFILTERSEPARATOR->TEXTCOLOR'

- Value

Specifies the text color for the filter separator element of the control.

Control	Property	Value
Database Controls		
DB Pivot Grid		

'STYLEFILTERSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE'

- +Underline

Specifies the font style for the filter separator element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEFILTERSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEFILTERSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEFILTERSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- +Bold

Specifies the font style for the filter separator element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEFILTERSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEFILTERSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEFILTERSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- +StrikeOut

Specifies the font style for the filter separator element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEFILTERSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEFILTERSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEFILTERSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- +Italic

Specifies the font style for the filter separator element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEFILTERSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEFILTERSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEFILTERSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- Underline

Specifies the font style for the filter separator element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEFILTERSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEFILTERSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEFILTERSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- Bold

Specifies the font style for the filter separator element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEFILTERSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEFILTERSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEFILTERSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- StrikeOut

Specifies the font style for the filter separator element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEFILTERSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEFILTERSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEFILTERSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- Italic

Specifies the font style for the filter separator element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEFILTERSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEFILTERSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEFILTERSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

'STYLEHEADERBACKGROUND->COLOR'

- Value

Specifies the background color for the header background element of the control.

'STYLEHEADERBACKGROUND->TEXTCOLOR'

- Value

Specifies the text color for the header background element of the control.

Control	Property	Value
Database Controls		
DB Pivot Grid		

'STYLEHEADERBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE'

- +Italic

Specifies the font style for the header background element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEHEADERBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEHEADERBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEHEADERBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- +Underline

Specifies the font style for the header background element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEHEADERBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEHEADERBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEHEADERBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- +StrikeOut

Specifies the font style for the header background element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEHEADERBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEHEADERBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEHEADERBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- +Bold

Specifies the font style for the header background element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEHEADERBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEHEADERBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEHEADERBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- Italic

Specifies the font style for the header background element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEHEADERBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEHEADERBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEHEADERBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- StrikeOut

Specifies the font style for the header background element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEHEADERBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEHEADERBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEHEADERBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- Underline

Specifies the font style for the header background element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEHEADERBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEHEADERBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEHEADERBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- Bold

Specifies the font style for the header background element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEHEADERBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEHEADERBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEHEADERBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

'STYLEINACTIVE->COLOR'

- Value

Specifies the background color for the control when inactive.

'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTCOLOR'

- Value

Specifies the text color for the control when inactive.

Control	Property	Value
	Database Controls	
	DB Pivot Grid	

'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE'

+Bold Specifies the text style for the control when inactive.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:

```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Underline Specifies the text style for the control when inactive.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:

```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Italic Specifies the text style for the control when inactive.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:

```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+StrikeOut Specifies the text style for the control when inactive.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:

```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Bold Specifies the text style for the control when inactive.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:

```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Underline Specifies the text style for the control when inactive.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:

```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Italic Specifies the text style for the control when inactive.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:

```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-StrikeOut Specifies the text style for the control when inactive.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:

```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

'STYLEMAXIMUMVALUE->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color for the maximum value element of the control.

'STYLEMAXIMUMVALUE->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color for the maximum value element of the control.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Pivot Grid

'STYLEMAXIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE'

- +StrikeOut

Specifies the font style for the maximum value element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEMAXIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEMAXIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEMAXIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- +Bold

Specifies the font style for the maximum value element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEMAXIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEMAXIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEMAXIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- +Italic

Specifies the font style for the maximum value element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEMAXIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEMAXIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEMAXIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- +Underline

Specifies the font style for the maximum value element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEMAXIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEMAXIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEMAXIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- StrikeOut

Specifies the font style for the maximum value element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEMAXIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEMAXIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEMAXIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- Italic

Specifies the font style for the maximum value element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEMAXIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEMAXIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEMAXIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- Bold

Specifies the font style for the maximum value element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEMAXIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEMAXIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEMAXIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- Underline

Specifies the font style for the maximum value element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEMAXIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEMAXIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEMAXIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

'STYLEMINIMUMVALUE->COLOR'

- Value

Specifies the background color for the minimum value element of the control.

'STYLEMINIMUMVALUE->TEXTCOLOR'

- Value

Specifies the text color for the minimum value element of the control.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Pivot Grid

'STYLEMINIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE'

- +Underline

Specifies the font style for the minimum value element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEMINIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEMINIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEMINIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- +Bold

Specifies the font style for the minimum value element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEMINIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEMINIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEMINIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- +StrikeOut

Specifies the font style for the minimum value element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEMINIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEMINIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEMINIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- +Italic

Specifies the font style for the minimum value element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEMINIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEMINIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEMINIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- Underline

Specifies the font style for the minimum value element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEMINIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEMINIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEMINIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- Bold

Specifies the font style for the minimum value element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEMINIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEMINIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEMINIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- StrikeOut

Specifies the font style for the minimum value element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEMINIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEMINIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEMINIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- Italic

Specifies the font style for the minimum value element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEMINIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEMINIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEMINIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

'STYLEPREFILTER->COLOR'

- Value

Specifies the background color for the pre-filter element of the control.

'STYLEPREFILTER->TEXTCOLOR'

- Value

Specifies the text color for the pre-filter element of the control.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Pivot Grid

'STYLEPREFILTER->TEXTSTYLE'

- +Italic

Specifies the font style for the pre-filter element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEPREFILTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEPREFILTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEPREFILTER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- +Underline

Specifies the font style for the pre-filter element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEPREFILTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEPREFILTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEPREFILTER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- +StrikeOut

Specifies the font style for the pre-filter element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEPREFILTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEPREFILTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEPREFILTER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- +Bold

Specifies the font style for the pre-filter element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEPREFILTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEPREFILTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEPREFILTER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- Italic

Specifies the font style for the pre-filter element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEPREFILTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEPREFILTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEPREFILTER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- StrikeOut

Specifies the font style for the pre-filter element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEPREFILTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEPREFILTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEPREFILTER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- Underline

Specifies the font style for the pre-filter element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEPREFILTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEPREFILTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEPREFILTER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- Bold

Specifies the font style for the pre-filter element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEPREFILTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEPREFILTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEPREFILTER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

'STYLEROWHEADER->COLOR'

- Value

Specifies the background color for the row header element of the control.

'STYLEROWHEADER->TEXTCOLOR'

- Value

Specifies the text color for the row header element of the control.

Control	Property	Value
	Database Controls	
	DB Pivot Grid	

'STYLEROWHEADER->TEXTSTYLE'

+Bold Specifies the font style for the row header element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:

```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Underline Specifies the font style for the row header element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:

```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Italic Specifies the font style for the row header element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:

```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+StrikeOut Specifies the font style for the row header element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:

```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Bold Specifies the font style for the row header element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:

```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Underline Specifies the font style for the row header element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:

```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Italic Specifies the font style for the row header element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:

```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-StrikeOut Specifies the font style for the row header element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:

```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

'STYLEROWHEADERAREA->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color for the row header area element of the control.

'STYLEROWHEADERAREA->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color for the row header area element of the control.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Pivot Grid

'STYLEROWHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE'

- +StrikeOut

Specifies the font style for the row header area element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- +Bold

Specifies the font style for the row header area element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- +Italic

Specifies the font style for the row header area element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- +Underline

Specifies the font style for the row header area element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- StrikeOut

Specifies the font style for the row header area element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- Italic

Specifies the font style for the row header area element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- Bold

Specifies the font style for the row header area element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- Underline

Specifies the font style for the row header area element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWHEADERAREA->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

'STYLEROWMAXIMUMVALUE->COLOR'

- Value

Specifies the background color for the row maximum value element of the control.

'STYLEROWMAXIMUMVALUE->TEXTCOLOR'

- Value

Specifies the text color for the row maximum value element of the control.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Pivot Grid

'STYLEROWMAXIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE'

- +Underline

Specifies the font style for the row maximum value element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWMAXIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWMAXIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWMAXIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- +Bold

Specifies the font style for the row maximum value element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWMAXIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWMAXIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWMAXIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- +StrikeOut

Specifies the font style for the row maximum value element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWMAXIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWMAXIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWMAXIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- +Italic

Specifies the font style for the row maximum value element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWMAXIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWMAXIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWMAXIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- Underline

Specifies the font style for the row maximum value element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWMAXIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWMAXIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWMAXIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- Bold

Specifies the font style for the row maximum value element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWMAXIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWMAXIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWMAXIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- StrikeOut

Specifies the font style for the row maximum value element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWMAXIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWMAXIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWMAXIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- Italic

Specifies the font style for the row maximum value element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWMAXIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWMAXIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWMAXIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

'STYLEROWMINIMUMVALUE->COLOR'

- Value

Specifies the background color for the row minimum value element of the control.

'STYLEROWMINIMUMVALUE->TEXTCOLOR'

- Value

Specifies the text color for the row minimum value element of the control.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Pivot Grid

'STYLEROWMINIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE'

+Italic Specifies the font style for the row minimum value element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:

```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWMINIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWMINIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWMINIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Underline Specifies the font style for the row minimum value element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:

```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWMINIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWMINIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWMINIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+StrikeOut Specifies the font style for the row minimum value element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:

```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWMINIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWMINIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWMINIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Bold Specifies the font style for the row minimum value element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:

```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWMINIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWMINIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWMINIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Italic Specifies the font style for the row minimum value element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:

```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWMINIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWMINIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWMINIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-StrikeOut Specifies the font style for the row minimum value element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:

```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWMINIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWMINIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWMINIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Underline Specifies the font style for the row minimum value element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:

```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWMINIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWMINIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWMINIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Bold Specifies the font style for the row minimum value element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:

```
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWMINIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWMINIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLEROWMINIMUMVALUE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

'STYLESELECTED->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color for the selected item element of the control.

'STYLESELECTED->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color for the selected item element of the control.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Pivot Grid

'STYLESELECTED->TEXTSTYLE'

+Bold Specifies the font style for the selected item element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLESELECTED->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLESELECTED->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLESELECTED->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

+Underline Specifies the font style for the selected item element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLESELECTED->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLESELECTED->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLESELECTED->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

+Italic Specifies the font style for the selected item element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLESELECTED->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLESELECTED->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLESELECTED->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

+StrikeOut Specifies the font style for the selected item element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLESELECTED->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLESELECTED->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLESELECTED->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

-Bold Specifies the font style for the selected item element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLESELECTED->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLESELECTED->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLESELECTED->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

-Underline Specifies the font style for the selected item element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLESELECTED->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLESELECTED->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLESELECTED->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

-Italic Specifies the font style for the selected item element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLESELECTED->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLESELECTED->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLESELECTED->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

-StrikeOut Specifies the font style for the selected item element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLESELECTED->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLESELECTED->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBPivot1 'STYLESELECTED->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Pivot Grid

ALIGN	<div><div>RIGHT</div><div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div><div>NONE</div><div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div><div>BOTTOM</div><div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div><div>CLIENT</div><div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div><div>TOP</div><div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div><div>LEFT</div><div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div></div>
BORDERSTYLE	<div><div>None</div><div>No border is painted around the control.</div><div>Default</div><div>The border style is specified by the look and feel applied to the control (see the Look and Feel properties).</div></div>
HEIGHT	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Use the Height property to read or change the height of the control.</div></div>
HIDEONSTARTUP	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies whether the control is hidden when the form is first launched.</div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies whether the control is hidden when the form is first launched.</div></div>
HINT	<div><div>HINT</div><div>Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.</div></div>
LEFT	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.</div></div>
MAKEDBLCLICK	<div><div><div>Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.</div><div>Syntax:<div>PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ''</div></div></div></div>
SHOWCUSTOMIZATIONFORM	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies the display of the Customization Form to provide runtime customization of the control, where end-users can hide and show rows using drag and drop.</div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies the display of the Customization Form to provide runtime customization of the control, where end-users can hide and show rows using drag and drop.</div></div>
TOP	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.</div></div>
VISIBLE	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Determines whether the component appears on screen.</div><div>FALSE</div><div>Determines whether the component appears on screen.</div></div>
WIDTH	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.</div></div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Radio Button

ALIGNMENT

- LEFT

Text is left-justified: Lines all begin at the left edge of the control.
- RIGHT

Text is left-justified: Lines all begin at the left edge of the control.

ALIGNMENTVERTICAL

- BOTTOM

Specifies the vertical alignment of the caption within the component's bounding rectangle.
- CENTER

Specifies the vertical alignment of the caption within the component's bounding rectangle.
- TOP

Specifies the vertical alignment of the caption within the component's bounding rectangle.

CAPTION

- CAPTION

Specifies the text string that the Label displays.

Use Caption to specify the text that the Label displays.

To underline a character in a Caption, include the ampersand (&) before the character. This type of character is called an accelerator character.

COLOR

- Value

Specifies the background color of the control.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Radio Button

ENABLED	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.</div><div>Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.</div><div>To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.</div><div>FALSE</div><div>Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.</div><div>Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.</div><div>To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.</div></div>
FILLCOLOR	<div><div>Value</div><div>Specifies the color used to fill in the interior of a status component.</div></div>
FORCEREFRESHVALUE	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>In seldom used instances, the ForceRefreshValue has been implemented for database controls to take the data field's value and assign it to the control, overwriting the control's current value (thus the control's value is refreshed).</div><div>PROPERTY DB_ComponentID ForceRefreshValue 'TRUE'</div></div>
HEIGHT	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Use the Height property to read or change the height of the control.</div></div>
HINT	<div><div>HINT</div><div>Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.</div></div>
LEFT	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.</div></div>
MAKEDBLCLICK	<div><div>Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.</div><div>Syntax:</div><div>PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '</div></div>
READONLYCOLOR	<div><div>Value</div><div>Specifies the background color of the control when the control's Read Only property is set to True.</div></div>
SHOWHINT	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.</div><div>FALSE</div><div>Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.</div></div>
TABORDER	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Indicates the position of the control in its parent's tab order.</div></div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Radio Button

TABSTOP	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Determines if the user can tab to a control.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Determines if the user can tab to a control.</div></div>
TEXTHIGHLIGHTCOLOR	<div><div>Value</div><div>Specifies the color to be used in displaying (3D) highlighted areas of text.</div></div>
TEXTSHADOWCOLOR	<div><div>Value</div><div>Specifies the color to be used in displaying (3D) shadow areas of text.</div></div>
TEXTSHADOWDEPTH	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the depth (in pixels) the text shadow appears below the text.</div></div>
TEXTSTYLE	<div><div>Value</div><div>Specifies the 3D style used to display the control's Caption.</div><div>Options include:<div><div>. Normal</div><div>. Raised</div><div>. Recessed</div><div>. Shadow</div></div></div></div>
TOP	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.</div></div>
TRANSPARENT	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies whether controls that sit below the Radio Button on a form can be seen through the Radio Button.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies whether controls that sit below the Radio Button on a form can be seen through the Radio Button.</div></div>
VISIBLE	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Determines whether the component appears on screen.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Determines whether the component appears on screen.</div></div>
WIDTH	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.</div></div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Radio Group

ALIGN

- CLIENT

Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- RIGHT

Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- LEFT

Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- NONE

Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- TOP

Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- BOTTOM

Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

ALIGNMENT

- RIGHT

Text is right-justified: Lines all begin at the right edge of the control.
- LEFT

Text is left-justified: Lines all begin at the left edge of the control.

ALIGNMENTVERTICAL

- TOP

Specifies the vertical alignment of the caption within the component's bounding rectangle.
- CENTER

Specifies the vertical alignment of the caption within the component's bounding rectangle.
- BOTTOM

Specifies the vertical alignment of the caption within the component's bounding rectangle.

BEVELWIDTH

- nnn

Use BevelWidth to specify how wide the inner or outer bevel should be.

BORDERCOLOR

- Value

Use this property to specify the color used to fill the region between the inner and outer borders.
- Available Values:
- AQUA
- BLACK
- BLUE
- CREAM
- DARK GRAY
- FUCHSIA
- GRAY
- GREEN
- LIME
- LIGHT GRAY
- MAROON
- MEDIUM GRAY
- MINT GREEN
- NAVY
- OLIVE
- PURPLE
- RED
- SILVER
- SKY BLUE
- TEAL
- WHITE
- YELLOW

BORDERWIDTH

- nnn

Specifies the distance, in pixels, between the outer and inner bevels.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Radio Group

BUTTONCOUNT

Value Returns the text value of a total number of Radio Buttons in DB/Variable RadioGroup control.

Syntax:

GETPROPERTY <RadioGroupCompID> 'BUTTONCOUNT' varname

Use vname = (INT(.varname)) to return the integer value of button count (varname).

CAPTION

CAPTION Specifies a text string that identifies the control to the user.

CLICKONLYINITEMS

TRUE Specifies a mouse click only registers when the action occurs upon a radio button item. The default is false.

FALSE Specifies a mouse click only registers when the action occurs upon a radio button item. The default is false.

COLOR

Value Specifies the background color of the control.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

COLUMNS

nnn Specifies number of columns in the radio group.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls
DB Radio Group

ENABLED	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.</div><div>Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.</div><div>To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.</div><div>TRUE</div><div>Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.</div><div>Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.</div><div>To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.</div></div>
FILLCOLOR	<div><div>Value</div><div>Specifies the color used to fill in the interior of a status component.</div></div>
FORCEREFRESHVALUE	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>In seldom used instances, the ForceRefreshValue has been implemented for database controls to take the data field's value and assign it to the control, overwriting the control's current value (thus the control's value is refreshed).</div><div>PROPERTY DB_ComponentID ForceRefreshValue 'TRUE'</div></div>
GROUPSTYLE	<div><div>Value</div><div>Determines the appearance of the group box.</div><div>Available Options:<div><div>. Standard</div><div>. Custom</div><div>. TopLine</div><div>. Flat</div><div>. Banner</div><div>. Underline</div></div><div>When Custom is selected, the border's appearance is defined by the border properties. When TopLine is selected, only the top border of the group box is displayed. This format is used quite frequently in Microsoft Office applications.</div></div></div>
HEIGHT	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Use the Height property to read or change the height of the control.</div></div>
HINT	<div><div>HINT</div><div>Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.</div></div>
ITEMHEIGHT	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the height of each item in the radio group.</div></div>
LEFT	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.</div></div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls
DB Radio Group

MAKEDBLCLICK

Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.

Syntax:

```
PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '
```

RADIOBUTTONS[N]->CAPTION

nnn Assigns a value to the specified button text in a DB/Variable RadioGroup.

Syntax:

```
PROPERTY RadioGroupCompID RadioButtons[n]->CAPTION 'value'
```

Where:

[n] is the sequence number of the buttons in a RadioGroup
value = caption text

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Radio Group

RADIOBUTTONS[N]->CHECKED

TRUE Assigns a value to the specified button in a DB/Variable RadioGroup.

Syntax:

```
PROPERTY DBRadioGroupCompID RADIOBUTTONS[n]->CHECKED 'value'
```

Where:

[n] is the sequence number of the buttons in a RadioGroup
value = TRUE or FALSE

Example 01:

```
PROPERTY MyRadioGroup RADIOBUTTONS[0]->CHECKED 'TRUE'
```

Will assign the TRUE value to the first button in a RadioGroup with the ComponentID "MyRadioGroup".

Example 02:

```
PROPERTY MyRadioGroup RADIOBUTTONS[1]->CHECKED 'FALSE'
```

Will assign the FASLE value to the second button in a RadioGroup with ComponentID "MyRadioGroup".

Example 03:

```
PROPERTY MyRadioGroup RADIOBUTTONS[2]->CHECKED 'TRUE'
```

Will assign the TRUE value to the third button in a RadioGroup with ComponentID "MyRadioGroup".

FALSE Assigns a value to the specified button in a DB/Variable RadioGroup.

Syntax:

```
PROPERTY DBRadioGroupCompID RADIOBUTTONS[n]->CHECKED 'value'
```

Where:

[n] is the sequence number of the buttons in a RadioGroup
value = TRUE or FALSE

Example 01:

```
PROPERTY MyRadioGroup RADIOBUTTONS[0]->CHECKED 'TRUE'
```

Will assign the TRUE value to the first button in a RadioGroup with the ComponentID "MyRadioGroup".

Example 02:

```
PROPERTY MyRadioGroup RADIOBUTTONS[1]->CHECKED 'FALSE'
```

Will assign the FASLE value to the second button in a RadioGroup with ComponentID "MyRadioGroup".

Example 03:

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Radio Group

RADIOBUTTONS[N]->CHECKED	PROPERTY MyRadioGroup RADIOBUTTONS[2]->CHECKED 'TRUE'	Will assign the TRUE value to the third button in a RadioGroup with ComponentID "MyRadioGroup".
READONLY	FALSE	Determines whether the user can change the text of the edit control.
	TRUE	Determines whether the user can change the text of the edit control.
READONLYCOLOR	Value	Specifies the background color of the control when the control's Read Only property is set to True.
SET_FOCUS	TRUE	Gives the input focus to the control. If parent form is not the active form, it will become the active form as well. SET_FOCUS may demonstrate negative effects in some scenarios, as its use steals the focus on a global level. That means, if a control in a non active form gets a SET_FOCUS, the non active form becomes the active form and the control is given the focus. This behavior does not blend well with popup forms (Pop-up Menu, CHOOSE, etc.) that are shown during focus transition. As such, SET_ACTIVE_CONTROL or DELAYED_SET_ACTIVE_CONTROL is recommended. Please refer to these topics within the "Miscellaneous" category.
SHOWHINT	FALSE	Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.
	TRUE	Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.
SPACEEVENLY	TRUE	Determines if radio buttons are spaced evenly across control. When "Space Evenly" is enabled, the controls are positioned so that each column of controls takes up the same amount of space. When "Space Evenly" is disabled (the default), the controls are positioned so that each column only takes up as much room as needed to display the longest item.
	FALSE	Determines if radio buttons are spaced evenly across control. When "Space Evenly" is enabled, the controls are positioned so that each column of controls takes up the same amount of space. When "Space Evenly" is disabled (the default), the controls are positioned so that each column only takes up as much room as needed to display the longest item.
STARTXPOS	nnn	Specifies the starting X position for first radio button. All other radio buttons will be positioned with respect to this value.
STARTYPOS	nnn	Specifies the starting Y position for first radio button. All other radio buttons will be positioned with respect to this value.
TABORDER	nnn	Indicates the position of the control in its parent's tab order.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Radio Group

TABSTOP	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Determines if the user can tab to a control.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Determines if the user can tab to a control.</div></div>
TEXTHIGHLIGHTCOLOR	<div><div>Value</div><div>Specifies the color to be used in displaying (3D) highlighted areas of text.</div></div>
TEXTSHADOWCOLOR	<div><div>Value</div><div>Specifies the color to be used in displaying (3D) shadow areas of text.</div></div>
TEXTSHADOWDEPTH	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the depth (in pixels) the text shadow appears below the text.</div></div>
TEXTSTYLE	<div><div>Value</div><div>Specifies the 3D style used to display the control's Caption.</div></div> <div>Options include:</div> <div><div>. Normal</div><div>. Raised</div><div>. Recessed</div><div>. Shadow</div></div>
TOP	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.</div></div>
USETHEMEBORDERSTYLE	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Determines if the border style follows the Theme, if specified. Otherwise, the defined border color and width will be displayed.</div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Determines if the border style follows the Theme, if specified. Otherwise, the defined border color and width will be displayed.</div></div>
VERTICALSPACING	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Use this property to specify the number of pixels used between rows of radio buttons in a radio group.</div></div>
VISIBLE	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Determines whether the component appears on screen.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Determines whether the component appears on screen.</div></div>
VISUALSTYLE	<div><div>Value</div><div>Specifies the general appearance of the control.</div></div> <div>Options:</div> <div><div>. Classic</div><div>. WinXP</div><div>. Gradient</div></div> <div>The Classic style setting indicates that the control will take on the pre-WinXP style (i.e. classic).</div> <div>The WinXP style utilizes Windows XP themes (if they are present).</div> <div>The Gradient style gives the control a more modern appearance.</div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls
DB Radio Group

WIDTH

nnn Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Slider

FORCEREFRESHVALUE	TRUE	In seldom used instances, the ForceRefreshValue has been implemented for database controls to take the data field's value and assign it to the control, overwriting the control's current value (thus the control's value is refreshed).
	PROPERTY DB_ComponentID ForceRefreshValue 'TRUE'	
HEIGHT	nnn	Specifies the vertical size of the control in pixels.
HIGHLIGHTCOLOR	Value	Specifies the color to be used to draw a highlighted portion of the control, when the focused in the tab order.
HINT	nnn	Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.
HOTTRACKCOLOR	Value	Specifies the color to be used to draw a highlighted portion of the control, when the mouse cursor hovers over the control.
LEFT	nnn	Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.
MAX	nnn	Specifies the maximum position on the track.
MIN	nnn	Specifies the minimum position on the track.
PAGESIZE	nnn	Specifies the amount the value changes when either the [Page Up] or [Page Down] keys are pressed.
POSITION	nnn	Specifies the current position of the thumb along the track.
POSITIONONCLICKSITE	TRUE	Specifies to position the indicator to the value clicked.
	FALSE	Specifies to position the indicator to the value clicked.
SHOWHINT	TRUE	Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.
	FALSE	Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.
SHOWTICKS	TRUE	Specifies whether to display the tick line markers.
	FALSE	Specifies whether to display the tick line markers.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Slider

THEMEAWARE	<div>TRUE</div> <div>FALSE</div>	<div>Determines whether or not to alter the control based upon Windows operating system themes.</div> <div>Determines whether or not to alter the control based upon Windows operating system themes.</div>
TICKCOLOR	<div>Value</div>	<div>Specifies the color of the tick line markers.</div>
TICKSTEP	<div>nnn</div>	<div>Specifies how frequently tick marks are drawn on the slider.</div> <div>The default value of 1 places a tick mark at every position. Setting Tick Step to 5 will draw tick marks at every 5th position.</div>
TOP	<div>nnn</div>	<div>Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.</div>
TRACKCOLOR	<div>Value</div>	<div>Specifies the color used to fill the interior of the slider groove.</div>
TRACKFRAMECOLOR	<div>Value</div>	<div>Specifies the color to be used to draw the control's frame, when Frame Style is set to Flat.</div>
TRACKOFFSET	<div>nnn</div>	<div>Specifies the number of pixels from the left/top that the track is positioned in the slider control.</div>
TRACKWIDTH	<div>nnn</div>	<div>Specifies the width of the slider track groove.</div>
TRANSPARENT	<div>FALSE</div> <div>TRUE</div>	<div>Specifies if the control background will become transparent to the parent object.</div> <div>Specifies if the control background will become transparent to the parent object.</div>
VISIBLE	<div>TRUE</div> <div>FALSE</div>	<div>Determines whether the component appears on screen.</div> <div>Determines whether the component appears on screen.</div>
WIDTH	<div>nnn</div>	<div>Specifies the horizontal size of the control in pixels.</div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Spin Edit

ALIGN

- LEFT** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- NONE** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- TOP** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- RIGHT** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- CLIENT** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- BOTTOM** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

ALIGNMENT

- CENTER** Text is centered in the control.
- RIGHT** Text is right-justified: Lines all end at the right edge of the control.
- LEFT** Text is left-justified: Lines all begin at the left edge of the control.

ALLOWKEYEDIT

- TRUE** Set this property to True to allow a user to type into the edit portion of the control. When this property is False, only the buttons (or arrow keys for spin edits) can be used to modify the value.
- FALSE** Set this property to True to allow a user to type into the edit portion of the control. When this property is False, only the buttons (or arrow keys for spin edits) can be used to modify the value.

AUTOSELECT

- TRUE** Determines whether all the text in the edit control is automatically selected when the control gets focus.
- FALSE** Determines whether all the text in the edit control is automatically selected when the control gets focus.

AUTOSIZE

- TRUE** Determines whether the height of the edit control automatically resizes to accommodate the text.
- FALSE** Determines whether the height of the edit control automatically resizes to accommodate the text.

BEVELWIDTH

- nnn** Use BevelWidth to specify how wide the inner or outer bevel should be.

BLANKVALUE

- nnn** Set the Allow Blank property to True to allow an empty edit field. If the edit field is empty and AllowBlank is True, when you try to get the value of the spin edit, the value specified in BlankValue is returned.

BUTTONWIDTH

- nnn** For spin edits, use this property to specify the width of both spin buttons.

For button edits, use this property to specify the width of the primary button.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Spin Edit

COLOR

Value Specifies the background color of the control.

Available Values:

- AQUA
- BLACK
- BLUE
- CREAM
- DARK GRAY
- FUCHSIA
- GRAY
- GREEN
- LIME
- LIGHT GRAY
- MAROON
- MEDIUM GRAY
- MINT GREEN
- NAVY
- OLIVE
- PURPLE
- RED
- SILVER
- SKY BLUE
- TEAL
- WHITE
- YELLOW

DECIMALS

nnn Use this property to specify the number of decimal places used by a spin edit when displaying floating point values. (0..255)

DIRECTION

UpDown Specifies the pointing direction of the arrows button. The arrows can point Up and Down (default) or Left and Right.

If the Orientation property of the spin edit is set to "Horizontal" so that the buttons are side by side, it is advised to change the "Direction" property to "LeftRight".

LeftRight Specifies the pointing direction of the arrows button. The arrows can point Up and Down (default) or Left and Right.

If the Orientation property of the spin edit is set to "Horizontal" so that the buttons are side by side, it is advised to change the "Direction" property to "LeftRight".

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Spin Edit

ENABLED

- FALSE

Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.
- TRUE

Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

FLATBUTTONS

- FALSE

This property controls whether or not the buttons embedded in each of these controls appears as a normal 3D button or with the Flat style. When set to True, the buttons appear without any border until the mouse is positioned over the button.
- TRUE

This property controls whether or not the buttons embedded in each of these controls appears as a normal 3D button or with the Flat style. When set to True, the buttons appear without any border until the mouse is positioned over the button.

FORCEREFRESHVALUE

- TRUE

In seldom used instances, the ForceRefreshValue has been implemented for database controls to take the data field's value and assign it to the control, overwriting the control's current value (thus the control's value is refreshed).

PROPERTY DB_ComponentID ForceRefreshValue 'TRUE'

FRAMEVISIBLE

- FALSE

This property determines whether or not the border of the control is drawn as a standard border or if the control is drawn using the custom framing properties
- TRUE

This property determines whether or not the border of the control is drawn as a standard border or if the control is drawn using the custom framing properties

HEIGHT

- nnn

Specifies the vertical size of the control in pixels.

HIDeselection

- FALSE

Specifies whether the user is given visual feedback about the active mouse cursor selection.
- TRUE

Specifies whether the user is given visual feedback about the active mouse cursor selection.

HINT

- HINT

Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.

INCREMENT

- nnn

Use this property to specify the amount the Value property is incremented or decremented by when one of the spin buttons is pressed or when either the up or down arrow key is pressed. Note that the Increment property can be set to a floating point value, thus allowing non-integer increments.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Spin Edit

INTEGERSONLY	TRUE	Set this property to True to restrict values to Integers. If keyboard entry is allowed via AllowKeyEdit, the user is not allowed to enter a decimal point. Therefore, the Decimals property has no effect when IntegersOnly is True.
	FALSE	Set this property to True to restrict values to Integers. If keyboard entry is allowed via AllowKeyEdit, the user is not allowed to enter a decimal point. Therefore, the Decimals property has no effect when IntegersOnly is True.
LEFT	nnn	Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.
		Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command. Syntax: PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '
MAKEDBLCLICK		
MAX	nnn	Use this property to specify the maximum value that can be entered.
MIN	nnn	Use this property to specify the minimum value that can be entered.
ORIENTATION	VERTICAL	Specifies the spin edit will have a vertical orientation.
	HORIZONTAL	Specifies the spin edit will have a horizontal orientation.
PAGESIZE	nnn	Use this property to specify the amount the Value property is incremented or decremented by when either the PgUp or PgDn key is pressed. Note that the PageSize property can be set to a floating point value, thus allowing non-integer increments
PASSWORDCHAR	c	Indicates the character, if any, to display in place of the actual characters typed in the control.
READONLY	FALSE	Determines whether the user can change the text of the edit control.
	TRUE	Determines whether the user can change the text of the edit control.
READONLYCOLOR	Value	Specifies the background color of the control when set to "read only".
READONLYCOLORONFOCUS	TRUE	Enables the "Read-Only" Color if the cursor focus is on the control.
	FALSE	Enables the "Read-Only" Color if the cursor focus is on the control.
SHOWHINT	TRUE	Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.
	FALSE	Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Spin Edit

TABORDER	<div>nnn</div> Indicates the position of the control in its parent's tab order.
TABSTOP	<div>TRUE</div> Determines if the user can tab to a control. <div>FALSE</div> Determines if the user can tab to a control.
TOP	<div>nnn</div> Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.
VISIBLE	<div>TRUE</div> Determines whether the component appears on screen. <div>FALSE</div> Determines whether the component appears on screen.
WIDTH	<div>nnn</div> Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Spinner

ALIGN

- RIGHT

Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- CLIENT

Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- BOTTOM

Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- LEFT

Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- NONE

Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- TOP

Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

BUTTONCOLOR

- Value

Specifies the background color for the buttons, when the "Theme Aware" attribute is not checked.

BUTTONWIDTH

- nnn

For spin edits, use this property to specify the width of both spin buttons.
- For button edits, use this property to specify the width of the primary button.

ENABLED

- FALSE

Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.
- TRUE

Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

FORCEREFRESHVALUE

- TRUE

In seldom used instances, the ForceRefreshValue has been implemented for database controls to take the data field's value and assign it to the control, overwriting the control's current value (thus the control's value is refreshed).

PROPERTY DB_ComponentID ForceRefreshValue 'TRUE'

FRAMECOLOR

- Value

Specifies the color to be used when drawing the frame (i.e. border) around the control.

HEIGHT

- nnn

Specifies the vertical size of the control in pixels.

HEXVALUEPREFIX

- Value

Specifies the displayed prefix when the "Show Hex Value" attribute is checked.

HINT

- HINT

Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Spinner

INCREMENT	<div>nnn</div> <div>Use this property to specify the amount the Value property is incremented or decremented by when one of the spin buttons is pressed or when either the up or down arrow key is pressed.</div>
LEFT	<div>nnn</div> <div>Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.</div>
MAKEDBLCLICK	<div></div> <div>Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.</div> <div>Syntax:</div> <div>PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '</div>
MAX	<div>nnn</div> <div>Use this property to specify the maximum value that can be entered.</div>
MIN	<div>nnn</div> <div>Use this property to specify the minimum value that can be entered.</div>
PAGESIZE	<div>nnn</div> <div>Use this property to specify the amount the Value property is incremented or decremented by when either the PgUp or PgDn key is pressed.</div>
SHOWFOCUSRECT	<div>FALSE</div> <div>Specifies if the focus rectangle, that appears on form objects in the tab order, will be displayed.</div> <div>TRUE</div> <div>Specifies if the focus rectangle, that appears on form objects in the tab order, will be displayed.</div>
SHOWHEXVALUE	<div>FALSE</div> <div>Determines if hexadecimal symbols of the value is displayed.</div> <div>TRUE</div> <div>Determines if hexadecimal symbols of the value is displayed.</div>
SHOWHINT	<div>TRUE</div> <div>Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.</div> <div>FALSE</div> <div>Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.</div>
TABORDER	<div>nnn</div> <div>Indicates the position of the control in its parent's tab order.</div>
TABSTOP	<div>FALSE</div> <div>Determines if the user can tab to a control.</div> <div>TRUE</div> <div>Determines if the user can tab to a control.</div>
THEMEAWARE	<div>FALSE</div> <div>Determines whether or not to alter the control based upon Windows operating system themes.</div> <div>TRUE</div> <div>Determines whether or not to alter the control based upon Windows operating system themes.</div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Spinner

TOP	<div>nnn</div> <div>Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.</div>
VALUE	<div>nnn</div> <div>Specifies the initial value displayed in the control.</div>
VISIBLE	<div>TRUE</div> <div>Determines whether the component appears on screen.</div> <div>FALSE</div> <div>Determines whether the component appears on screen.</div>
WIDTH	<div>nnn</div> <div>Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.</div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Task Tracker

'DATENAVIGATOR->COLCOUNT'	<div>nnn</div> <div>Specifies the number of months that appear in a column in the Date Navigator. If the Column Count value is 5 and the Row Count value of the property is 1, 5 calendar months will be listed in the Date Navigator in a single line from left to right.</div>
'DATENAVIGATOR->FIRSTWEEKOFYEAR'	<div><div>Jan1</div><div>Specifies the first week of the year.</div><div>FirstFourDays</div><div>Specifies the first week of the year.</div><div>System</div><div>Specifies the first week of the year.</div><div>FirstFullWeek</div><div>Specifies the first week of the year.</div></div>
'DATENAVIGATOR->HOLIDAYCOLOR'	<div>Value</div> <div>Specifies a color used to paint holiday dates in the navigator.</div>
'DATENAVIGATOR->ROWCOUNT'	<div>nnn</div> <div>Specifies the number of months that appear in a row in the Date Navigator. If the Column Count value is 5 and the Row Count value of the property is 1, 5 calendar months will be listed in the Date Navigator in a single line from left to right.</div>
'DATENAVIGATOR->SHOWDATESCONTAININGEVENTSINBOLD'	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies whether days containing tasks are shown in bold in the navigator.</div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies whether days containing tasks are shown in bold in the navigator.</div></div>
'DATENAVIGATOR->SHOWDATESCONTAININGHOLIDAYSINCOLOR'	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies whether holiday dates are to be highlighted in the navigator.</div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies whether holiday dates are to be highlighted in the navigator.</div></div>
'DATENAVIGATOR->SHOWWEEKNUMBERS'	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies whether week numbers are displayed in the navigator.</div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies whether week numbers are displayed in the navigator.</div></div>
'DATENAVIGATOR->VISIBLE'	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies if the Date Navigator is displayed.</div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies if the Date Navigator is displayed.</div></div>
'DATENAVIGATORSTYLEBACKGROUND->COLOR'	<div>Value</div> <div>Specifies the background color for the background element of the Date Navigator.</div>
'DATENAVIGATORSTYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTCOLOR'	<div>Value</div> <div>Specifies the text color for the background element of the Date Navigator.</div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Task Tracker

'DATENAVIGATORSTYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE'

-Italic Specifies the font style for the background element of the Date Navigator.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE'
'-Underline'

-Underline Specifies the font style for the background element of the Date Navigator.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE'
'-Underline'

+Bold Specifies the font style for the background element of the Date Navigator.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE'
'-Underline'

-StrikeOut Specifies the font style for the background element of the Date Navigator.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE'
'-Underline'

+Underline Specifies the font style for the background element of the Date Navigator.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE'
'-Underline'

-Bold Specifies the font style for the background element of the Date Navigator.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE'
'-Underline'

+Italic Specifies the font style for the background element of the Date Navigator.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE'
'-Underline'

+StrikeOut Specifies the font style for the background element of the Date Navigator.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE'
'-Underline'

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Task Tracker

'DATENAVIGATORSTYLECONTENT->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color for the content element of the Date Navigator.

'DATENAVIGATORSTYLECONTENT->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color for the content element of the Date Navigator.

'DATENAVIGATORSTYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE'

-Bold Specifies the font style for the content element of the Date Navigator.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

-Underline Specifies the font style for the content element of the Date Navigator.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

+StrikeOut Specifies the font style for the content element of the Date Navigator.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

-Italic Specifies the font style for the content element of the Date Navigator.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

+Bold Specifies the font style for the content element of the Date Navigator.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

-StrikeOut Specifies the font style for the content element of the Date Navigator.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

+Italic Specifies the font style for the content element of the Date Navigator.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

+Underline Specifies the font style for the content element of the Date Navigator.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Task Tracker

'DATENAVIGATORSTYLEHEADER->COLOR'		Value Specifies the background color for the header element of the Date Navigator.
'DATENAVIGATORSTYLEHEADER->TEXTCOLOR'		Value Specifies the text color for the header element of the Date Navigator.
'DATENAVIGATORSTYLEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE'		-Italic Specifies the font style for the header element of the Date Navigator. The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline: PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold' PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic' PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
		-Bold Specifies the font style for the header element of the Date Navigator. The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline: PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold' PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic' PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
		+Underline Specifies the font style for the header element of the Date Navigator. The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline: PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold' PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic' PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
		-StrikeOut Specifies the font style for the header element of the Date Navigator. The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline: PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold' PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic' PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
		+Bold Specifies the font style for the header element of the Date Navigator. The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline: PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold' PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic' PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
		-Underline Specifies the font style for the header element of the Date Navigator. The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline: PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold' PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic' PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
		+Italic Specifies the font style for the header element of the Date Navigator. The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline: PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold' PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic' PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
		+StrikeOut Specifies the font style for the header element of the Date Navigator. The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline: PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold' PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic' PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls
DB Task Tracker

'DATENAVIGATORSTYLESELECTION->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color for the selection item element of the Date Navigator.

'DATENAVIGATORSTYLESELECTION->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color for the selection item element of the Date Navigator.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Task Tracker

'DATENAVIGATORSTYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE'

-Bold Specifies the font style for the selection item element of the Date Navigator.

```
The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE'  
'-Underline'
```

-Underline Specifies the font style for the selection item element of the Date Navigator.

```
The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE'  
'-Underline'
```

+Italic Specifies the font style for the selection item element of the Date Navigator.

```
The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE'  
'-Underline'
```

-StrikeOut Specifies the font style for the selection item element of the Date Navigator.

```
The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE'  
'-Underline'
```

+Bold Specifies the font style for the selection item element of the Date Navigator.

```
The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE'  
'-Underline'
```

-Italic Specifies the font style for the selection item element of the Date Navigator.

```
The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE'  
'-Underline'
```

+StrikeOut Specifies the font style for the selection item element of the Date Navigator.

```
The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE'  
'-Underline'
```

+Underline Specifies the font style for the selection item element of the Date Navigator.

```
The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'DATENAVIGATORSTYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE'  
'-Underline'
```

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Task Tracker

'EVENTOPERATIONS->CREATING'	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies whether an end-user is allowed to create a new task.</div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies whether an end-user is allowed to create a new task.</div></div>
'EVENTOPERATIONS->DELETING'	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies whether end-users can delete tasks.</div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies whether end-users can delete tasks.</div></div>
'EVENTOPERATIONS->DIALOGEDITING'	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies whether a task, loaded into the Event dialog, can be edited.</div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies whether a task, loaded into the Event dialog, can be edited.</div></div>
'EVENTOPERATIONS->DIALOGSHOWING'	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies whether the Event dialog can be invoked.</div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies whether the Event dialog can be invoked.</div></div>
'EVENTOPERATIONS->INPLACEEDITING'	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies whether the in-place editor can be activated for a task.</div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies whether the in-place editor can be activated for a task.</div></div>
'EVENTOPERATIONS->INTERSECTION'	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies whether tasks can be overlapped.</div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies whether tasks can be overlapped.</div></div>
'EVENTOPERATIONS->MOVING'	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies whether tasks can be dragged and dropped to another time block or date by an end-user.</div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies whether tasks can be dragged and dropped to another time block or date by an end-user.</div></div>
'EVENTOPERATIONS->READONLY'	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies the read-only state of tasks.</div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies the read-only state of tasks.</div></div>
'EVENTOPERATIONS->RECURRENCE'	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies whether the Event recurrence dialog can be invoked.</div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies whether the Event recurrence dialog can be invoked.</div></div>
'EVENTOPERATIONS->SIZING'	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies whether the time boundaries of tasks can be changed by end-users.</div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies whether the time boundaries of tasks can be changed by end-users.</div></div>
'FONT->COLOR'	<div><div>Value</div><div>Specifies the base font color of the text.</div></div>
'FONT->NAME'	<div><div>Value</div><div>Specifies the base font typeface for the text.</div></div>
'FONT->SIZE'	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the base font height of the text in points.</div></div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Task Tracker

'FONT->STYLE'

-Bold Removes the bold style from the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'

+Underline Applies the underline style to the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'e'

-Underline Removes the underline style from the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'

+I t a l i c Applies the italic style to the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'

-StrikeOut Removes the strikeout style from the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'

+Bold Applies the bold style to the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'

-I t a l i c Removes the italic style from the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'

+StrikeOut Removes the strikeout style from the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Task Tracker

'LOOKANDFEEL->KIND'

Value Specifies the look of the control and how the control visually responds on user actions (focus, mouse move, clicks etc.). Basically Kind determines how the control is painted.

Kind options include:

- Flat
- Standard
- UltraFlat
- Office11

'LOOKANDFEEL->NATIVESTYLE'

FALSE Specifies whether the control will look like a native Windows object. Note: The Native Style has higher priority than the Kind property. Thus, if the Native Style is set, the Kind property has no effect.

TRUE Specifies whether the control will look like a native Windows object. Note: The Native Style has higher priority than the Kind property. Thus, if the Native Style is set, the Kind property has no effect.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Task Tracker

'LOOKANDFEEL->SKINNAME'

Value Specifies a skin to display an artistic representation over the control objects, which enhance the visual display. Note: The Skin Name has higher priority than the Kind property.

Available skins:

- Flat
- Native
- Office11
- Standard
- UltraFlat
- Black
- Blue
- Blueprint
- Caramel
- Coffee
- Darkroom
- DarkSide
- DevExpressDarkStyle
- DevExpressStyle
- Foggy
- GlassOceans
- HighContrast
- iMaginary
- Lillian
- LiquidSky
- LondonLiquidSky
- McSkin
- Metropolis
- MetropolisDark
- MoneyTwins
- Office2007Black
- Office2007Blue
- Office2007Green
- Office2007Pink
- Office2007Silver
- Office2010Black
- Office2010Blue
- Office2010Silver
- Office2013DarkGray
- Office2013LightGray
- Office2013White
- Pumpkin
- Seven
- SevenClassic
- Sharp
- SharpPlus
- Silver
- Springtime
- Stardust
- Summer2008
- TheAsphaltWorld
- UserSkin
- Valentine
- VS2010
- Whiteprint
- Xmas2008Blue

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Task Tracker

'OPTIONSVIEW->DAYBORDERCOLOR'	Value	Specifies the border color for calendar days, when the View Type is set to Day, Week, Weeks, or Year.
'OPTIONSVIEW->EVENTBORDERCOLOR'	Value	Specifies the border color for the task rectangle.
'OPTIONSVIEW->EVENTHEIGHT'	nnn	Specifies the height of the task rectangle. The rectangle's minimum height is limited by the current size of the font used for the task's subject text. If the rectangle's height is set to less than the current font size then the scheduler will be forced to increase the rectangle's height to correctly display the task caption. If the Task Height value is 0, the height of the task rectangle is calculated automatically. The Task Height default value is 0. Task icons will always be clipped if their height is greater than the task rectangle's height.
'OPTIONSVIEW->GROUPINGKIND'	Default	If more than one resource is set, the grouping behavior is the same as that specified with the By Resource setting. If one or no resource is set, the grouping behavior is the same as that specified with the None setting.
	ByDate	Specifies schedules are grouped by dates and resources.
	ByResource	Specifies schedules are grouped by resources.
	None	Specifies schedules are not grouped. Tasks are displayed altogether in every day in chronological order.
'OPTIONSVIEW->GROUPSEPARATORWIDTH'	nnn	Specifies the group separator's width in pixels. The group separator is a bar that visually divides groups of schedules.
'OPTIONSVIEW->HORIZSPLITTERWIDTH'	nnn	Specifies the width of the horizontal splitter in pixels. The horizontal splitter is the horizontal bar between the Date Navigator and the Control Box.
'OPTIONSVIEW->SHOWHINTS'	FALSE	Specifies whether the hint window is displayed when an end-user positions the mouse pointer over a task rectangle.
	TRUE	Specifies whether the hint window is displayed when an end-user positions the mouse pointer over a task rectangle.
'OPTIONSVIEW->SHOWNAVIGATIONBUTTONS'	FALSE	Specifies whether task navigation buttons are displayed. The task navigation buttons are displayed if no tasks are scheduled on the date that is currently shown. These buttons are used to bring the nearest task (scheduled on another date) into view. If more space must be provided in the content area, the buttons can be hidden.
	TRUE	Specifies whether task navigation buttons are displayed. The task navigation buttons are displayed if no tasks are scheduled on the date that is currently shown. These buttons are used to bring the nearest task (scheduled on another date) into view. If more space must be provided in the content area, the buttons can be hidden.
'OPTIONSVIEW->VERTSPLITTERWIDTH'	nnn	Specifies the width of the vertical splitter in pixels. The vertical splitter is a vertical bar between the scheduling area on one side and the Date Navigator and Control Box on the other.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Task Tracker

'OPTIONSVIEW->VIEWPOSITION'

- Left

Specifies the position of the scheduling area with respect to the Date Navigator and Control Box panes.
- Right

Specifies the position of the scheduling area with respect to the Date Navigator and Control Box panes.
- Bottom

Specifies the position of the scheduling area with respect to the Date Navigator and Control Box panes.
- Top

Specifies the position of the scheduling area with respect to the Date Navigator and Control Box panes.

'OPTIONSVIEW->WORKDAYS'

- Monday

Specifies Monday is a day that cannot contain work hours.
- +Monday

Specifies Monday is a day that can contain work hours.
- Friday

Specifies Friday is a day that cannot contain work hours.
- +Friday

Specifies Friday is a day that can contain work hours.
- Wednesday

Specifies Wednesday is a day that cannot contain work hours.
- +Thursday

Specifies Thursday is a day that can contain work hours.
- Tuesday

Specifies Tuesday is a day that cannot contain work hours.
- +Wednesday

Specifies Wednesday is a day that can contain work hours.
- Sunday

Specifies Sunday is a day that cannot contain work hours.
- +Sunday

Specifies Sunday is a day that can contain work hours.
- Saturday

Specifies Saturday is a day that cannot contain work hours.
- +Tuesday

Specifies Tuesday is a day that can contain work hours.
- Thursday

Specifies Thursday is a day that cannot contain work hours.
- +Saturday

Specifies Saturday is a day that can contain work hours.

'OPTIONSVIEW->WORKFINISH'

- Value

Specifies the end of the work hours, displayed in the scheduling area.

'OPTIONSVIEW->WORKSTART'

- Value

Specifies the beginning of the work hours, displayed in the scheduling area.

'STYLEBACKGROUND->COLOR'

- Value

Specifies the background color for the background element of the control.

'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTCOLOR'

- Value

Specifies the text color for the background element of the control.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls
DB Task Tracker

'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE'

- Italic

Specifies the font style for the background element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- +StrikeOut

Specifies the font style for the background element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- StrikeOut

Specifies the font style for the background element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- +Underline

Specifies the font style for the background element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- Bold

Specifies the font style for the background element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- +Italic

Specifies the font style for the background element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- Underline

Specifies the font style for the background element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- +Bold

Specifies the font style for the background element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

'STYLECONTENT->COLOR'

- Value

Specifies the background color for the content element of the control.

'STYLECONTENT->TEXTCOLOR'

- Value

Specifies the text color for the content element of the control.

Control	Property	Value
	Database Controls	
	DB Task Tracker	

'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE'

-Bold Specifies the font style for the content element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

+Underline Specifies the font style for the content element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

-Underline Specifies the font style for the content element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

+Bold Specifies the font style for the content element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

-Italic Specifies the font style for the content element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

+Italic Specifies the font style for the content element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

-StrikeOut Specifies the font style for the content element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

+StrikeOut Specifies the font style for the content element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

'STYLEEVENT->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color for the task/event element of the control.

'STYLEEVENT->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color for the task/event element of the control.

Control	Property	Value
Database Controls		
DB Task Tracker		

'STYLEEVENT->TEXTSTYLE'

- Italic

Specifies the font style for the task/event element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEEVENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEEVENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEEVENT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- +Italic

Specifies the font style for the task/event element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEEVENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEEVENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEEVENT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- StrikeOut

Specifies the font style for the task/event element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEEVENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEEVENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEEVENT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- +Bold

Specifies the font style for the task/event element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEEVENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEEVENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEEVENT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- Bold

Specifies the font style for the task/event element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEEVENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEEVENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEEVENT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- +StrikeOut

Specifies the font style for the task/event element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEEVENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEEVENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEEVENT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- Underline

Specifies the font style for the task/event element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEEVENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEEVENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEEVENT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- +Underline

Specifies the font style for the task/event element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEEVENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEEVENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEEVENT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

'STYLEGROUPSEPARATOR->COLOR'

- Value

Specifies the background color for the group separator element of the control.

'STYLEGROUPSEPARATOR->TEXTCOLOR'

- Value

Specifies the text color for the group separator element of the control.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls
DB Task Tracker

'STYLEGROUPSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE'

-Bold Specifies the font style for the group separator element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEGROUPSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEGROUPSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEGROUPSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

+Bold Specifies the font style for the group separator element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEGROUPSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEGROUPSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEGROUPSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

-Underline Specifies the font style for the group separator element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEGROUPSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEGROUPSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEGROUPSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

+Underline Specifies the font style for the group separator element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEGROUPSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEGROUPSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEGROUPSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

-Italic Specifies the font style for the group separator element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEGROUPSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEGROUPSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEGROUPSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

+StrikeOut Specifies the font style for the group separator element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEGROUPSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEGROUPSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEGROUPSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

-StrikeOut Specifies the font style for the group separator element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEGROUPSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEGROUPSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEGROUPSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

+Italic Specifies the font style for the group separator element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEGROUPSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEGROUPSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEGROUPSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

'STYLEHORZSPLITTER->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color for the horizontal splitter element of the control.

'STYLEHORZSPLITTER->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color for the horizontal splitter element of the control.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Task Tracker

'STYLEHORZSPLITTER->TEXTSTYLE'

- Italic

Specifies the font style for the horizontal splitter element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEHORZSPLITTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEHORZSPLITTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEHORZSPLITTER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- +StrikeOut

Specifies the font style for the horizontal splitter element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEHORZSPLITTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEHORZSPLITTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEHORZSPLITTER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- StrikeOut

Specifies the font style for the horizontal splitter element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEHORZSPLITTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEHORZSPLITTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEHORZSPLITTER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- +Underline

Specifies the font style for the horizontal splitter element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEHORZSPLITTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEHORZSPLITTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEHORZSPLITTER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- v

Specifies the font style for the horizontal splitter element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEHORZSPLITTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEHORZSPLITTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEHORZSPLITTER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- +Italic

Specifies the font style for the horizontal splitter element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEHORZSPLITTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEHORZSPLITTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEHORZSPLITTER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- Underline

Specifies the font style for the horizontal splitter element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEHORZSPLITTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEHORZSPLITTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEHORZSPLITTER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- +Bold

Specifies the font style for the horizontal splitter element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEHORZSPLITTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEHORZSPLITTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEHORZSPLITTER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

'STYLERESOURCEHEADER->COLOR'

- Value

Specifies the background color for the source header element of the control.

'STYLERESOURCEHEADER->TEXTCOLOR'

- Value

Specifies the text color for the source header element of the control.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Task Tracker

'STYLERESOURCEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE'

- Bold

Specifies the font style for the source header element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLERESOURCEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLERESOURCEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLERESOURCEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- +Underline

Specifies the font style for the source header element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLERESOURCEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLERESOURCEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLERESOURCEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- Underline

Specifies the font style for the source header element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLERESOURCEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLERESOURCEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLERESOURCEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- +Bold

Specifies the font style for the source header element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLERESOURCEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLERESOURCEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLERESOURCEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- Italic

Specifies the font style for the source header element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLERESOURCEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLERESOURCEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLERESOURCEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- +Italic

Specifies the font style for the source header element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLERESOURCEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLERESOURCEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLERESOURCEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- StrikeOut

Specifies the font style for the source header element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLERESOURCEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLERESOURCEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLERESOURCEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- +StrikeOut

Specifies the font style for the source header element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLERESOURCEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLERESOURCEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLERESOURCEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

'STYLESELECTION->COLOR'

- Value

Specifies the background color for the current selection item element of the control.

'STYLESELECTION->TEXTCOLOR'

- Value

Specifies the text color for the current selection item element of the control.

Control	Property	Value
Database Controls		
DB Task Tracker		

'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE'

-Italic Specifies the font style for the current selection item element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

+Italic Specifies the font style for the current selection item element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

-StrikeOut Specifies the font style for the current selection item element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

+Bold Specifies the font style for the current selection item element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

-Bold Specifies the font style for the current selection item element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

+StrikeOut Specifies the font style for the current selection item element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

-Underline Specifies the font style for the current selection item element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

+Underline Specifies the font style for the current selection item element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

'STYLEVERTSPLITTER->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color for the vertical splitter element of the control.

'STYLEVERTSPLITTER->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color for the vertical splitter element of the control.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Task Tracker

'STYLEVERTSPLITTER->TEXTSTYLE'

- Bold

Specifies the font style for the vertical splitter element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEVERTSPLITTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEVERTSPLITTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEVERTSPLITTER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- +Bold

Specifies the font style for the vertical splitter element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEVERTSPLITTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEVERTSPLITTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEVERTSPLITTER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- Underline

Specifies the font style for the vertical splitter element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEVERTSPLITTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEVERTSPLITTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEVERTSPLITTER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- +Underline

Specifies the font style for the vertical splitter element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEVERTSPLITTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEVERTSPLITTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEVERTSPLITTER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- Italic

Specifies the font style for the vertical splitter element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEVERTSPLITTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEVERTSPLITTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEVERTSPLITTER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- +StrikeOut

Specifies the font style for the vertical splitter element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEVERTSPLITTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEVERTSPLITTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEVERTSPLITTER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- StrikeOut

Specifies the font style for the vertical splitter element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEVERTSPLITTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEVERTSPLITTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEVERTSPLITTER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- +Italic

Specifies the font style for the vertical splitter element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEVERTSPLITTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEVERTSPLITTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'STYLEVERTSPLITTER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

'TARGETCONTROL->VIEWYEAR->SCALE'

- 6 Specifies 6 months to be displayed within the control.
- 3 Specifies 3 months to be displayed within the control.
- 12 Specifies 12 months (default) to be displayed within the control.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Task Tracker

'TIMEGRIDMINORSCALEFORMAT'		
	DOW	Specifies the display format for the minor time scale.
	Default	Specifies the display format for the minor time scale.
	Day	Specifies the display format for the minor time scale.
'VIEWDAY->ACTIVE'		
	TRUE	Specifies the "day view" in the scheduling area, which enables end-users to schedule and view tasks by day.
'VIEWDAY->ALLDAYAREASCROLLBAR'		
	Default	Specifies the vertical scroll bar's availability in an all-day event area.
	Never	Specifies the vertical scroll bar's availability in an all-day event area.
	Always	Specifies the vertical scroll bar's availability in an all-day event area.
'VIEWDAY->ALWAYSSHOWEVENTTIME'		
	TRUE	Specifies whether the start and end times are shown in the task rectangle.
	FALSE	Specifies whether the start and end times are shown in the task rectangle.
'VIEWDAY->AUTOCONTENTHEIGHT'		
	TRUE	Specifies whether the visual interval of the time blocks is changed when an end-user resizes the scheduler control's height.
	FALSE	Specifies whether the visual interval of the time blocks is changed when an end-user resizes the scheduler control's height.
'VIEWDAY->CANSHOW'		
	TRUE	Specifies whether the specified time view can be displayed in the scheduling area.
	FALSE	Specifies whether the specified time view can be displayed in the scheduling area.
'VIEWDAY->DAYHEADERAREA'		
	TRUE	Specifies whether a day header is displayed.
	FALSE	Specifies whether a day header is displayed.
'VIEWDAY->EVENTIMAGESLAYOUT'		
	Vertical	Specifies how icons are arranged in the task rectangle.
	Horizontal	Specifies how icons are arranged in the task rectangle.
	Auto	Specifies how icons are arranged in the task rectangle.
'VIEWDAY->EVENTSHADOWS'		
	TRUE	Specifies whether the task rectangle is formatted as shadowed.
	FALSE	Specifies whether the task rectangle is formatted as shadowed.
'VIEWDAY->GROUPINGKIND'		
	Default	If more than one resource is set, the grouping behavior is the same as that specified with the "By Resource" setting. If one or no resource is set, the grouping behavior is the same as that specified with the "None" setting.
	None	Specifies the schedules are not grouped. Tasks are displayed altogether in every day in chronological order.
	ByDate	Specifies the schedules are grouped by dates and resources.
	ByResource	Specifies the schedules are grouped by resources.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Task Tracker

'VIEWDAY->HEADERCONTAINER'		
TRUE	Specifies whether the all-day event area (which is located at the top of a day in the scheduling area) is shown.	
FALSE	Specifies whether the all-day event area (which is located at the top of a day in the scheduling area) is shown.	
'VIEWDAY->SHOWALLDAYEVENTSINCONTENTAREA'		
TRUE	Specifies whether all-day tasks are displayed within the all-day event area, or within the content area.	
FALSE	Specifies whether all-day tasks are displayed within the all-day event area, or within the content area.	
'VIEWDAY->TIMERULERMINUTES'		
TRUE	Specifies whether minutes are displayed in time rulers.	
FALSE	Specifies whether minutes are displayed in time rulers.	
'VIEWDAY->TIMESCALE'		
nnn	Specifies the interval for the time rulers and time blocks in the scheduling area.	
'VIEWDAY->WORKTIMEONLY'		
TRUE	Specifies whether only working hours are displayed in the scheduling area.	
FALSE	Specifies whether only working hours are displayed in the scheduling area.	
'VIEWDAYSTYLEHEADERCONTAINER->COLOR'		
Value	Specifies the background color for the header container element of the Task Tracker using the "Day" view type.	
'VIEWDAYSTYLEHEADERCONTAINER->TEXTCOLOR'		
Value	Specifies the text color for the header container element of the Task Tracker using the "Day" view type.	

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Task Tracker

'VIEWDAYSTYLEHEADERCONTAINER->TEXTSTYLE'

- StrikeOut

Specifies the font style for the header container element of the Task Tracker using the "Day" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLEHEADERCONTAINER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLEHEADERCONTAINER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLEHEADERCONTAINER->TEXTSTYLE'
'-Underline'
- +Underline

Specifies the font style for the header container element of the Task Tracker using the "Day" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLEHEADERCONTAINER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLEHEADERCONTAINER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLEHEADERCONTAINER->TEXTSTYLE'
'-Underline'
- Italic

Specifies the font style for the header container element of the Task Tracker using the "Day" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLEHEADERCONTAINER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLEHEADERCONTAINER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLEHEADERCONTAINER->TEXTSTYLE'
'-Underline'
- +Bold

Specifies the font style for the header container element of the Task Tracker using the "Day" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLEHEADERCONTAINER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLEHEADERCONTAINER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLEHEADERCONTAINER->TEXTSTYLE'
'-Underline'
- Underline

Specifies the font style for the header container element of the Task Tracker using the "Day" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLEHEADERCONTAINER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLEHEADERCONTAINER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLEHEADERCONTAINER->TEXTSTYLE'
'-Underline'
- +StrikeOut

Specifies the font style for the header container element of the Task Tracker using the "Day" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLEHEADERCONTAINER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLEHEADERCONTAINER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLEHEADERCONTAINER->TEXTSTYLE'
'-Underline'
- Bold

Specifies the font style for the header container element of the Task Tracker using the "Day" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLEHEADERCONTAINER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLEHEADERCONTAINER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLEHEADERCONTAINER->TEXTSTYLE'
'-Underline'

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Task Tracker

'VIEWDAYSTYLEHEADERCONTAINER->TEXTSTYLE'

+Italic

Specifies the font style for the header container element of the Task Tracker using the "Day" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLEHEADERCONTAINER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLEHEADERCONTAINER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLEHEADERCONTAINER->TEXTSTYLE'
'-Underline'

'VIEWDAYSTYLESELECTEDHEADERCONTAINER->COLOR'

Value

Specifies the background color for the selected header container element of the Task Tracker using the "Day" view type.

'VIEWDAYSTYLESELECTEDHEADERCONTAINER->TEXTCOLOR'

Value

Specifies the text color for the selected header container element of the Task Tracker using the "Day" view type.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Task Tracker

'VIEWDAYSTYLESELECTEDHEADERCONTAINER->TEXTSTYLE'

- Underline

Specifies the font style for the selected header container element of the Task Tracker using the "Day" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLESELECTEDHEADERCONTAINER->TEXTSTYLE'
'+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLESELECTEDHEADERCONTAINER->TEXTSTYLE'
'+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLESELECTEDHEADERCONTAINER->TEXTSTYLE'
'-Underline'
- +Italic

Specifies the font style for the selected header container element of the Task Tracker using the "Day" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLESELECTEDHEADERCONTAINER->TEXTSTYLE'
'+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLESELECTEDHEADERCONTAINER->TEXTSTYLE'
'+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLESELECTEDHEADERCONTAINER->TEXTSTYLE'
'-Underline'
- Bold

Specifies the font style for the selected header container element of the Task Tracker using the "Day" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLESELECTEDHEADERCONTAINER->TEXTSTYLE'
'+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLESELECTEDHEADERCONTAINER->TEXTSTYLE'
'+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLESELECTEDHEADERCONTAINER->TEXTSTYLE'
'-Underline'
- +Underline

Specifies the font style for the selected header container element of the Task Tracker using the "Day" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLESELECTEDHEADERCONTAINER->TEXTSTYLE'
'+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLESELECTEDHEADERCONTAINER->TEXTSTYLE'
'+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLESELECTEDHEADERCONTAINER->TEXTSTYLE'
'-Underline'
- Italic

Specifies the font style for the selected header container element of the Task Tracker using the "Day" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLESELECTEDHEADERCONTAINER->TEXTSTYLE'
'+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLESELECTEDHEADERCONTAINER->TEXTSTYLE'
'+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLESELECTEDHEADERCONTAINER->TEXTSTYLE'
'-Underline'
- +StrikeOut

Specifies the font style for the selected header container element of the Task Tracker using the "Day" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLESELECTEDHEADERCONTAINER->TEXTSTYLE'
'+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLESELECTEDHEADERCONTAINER->TEXTSTYLE'

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Task Tracker

'VIEWDAYSTYLESELECTEDHEADERCONTAINER->TEXTSTYLE'

'+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLESELECTEDHEADERCONTAINER->TEXTSTYLE'
'-Underline'

-StrikeOut Specifies the font style for the selected header container element of the Task Tracker using the "Day" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLESELECTEDHEADERCONTAINER->TEXTSTYLE'
'+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLESELECTEDHEADERCONTAINER->TEXTSTYLE'
'+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLESELECTEDHEADERCONTAINER->TEXTSTYLE'
'-Underline'

+Bold Specifies the font style for the selected header container element of the Task Tracker using the "Day" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLESELECTEDHEADERCONTAINER->TEXTSTYLE'
'+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLESELECTEDHEADERCONTAINER->TEXTSTYLE'
'+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLESELECTEDHEADERCONTAINER->TEXTSTYLE'
'-Underline'

'VIEWDAYSTYLETIMELINE->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color for the time line element of the Task Tracker using the "Day" view type.

'VIEWDAYSTYLETIMELINE->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color for the time line element of the Task Tracker using the "Day" view type.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Task Tracker

'VIEWDAYSTYLETIMELINE->TEXTSTYLE'

-Italic Specifies the font style for the time line element of the Task Tracker using the "Day" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLETIMELINE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLETIMELINE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLETIMELINE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

+Bold Specifies the font style for the time line element of the Task Tracker using the "Day" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLETIMELINE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLETIMELINE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLETIMELINE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

-StrikeOut Specifies the font style for the time line element of the Task Tracker using the "Day" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLETIMELINE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLETIMELINE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLETIMELINE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

+Underline Specifies the font style for the time line element of the Task Tracker using the "Day" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLETIMELINE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLETIMELINE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLETIMELINE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

-Bold Specifies the font style for the time line element of the Task Tracker using the "Day" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLETIMELINE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLETIMELINE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLETIMELINE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

+Italic Specifies the font style for the time line element of the Task Tracker using the "Day" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLETIMELINE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLETIMELINE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLETIMELINE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

-Underline Specifies the font style for the time line element of the Task Tracker using the "Day" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLETIMELINE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLETIMELINE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLETIMELINE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

+StrikeOut Specifies the font style for the time line element of the Task Tracker using the "Day" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLETIMELINE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLETIMELINE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLETIMELINE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Task Tracker

'VIEWDAYSTYLETIMERULER->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color for the time ruler element of the Task Tracker using the "Day" view type.

'VIEWDAYSTYLETIMERULER->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color for the time ruler element of the Task Tracker using the "Day" view type.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Task Tracker

'VIEWDAYSTYLETIMERULER->TEXTSTYLE'

- Bold

Specifies the font style for the time ruler element of the Task Tracker using the "Day" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLETIMERULER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLETIMERULER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLETIMERULER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- +StrikeOut

Specifies the font style for the time ruler element of the Task Tracker using the "Day" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLETIMERULER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLETIMERULER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLETIMERULER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- Underline

Specifies the font style for the time ruler element of the Task Tracker using the "Day" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLETIMERULER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLETIMERULER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLETIMERULER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- +Bold

Specifies the font style for the time ruler element of the Task Tracker using the "Day" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLETIMERULER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLETIMERULER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLETIMERULER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- StrikeOut

Specifies the font style for the time ruler element of the Task Tracker using the "Day" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLETIMERULER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLETIMERULER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLETIMERULER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- +Italic

Specifies the font style for the time ruler element of the Task Tracker using the "Day" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLETIMERULER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLETIMERULER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLETIMERULER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- Italic

Specifies the font style for the time ruler element of the Task Tracker using the "Day" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLETIMERULER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLETIMERULER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLETIMERULER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- +Underline

Specifies the font style for the time ruler element of the Task Tracker using the "Day" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLETIMERULER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLETIMERULER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWDAYSTYLETIMERULER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Task Tracker

'VIEWGANTT->ACTIVE'	<div>TRUE</div>	Specifies a Gantt view, where tasks are displayed as horizontal bars along the time axis.
'VIEWGANTT->COLORASPROGRESS'	<div>FALSE</div>	Specifies a color for the progress indicator for tasks. The color can be specified to the unfinished portion of the task.
	<div>TRUE</div>	Specifies a color for the progress indicator for tasks. The color can be specified to the unfinished portion of the task.
'VIEWGANTT->EVENTDETAILINFO'	<div>FALSE</div>	Specifies whether a rectangle of the scheduled task will occupy only the first row of the time scale's column, or the column's space necessary for displaying task's details.
	<div>TRUE</div>	Specifies whether a rectangle of the scheduled task will occupy only the first row of the time scale's column, or the column's space necessary for displaying task's details.
'VIEWGANTT->EVENTIMAGESLAYOUT'	<div>Horizontal</div>	Specifies how icons are arranged in the task rectangle
	<div>Auto</div>	Specifies how icons are arranged in the task rectangle
	<div>Vertical</div>	Specifies how icons are arranged in the task rectangle
'VIEWGANTT->EVENTMAXLINECOUNT'	<div>nnn</div>	Specifies the limit for linking lines between tasks (0=none).
'VIEWGANTT->EVENTSSTYLE'	<div>Progress</div>	Specifies the display mode, using an ordinary task or a progress bar showing completion percentage. When using the progress bar style, it is important to display the Task Tree. Otherwise, users are uninformed about the displayed tasks.
	<div>Default</div>	Specifies the display mode, using an ordinary task or a progress bar showing completion percentage. When using the progress bar style, it is important to display the Task Tree. Otherwise, users are uninformed about the displayed tasks.
'VIEWGANTT->INCOMPLETEPORTIONCOLOR'	<div>Value</div>	Specifies a color for the progress indicator for tasks. The color can be specified to the unfinished portion of the task.
'VIEWGANTT->SCALES->MAJOR'	<div>FALSE</div>	Specifies whether the major time scale is displayed in the scheduling area.
	<div>TRUE</div>	Specifies whether the major time scale is displayed in the scheduling area.
'VIEWGANTT->SCALES->MAJORUNIT'	<div>Year</div>	Specifies the major time scale's unit.
	<div>Month</div>	Specifies the major time scale's unit.
	<div>Hour</div>	Specifies the major time scale's unit.
	<div>Day</div>	Specifies the major time scale's unit.
	<div>Quarter</div>	Specifies the major time scale's unit.
	<div>Week</div>	Specifies the major time scale's unit.
'VIEWGANTT->SCALES->MAJORUNITSEPARATORWIDTH'	<div>nnn</div>	Specifies the width in pixels of the major time scale's splitter.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Task Tracker

'VIEWGANTT->SCALES->MINOR'		
FALSE Specifies whether the minor time scale is displayed in the scheduling area.		
TRUE Specifies whether the minor time scale is displayed in the scheduling area.		
'VIEWGANTT->SCALES->MINORUNIT'		
Month Specifies the minor time scale's unit.		
Quarter Specifies the minor time scale's unit.		
Day Specifies the minor time scale's unit.		
Hour Specifies the minor time scale's unit.		
Year Specifies the minor time scale's unit.		
Week Specifies the minor time scale's unit.		
'VIEWGANTT->SCALES->MINORUNITWIDTH'		
nnn Specifies the default width in pixels of the minor time scale's unit.		
'VIEWGANTT->SHOWEXPANDBUTTONS'		
TRUE Specifies whether task expand buttons (+/-) are to be displayed.		
FALSE Specifies whether task expand buttons (+/-) are to be displayed.		
'VIEWGANTT->SHOWMOREEVENTSBUTTON'		
TRUE Specifies whether the "more events" button is to be displayed.		
FALSE Specifies whether the "more events" button is to be displayed.		
'VIEWGANTT->SHOWRESOURCESCROLLBAR'		
TRUE Specifies whether a scroll bar is to be displayed within each resource.		
FALSE Specifies whether a scroll bar is to be displayed within each resource.		
'VIEWGANTT->SHOWTIMEASCLOCK'		
TRUE Specifies whether to display the task's time as a miniature clock.		
FALSE Specifies whether to display the task's time as a miniature clock.		
'VIEWGANTT->SHOWTOTALPROGRESSLINE'		
TRUE Specifies whether a total progress line is to be displayed.		
FALSE Specifies whether a total progress line is to be displayed.		
'VIEWGANTT->SNAPEVENTSTOTIMESLOTS'		
TRUE Specifies whether a task's rectangle is to be resized, so it will entirely occupy time blocks.		
FALSE Specifies whether a task's rectangle is to be resized, so it will entirely occupy time blocks.		
'VIEWGANTT->TOTALPROGRESSLINECOLOR'		
Value Specifies the color for the total progress line.		
'VIEWGANTT->TREEBROWSER->VISIBLE'		
TRUE Specifies to display the task tree, which visualizes task hierarchies in a tree-like manner (Gantt view types only).		
FALSE Specifies to display the task tree, which visualizes task hierarchies in a tree-like manner (Gantt view types only).		

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Task Tracker

'VIEWGANTT->USELABELCOLORINTREEBROWSER'	<div>TRUE</div> <div>FALSE</div>	<div>Specifies to use the task color within for Task Tree, for the corresponding task.</div> <div>Specifies to use the task color within for Task Tree, for the corresponding task.</div>
'VIEWGANTT->WORKDAYONLY'	<div>TRUE</div> <div>FALSE</div>	<div>Specifies whether only working days are displayed in the scheduling area.</div> <div>Specifies whether only working days are displayed in the scheduling area.</div>
'VIEWGANTT->WORKTIMEONLY'	<div>TRUE</div> <div>FALSE</div>	<div>Specifies whether only working hours are displayed in the scheduling area.</div> <div>Specifies whether only working hours are displayed in the scheduling area.</div>
'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMAJORSCALE->COLOR'	<div>Value</div>	<div>Specifies the background color for the major scale element of the Task Tracker using the "Gantt" view type.</div>
'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMAJORSCALE->TEXTCOLOR'	<div>Value</div>	<div>Specifies the text color for the major scale element of the Task Tracker using the "Gantt" view type.</div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Task Tracker

'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMAJORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE'

-Italic Specifies the font style for the major scale element of the Task Tracker using the "Gantt" view type.

```
The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMAJORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMAJORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMAJORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Underline Specifies the font style for the major scale element of the Task Tracker using the "Gantt" view type.

```
The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMAJORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMAJORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMAJORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+StrikeOut Specifies the font style for the major scale element of the Task Tracker using the "Gantt" view type.

```
The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMAJORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMAJORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMAJORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-StrikeOut Specifies the font style for the major scale element of the Task Tracker using the "Gantt" view type.

```
The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMAJORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMAJORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMAJORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Italic Specifies the font style for the major scale element of the Task Tracker using the "Gantt" view type.

```
The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMAJORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMAJORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMAJORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Bold Specifies the font style for the major scale element of the Task Tracker using the "Gantt" view type.

```
The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMAJORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMAJORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMAJORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Underline Specifies the font style for the major scale element of the Task Tracker using the "Gantt" view type.

```
The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMAJORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMAJORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMAJORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Bold Specifies the font style for the major scale element of the Task Tracker using the "Gantt" view type.

```
The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMAJORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMAJORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMAJORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Task Tracker

'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMAJORSCALEUNITSEPARATOR->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color for the major scale unit separator element of the Task Tracker using the "Gantt" view type.

'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMAJORSCALEUNITSEPARATOR->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color for the major scale unit separator element of the Task Tracker using the "Gantt" view type.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Task Tracker

'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMAJORSIZEUNITSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE'

-Bold Specifies the font style for the major scale unit separator element of the Task Tracker using the "Gantt" view type.

```
The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1  
'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMAJORSIZEUNITSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1  
'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMAJORSIZEUNITSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1  
'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMAJORSIZEUNITSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Underline Specifies the font style for the major scale unit separator element of the Task Tracker using the "Gantt" view type.

```
The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1  
'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMAJORSIZEUNITSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1  
'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMAJORSIZEUNITSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1  
'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMAJORSIZEUNITSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Underline Specifies the font style for the major scale unit separator element of the Task Tracker using the "Gantt" view type.

```
The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1  
'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMAJORSIZEUNITSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1  
'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMAJORSIZEUNITSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1  
'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMAJORSIZEUNITSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Italic Specifies the font style for the major scale unit separator element of the Task Tracker using the "Gantt" view type.

```
The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1  
'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMAJORSIZEUNITSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1  
'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMAJORSIZEUNITSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1  
'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMAJORSIZEUNITSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Bold Specifies the font style for the major scale unit separator element of the Task Tracker using the "Gantt" view type.

```
The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1  
'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMAJORSIZEUNITSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1  
'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMAJORSIZEUNITSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1  
'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMAJORSIZEUNITSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-StrikeOut Specifies the font style for the major scale unit separator element of the Task Tracker using the "Gantt" view type.

```
The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1  
'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMAJORSIZEUNITSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1
```

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Task Tracker

'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMAJORSCALEUNITSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE'

```
'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMAJORSCALEUNITSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1  
'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMAJORSCALEUNITSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Italic Specifies the font style for the major scale unit separator element of the Task Tracker using the "Gantt" view type.

```
The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1  
'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMAJORSCALEUNITSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1  
'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMAJORSCALEUNITSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1  
'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMAJORSCALEUNITSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+StrikeOut Specifies the font style for the major scale unit separator element of the Task Tracker using the "Gantt" view type.

```
The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1  
'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMAJORSCALEUNITSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1  
'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMAJORSCALEUNITSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1  
'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMAJORSCALEUNITSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMINORSCALE->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color for the minor scale element of the Task Tracker using the "Gantt" view type.

'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMINORSCALE->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color for the minor scale element of the Task Tracker using the "Gantt" view type.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Task Tracker

'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMINORS<->TEXTSTYLE'

- Italic

Specifies the font style for the minor scale element of the Task Tracker using the "Gantt" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMINORS<->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMINORS<->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMINORS<->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- Bold

Specifies the font style for the minor scale element of the Task Tracker using the "Gantt" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMINORS<->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMINORS<->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMINORS<->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- +Italic

Specifies the font style for the minor scale element of the Task Tracker using the "Gantt" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMINORS<->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMINORS<->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMINORS<->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- StrikeOut

Specifies the font style for the minor scale element of the Task Tracker using the "Gantt" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMINORS<->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMINORS<->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMINORS<->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- +StrikeOut

Specifies the font style for the minor scale element of the Task Tracker using the "Gantt" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMINORS<->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMINORS<->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMINORS<->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- Underline

Specifies the font style for the minor scale element of the Task Tracker using the "Gantt" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMINORS<->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMINORS<->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMINORS<->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- +Bold

Specifies the font style for the minor scale element of the Task Tracker using the "Gantt" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMINORS<->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMINORS<->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMINORS<->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- +Underline

Specifies the font style for the minor scale element of the Task Tracker using the "Gantt" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMINORS<->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMINORS<->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWGANTTSTYLEMINORS<->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Task Tracker

'VIEWGANTTSTYLESELECTIONBAR->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color for the selection bar element of the Task Tracker using the "Gantt" view type.

'VIEWGANTTSTYLESELECTIONBAR->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color for the selection bar element of the Task Tracker using the "Gantt" view type.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls
DB Task Tracker

'VIEWGANTTSTYLESELECTIONBAR->TEXTSTYLE'

-Bold Specifies the font style for the selection bar element of the Task Tracker using the "Gantt" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWGANTTSTYLESELECTIONBAR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWGANTTSTYLESELECTIONBAR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWGANTTSTYLESELECTIONBAR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

-Underline Specifies the font style for the selection bar element of the Task Tracker using the "Gantt" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWGANTTSTYLESELECTIONBAR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWGANTTSTYLESELECTIONBAR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWGANTTSTYLESELECTIONBAR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

+Bold Specifies the font style for the selection bar element of the Task Tracker using the "Gantt" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWGANTTSTYLESELECTIONBAR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWGANTTSTYLESELECTIONBAR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWGANTTSTYLESELECTIONBAR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

-StrikeOut Specifies the font style for the selection bar element of the Task Tracker using the "Gantt" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWGANTTSTYLESELECTIONBAR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWGANTTSTYLESELECTIONBAR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWGANTTSTYLESELECTIONBAR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

+Underline Specifies the font style for the selection bar element of the Task Tracker using the "Gantt" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWGANTTSTYLESELECTIONBAR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWGANTTSTYLESELECTIONBAR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWGANTTSTYLESELECTIONBAR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

-I talic Specifies the font style for the selection bar element of the Task Tracker using the "Gantt" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWGANTTSTYLESELECTIONBAR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWGANTTSTYLESELECTIONBAR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWGANTTSTYLESELECTIONBAR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

+StrikeOut Specifies the font style for the selection bar element of the Task Tracker using the "Gantt" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWGANTTSTYLESELECTIONBAR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWGANTTSTYLESELECTIONBAR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWGANTTSTYLESELECTIONBAR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

+I talic Specifies the font style for the selection bar element of the Task Tracker using the "Gantt" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWGANTTSTYLESELECTIONBAR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWGANTTSTYLESELECTIONBAR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWGANTTSTYLESELECTIONBAR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Task Tracker

'VIEWTIMEGRID->ACTIVE'	<div>TRUE</div> <div>Specifies the time grid view in the scheduling area, where tasks are chronologically ordered from left to right along a timescale.</div>
'VIEWTIMEGRID->EVENTDETAILINFO'	<div>TRUE</div> <div>Specifies whether a rectangle of the scheduled task will occupy only the first row of the time scale's column, or the column's space necessary for displaying task's details.</div> <div>FALSE</div> <div>Specifies whether a rectangle of the scheduled task will occupy only the first row of the time scale's column, or the column's space necessary for displaying task's details.</div>
'VIEWTIMEGRID->EVENTIMAGESLAYOUT'	<div>Vertical</div> <div>Specifies how icons are arranged in the task rectangle.</div> <div>Auto</div> <div>Specifies how icons are arranged in the task rectangle.</div> <div>Horizontal</div> <div>Specifies how icons are arranged in the task rectangle.</div>
'VIEWTIMEGRID->EVENTMAXLINECOUNT'	<div>nnn</div> <div>Specifies the limit for linking lines between tasks (0=none).</div>
'VIEWTIMEGRID->SCALES->MAJOR'	<div>TRUE</div> <div>Specifies whether the major time scale is displayed in the scheduling area.</div> <div>FALSE</div> <div>Specifies whether the major time scale is displayed in the scheduling area.</div>
'VIEWTIMEGRID->SCALES->MAJORUNIT'	<div>Week</div> <div>Specifies the major time scale's unit.</div> <div>Quarter</div> <div>Specifies the major time scale's unit.</div> <div>Hour</div> <div>Specifies the major time scale's unit.</div> <div>Year</div> <div>Specifies the major time scale's unit.</div> <div>Day</div> <div>Specifies the major time scale's unit.</div> <div>Month</div> <div>Specifies the major time scale's unit.</div>
'VIEWTIMEGRID->SCALES->MAJORUNITSEPARATORWIDTH'	<div>nnn</div> <div>Specifies the width in pixels of the major time scale's splitter.</div>
'VIEWTIMEGRID->SCALES->MINOR'	<div>TRUE</div> <div>Specifies whether the minor time scale is displayed in the scheduling area.</div> <div>FALSE</div> <div>Specifies whether the minor time scale is displayed in the scheduling area.</div>
'VIEWTIMEGRID->SCALES->MINORUNIT'	<div>Week</div> <div>Specifies the minor time scale's unit.</div> <div>Quarter</div> <div>Specifies the minor time scale's unit.</div> <div>Hour</div> <div>Specifies the minor time scale's unit.</div> <div>Year</div> <div>Specifies the minor time scale's unit.</div> <div>Day</div> <div>Specifies the minor time scale's unit.</div> <div>Month</div> <div>Specifies the minor time scale's unit.</div>
'VIEWTIMEGRID->SCALES->MINORUNITWIDTH'	<div>nnn</div> <div>Specifies the default width in pixels of the minor time scale's unit.</div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Task Tracker

'VIEWTIMEGRID->SCALES->TIMESTEP'	<div><div>15</div><div>Specifies the division used for time, and is displayed as a unit on the time bar (default=30).</div></div> <div><div>1</div><div>Specifies the division used for time, and is displayed as a unit on the time bar (default=30).</div></div> <div><div>6</div><div>Specifies the division used for time, and is displayed as a unit on the time bar (default=30).</div></div> <div><div>5</div><div>Specifies the division used for time, and is displayed as a unit on the time bar (default=30).</div></div> <div><div>60</div><div>Specifies the division used for time, and is displayed as a unit on the time bar (default=30).</div></div> <div><div>30</div><div>Specifies the division used for time, and is displayed as a unit on the time bar (default=30).</div></div> <div><div>10</div><div>Specifies the division used for time, and is displayed as a unit on the time bar (default=30).</div></div>
'VIEWTIMEGRID->SHOWMOREEVENTSBUTTON'	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies whether the "more events" button is to be displayed.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies whether the "more events" button is to be displayed.</div></div>
'VIEWTIMEGRID->SHOWRESOURCESCROLLBAR'	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies whether a scroll bar is to be displayed within each resource.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies whether a scroll bar is to be displayed within each resource.</div></div>
'VIEWTIMEGRID->SHOWTIMEASCLOCK'	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies whether to display the task's time as a miniature clock.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies whether to display the task's time as a miniature clock.</div></div>
'VIEWTIMEGRID->SNAPEVENTSTOTIMESLOTS'	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies whether a task's rectangle is to be resized, so it will entirely occupy time blocks.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies whether a task's rectangle is to be resized, so it will entirely occupy time blocks.</div></div>
'VIEWTIMEGRID->WORKDAYONLY'	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies whether only working days are displayed in the scheduling area.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies whether only working days are displayed in the scheduling area.</div></div>
'VIEWTIMEGRID->WORKTIMEONLY'	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies whether only working hours are displayed in the scheduling area.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies whether only working hours are displayed in the scheduling area.</div></div>
'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMAJORSCALE->COLOR'	<div><div>Value</div><div>Specifies the background color for the major scale element of the Task Tracker using the "Time Grid" view type.</div></div>
'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMAJORSCALE->TEXTCOLOR'	<div><div>Value</div><div>Specifies the text color for the major scale element of the Task Tracker using the "Time Grid" view type.</div></div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Task Tracker

'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMAJORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE'

-Italic Specifies the font style for the major scale element of the Task Tracker using the "Time Grid" view type.

```
The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMAJORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMAJORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMAJORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE'  
'-Underline'
```

-Bold Specifies the font style for the major scale element of the Task Tracker using the "Time Grid" view type.

```
The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMAJORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMAJORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMAJORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE'  
'-Underline'
```

+Italic Specifies the font style for the major scale element of the Task Tracker using the "Time Grid" view type.

```
The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMAJORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMAJORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMAJORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE'  
'-Underline'
```

-StrikeOut Specifies the font style for the major scale element of the Task Tracker using the "Time Grid" view type.

```
The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMAJORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMAJORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMAJORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE'  
'-Underline'
```

+Underline Specifies the font style for the major scale element of the Task Tracker using the "Time Grid" view type.

```
The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMAJORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMAJORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMAJORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE'  
'-Underline'
```

-Underline Specifies the font style for the major scale element of the Task Tracker using the "Time Grid" view type.

```
The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMAJORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMAJORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMAJORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE'  
'-Underline'
```

+StrikeOut Specifies the font style for the major scale element of the Task Tracker using the "Time Grid" view type.

```
The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMAJORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMAJORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMAJORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE'  
'-Underline'
```


Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Task Tracker

'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMAJORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE'

+Bold

Specifies the font style for the major scale element of the Task Tracker using the "Time Grid" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMAJORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMAJORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMAJORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE'
'-Underline'

'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMAJORSCALEUNITSEPARATOR->COLOR'

Value

Specifies the background color for the major scale unit separator element of the Task Tracker using the "Time Grid" view type.

'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMAJORSCALEUNITSEPARATOR->TEXTCOLOR'

Value

Specifies the text color for the major scale unit separator element of the Task Tracker using the "Time Grid" view type.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Task Tracker

'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMAJORSIZEUNITSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE'

-Bold Specifies the font style for the major scale unit separator element of the Task Tracker using the "Time Grid" view type.

```
The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1  
'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMAJORSIZEUNITSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+ Bold'  
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1  
'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMAJORSIZEUNITSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+ Italic'  
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1  
'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMAJORSIZEUNITSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Underline Specifies the font style for the major scale unit separator element of the Task Tracker using the "Time Grid" view type.

```
The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1  
'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMAJORSIZEUNITSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+ Bold'  
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1  
'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMAJORSIZEUNITSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+ Italic'  
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1  
'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMAJORSIZEUNITSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Bold Specifies the font style for the major scale unit separator element of the Task Tracker using the "Time Grid" view type.

```
The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1  
'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMAJORSIZEUNITSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+ Bold'  
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1  
'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMAJORSIZEUNITSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+ Italic'  
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1  
'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMAJORSIZEUNITSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Italic Specifies the font style for the major scale unit separator element of the Task Tracker using the "Time Grid" view type.

```
The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1  
'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMAJORSIZEUNITSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+ Bold'  
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1  
'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMAJORSIZEUNITSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+ Italic'  
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1  
'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMAJORSIZEUNITSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Underline Specifies the font style for the major scale unit separator element of the Task Tracker using the "Time Grid" view type.

```
The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1  
'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMAJORSIZEUNITSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+ Bold'  
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1  
'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMAJORSIZEUNITSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+ Italic'  
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1  
'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMAJORSIZEUNITSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-StrikeOut Specifies the font style for the major scale unit separator element of the Task Tracker using the "Time Grid" view type.

```
The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1  
'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMAJORSIZEUNITSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+ Bold'  
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1
```

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Task Tracker

'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMAJORSCALEUNITSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE'

'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMAJORSCALEUNITSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+ Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1
'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMAJORSCALEUNITSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

+Italic Specifies the font style for the major scale unit separator element of the Task Tracker using the "Time Grid" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1
'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMAJORSCALEUNITSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+ Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1
'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMAJORSCALEUNITSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+ Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1
'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMAJORSCALEUNITSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

+StrikeOut Specifies the font style for the major scale unit separator element of the Task Tracker using the "Time Grid" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1
'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMAJORSCALEUNITSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+ Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1
'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMAJORSCALEUNITSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+ Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1
'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMAJORSCALEUNITSEPARATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMINORSCALE->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color for the minor scale element of the Task Tracker using the "Time Grid" view type.

'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMINORSCALE->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color for the minor scale element of the Task Tracker using the "Time Grid" view type.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Task Tracker

'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMINORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE'

- StrikeOut

Specifies the font style for the minor scale element of the Task Tracker using the "Time Grid" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMINORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMINORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMINORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE'
'-Underline'
- Bold

Specifies the font style for the minor scale element of the Task Tracker using the "Time Grid" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMINORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMINORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMINORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE'
'-Underline'
- +Italic

Specifies the font style for the minor scale element of the Task Tracker using the "Time Grid" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMINORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMINORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMINORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE'
'-Underline'
- Italic

Specifies the font style for the minor scale element of the Task Tracker using the "Time Grid" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMINORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMINORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMINORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE'
'-Underline'
- +Bold

Specifies the font style for the minor scale element of the Task Tracker using the "Time Grid" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMINORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMINORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMINORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE'
'-Underline'
- Underline

Specifies the font style for the minor scale element of the Task Tracker using the "Time Grid" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMINORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMINORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMINORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE'
'-Underline'
- +StrikeOut

Specifies the font style for the minor scale element of the Task Tracker using the "Time Grid" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMINORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMINORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMINORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE'
'-Underline'

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Task Tracker

'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMINORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE'

+Underline

Specifies the font style for the minor scale element of the Task Tracker using the "Time Grid" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMINORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMINORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLEMINORSCALE->TEXTSTYLE'
'-Underline'

'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLESELECTIONBAR->COLOR'

Value

Specifies the background color for the selection bar element of the Task Tracker using the "Time Grid" view type.

'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLESELECTIONBAR->TEXTCOLOR'

Value

Specifies the text color for the selection bar element of the Task Tracker using the "Time Grid" view type.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Task Tracker

'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLESELECTIONBAR->TEXTSTYLE'

- Underline

Specifies the font stylefor the selection bar element of the Task Tracker using the "Time Grid" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLESELECTIONBAR->TEXTSTYLE' '+ Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLESELECTIONBAR->TEXTSTYLE' '+ Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLESELECTIONBAR->TEXTSTYLE'
'-Underline'
- Bold

Specifies the font stylefor the selection bar element of the Task Tracker using the "Time Grid" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLESELECTIONBAR->TEXTSTYLE' '+ Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLESELECTIONBAR->TEXTSTYLE' '+ Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLESELECTIONBAR->TEXTSTYLE'
'-Underline'
- +Bold

Specifies the font stylefor the selection bar element of the Task Tracker using the "Time Grid" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLESELECTIONBAR->TEXTSTYLE' '+ Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLESELECTIONBAR->TEXTSTYLE' '+ Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLESELECTIONBAR->TEXTSTYLE'
'-Underline'
- I talic

Specifies the font stylefor the selection bar element of the Task Tracker using the "Time Grid" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLESELECTIONBAR->TEXTSTYLE' '+ Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLESELECTIONBAR->TEXTSTYLE' '+ Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLESELECTIONBAR->TEXTSTYLE'
'-Underline'
- +Underline

Specifies the font stylefor the selection bar element of the Task Tracker using the "Time Grid" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLESELECTIONBAR->TEXTSTYLE' '+ Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLESELECTIONBAR->TEXTSTYLE' '+ Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLESELECTIONBAR->TEXTSTYLE'
'-Underline'
- StrikeOut

Specifies the font stylefor the selection bar element of the Task Tracker using the "Time Grid" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLESELECTIONBAR->TEXTSTYLE' '+ Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLESELECTIONBAR->TEXTSTYLE' '+ Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLESELECTIONBAR->TEXTSTYLE'
'-Underline'
- +StrikeOut

Specifies the font stylefor the selection bar element of the Task Tracker using the "Time Grid" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLESELECTIONBAR->TEXTSTYLE' '+ Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLESELECTIONBAR->TEXTSTYLE' '+ Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLESELECTIONBAR->TEXTSTYLE'
'-Underline'

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Task Tracker

'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLESELECTIONBAR->TEXTSTYLE'	<div><div>+ Italic</div><div>Specifies the font stylefor the selection bar element of the Task Tracker using the "Time Grid" view type.</div></div> <div>The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline: PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLESELECTIONBAR->TEXTSTYLE' '+ Bold' PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLESELECTIONBAR->TEXTSTYLE' '+ Italic' PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWTIMEGRIDSTYLESELECTIONBAR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'</div>
'VIEWWEEK->ACTIVE'	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies the week view in the scheduling area, which enables an end-user to schedule and view task by week.</div></div>
'VIEWWEEK->CANSHOW'	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies whether the specified time view can be displayed in the scheduling area.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies whether the specified time view can be displayed in the scheduling area.</div></div>
'VIEWWEEK->COMPRESSWEEKEND'	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies whether the days in a weekend should be displayed together in one day cell.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies whether the days in a weekend should be displayed together in one day cell.</div></div>
'VIEWWEEK->DAYSLAYOUT'	<div><div>TwoColumns</div><div>Specifies the layout for the week view.</div></div> <div><div>OneColumn</div><div>Specifies the layout for the week view.</div></div>
'VIEWWEEK->GROUPINGKIND'	<div><div>ByDate</div><div>Specifies the schedules are grouped by dates and resources.</div></div> <div><div>Default</div><div>If more than one resource is set, the grouping behavior is the same as that specified with the "By Resource" setting. If one or no resource is set, the grouping behavior is the same as that specified with the "None" setting.</div></div> <div><div>None</div><div>Specifies the schedules are not grouped. Tasks are displayed altogether in every day in chronological order.</div></div> <div><div>ByResource</div><div>Specifies the schedules are grouped by resources.</div></div>
'VIEWWEEK->HIDEWEEKEND'	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies whether the weekend days are visible.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies whether the weekend days are visible.</div></div>
'VIEWWEEK->SHOWENDTIME'	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies whether the task end time is displayed.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies whether the task end time is displayed.</div></div>
'VIEWWEEK->SHOWTIMEASCLOCK'	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies whether the task time is displayed as a miniature clock or as digits.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies whether the task time is displayed as a miniature clock or as digits.</div></div>
'VIEWWEEKS->ACTIVE'	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies the weeks view in the scheduling area, which enables an end-user to schedule and view task by weeks.</div></div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Task Tracker

'VIEWWEEKS->CANSHOW'	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies whether the specified time view can be displayed in the scheduling area.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies whether the specified time view can be displayed in the scheduling area.</div></div>
'VIEWWEEKS->COMPRESSWEEKEND'	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies whether the days in a weekend should be displayed together in one day cell.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies whether the days in a weekend should be displayed together in one day cell.</div></div>
'VIEWWEEKS->GROUPINGKIND'	<div><div>Default</div><div>If more than one resource is set, the grouping behavior is the same as that specified with the "By Resource" setting. If one or no resource is set, the grouping behavior is the same as that specified with the "None" setting.</div></div> <div><div>ByDate</div><div>Specifies the schedules are grouped by dates and resources.</div></div> <div><div>ByResource</div><div>Specifies the schedules are grouped by resources.</div></div> <div><div>None</div><div>Specifies the schedules are not grouped. Tasks are displayed altogether in every day in chronological order.</div></div>
'VIEWWEEKS->HIDEWEEKEND'	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies whether the weekend days are visible.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies whether the weekend days are visible.</div></div>
'VIEWWEEKS->SHOWENDTIME'	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies whether the task end time is displayed.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies whether the task end time is displayed.</div></div>
'VIEWWEEKS->SHOWTIMEASCLOCK'	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies whether the task time is displayed as a miniature clock or as digits.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies whether the task time is displayed as a miniature clock or as digits.</div></div>
'VIEWYEAR->ACTIVE'	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies the year view in the scheduling area, which enables end-users to schedule and view tasks by year.</div></div>
'VIEWYEAR->ALLDAYEVENTSONLY'	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies if only all-day tasks are shown in the scheduling area (or tasks whose duration exceeds 24 hours).</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies if only all-day tasks are shown in the scheduling area (or tasks whose duration exceeds 24 hours).</div></div>
'VIEWYEAR->MAXSELECTEDDAYSCOUNT'	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies how many days can be selected in the year view. If set to 0, then all the days in a year can be selected at once.</div></div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Task Tracker

'VIEWYEAR->MONTHHEADERPOPUPMENU->ITEMS'

+NewReccuringEvent	Specifies "New Reccuring Event" is an available menu option within the pop-up menu when right clicking on a month header.
+HalfYear	Specifies "Half Year" is an available menu option within the pop-up menu when right clicking on a month header.
-NewAllDayEvent	Specifies "New All Day Event" is not an available menu option within the pop-up menu when right clicking on a month header.
+Quarter	Specifies "Quarter" is an available menu option within the pop-up menu when right clicking on a month header.
-Quarter	Specifies "Quarter" is not an available menu option within the pop-up menu when right clicking on a month header.
+NewEvent	Specifies "New Event" is an available menu option within the pop-up menu when right clicking on a month header.
-HalfYear	Specifies "Half Year" is not an available menu option within the pop-up menu when right clicking on a month header.
+FullYear	Specifies "Full Year" is an available menu option within the pop-up menu when right clicking on a month header.
-FullYear	Specifies "Full Year" is not an available menu option within the pop-up menu when right clicking on a month header.
+NewAllDayEvent	Specifies "New All Day Event" is an available menu option within the pop-up menu when right clicking on a month header.
-NewEvent	Specifies "New Event" is not an available menu option within the pop-up menu when right clicking on a month header.
-NewReccuringEvent	Specifies "New Reccuring Event" is not an available menu option within the pop-up menu when right clicking on a month header.

'VIEWYEARSTYLESMONTHHEADER->COLOR'

Value	Specifies the background color for the month header element of the Task Tracker using the "Year" view type.
-------	---

'VIEWYEARSTYLESMONTHHEADER->TEXTCOLOR'

Value	Specifies the text color for the month header element of the Task Tracker using the "Year" view type.
-------	---

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Task Tracker

'VIEWYEARSTYLESMONTHHEADER->TEXTSTYLE'

-StrikeOut Specifies the font style for the month header element of the Task Tracker using the "Year" view type.

```
The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWYEARSTYLESMONTHHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWYEARSTYLESMONTHHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWYEARSTYLESMONTHHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Bold Specifies the font style for the month header element of the Task Tracker using the "Year" view type.

```
The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWYEARSTYLESMONTHHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWYEARSTYLESMONTHHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWYEARSTYLESMONTHHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+StrikeOut Specifies the font style for the month header element of the Task Tracker using the "Year" view type.

```
The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWYEARSTYLESMONTHHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWYEARSTYLESMONTHHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWYEARSTYLESMONTHHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Italic Specifies the font style for the month header element of the Task Tracker using the "Year" view type.

```
The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWYEARSTYLESMONTHHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWYEARSTYLESMONTHHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWYEARSTYLESMONTHHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Underline Specifies the font style for the month header element of the Task Tracker using the "Year" view type.

```
The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWYEARSTYLESMONTHHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWYEARSTYLESMONTHHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWYEARSTYLESMONTHHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Underline Specifies the font style for the month header element of the Task Tracker using the "Year" view type.

```
The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWYEARSTYLESMONTHHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWYEARSTYLESMONTHHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWYEARSTYLESMONTHHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Italic Specifies the font style for the month header element of the Task Tracker using the "Year" view type.

```
The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWYEARSTYLESMONTHHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWYEARSTYLESMONTHHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWYEARSTYLESMONTHHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Bold Specifies the font style for the month header element of the Task Tracker using the "Year" view type.

```
The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWYEARSTYLESMONTHHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWYEARSTYLESMONTHHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWYEARSTYLESMONTHHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Task Tracker

'VIEWYEARSTYLESUNUSEDCONTENT->COLOR'	
Value	Specifies the background color for the unused content element of the Task Tracker using the "Year" view type.
'VIEWYEARSTYLESUNUSEDCONTENT->TEXTCOLOR'	
Value	Specifies the text color for the unused content element of the Task Tracker using the "Year" view type.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Task Tracker

'VIEWYEARSTYLESUNUSEDCONTENT->TEXTSTYLE'

- Underline

Specifies the font style for the unused content element of the Task Tracker using the "Year" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWYEARSTYLESUNUSEDCONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWYEARSTYLESUNUSEDCONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWYEARSTYLESUNUSEDCONTENT->TEXTSTYLE'
'-Underline'
- Bold

Specifies the font style for the unused content element of the Task Tracker using the "Year" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWYEARSTYLESUNUSEDCONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWYEARSTYLESUNUSEDCONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWYEARSTYLESUNUSEDCONTENT->TEXTSTYLE'
'-Underline'
- +Underline

Specifies the font style for the unused content element of the Task Tracker using the "Year" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWYEARSTYLESUNUSEDCONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWYEARSTYLESUNUSEDCONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWYEARSTYLESUNUSEDCONTENT->TEXTSTYLE'
'-Underline'
- Italic

Specifies the font style for the unused content element of the Task Tracker using the "Year" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWYEARSTYLESUNUSEDCONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWYEARSTYLESUNUSEDCONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWYEARSTYLESUNUSEDCONTENT->TEXTSTYLE'
'-Underline'
- +Bold

Specifies the font style for the unused content element of the Task Tracker using the "Year" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWYEARSTYLESUNUSEDCONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWYEARSTYLESUNUSEDCONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWYEARSTYLESUNUSEDCONTENT->TEXTSTYLE'
'-Underline'
- StrikeOut

Specifies the font style for the unused content element of the Task Tracker using the "Year" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWYEARSTYLESUNUSEDCONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWYEARSTYLESUNUSEDCONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWYEARSTYLESUNUSEDCONTENT->TEXTSTYLE'
'-Underline'
- +Italic

Specifies the font style for the unused content element of the Task Tracker using the "Year" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWYEARSTYLESUNUSEDCONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWYEARSTYLESUNUSEDCONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWYEARSTYLESUNUSEDCONTENT->TEXTSTYLE'
'-Underline'

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Task Tracker

'VIEWYEARSTYLESUNUSEDCONTENT->TEXTSTYLE'

+StrikeOut Specifies the font style for the unused content element of the Task Tracker using the "Year" view type.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:

```
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWYEARSTYLESUNUSEDCONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWYEARSTYLESUNUSEDCONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 'VIEWYEARSTYLESUNUSEDCONTENT->TEXTSTYLE'
'-Underline'
```

ACTIVE_TASK

VarName Captures the ID of the task that is being edited/deleted.

```
GETPROPERTY TaskTrackerComp ACTIVE_TASK vTaskID
```

ADD_COLOR

'LabelCaption|LabelColor' Adds a custom "Label" color and description to the DB Task Tracker. The color portion can be a named color, an integer, or an RGB value.

Example:

```
PROPERTY TASK_TRACKER ADD_COLOR 'My Status|RED'
```

The ADD_COLOR command should be executed at the start of the application as the custom colors/descriptions are not persistent between R:BASE sessions. The saved values in your database table are of course persisted.

Predefined Labels:

Color	-	Description
8689404	-	Important
14982788	-	Business
6610596	-	Personal
13952740	-	Vacation
7649020	-	Must Attend
16051844	-	Travel Required
8703700	-	Needs Preparation
16033476	-	Birthday
12897956	-	Anniversary
7661308	-	Phone Call

ALIGN

- RIGHT** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- BOTTOM** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- LEFT** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- NONE** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- CLIENT** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- TOP** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Task Tracker

ALLOW_DELETE

- FALSE

Specifies to allow/disallow deletion for the control. This property is used in the "On Delete" EEP. The "On Delete" EEP event is fired for each task that is deleted.

PROPERTY TaskTrackerComp ALLOW_DELETE 'TRUE'
- TRUE

Specifies to allow/disallow deletion for the control. This property is used in the "On Delete" EEP. The "On Delete" EEP event is fired for each task that is deleted.

PROPERTY TaskTrackerComp ALLOW_DELETE 'TRUE'

ATTACHCONTROL

- Value

Attaches the form control with the specified Component ID to the DB Task Tracker's Control Box. It is recommended that the control to attach is a container-type object; like an Enhanced Panel or an Enhanced Group Box.

PROPERTY TaskTracker1 ATTACHCONTROL EnhPanelCompID

COLOR_DESC[n]

- Value

Changes the predefined description of a label, where n is a zero-based index as displayed in the drop down.

Example:

PROPERTY TaskTracker COLOR_DESC[n] 'My Description'

Predefined Labels:

Index - Color - Description

0 - 8689404 - Important

1 - 14982788 - Business

2 - 6610596 - Personal

3 - 13952740 - Vacation

4 - 7649020 - Must Attend

5 - 16051844 - Travel Required

6 - 8703700 - Needs Preparation

7 - 16033476 - Birthday

8 - 12897956 - Anniversary

9 - 7661308 - Phone Call

COLOR_VALUE[n]

- Value

Changes the predefined color of a label, where n is a zero-based index as displayed in the drop down. The color can be a named color, an integer, or an RGB value.

Example:

PROPERTY TaskTracker COLOR_VALUE[n] 'BLUE'

Predefined Labels:

Index - Color - Description

0 - 8689404 - Important

1 - 14982788 - Business

2 - 6610596 - Personal

3 - 13952740 - Vacation

4 - 7649020 - Must Attend

5 - 16051844 - Travel Required

6 - 8703700 - Needs Preparation

7 - 16033476 - Birthday

8 - 12897956 - Anniversary

9 - 7661308 - Phone Call

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Task Tracker

DRAGGEDTASKID	<div><div>VarName</div><div>Captures the ID of the dragged task. The parameter is specific to the "On Start Drag" EEP.</div><div>The drag process/logic must assign the value to some variable for future use (e.g. the "On Drag Drop" EEP when the task is dropped in another control).</div><div>GETPROPERTY TaskTracker1 DraggedTaskID vDragTaskID</div></div>
DROPPEDTODATETIME	<div><div>VarName</div><div>Captures the date/time value for where a task was dropped in the calendar. The parameter is specific to the "On Drag Drop" EEP. Similar to DroppedToDateTimeStr, DroppedToDateTime returns the "full" date and time value regardless if the date or time portion is not defined.</div><div>GETPROPERTY TaskTracker1 DroppedToDateTime vDropTaskDateTime</div></div>
DROPPEDTODATETIMESTR	<div><div>VarName</div><div>Captures the date, time, or date/time value for where a task was dropped in the calendar. The parameter is specific to the "On Drag Drop" EEP.</div><div>DroppedToDateTimeStr will return only the date portion if the time portion is not defined (e.g. 07/27/2018), or only the time value if the date portion is not defined (e.g. 12:34:56), or both date and time if both portions are defined (e.g. 07/27/2018 12:34:56).</div><div>Similar to DroppedToDateTimeStr is DroppedToDateTime, however the latter returns the "full" date and time value regardless if the date or time portion is not defined.</div><div>GETPROPERTY TaskTracker1 DroppedToDateTimeStr vDropTaskDateTime</div></div>
GOTODATE	<div><div>Value</div><div>Specifies the date for the control to focus upon as the starting point in the DB Task Tracker. The PROPERTY should be executed in the form's "On After Start" EEP.</div><div>PROPERTY TaskTracker1 GOTODATE '07/01/2018'</div></div>
GOTOMONTH	<div><div>Value</div><div>Specifies the whole month of the date provided is selected in the DB Task Tracker.</div><div>PROPERTY TaskTracker1 GOTOMONTH '07/15/2018'</div></div>
GOTOWEEK	<div><div>Value</div><div>Specifies the whole week of the date provided is selected in the DB Task Tracker.</div><div>PROPERTY TaskTracker1 GOTOWEEK '09/19/2020'</div></div>
HEIGHT	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Use the Height property to read or change the height of the control.</div></div>
HIDEONSTARTUP	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies whether the control is hidden when the form is first launched.</div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies whether the control is hidden when the form is first launched.</div></div>
HINT	<div><div>HINT</div><div>Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.</div></div>
LEFT	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.</div></div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Task Tracker

MAKEDBLCLICK

Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.

Syntax:

PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '

MONTHBASEDNAVIGATION

- TRUE

Specifies date navigation using the Date Navigator will always go to the first day of the active month. In addition to this, clicking on a specific date will reset the calendar selection to the full month.
- FALSE

Specifies date navigation using the Date Navigator will always go to the first day of the active month. In addition to this, clicking on a specific date will reset the calendar selection to the full month.

NAVIGATIONMETHOD

- Month-Based

Secifies use of the Date Navigator will always go to the first week of the active month, and clicking on a specific date will reset the calendar selection to the full month.
- Week-Based

Specifies use of the Date Navigator will always cover a full week.
- Default

Specifies navigation can be any number of days based upon the dragged mouse selection in the Date Navigator.

REFRESH_DATA

Reloads the schedule data from the database. A reload is needed after the dataset is modified (e.g. new records are added, record was edited, record was deleted). Any value can be passed as the fourth parameter to reload the data.

PROPERTY TaskTrackerComp REFRESH_DATA ' '

SELECTEDMONTH

- Value

Returns the first day of the active month.

SELECTED_TASKS

- VarName

Returns a comma separated list of IDs of selected tasks.
- GETPROPERTY TaskTrackerComp SELECTED_TASKS vSelectedTasks

SELECTED_TASKS_COUNT

- VarName

Captures the total count of selected tasks.
- GETPROPERTY TaskTrackerComp SELECTED_TASKS_COUNT vCountSelTasks

SELECTNUMDAYS

- nn

Specifies to select a number of days starting from the currently selected date.
- PROPERTY TaskTracker1 SelectNumDays 14

SELECT_TASK

- TaskID

Specifies to select/highlight a task item.
- Example:
- PROPERTY DBTaskTracker1 SELECT_TASK .vTaskID

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Task Tracker

SHOWDATENAVIGATOR

- FALSE

Specifies to show/hide the Date Navigator object.
- TRUE

Specifies to show/hide the Date Navigator object.

TASKID

- VarName

Captures what task was clicked/double clicked. The parameter is specific to the GETPROPERTY command and can only be used in the "On Click" and "On Double Click" EEPs.
- The parameter is in addition to the Selected_Tasks property. The difference is that Selected_Tasks can contain multiple tasks (all of the selected tasks) while TaskID is the task where the mouse click occurred.
- GETPROPERTY TaskTracker1 TaskID vTaskID

TIMEGRIDMAJORSCALEFORMAT

- Finish

Specifies the display format for the major time scale.
- Default

Specifies the display format for the major time scale.
- Start

Specifies the display format for the major time scale.

TOP

- nnn

Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.

TREECOLUMNAUTOWIDTH

- FALSE

Specifies whether or not the width of the column is automatically adjusted to display the entire content.
- TRUE

Specifies whether or not the width of the column is automatically adjusted to display the entire content.

TREEGRIDLINECOLOR

- Value

Specifies the line color for tree grid lines.

TREEGRIDLINES

- None

Specifies grid lines do not appear.
- Vert

Specifies grid lines appear vertically.
- Horz

Specifies grid lines appear horizontally.
- Both

Specifies grid lines appear in both directions.

TREEINDICATOR

- FALSE

Specifies whether a small pointer appears in the first column, to indicate which row is current.
- TRUE

Specifies whether a small pointer appears in the first column, to indicate which row is current.

TREELINECOLOR

- Value

Specifies the color for tree lines.

TREELINESTYLE

- Dot

Specifies the display for the tree grid lines as dotted lines.
- None

Specifies the tree lines are not displayed in the tree grid.
- Solid

Specifies the display for the tree grid lines as solid lines.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Task Tracker

TREESHOWROOT	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies the visibility of tree lines and expand buttons at the root level of the tree.</div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies the visibility of tree lines and expand buttons at the root level of the tree.</div></div>
VISIBLE	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Determines whether the component appears on screen.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Determines whether the component appears on screen.</div></div>
WIDTH	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.</div></div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Time Picker

AUTOSIZE	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Determines whether the clock will automatically resize.</div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Determines whether the clock will automatically resize.</div></div>
BEVELWIDTH	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Use BevelWidth to specify how wide the inner or outer bevel should be.</div></div>
BUTTONCOLOR	<div><div>Value</div><div>Specifies the background color of the button.</div></div>
BUTTONFONTCOLOR	<div><div>Value</div><div>Specifies the button text font color.</div></div>
CAPTIONAM	<div><div>Value</div><div>Specifies the caption for the "AM" radio button.</div></div>
CAPTIONCLEAR	<div><div>Value</div><div>Specifies the caption for the "clear changes" button.</div></div>
CAPTIONPM	<div><div>Value</div><div>Specifies the caption for the "PM" radio button.</div></div>
COLOR	<div><div>Value</div><div>Specifies the background color of the control.</div></div> <div>Available Values:</div> <div>AQUA BLACK BLUE CREAM DARK GRAY FUCHSIA GRAY GREEN LIME LIGHT GRAY MAROON MEDIUM GRAY MINT GREEN NAVY OLIVE PURPLE RED SILVER SKY BLUE TEAL WHITE YELLOW</div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls
DB Time Picker

ENABLED

TRUE

Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

FALSE

Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

FORCEREFRESHVALUE

TRUE

In seldom used instances, the ForceRefreshValue has been implemented for database controls to take the data field's value and assign it to the control, overwriting the control's current value (thus the control's value is refreshed).

PROPERTY DB_ComponentID ForceRefreshValue 'TRUE'

FORMAT

FORMAT

Specify format for date-time string.

Element	Description
h	The one- or two-digit hour in 12-hour format.
hh	The two-digit hour in 12-hour format. Single-digit values are preceded by a zero.
H	The one- or two-digit hour in 24-hour format.
HH	The two-digit hour in 24-hour format. Single-digit values are preceded by a zero.
m	The one- or two-digit minute.
mm	The two-digit minute. Single-digit values are preceded by a zero.
t	The one-letter AM/PM abbreviation (that is, AM is displayed as "A").
tt	The two-letter AM/PM abbreviation (that is, AM is displayed as "AM").

HEIGHT

nnn

Specifies the vertical size of the control in pixels.

HINT

HINT

Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.

HOWTOUSEMSG

Value

Specifies a custom "How To Use" message hint.

LEFT

nnn

Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.

MAKEDBLCLICK

Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.

Syntax:

PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Time Picker

READONLY	<div>TRUE</div> <div>Determines whether the user can change the text of the edit control.</div> <div>FALSE</div> <div>Determines whether the user can change the text of the edit control.</div>
RESTRICTMINUTES	<div>TRUE</div> <div>Specifies if the minute hand is restricted to 5 minute intervals.</div> <div>FALSE</div> <div>Specifies if the minute hand is restricted to 5 minute intervals.</div>
SHOWCLEARBUTTON	<div>TRUE</div> <div>Specifies if the "clear changes" button is displayed.</div> <div>FALSE</div> <div>Specifies if the "clear changes" button is displayed.</div>
SHOWHINT	<div>TRUE</div> <div>Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.</div> <div>FALSE</div> <div>Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.</div>
SHOWHOWTOUSEHINT	<div>TRUE</div> <div>Specifies if the hint, on how to use the time picker, is displayed.</div> <div>FALSE</div> <div>Specifies if the hint, on how to use the time picker, is displayed.</div>
SHOWTIME	<div>TRUE</div> <div>Specifies if the time is displayed within a banner on top of the clock.</div> <div>FALSE</div> <div>Specifies if the time is displayed within a banner on top of the clock.</div>
TABORDER	<div>nnn</div> <div>Indicates the position of the control in its parent's tab order.</div>
TABSTOP	<div>TRUE</div> <div>Determines if the user can tab to a control.</div> <div>FALSE</div> <div>Determines if the user can tab to a control.</div>
THEMEAWARE	<div>FALSE</div> <div>Determines whether or not to alter the control based upon Windows operating system themes.</div> <div>TRUE</div> <div>Determines whether or not to alter the control based upon Windows operating system themes.</div>
TOP	<div>nnn</div> <div>Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.</div>
VISIBLE	<div>TRUE</div> <div>Determines whether the component appears on screen.</div> <div>FALSE</div> <div>Determines whether the component appears on screen.</div>
WIDTH	<div>nnn</div> <div>Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.</div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Tree Grid

'FONT->COLOR'

Value Specifies the base font color of the text.

'FONT->NAME'

Value Specifies the base font typeface for the text.

'FONT->SIZE'

nnn Specifies the base font height of the text in points.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Tree Grid

'FONT->STYLE'

- +Underline

Applies the underline style to the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
- Underline

Removes the underline style from the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
- +Bold

Applies the bold style to the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
- Bold

Removes the bold style from the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
- +Italic

Applies the italic style to the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
- Italic

Removes the italic style from the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
- +StrikeOut

Applies the strikeout style to the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'
- StrikeOut

Removes the strikeout style from the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'ne'

'STYLEBACKGROUND->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color for the background element of the control.

'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color for the background element of the control.

Control	Property	Value
	Database Controls	
	DB Tree Grid	

'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE'

- +Italic

Specifies the font style for the background element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- Italic

Specifies the font style for the background element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- +Bold

Specifies the font style for the background element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- Bold

Specifies the font style for the background element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- +StrikeOut

Specifies the font style for the background element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- StrikeOut

Specifies the font style for the background element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- +Underline

Specifies the font style for the background element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- Underline

Specifies the font style for the background element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

'STYLECONTENT->COLOR'

- Value

Specifies the background color for the content element of the control.

'STYLECONTENT->TEXTCOLOR'

- Value

Specifies the text color for the content element of the control.

Control	Property	Value
	Database Controls	
	DB Tree Grid	

'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE'

+Bold Specifies the font style for the content element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:

```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Bold Specifies the font style for the content element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:

```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Underline Specifies the font style for the content element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:

```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Underline Specifies the font style for the content element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:

```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+StrikeOut Specifies the font style for the content element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:

```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-StrikeOut Specifies the font style for the content element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:

```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Italic Specifies the font style for the content element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:

```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Italic Specifies the font style for the content element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:

```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

'STYLECONTENTEVEN->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color for the even numbered content of the control.

'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color for the even numbered content of the control.

Control	Property	Value
	Database Controls	
	DB Tree Grid	

'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE'

- +StrikeOut

Specifies the text style for the even numbered content of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- StrikeOut

Specifies the text style for the even numbered content of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- +Underline

Specifies the text style for the even numbered content of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- Underline

Specifies the text style for the even numbered content of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- +I t a l i c

Specifies the text style for the even numbered content of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- I t a l i c

Specifies the text style for the even numbered content of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- +B o l d

Specifies the text style for the even numbered content of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- B o l d

Specifies the text style for the even numbered content of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

'STYLECONTENTODD->COLOR'

- Value

Specifies the background color for the odd numbered content of the control.

'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTCOLOR'

- Value

Specifies the text color for the odd numbered content of the control.

Control	Property	Value
	Database Controls	
	DB Tree Grid	

'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE'

- +Underline

Specifies the text style for the odd numbered content of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- Underline

Specifies the text style for the odd numbered content of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- +Bold

Specifies the text style for the odd numbered content of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- Bold

Specifies the text style for the odd numbered content of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- +Italic

Specifies the text style for the odd numbered content of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- Italic

Specifies the text style for the odd numbered content of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- +StrikeOut

Specifies the text style for the odd numbered content of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- StrikeOut

Specifies the text style for the odd numbered content of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

'STYLEFILTERBOX->COLOR'

- Value

Specifies the background color for the filter box element of the control.

'STYLEFILTERBOX->TEXTCOLOR'

- Value

Specifies the text color for the filter box element of the control.

Control	Property	Value
Database Controls		
DB Tree Grid		

'STYLEFILTERBOX->TEXTSTYLE'

- +Italic

Specifies the text style for the filter box element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEFILTERBOX->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEFILTERBOX->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEFILTERBOX->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- Italic

Specifies the text style for the filter box element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEFILTERBOX->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEFILTERBOX->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEFILTERBOX->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- +Bold

Specifies the text style for the filter box element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEFILTERBOX->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEFILTERBOX->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEFILTERBOX->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- Bold

Specifies the text style for the filter box element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEFILTERBOX->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEFILTERBOX->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEFILTERBOX->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- +StrikeOut

Specifies the text style for the filter box element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEFILTERBOX->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEFILTERBOX->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEFILTERBOX->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- StrikeOut

Specifies the text style for the filter box element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEFILTERBOX->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEFILTERBOX->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEFILTERBOX->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- +Underline

Specifies the text style for the filter box element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEFILTERBOX->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEFILTERBOX->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEFILTERBOX->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- Underline

Specifies the text style for the filter box element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEFILTERBOX->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEFILTERBOX->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEFILTERBOX->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

'STYLEFINDPANEL->COLOR'

- Value

Specifies the background color for the find panel element of the control.

'STYLEFINDPANEL->TEXTCOLOR'

- Value

Specifies the text color for the find panel element of the control.

Control	Property	Value
	Database Controls	
	DB Tree Grid	

'STYLEFINDPANEL->TEXTSTYLE'

- +Bold

Specifies the text style for the find panel element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEFINDPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEFINDPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEFINDPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- Bold

Specifies the text style for the find panel element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEFINDPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEFINDPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEFINDPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- +Underline

Specifies the text style for the find panel element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEFINDPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEFINDPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEFINDPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- Underline

Specifies the text style for the find panel element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEFINDPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEFINDPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEFINDPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- +StrikeOut

Specifies the text style for the find panel element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEFINDPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEFINDPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEFINDPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- StrikeOut

Specifies the text style for the find panel element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEFINDPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEFINDPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEFINDPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- +Italic

Specifies the text style for the find panel element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEFINDPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEFINDPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEFINDPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- Italic

Specifies the text style for the find panel element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEFINDPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEFINDPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEFINDPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

'STYLEFOOTER->COLOR'

- Value

Specifies the background color for the footer element of the control.

'STYLEFOOTER->TEXTCOLOR'

- Value

Specifies the text color for the footer element of the control.

Control	Property	Value
	Database Controls	
	DB Tree Grid	

'STYLEFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE'

- +Bold

Specifies the text style for the footer element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- Bold

Specifies the text style for the footer element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- +Underline

Specifies the text style for the footer element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- Underline

Specifies the text style for the footer element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- +Italic

Specifies the text style for the footer element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- Italic

Specifies the text style for the footer element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- +StrikeOut

Specifies the text style for the footer element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- StrikeOut

Specifies the text style for the footer element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

'STYLEGROUP->COLOR'

- Value

Specifies the background color for the group element of the control.

'STYLEGROUP->TEXTCOLOR'

- Value

Specifies the text color for the group element of the control.

Control	Property	Value
	Database Controls	
	DB Tree Grid	

'STYLEGROUP->TEXTSTYLE'

- +StrikeOut

Specifies the text style for the group element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUP->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUP->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUP->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- StrikeOut

Specifies the text style for the group element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUP->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUP->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUP->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- +Italic

Specifies the text style for the group element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUP->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUP->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUP->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- Italic

Specifies the text style for the group element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUP->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUP->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUP->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- +Bold

Specifies the text style for the group element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUP->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUP->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUP->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- Bold

Specifies the text style for the group element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUP->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUP->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUP->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- +Underline

Specifies the text style for the group element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUP->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUP->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUP->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- Underline

Specifies the text style for the group element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUP->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUP->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUP->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

'STYLEGROUPBYBOX->COLOR'

- Value

Specifies the background color for the group by box element of the control.

'STYLEGROUPBYBOX->TEXTCOLOR'

- Value

Specifies the text color for the group by box element of the control.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Tree Grid

'STYLEGROUPBYBOX->TEXTSTYLE'

+Underline Specifies the text style for the group by box element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPBYBOX->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPBYBOX->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPBYBOX->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

-Underline Specifies the text style for the group by box element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPBYBOX->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPBYBOX->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPBYBOX->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

+Bold Specifies the text style for the group by box element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPBYBOX->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPBYBOX->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPBYBOX->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

-Bold Specifies the text style for the group by box element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPBYBOX->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPBYBOX->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPBYBOX->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

+Italic Specifies the text style for the group by box element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPBYBOX->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPBYBOX->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPBYBOX->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

-Italic Specifies the text style for the group by box element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPBYBOX->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPBYBOX->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPBYBOX->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

+StrikeOut Specifies the text style for the group by box element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPBYBOX->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPBYBOX->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPBYBOX->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

-StrikeOut Specifies the text style for the group by box element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPBYBOX->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPBYBOX->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPBYBOX->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

'STYLEGROUPFOOTER->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color for the group footer element of the control.

'STYLEGROUPFOOTER->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color for the group footer element of the control.

Control	Property	Value
	Database Controls	
	DB Tree Grid	

'STYLEGROUPFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE'

+Bold Specifies the text style for the group footer element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:

```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Bold Specifies the text style for the group footer element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:

```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Underline Specifies the text style for the group footer element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:

```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Underline Specifies the text style for the group footer element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:

```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Italic Specifies the text style for the group footer element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:

```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Italic Specifies the text style for the group footer element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:

```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+StrikeOut Specifies the text style for the group footer element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:

```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-StrikeOut Specifies the text style for the group footer element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:

```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

'STYLEGROUPFOOTERSORTEDSUMMARY->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color for the group footer sorted summary element of the control.

'STYLEGROUPFOOTERSORTEDSUMMARY->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color for the group footer sorted summary element of the control.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Tree Grid

'STYLEGROUPFOOTERSORTEDSUMMARY->TEXTSTYLE'

- +Italic

Specifies the text style for the group footer sorted summary element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPFOOTERSORTEDSUMMARY->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPFOOTERSORTEDSUMMARY->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPFOOTERSORTEDSUMMARY->TEXTSTYLE'
'-Underline'
- Italic

Specifies the text style for the group footer sorted summary element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPFOOTERSORTEDSUMMARY->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPFOOTERSORTEDSUMMARY->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPFOOTERSORTEDSUMMARY->TEXTSTYLE'
'-Underline'
- +StrikeOut

Specifies the text style for the group footer sorted summary element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPFOOTERSORTEDSUMMARY->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPFOOTERSORTEDSUMMARY->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPFOOTERSORTEDSUMMARY->TEXTSTYLE'
'-Underline'
- StrikeOut

Specifies the text style for the group footer sorted summary element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPFOOTERSORTEDSUMMARY->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPFOOTERSORTEDSUMMARY->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPFOOTERSORTEDSUMMARY->TEXTSTYLE'
'-Underline'
- +Underline

Specifies the text style for the group footer sorted summary element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPFOOTERSORTEDSUMMARY->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPFOOTERSORTEDSUMMARY->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPFOOTERSORTEDSUMMARY->TEXTSTYLE'
'-Underline'
- Underline

Specifies the text style for the group footer sorted summary element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPFOOTERSORTEDSUMMARY->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPFOOTERSORTEDSUMMARY->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPFOOTERSORTEDSUMMARY->TEXTSTYLE'
'-Underline'
- +Bold

Specifies the text style for the group footer sorted summary element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPFOOTERSORTEDSUMMARY->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPFOOTERSORTEDSUMMARY->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPFOOTERSORTEDSUMMARY->TEXTSTYLE'
'-Underline'
- Bold

Specifies the text style for the group footer sorted summary element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPFOOTERSORTEDSUMMARY->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPFOOTERSORTEDSUMMARY->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPFOOTERSORTEDSUMMARY->TEXTSTYLE'
'-Underline'

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Tree Grid

'STYLEGROUPSORTEDSUMMARY->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color for the group sorted summary element of the control.

'STYLEGROUPSORTEDSUMMARY->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color for the group sorted summary element of the control.

'STYLEGROUPSORTEDSUMMARY->TEXTSTYLE'

+Bold Specifies the text style for the group sorted summary element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPSORTEDSUMMARY->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPSORTEDSUMMARY->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPSORTEDSUMMARY->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

-Bold Specifies the text style for the group sorted summary element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPSORTEDSUMMARY->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPSORTEDSUMMARY->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPSORTEDSUMMARY->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

+Underline Specifies the text style for the group sorted summary element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPSORTEDSUMMARY->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPSORTEDSUMMARY->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPSORTEDSUMMARY->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

-Underline Specifies the text style for the group sorted summary element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPSORTEDSUMMARY->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPSORTEDSUMMARY->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPSORTEDSUMMARY->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

+Italic Specifies the text style for the group sorted summary element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPSORTEDSUMMARY->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPSORTEDSUMMARY->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPSORTEDSUMMARY->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

-Italic Specifies the text style for the group sorted summary element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPSORTEDSUMMARY->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPSORTEDSUMMARY->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPSORTEDSUMMARY->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

+StrikeOut Specifies the text style for the group sorted summary element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPSORTEDSUMMARY->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPSORTEDSUMMARY->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPSORTEDSUMMARY->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

-StrikeOut Specifies the text style for the group sorted summary element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPSORTEDSUMMARY->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPSORTEDSUMMARY->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPSORTEDSUMMARY->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Tree Grid

'STYLEGROUPSUMMARY->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color for the group summary element of the control.

'STYLEGROUPSUMMARY->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color for the group summary element of the control.

'STYLEGROUPSUMMARY->TEXTSTYLE'

+StrikeOut Specifies the text style for the group summary element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPSUMMARY->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPSUMMARY->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPSUMMARY->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

-StrikeOut Specifies the text style for the group summary element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPSUMMARY->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPSUMMARY->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPSUMMARY->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

+Italic Specifies the text style for the group summary element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPSUMMARY->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPSUMMARY->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPSUMMARY->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

-Italic Specifies the text style for the group summary element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPSUMMARY->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPSUMMARY->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPSUMMARY->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

+Bold Specifies the text style for the group summary element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPSUMMARY->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPSUMMARY->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPSUMMARY->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

-Bold Specifies the text style for the group summary element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPSUMMARY->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPSUMMARY->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPSUMMARY->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

+Underline Specifies the text style for the group summary element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPSUMMARY->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPSUMMARY->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPSUMMARY->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

-Underline Specifies the text style for the group summary element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPSUMMARY->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPSUMMARY->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEGROUPSUMMARY->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Tree Grid

'STYLEHEADER->COLOR'		Value Specifies the background color for the header element of the control.
'STYLEHEADER->TEXTCOLOR'		Value Specifies the text color for the header element of the control.
'STYLEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE'		+Italic Specifies the text style for the header element of the control. The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline: PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold' PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic' PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline' -Italic Specifies the text style for the header element of the control. The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline: PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold' PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic' PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline' +StrikeOut Specifies the text style for the header element of the control. The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline: PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold' PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic' PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline' -StrikeOut Specifies the text style for the header element of the control. The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline: PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold' PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic' PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline' +Underline Specifies the text style for the header element of the control. The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline: PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold' PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic' PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline' -Underline Specifies the text style for the header element of the control. The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline: PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold' PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic' PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline' +Bold Specifies the text style for the header element of the control. The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline: PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold' PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic' PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline' -Bold Specifies the text style for the header element of the control. The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline: PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold' PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic' PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

Control	Property	Value
	Database Controls	
	DB Tree Grid	

'STYLEINDICATOR->COLOR'

Value

Specifies the background color for the indicator element of the control.

'STYLEINDICATOR->TEXTCOLOR'

Value

Specifies the text color for the indicator element of the control.

'STYLEINDICATOR->TEXTSTYLE'

+StrikeOut

Specifies the text style for the indicator element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEINDICATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEINDICATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEINDICATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

-StrikeOut

Specifies the text style for the indicator element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEINDICATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEINDICATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEINDICATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

+Bold

Specifies the text style for the indicator element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEINDICATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEINDICATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEINDICATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

-Bold

Specifies the text style for the indicator element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEINDICATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEINDICATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEINDICATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

+Italic

Specifies the text style for the indicator element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEINDICATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEINDICATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEINDICATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

-Italic

Specifies the text style for the indicator element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEINDICATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEINDICATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEINDICATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

+Underline

Specifies the text style for the indicator element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEINDICATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEINDICATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEINDICATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

-Underline

Specifies the text style for the indicator element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEINDICATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEINDICATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEINDICATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Tree Grid

'STYLENAVIGATOR->COLOR'		Value Specifies the background color for the navigator element of the control.
'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTCOLOR'		Value Specifies the text color for the navigator element of the control.
'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE'		+Bold Specifies the text style for the navigator element of the control. The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline: PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold' PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic' PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline' -Bold Specifies the text style for the navigator element of the control. The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline: PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold' PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic' PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline' +StrikeOut Specifies the text style for the navigator element of the control. The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline: PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold' PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic' PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline' -StrikeOut Specifies the text style for the navigator element of the control. The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline: PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold' PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic' PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline' +Underline Specifies the text style for the navigator element of the control. The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline: PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold' PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic' PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline' -Underline Specifies the text style for the navigator element of the control. The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline: PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold' PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic' PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline' +Italic Specifies the text style for the navigator element of the control. The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline: PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold' PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic' PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline' -Italic Specifies the text style for the navigator element of the control. The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline: PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold' PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic' PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Tree Grid

'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color for the navigator information panel element of the control.

'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color for the navigator information panel element of the control.

'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE'

+Underline Specifies the text style for the navigator information panel element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

-Underline Specifies the text style for the navigator information panel element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

+StrikeOut Specifies the text style for the navigator information panel element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

-StrikeOut Specifies the text style for the navigator information panel element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

+Bold Specifies the text style for the navigator information panel element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

-Bold Specifies the text style for the navigator information panel element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

+Italic Specifies the text style for the navigator information panel element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

-Italic Specifies the text style for the navigator information panel element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Tree Grid

'STYLEPREVIEW->COLOR'

Value

Specifies the background color for the preview element of the control.

'STYLEPREVIEW->TEXTCOLOR'

Value

Specifies the text color for the preview element of the control.

'STYLEPREVIEW->TEXTSTYLE'

+Underline

Specifies the text style for the preview element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEPREVIEW->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEPREVIEW->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEPREVIEW->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

-Underline

Specifies the text style for the preview element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEPREVIEW->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEPREVIEW->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEPREVIEW->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

+Bold

Specifies the text style for the preview element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEPREVIEW->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEPREVIEW->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEPREVIEW->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

-Bold

Specifies the text style for the preview element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEPREVIEW->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEPREVIEW->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEPREVIEW->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

+Italic

Specifies the text style for the preview element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEPREVIEW->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEPREVIEW->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEPREVIEW->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

-Italic

Specifies the text style for the preview element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEPREVIEW->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEPREVIEW->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEPREVIEW->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

+StrikeOut

Specifies the text style for the preview element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEPREVIEW->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEPREVIEW->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEPREVIEW->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

-StrikeOut

Specifies the text style for the preview element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEPREVIEW->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEPREVIEW->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLEPREVIEW->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Tree Grid

'STYLESELECTION->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color for the current selection item element of the control.

'STYLESELECTION->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color for the current selection item element of the control.

'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE'

+Italic Specifies the text style for the current selection item element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

-Italic Specifies the text style for the current selection item element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

+Bold Specifies the text style for the current selection item element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

-Bold Specifies the text style for the current selection item element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

+StrikeOut Specifies the text style for the current selection item element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

-StrikeOut Specifies the text style for the current selection item element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

+Underline Specifies the text style for the current selection item element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

-Underline Specifies the text style for the current selection item element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Tree Grid

'VIEW->DATACONTROLLER->OPTIONS'

- +CaseInsensitive

Specifies the grid values are case insensitive for sorting and filtering.
- CaseInsensitive

Specifies the grid values are not case insensitive for sorting and filtering.

'VIEW->FILTERROW->APPLYCHANGES'

- Delayed

Specifies the row filter is applied after a specified delay.
- Immediately

Specifies the row filter is applied immediately.
- OnCellExit

Specifies the row filter is applied on the cell exit.

'VIEW->FILTERROW->APPLYINPUTDELAY'

- nnn

Specifies the delay (in milliseconds) before a search is initiated after an end-user has stopped typing text in the row filter.

'VIEW->FILTERROW->INFOTEXT'

- Value

Specifies the display caption for the row filter.

'VIEW->FILTERROW->VISIBLE'

- FALSE

Specifies whether to display the row filter within the grid.
- TRUE

Specifies whether to display the row filter within the grid.

'VIEW->FINDPANEL->APPLYINPUTDELAY'

- nnn

Specifies the delay (in milliseconds) before a search is initiated after an end-user has stopped typing text in the Find box.

'VIEW->FINDPANEL->DISPLAYMODE'

- Never

Specifies whether to display the find panel to search data.
- Always

Specifies whether to display the find panel to search data.

'VIEW->FINDPANEL->HIGHLIGHTSEARCHRESULTS'

- TRUE

Specifies if search strings are highlighted in located records.
- FALSE

Specifies if search strings are highlighted in located records.

'VIEW->FINDPANEL->POSITION'

- Top

Specifies the Find Panel's display position.
- Bottom

Specifies the Find Panel's display position.

'VIEW->FINDPANEL->USEDELAYEDFIND'

- TRUE

Switches between delayed automatic and manual search modes. When true/checked delayed automatic mode is enabled. In this mode, a search is initiated automatically after the number of "Find Panel Delay" milliseconds have elapsed since an end-user has stopped typing text in the Find box. When false/unchecked, end-users need to click either the Find button or press the Enter key within the Find box to apply its search string to grid records.
- FALSE

Switches between delayed automatic and manual search modes. When true/checked delayed automatic mode is enabled. In this mode, a search is initiated automatically after the number of "Find Panel Delay" milliseconds have elapsed since an end-user has stopped typing text in the Find box. When false/unchecked, end-users need to click either the Find button or press the Enter key within the Find box to apply its search string to grid records.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Tree Grid

'VIEW->FINDPANEL->USEEXTENDEDSTYNTAX'

TRUE Specifies if end-users can include multiple conditions in search strings using the extended syntax.

The Extended Syntax setting allows end-users to apply multiple conditions for search strings. Words separated by the space character are treated as individual conditions combined by the OR logical operator. The grid shows records that match at least one of these conditions. To search for a string containing a space character, this string must be enclosed in quotation marks.

The following specifiers and wildcards allow users to narrow search results:

The "+" specifier. Preceding a condition with this specifier causes the grid to display only records that match this condition. The "+" specifier implements the logical AND operator. There should be no space character between the "+" sign and the condition.

The "-" specifier. Preceding a condition with "-" excludes records that match this condition from search results. There should be no space between the "-" sign and the condition.

The percent ("%") wildcard. This wildcard substitutes any number of characters in a condition.

The underscore ("_") wildcard. This wildcard represents any single character in a condition.

For instance, applying the 'mercedes dodge +systems +ame -roadster -sport' search string makes the grid display only records that include 'mercedes' or 'dodge' with 'systems' and 'ame' in any cell, and do not include either 'roadster' or 'sport'.

The order of conditions is irrelevant for search results - it only affects how search strings are highlighted within each record cell. So the 'mercedes +systems -roadster -sport +ame dodge' search string is equivalent to the one mentioned above.

FALSE Specifies if end-users can include multiple conditions in search strings using the extended syntax.

The Extended Syntax setting allows end-users to apply multiple conditions for search strings. Words separated by the space character are treated as individual conditions combined by the OR logical operator. The grid shows records that match at least one of these conditions. To search for a string containing a space character, this string must be enclosed in quotation marks.

The following specifiers and wildcards allow users to narrow search results:

The "+" specifier. Preceding a condition with this specifier causes the grid to display only records that match this condition. The "+" specifier implements the logical AND operator. There should be no space character between the "+" sign and the condition.

The "-" specifier. Preceding a condition with "-" excludes records that match this condition from search results. There should be no space between the "-" sign and the condition.

The percent ("%") wildcard. This wildcard substitutes any number of characters in a condition.

The underscore ("_") wildcard. This wildcard represents any single character in a condition.

For instance, applying the 'mercedes dodge +systems +ame -roadster -sport' search string makes the grid display only records that include 'mercedes' or 'dodge' with 'systems' and 'ame' in any cell, and do not include either 'roadster' or 'sport'.

The order of conditions is irrelevant for search results - it only affects how search strings are highlighted within each record cell. So the 'mercedes +systems -roadster -sport +ame dodge' search string is equivalent to the one mentioned above.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Tree Grid

'VIEW->LOOKANDFEEL->KIND'

Value Specifies the look of the control and how the control visually responds on user actions (focus, mouse move, clicks etc.). Basically Kind determines how the control is painted.

Kind options include:

- Flat
- Standard
- UltraFlat
- Office11

'VIEW->LOOKANDFEEL->NATIVESTYLE'

FALSE Specifies whether the control will look like a native Windows object. Note: The Native Style has higher priority than the Kind property. Thus, if the Native Style is set, the Kind property has no effect.

TRUE Specifies whether the control will look like a native Windows object. Note: The Native Style has higher priority than the Kind property. Thus, if the Native Style is set, the Kind property has no effect.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Tree Grid

'VIEW->LOOKANDFEEL->SKINNAME'

Value Specifies a skin to display an artistic representation over the control objects, which enhance the visual display. Note: The Skin Name has higher priority than the Kind property.

Available skins:

- Flat
- Native
- Office11
- Standard
- UltraFlat
- Black
- Blue
- Blueprint
- Caramel
- Coffee
- Darkroom
- DarkSide
- DevExpressDarkStyle
- DevExpressStyle
- Foggy
- GlassOceans
- HighContrast
- iMaginary
- Lillian
- LiquidSky
- LondonLiquidSky
- McSkin
- Metropolis
- MetropolisDark
- MoneyTwins
- Office2007Black
- Office2007Blue
- Office2007Green
- Office2007Pink
- Office2007Silver
- Office2010Black
- Office2010Blue
- Office2010Silver
- Office2013DarkGray
- Office2013LightGray
- Office2013White
- Pumpkin
- Seven
- SevenClassic
- Sharp
- SharpPlus
- Silver
- Springtime
- Stardust
- Summer2008
- TheAsphaltWorld
- UserSkin
- Valentine
- VS2010
- Whiteprint
- Xmas2008Blue

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Tree Grid

'VIEW->NAVIGATOR->INFOPANEL->VISIBLE'		
TRUE	Specifies whether to display the record number and total record count for the current dataset.	
FALSE	Specifies whether to display the record number and total record count for the current dataset.	
'VIEW->NAVIGATOR->VISIBLE'		
TRUE	Specifies whether to display a controller to navigate through visible rows in the order that they are displayed on screen.	
FALSE	Specifies whether to display a controller to navigate through visible rows in the order that they are displayed on screen.	
'VIEW->OPTIONSBEHAVIOR->IMMEDIATEEDITOR'		
TRUE	Specifies to immediately show the field editor upon click.	
FALSE	Specifies to immediately show the field editor upon click.	
'VIEW->OPTIONSSELECTION->CELLSELECT'		
TRUE	Specifies whether the entire row is selected when focused.	
FALSE	Specifies whether the entire row is selected when focused.	
'VIEW->OPTIONSSELECTION->HIDeselection'		
TRUE	Specifies whether the selected row(s) are painted like other rows when focus leaves the grid control.	
FALSE	Specifies whether the selected row(s) are painted like other rows when focus leaves the grid control.	
'VIEW->OPTIONSVIEW->CELLAUTOHEIGHT'		
TRUE	Specifies whether the cell height varies according to the cell's text length.	
FALSE	Specifies whether the cell height varies according to the cell's text length.	
'VIEW->OPTIONSVIEW->CELLENDELLIPSIS'		
TRUE	Specifies to display an ellipsis when the entire text cannot be displayed within a cell.	
FALSE	Specifies to display an ellipsis when the entire text cannot be displayed within a cell.	
'VIEW->OPTIONSVIEW->COLUMNAUTOWIDTH'		
TRUE	Specifies whether or not the width of the column is automatically adjusted to display the entire content.	
FALSE	Specifies whether or not the width of the column is automatically adjusted to display the entire content.	
'VIEW->OPTIONSVIEW->DATAROWHEIGHT'		
nnn	Specifies the data row height.	
'VIEW->OPTIONSVIEW->FOCUSRECT'		
FALSE	Specifies to display the focus rectangle.	
TRUE	Specifies to display the focus rectangle.	
'VIEW->OPTIONSVIEW->FOOTER'		
FALSE	Specifies whether the grid footer is displayed.	
TRUE	Specifies whether the grid footer is displayed.	

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Tree Grid

VIEW->OPTIONSVIEW->FOOTERAUTOHEIGHT'	
FALSE	Specifies whether the footer height varies according to the data contained within.
TRUE	Specifies whether the footer height varies according to the data contained within.
VIEW->OPTIONSVIEW->GRIDLINECOLOR'	
Value	Specifies the grid line color.
VIEW->OPTIONSVIEW->GRIDLINES'	
Both	Specifies if grid lines appear both vertically and horizontally.
Horizontal	Specifies whether grid lines appear horizontally.
Vertical	Specifies whether grid lines appear vertically.
None	Specifies the grid are not displayed.
VIEW->OPTIONSVIEW->GROUPBYBOX'	
FALSE	Specifies whether the group box is displayed.
TRUE	Specifies whether the group box is displayed.
VIEW->OPTIONSVIEW->GROUPBYHEADERLAYOUT'	
Horizontal	Specifies how multiple column groupings are displayed within the header.
VerticallyShifted	Specifies how multiple column groupings are displayed within the header.
VIEW->OPTIONSVIEW->GROUPFOOTERMULTISUMMARIES'	
FALSE	Specifies whether group footers display multiple group summaries for columns.
TRUE	Specifies whether group footers display multiple group summaries for columns.
VIEW->OPTIONSVIEW->GROUPFOOTERS'	
VisibleWhenExpanded	Specifies the group footer to be visible only for expanded group rows.
Invisible	Specifies the group footer to be never visible.
AlwaysVisible	Specifies the group footer is always visible.
VIEW->OPTIONSVIEW->GROUPROWHEIGHT'	
nnn	Specifies the height of grouping rows in pixels. If set to 0, the height of grouping rows is calculated automatically based on the current font settings.
VIEW->OPTIONSVIEW->GROUPROWSTYLE'	
Standard	Specifies the grid row style.
Office11	Specifies the grid row style.
VIEW->OPTIONSVIEW->GROUPSUMMARYLAYOUT'	
AlignWithColumnsAndDistribute	Specifies the placement style of the group summaries within the table view of the grid.
Standard	Specifies the placement style of the group summaries within the table view of the grid.
AlignWithColumns	Specifies the placement style of the group summaries within the table view of the grid.
VIEW->OPTIONSVIEW->HEADERAUTOHEIGHT'	
FALSE	Specifies whether the height of band rows is automatically adjusted to completely display column header captions within the control.
TRUE	Specifies whether the height of band rows is automatically adjusted to completely display column header captions within the control.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Tree Grid

'VIEW->OPTIONSVIEW->HEADERRENDCELLIPSIS'	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies whether to display an ellipsis in the column header panel when the column width is too small to display the column caption entirely.</div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies whether to display an ellipsis in the column header panel when the column width is too small to display the column caption entirely.</div></div>
'VIEW->OPTIONSVIEW->HEADERHEIGHT'	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the column header height.</div></div>
'VIEW->OPTIONSVIEW->HEADERS'	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies whether the header is displayed.</div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies whether the header is displayed.</div></div>
'VIEW->OPTIONSVIEW->INDICATOR'	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies whether a small pointer appears in the first column, to indicate which row is current.</div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies whether a small pointer appears in the first column, to indicate which row is current.</div></div>
'VIEW->OPTIONSVIEW->INDICATORWIDTH'	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the row indicator's width.</div></div>
'VIEW->OPTIONSVIEW->ROWSEPARATORCOLOR'	<div><div>Value</div><div>Specifies the row separator color.</div></div>
'VIEW->OPTIONSVIEW->ROWSEPARATORWIDTH'	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the separator width between to rows.</div></div>
'VIEW->PREVIEW->AUTOHEIGHT'	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies whether the preview section height varies according to the preview's text length.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies whether the preview section height varies according to the preview's text length.</div></div>
'VIEW->PREVIEW->LEFTINDENT'	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the distance between the preview text and the left preview section border.</div></div>
'VIEW->PREVIEW->MAXLINECOUNT'	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the maximum number of text lines displayed within the preview section.</div></div>
'VIEW->PREVIEW->PLACE'	<div><div>Bottom</div><div>Specifies the preview section position relative to the row for which it is displayed.</div></div> <div><div>Top</div><div>Specifies the preview section position relative to the row for which it is displayed.</div></div>
'VIEW->PREVIEW->RIGHTINDENT'	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the distance between the preview text and the right preview section border.</div></div>
'VIEW->PREVIEW->VISIBLE'	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies to display a single column preview, with the specified column's values.</div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies to display a single column preview, with the specified column's values.</div></div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Tree Grid

ALIGN	<div><div>BOTTOM</div><div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div><div>LEFT</div><div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div><div>NONE</div><div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div><div>TOP</div><div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div><div>RIGHT</div><div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div><div>CLIENT</div><div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div></div>
COLLAPSEROOT	<div>Specifies to collapse the root node.</div>
COLLAPSEROOTRECURSIVE	<div>Specifies to collapse all nodes.</div>
EXPANDALLAFTERLOAD	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>With grouped fields, specifies the masters will be expanded when the form is loaded.</div><div>FALSE</div><div>With grouped fields, specifies the masters will be expanded when the form is loaded.</div><div>FALSE</div><div>With grouped fields, specifies the masters will be expanded when the form is loaded.</div><div>TRUE</div><div>With grouped fields, specifies the masters will be expanded when the form is loaded.</div></div>
EXPANDROOT	<div>Specifies to expand the root node.</div>
EXPANDROOTRECURSIVE	<div>Specifies to expand all nodes.</div>
FIND	<div><div>Value</div><div>Specifies text to find in the control.</div><div>PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 FIND 'Robot'</div></div>
HEIGHT	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Use the Height property to read or change the height of the control.</div></div>
HIDEONSTARTUP	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies whether the control is hidden when the form is first launched.</div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies whether the control is hidden when the form is first launched.</div></div>
HINT	<div><div>HINT</div><div>Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.</div></div>
LEFT	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.</div></div>
MAKEDBLCLICK	<div><div>Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.</div><div>Syntax:</div><div>PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '</div></div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Tree Grid

PARENTFONT

- TRUE

Specifies to match the font of the parent control.
- FALSE

Specifies to match the font of the parent control.

SELECTEDCOLUMN

- VarName

Returns the 0 based column index.

SELECTEDFIELD

- VarName

Returns the field name associated with the selected field.

SELECTEDROW

- VarName

Returns the 0 based row index.

TOP

- nnn

Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.

TOPROW

- nnn

Specifies the topmost visible row for the control. The property can be set to zero in the form's "On After Start " EEP, and can be set otherwise at any time.

```
PROPERTY DBTreeGrid1 TOPROW '0'
```

- Notes:

. TOPROW specifies the grid's row, not the dataset's row.

. You have to assign DBTreeGrid.TopRow to zero ONLY IF you have sort settings in the columns.

WIDTH

- nnn

Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Tree List

'FONT->NAME'		Value Specifies the base font typeface for the text.
'FONT->SIZE'		nnn Specifies the base font height of the text in points.
'FONT->STYLE'		-I italic Removes the italic style from the base font text. The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline: PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold' PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic' PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline' +I italic Applies the italic style to the base font text. The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline: PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold' PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic' PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline' -StrikeOut Removes the strikeout style from the base font text. The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline: PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold' PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic' PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline' +Bold Applies the bold style to the base font text. The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline: PROPERTY DBPivot1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold' PROPERTY DBPivot1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic' PROPERTY DBPivot1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline' -Bold Removes the bold style from the base font text. The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline: PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold' PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic' PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline' +StrikeOut Applies the strikeout style to the base font text. The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline: PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold' PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic' PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline' -Underline Removes the underline style from the base font text. The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline: PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold' PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic' PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline' +Underline Applies the underline style to the base font text. The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline: PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold' PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic' PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Tree List

'LOOKANDFEEL->KIND'

Value Specifies the look of the control and how the control visually responds on user actions (focus, mouse move, clicks etc.). Basically Kind determines how the control is painted.

Kind options include:

- Flat
- Standard
- UltraFlat
- Office11

'LOOKANDFEEL->NATIVESTYLE'

FALSE Specifies whether the control will look like a native Windows object. Note: The Native Style has higher priority than the Kind property. Thus, if the Native Style is set, the Kind property has no effect.

TRUE Specifies whether the control will look like a native Windows object. Note: The Native Style has higher priority than the Kind property. Thus, if the Native Style is set, the Kind property has no effect.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Tree List

'LOOKANDFEEL->SKINNAME'

Value Specifies a skin to display an artistic representation over the control objects, which enhance the visual display. Note: The Skin Name has higher priority than the Kind property.

Available skins:

- Flat
- Native
- Office11
- Standard
- UltraFlat
- Black
- Blue
- Blueprint
- Caramel
- Coffee
- Darkroom
- DarkSide
- DevExpressDarkStyle
- DevExpressStyle
- Foggy
- GlassOceans
- HighContrast
- iMaginary
- Lillian
- LiquidSky
- LondonLiquidSky
- McSkin
- Metropolis
- MetropolisDark
- MoneyTwins
- Office2007Black
- Office2007Blue
- Office2007Green
- Office2007Pink
- Office2007Silver
- Office2010Black
- Office2010Blue
- Office2010Silver
- Office2013DarkGray
- Office2013LightGray
- Office2013White
- Pumpkin
- Seven
- SevenClassic
- Sharp
- SharpPlus
- Silver
- Springtime
- Stardust
- Summer2008
- TheAsphaltWorld
- UserSkin
- Valentine
- VS2010
- Whiteprint
- Xmas2008Blue

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Tree List

'NAVIGATOR->INFOPANEL->VISIBLE'		
TRUE	Specifies whether to display the record number and total record count for the current dataset.	
FALSE	Specifies whether to display the record number and total record count for the current dataset.	
'NAVIGATOR->VISIBLE'		
TRUE	Specifies whether to display a controller to navigate through visible rows in the order that they are displayed on screen.	
FALSE	Specifies whether to display a controller to navigate through visible rows in the order that they are displayed on screen.	
'OPTIONSBEHAVIOR->ALWAYSSHOWEDITOR'		
TRUE	Determines whether the focused cell's editor is always active.	
FALSE	Determines whether the focused cell's editor is always active.	
'OPTIONSBEHAVIOR->AUTODRAGCOPY'		
TRUE	Specifies whether nodes are copied during drag-and-drop operations.	
FALSE	Specifies whether nodes are copied during drag-and-drop operations.	
'OPTIONSBEHAVIOR->CELLHINTS'		
TRUE	Specifies whether a hint is displayed for a cell when the text does not fit into the cell's area.	
FALSE	Specifies whether a hint is displayed for a cell when the text does not fit into the cell's area.	
'OPTIONSBEHAVIOR->CONFIRMDELETE'		
TRUE	Specifies whether the confirmation dialog is displayed when an end-user deletes a node by pressing the [Ctrl+Del] key combination.	
FALSE	Specifies whether the confirmation dialog is displayed when an end-user deletes a node by pressing the [Ctrl+Del] key combination.	
'OPTIONSBEHAVIOR->DRAGCOLLAPSE'		
TRUE	Specifies whether an expanded node located under the mouse pointer is automatically collapsed during drag-and-drop operations.	
FALSE	Specifies whether an expanded node located under the mouse pointer is automatically collapsed during drag-and-drop operations.	
'OPTIONSBEHAVIOR->DRAGDROPTXT'		
TRUE	Specifies whether an image of the currently dragged object is being layered over the control.	
FALSE	Specifies whether an image of the currently dragged object is being layered over the control.	
'OPTIONSBEHAVIOR->DRAGEXPAND'		
TRUE	Specifies whether a collapsed node located under the mouse pointer is automatically expanded during drag-and-drop operations.	
FALSE	Specifies whether a collapsed node located under the mouse pointer is automatically expanded during drag-and-drop operations.	

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Tree List

'OPTIONSBEHAVIOR->DRAGFOCUSING'

- TRUE

Specifies whether a node located under the mouse pointer is automatically focused during drag-and-drop operations.
- FALSE

Specifies whether a node located under the mouse pointer is automatically focused during drag-and-drop operations.

'OPTIONSBEHAVIOR->EXPANDONDBLCLICK'

- TRUE

Specifies whether double-clicking a node changes its expansion state.
- FALSE

Specifies whether double-clicking a node changes its expansion state.

'OPTIONSBEHAVIOR->FOCUSCELLONCYCLE'

- TRUE

Determines the manner in which edit cells are focused.
- FALSE

Determines the manner in which edit cells are focused.

'OPTIONSBEHAVIOR->GOTONEXTCELLONENTER'

- TRUE

Determines whether control items can be navigated by using the [Enter] key.
- FALSE

Determines whether control items can be navigated by using the [Enter] key.

'OPTIONSBEHAVIOR->GOTONEXTCELLONTAB'

- TRUE

Determines whether the [Tab] key is used to navigate through the current editing control cells.
- FALSE

Determines whether the [Tab] key is used to navigate through the current editing control cells.

'OPTIONSBEHAVIOR->HOTTRACK'

- TRUE

Specifies whether nodes are hot-tracked when the mouse pointer is located over them.
- FALSE

Specifies whether nodes are hot-tracked when the mouse pointer is located over them.

'OPTIONSBEHAVIOR->IMMEDIATEEDITOR'

- TRUE

Determines whether the appropriate editor is activated immediately after an edit cell is clicked.
- FALSE

Determines whether the appropriate editor is activated immediately after an edit cell is clicked.

'OPTIONSBEHAVIOR->MULTISORT'

- TRUE

Specifies whether nodes can be sorted by multiple columns.
- FALSE

Specifies whether nodes can be sorted by multiple columns.

'OPTIONSBEHAVIOR->NAVIGATORHINTS'

- TRUE

Specifies if hints should be displayed for buttons displayed in an editing control's navigator.
- FALSE

Specifies if hints should be displayed for buttons displayed in an editing control's navigator.

'OPTIONSBEHAVIOR->SHOWHOURLASS'

- TRUE

Specifies whether the hourglass cursor is displayed when performing long operations.
- FALSE

Specifies whether the hourglass cursor is displayed when performing long operations.

'OPTIONSBEHAVIOR->SORTING'

- TRUE

Specifies whether end-users can sort nodes by clicking column headers.
- FALSE

Specifies whether end-users can sort nodes by clicking column headers.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Tree List

'OPTIONSSELECTION->CELLSELECT'		
FALSE	Specifies whether individual cells can be selected instead of entire nodes. Set to False to apply the Row Select behavior.	
TRUE	Specifies whether individual cells can be selected instead of entire nodes. Set to False to apply the Row Select behavior.	
TRUE	Specifies whether individual cells can be selected instead of entire nodes.	
FALSE	Specifies whether individual cells can be selected instead of entire nodes.	
'OPTIONSSELECTION->HIDEFOCUSRECT'		
TRUE	Specifies whether the focus rectangle is displayed around the focused cell when the control loses focus.	
FALSE	Specifies whether the focus rectangle is displayed around the focused cell when the control loses focus.	
'OPTIONSSELECTION->HIDeselection'		
FALSE	Specifies whether the selected cell remains highlighted when the Tree List control loses focus.	
TRUE	Specifies whether the selected cell remains highlighted when the Tree List control loses focus.	
TRUE	Specifies whether the selected cell remains highlighted when the control loses focus.	
FALSE	Specifies whether the selected cell remains highlighted when the control loses focus.	
'OPTIONSSELECTION->INVERTSELECT'		
TRUE	Specifies whether a single cell within the focused node or the whole node is highlighted when focused.	
FALSE	Specifies whether a single cell within the focused node or the whole node is highlighted when focused.	
'OPTIONSSELECTION->MULTISELECT'		
TRUE	Specifies whether multiple cells can be selected by end-users.	
FALSE	Specifies whether multiple cells can be selected by end-users.	
'OPTIONSVIEW->BANDLINEHEIGHT'		
nnn	Specifies the line height of the band header panel, in pixels.	
'OPTIONSVIEW->BANDS'		
TRUE	Specifies the visibility of band headers within the Tree List control.	
FALSE	Specifies the visibility of band headers within the Tree List control.	
'OPTIONSVIEW->BUTTONS'		
TRUE	Specifies the visibility of expand buttons within Tree List parent nodes.	
FALSE	Specifies the visibility of expand buttons within Tree List parent nodes.	
'OPTIONSVIEW->CELLAUTOHEIGHT'		
TRUE	Specifies whether the cell height varies according to the cell's text length.	
FALSE	Specifies whether the cell height varies according to the cell's text length.	
'OPTIONSVIEW->CELLENDELLIPSIS'		
TRUE	Specifies to display an ellipsis when the entire text cannot be displayed within a cell.	
FALSE	Specifies to display an ellipsis when the entire text cannot be displayed within a cell.	

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Tree List

'OPTIONSVIEW->CELLTEXTMAXLINECOUNT'	nnn	Specifies the maximum number of text lines displayed within the preview section.
'OPTIONSVIEW->CHECKGROUPS'	TRUE	Specifies whether check boxes or radio buttons can be used in nodes.
	FALSE	Specifies whether check boxes or radio buttons can be used in nodes.
'OPTIONSVIEW->COLUMNAUTOWIDTH'	TRUE	Determines whether column widths are automatically adjusted to display all data cells without using the horizontal scroll bar.
	FALSE	Determines whether column widths are automatically adjusted to display all data cells without using the horizontal scroll bar.
'OPTIONSVIEW->DROPARROWCOLOR'	Value	Specifies the color of the drop arrow (indicating the drop position of the field, which is currently dragged).
'OPTIONSVIEW->DROPNODEINDICATOR'	TRUE	Specifies the visibility of indicators that assist end-users during drag-and-drop operations.
	FALSE	Specifies the visibility of indicators that assist end-users during drag-and-drop operations.
'OPTIONSVIEW->DYNAMICIDENT'	TRUE	Specifies whether node image widths affect indents for expand buttons and tree lines.
	FALSE	Specifies whether node image widths affect indents for expand buttons and tree lines.
'OPTIONSVIEW->EDITAUTOHEIGHTBORDERCOLOR'	Value	Specifies the border color of the multi-line in-place editor.
'OPTIONSVIEW->FIXEDSEPARATORCOLOR'	Value	Specifies the color of fixed band separators.
'OPTIONSVIEW->FIXEDSEPARATORWIDTH'	nnn	Specifies the width of the fixed band separators, in pixels.
'OPTIONSVIEW->FOCUSRECT'	TRUE	Specifies to display the focus rectangle.
	FALSE	Specifies to display the focus rectangle.
'OPTIONSVIEW->FOOTER'	TRUE	Specifies whether the grid footer is displayed.
	FALSE	Specifies whether the grid footer is displayed.
'OPTIONSVIEW->GRIDLINECOLOR'	Value	Specifies the grid line color.
'OPTIONSVIEW->GRIDLINES'	Horz	Specifies whether grid lines appear horizontally.
	Both	Specifies if grid lines appear both vertically and horizontally.
	None	Specifies the grid are not displayed.
	Vert	Specifies whether grid lines appear vertically.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Tree List

'OPTIONSVIEW->GROUPFOOTERS'

- AlwaysVisible

Specifies the group footer to be always visible.
- Invisible

Specifies the group footer to be never visible.
- VisibleWhenExpanded

Specifies the group footer to be visible only for expanded group rows.

'OPTIONSVIEW->HEADERAUTOHEIGHT'

- TRUE

Specifies whether the height of band rows is automatically adjusted to completely display column header captions within the Tree List control.
- FALSE

Specifies whether the height of band rows is automatically adjusted to completely display column header captions within the Tree List control.

'OPTIONSVIEW->HEADERS'

- TRUE

Specifies whether the header is displayed.
- FALSE

Specifies whether the header is displayed.

'OPTIONSVIEW->INDICATOR'

- TRUE

Specifies whether a small pointer appears in the first column, to indicate which row is current.
- FALSE

Specifies whether a small pointer appears in the first column, to indicate which row is current.

'OPTIONSVIEW->INDICATORWIDTH'

- nnn

Specifies the row indicator's width.

'OPTIONSVIEW->NAVIGATOROFFSET'

- nnn

Specifies the distance (in pixels) between the editing control's navigator and the horizontal scroll bar.

'OPTIONSVIEW->PAINTSTYLE'

- Standard

Specifies all nodes display their data cells arranged into columns. The "Categorized Field" property value is ignored.
- Categorized

Specifies group nodes will display category values provided by the Categorized Field value. Use the "Categorized Field" property to specify the categorized column. If this property is not assigned, the first visible column is used as a categorized column.

'OPTIONSVIEW->SCROLLBARS'

- Both

Specifies to display both scroll bars.
- Vertical

Specifies to display the vertical scroll bar only.
- Horizontal

Specifies to display the horizontal scroll bar only.
- None

Specifies to display no scroll bars.

'OPTIONSVIEW->SHOWEDITBUTTONS'

- Always

Determines the visibility of the editor buttons.
- Never

Determines the visibility of the editor buttons.
- Focused

Determines the visibility of the editor buttons.

'OPTIONSVIEW->SHOWROOT'

- TRUE

Specifies the visibility of expand buttons and tree lines linking root level nodes.
- FALSE

Specifies the visibility of expand buttons and tree lines linking root level nodes.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Tree List

'OPTIONSVIEW->TREELINECOLOR'	Value	Specifies the color of expand buttons and tree lines displayed between nodes.
'OPTIONSVIEW->TREELINESTYLE'	None	Specifies the paint style of expand buttons and tree lines displayed between nodes.
	Solid	Specifies the paint style of expand buttons and tree lines displayed between nodes.
	Dot	Specifies the paint style of expand buttons and tree lines displayed between nodes.
'PREVIEW->AUTOHEIGHT'	FALSE	Specifies whether the preview section height varies according to the preview's text length.
	TRUE	Specifies whether the preview section height varies according to the preview's text length.
'PREVIEW->LEFTINDENT'	nnn	Specifies the distance between the preview text and the left preview section border.
'PREVIEW->MAXLINECOUNT'	nnn	Specifies the maximum number of text lines displayed within the preview section.
'PREVIEW->PLACE'	Bottom	Specifies the preview section position relative to the row for which it is displayed.
	Top	Specifies the preview section position relative to the row for which it is displayed.
'PREVIEW->RIGHTINDENT'	nnn	Specifies the distance between the preview text and the right preview section border.
'PREVIEW->VISIBLE'	FALSE	Specifies to display a single column preview, with this column's values.
	TRUE	Specifies to display a single column preview, with this column's values.
'STYLEBACKGROUND->COLOR'	Value	Specifies the background color for the background element of the control.
'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTCOLOR'	Value	Specifies the text color for the background element of the control.

Control	Property	Value
	Database Controls	
	DB Tree List	

'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE'

- Underline

Specifies the font style for the background element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- +Underline

Specifies the font style for the background element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- Bold

Specifies the font style for the background element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- +Bold

Specifies the font style for the background element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- Italic

Specifies the font style for the background element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- +Italic

Specifies the font style for the background element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- StrikeOut

Specifies the font style for the background element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- +StrikeOut

Specifies the font style for the background element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

'STYLEBANDBACKGROUND->COLOR'

- Value

Specifies the background color for the band background element of the control.

'STYLEBANDBACKGROUND->TEXTCOLOR'

- Value

Specifies the text color for the band background element of the control.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Tree List

'STYLEBANDBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE'

- +Underline

Specifies the text style for the band background element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBANDBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBANDBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBANDBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- +Bold

Specifies the text style for the band background element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBANDBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBANDBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBANDBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- Italic

Specifies the text style for the band background element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBANDBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBANDBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBANDBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- +Italic

Specifies the text style for the band background element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBANDBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBANDBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBANDBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- Underline

Specifies the text style for the band background element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBANDBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBANDBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBANDBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- +StrikeOut

Specifies the text style for the band background element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBANDBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBANDBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBANDBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- StrikeOut

Specifies the text style for the band background element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBANDBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBANDBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBANDBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- Bold

Specifies the text style for the band background element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBANDBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBANDBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBANDBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

'STYLEBANDCONTENT->COLOR'

- Value

Specifies the background color for the band content element of the control.

'STYLEBANDCONTENT->TEXTCOLOR'

- Value

Specifies the text color for the band content element of the control.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Tree List

'STYLEBANDCONTENT->TEXTSTYLE'

- +Italic

Specifies the text style for the band content element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBANDCONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBANDCONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBANDCONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- +StrikeOut

Specifies the text style for the band content element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBANDCONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBANDCONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBANDCONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- Bold

Specifies the text style for the band content element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBANDCONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBANDCONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBANDCONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- +Bold

Specifies the text style for the band content element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBANDCONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBANDCONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBANDCONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- Underline

Specifies the text style for the band content element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBANDCONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBANDCONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBANDCONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- +Underline

Specifies the text style for the band content element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBANDCONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBANDCONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBANDCONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- Italic

Specifies the text style for the band content element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBANDCONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBANDCONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBANDCONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- StrikeOut

Specifies the text style for the band content element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBANDCONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBANDCONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBANDCONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

'STYLEBANDHEADER->COLOR'

- Value

Specifies the background color for the band header element of the control.

'STYLEBANDHEADER->TEXTCOLOR'

- Value

Specifies the text color for the band header element of the control.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Tree List

'STYLEBANDHEADER->TEXTSTYLE'

+Bold Specifies the text style for the band header element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBANDHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBANDHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBANDHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

+Underline Specifies the text style for the band header element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBANDHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBANDHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBANDHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

-StrikeOut Specifies the text style for the band header element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBANDHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBANDHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBANDHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

+StrikeOut Specifies the text style for the band header element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBANDHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBANDHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBANDHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

-Bold Specifies the text style for the band header element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBANDHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBANDHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBANDHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

+Italic Specifies the text style for the band header element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBANDHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBANDHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBANDHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

-Italic Specifies the text style for the band header element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBANDHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBANDHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBANDHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

-Underline Specifies the text style for the band header element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBANDHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBANDHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEBANDHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

'STYLECOLUMNFOOTER->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color for the column footer element of the control.

'STYLECOLUMNFOOTER->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color for the column footer element of the control.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Tree List

'STYLECOLUMNFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE'

+StrikeOut Specifies the text style for the column footer element of the control.

```
The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECOLUMNFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECOLUMNFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECOLUMNFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Italic Specifies the text style for the column footer element of the control.

```
The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECOLUMNFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECOLUMNFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECOLUMNFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Underline Specifies the text style for the column footer element of the control.

```
The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECOLUMNFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECOLUMNFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECOLUMNFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Underline Specifies the text style for the column footer element of the control.

```
The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECOLUMNFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECOLUMNFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECOLUMNFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Bold Specifies the text style for the column footer element of the control.

```
The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECOLUMNFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECOLUMNFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECOLUMNFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Bold Specifies the text style for the column footer element of the control.

```
The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECOLUMNFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECOLUMNFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECOLUMNFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-StrikeOut Specifies the text style for the column footer element of the control.

```
The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECOLUMNFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECOLUMNFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECOLUMNFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Italic Specifies the text style for the column footer element of the control.

```
The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:  
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECOLUMNFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECOLUMNFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECOLUMNFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

'STYLECOLUMNHEADER->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color for the column header element of the control.

'STYLECOLUMNHEADER->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color for the column header element of the control.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Tree List

'STYLECOLUMNHEADER->TEXTSTYLE'

- Italic

Specifies the font style for the column header element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECOLUMNHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECOLUMNHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECOLUMNHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- +Italic

Specifies the font style for the column header element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECOLUMNHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECOLUMNHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECOLUMNHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- StrikeOut

Specifies the font style for the column header element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECOLUMNHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECOLUMNHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECOLUMNHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- +Bold

Specifies the font style for the column header element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECOLUMNHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECOLUMNHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECOLUMNHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- Bold

Specifies the font style for the column header element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECOLUMNHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECOLUMNHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECOLUMNHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- +StrikeOut

Specifies the font style for the column header element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECOLUMNHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECOLUMNHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECOLUMNHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- Underline

Specifies the font style for the column header element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECOLUMNHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECOLUMNHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECOLUMNHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- +Underline

Specifies the font style for the column header element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECOLUMNHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECOLUMNHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECOLUMNHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

'STYLECONTENT->COLOR'

- Value

Specifies the background color for the content element of the control.

'STYLECONTENT->TEXTCOLOR'

- Value

Specifies the text color for the content element of the control.

Control	Property	Value
	Database Controls	
	DB Tree List	

'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE'

-Bold Specifies the font style for the content element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:

```
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Bold Specifies the font style for the content element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:

```
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Underline Specifies the font style for the content element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:

```
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Underline Specifies the font style for the content element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:

```
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-Italic Specifies the font style for the content element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:

```
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+Italic Specifies the font style for the content element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:

```
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

-StrikeOut Specifies the font style for the content element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:

```
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

+StrikeOut Specifies the font style for the content element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:

```
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'  
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'  
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
```

'STYLECONTENTEVEN->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color for the even numbered content of the control.

'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color for the even numbered content of the control.

Control	Property	Value
	Database Controls	
	DB Tree List	

'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE'

- Underline

Specifies the text style for the even numbered content of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- +Underline

Specifies the text style for the even numbered content of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- Bold

Specifies the text style for the even numbered content of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- +Bold

Specifies the text style for the even numbered content of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- Italic

Specifies the text style for the even numbered content of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- +Italic

Specifies the text style for the even numbered content of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- StrikeOut

Specifies the text style for the even numbered content of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- +StrikeOut

Specifies the text style for the even numbered content of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

'STYLECONTENTODD->COLOR'

- Value

Specifies the background color for the odd numbered content of the control.

'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTCOLOR'

- Value

Specifies the text color for the odd numbered content of the control.

Control	Property	Value
	Database Controls	
	DB Tree List	

'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE'

- Italic

Specifies the text style for the odd numbered content of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- +Italic

Specifies the text style for the odd numbered content of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- StrikeOut

Specifies the text style for the odd numbered content of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- +StrikeOut

Specifies the text style for the odd numbered content of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- Bold

Specifies the text style for the odd numbered content of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- +Bold

Specifies the text style for the odd numbered content of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- Underline

Specifies the text style for the odd numbered content of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- +Underline

Specifies the text style for the odd numbered content of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

'STYLEFOOTER->COLOR'

- Value

Specifies the background color for the footer element of the control.

'STYLEFOOTER->TEXTCOLOR'

- Value

Specifies the text color for the footer element of the control.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Tree List

'STYLEFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE'

- +Underline

Specifies the text style for the footer element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- +Bold

Specifies the text style for the footer element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- Italic

Specifies the text style for the footer element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- +Italic

Specifies the text style for the footer element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- Underline

Specifies the text style for the footer element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- +StrikeOut

Specifies the text style for the footer element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- StrikeOut

Specifies the text style for the footer element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- Bold

Specifies the text style for the footer element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEFOOTER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

'STYLEHOTTRACK->COLOR'

- Value

Specifies the background color for the hot track element of the control.

'STYLEHOTTRACK->TEXTCOLOR'

- Value

Specifies the text color for the hot track element of the control.

Control	Property	Value
	Database Controls	
	DB Tree List	

'STYLEHOTTRACK->TEXTSTYLE'

- +Italic

Specifies the text style for the hot track element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEHOTTRACK->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEHOTTRACK->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEHOTTRACK->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- +StrikeOut

Specifies the text style for the hot track element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEHOTTRACK->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEHOTTRACK->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEHOTTRACK->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- Bold

Specifies the text style for the hot track element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEHOTTRACK->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEHOTTRACK->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEHOTTRACK->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- +Bold

Specifies the text style for the hot track element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEHOTTRACK->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEHOTTRACK->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEHOTTRACK->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- Underline

Specifies the text style for the hot track element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEHOTTRACK->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEHOTTRACK->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEHOTTRACK->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- +Underline

Specifies the text style for the hot track element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEHOTTRACK->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEHOTTRACK->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEHOTTRACK->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- Italic

Specifies the text style for the hot track element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEHOTTRACK->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEHOTTRACK->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEHOTTRACK->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- StrikeOut

Specifies the text style for the hot track element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEHOTTRACK->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEHOTTRACK->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEHOTTRACK->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

'STYLEINACTIVE->COLOR'

- Value

Specifies the background color for the control when inactive.

'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTCOLOR'

- Value

Specifies the text color for the control when inactive.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Tree List

'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE'

- StrikeOut

Specifies the text style for the control when inactive.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- +StrikeOut

Specifies the text style for the control when inactive.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- Italic

Specifies the text style for the control when inactive.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- +Underline

Specifies the text style for the control when inactive.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- Underline

Specifies the text style for the control when inactive.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- +Italic

Specifies the text style for the control when inactive.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- Bold

Specifies the text style for the control when inactive.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- +Bold

Specifies the text style for the control when inactive.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

'STYLEINCSEARCH->COLOR'

- Value

Specifies the background color for the incremental search element of the control.

'STYLEINCSEARCH->TEXTCOLOR'

- Value

Specifies the text color for the incremental search element of the control.

Control	Property	Value
	Database Controls	
	DB Tree List	

'STYLEINCSEARCH->TEXTSTYLE'

-Bold Specifies the text style for the incremental search element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEINCSEARCH->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEINCSEARCH->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEINCSEARCH->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

+Bold Specifies the text style for the incremental search element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEINCSEARCH->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEINCSEARCH->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEINCSEARCH->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

-Underline Specifies the text style for the incremental search element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEINCSEARCH->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEINCSEARCH->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEINCSEARCH->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

+Underline Specifies the text style for the incremental search element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEINCSEARCH->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEINCSEARCH->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEINCSEARCH->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

-Italic Specifies the text style for the incremental search element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEINCSEARCH->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEINCSEARCH->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEINCSEARCH->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

+Italic Specifies the text style for the incremental search element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEINCSEARCH->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEINCSEARCH->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEINCSEARCH->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

-StrikeOut Specifies the text style for the incremental search element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEINCSEARCH->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEINCSEARCH->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEINCSEARCH->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

+StrikeOut Specifies the text style for the incremental search element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEINCSEARCH->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEINCSEARCH->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEINCSEARCH->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

'STYLEINDICATOR->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color for the indicator element of the control.

'STYLEINDICATOR->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color for the indicator element of the control.

Control	Property	Value
	Database Controls	
	DB Tree List	

'STYLEINDICATOR->TEXTSTYLE'

+Bold Specifies the text style for the indicator element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEINDICATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEINDICATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEINDICATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

+Underline Specifies the text style for the indicator element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEINDICATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEINDICATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEINDICATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

-StrikeOut Specifies the text style for the indicator element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEINDICATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEINDICATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEINDICATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

+StrikeOut Specifies the text style for the indicator element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEINDICATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEINDICATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEINDICATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

-Bold Specifies the text style for the indicator element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEINDICATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEINDICATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEINDICATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

+I t a l i c Specifies the text style for the indicator element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEINDICATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEINDICATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEINDICATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

-I t a l i c Specifies the text style for the indicator element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEINDICATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEINDICATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEINDICATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

-Underline Specifies the text style for the indicator element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEINDICATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEINDICATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEINDICATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

'STYLENAVIGATOR->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color for the navigator element of the control.

'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color for the navigator element of the control.

Control	Property	Value
	Database Controls	
	DB Tree List	

'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE'

- StrikeOut

Specifies the text style for the navigator element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- +StrikeOut

Specifies the text style for the navigator element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- Italic

Specifies the text style for the navigator element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- +Bold

Specifies the text style for the navigator element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- Bold

Specifies the text style for the navigator element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- +Italic

Specifies the text style for the navigator element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- Underline

Specifies the text style for the navigator element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- +Underline

Specifies the text style for the navigator element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

'STYLENAVIGATORINFPANEL->COLOR'

- Value

Specifies the background color for the navigator information panel element of the control.

'STYLENAVIGATORINFPANEL->TEXTCOLOR'

- Value

Specifies the text color for the navigator information panel element of the control.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Tree List

'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE'

-Underline Specifies the text style for the navigator information panel element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

+Underline Specifies the text style for the navigator information panel element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

-Bold Specifies the text style for the navigator information panel element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

+Bold Specifies the text style for the navigator information panel element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

-Italic Specifies the text style for the navigator information panel element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

+Italic Specifies the text style for the navigator information panel element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

-StrikeOut Specifies the text style for the navigator information panel element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

+StrikeOut Specifies the text style for the navigator information panel element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

'STYLEPREVIEW->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color for the preview element of the control.

'STYLEPREVIEW->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color for the preview element of the control.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Tree List

'STYLEPREVIEW->TEXTSTYLE'

+StrikeOut Specifies the text style for the preview element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEPREVIEW->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEPREVIEW->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEPREVIEW->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

+Italic Specifies the text style for the preview element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEPREVIEW->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEPREVIEW->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEPREVIEW->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

-Underline Specifies the text style for the preview element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEPREVIEW->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEPREVIEW->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEPREVIEW->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

+Underline Specifies the text style for the preview element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEPREVIEW->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEPREVIEW->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEPREVIEW->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

-Bold Specifies the text style for the preview element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEPREVIEW->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEPREVIEW->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEPREVIEW->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

+Bold Specifies the text style for the preview element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEPREVIEW->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEPREVIEW->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEPREVIEW->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

-StrikeOut Specifies the text style for the preview element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEPREVIEW->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEPREVIEW->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEPREVIEW->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

-Italic Specifies the text style for the preview element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEPREVIEW->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEPREVIEW->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLEPREVIEW->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

'STYLESELECTION->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color for the current selection item element of the control.

'STYLESELECTION->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color for the current selection item element of the control.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Tree List

'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE'

-Italic Specifies the text style for the current selection item element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

+Italic Specifies the text style for the current selection item element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

-Bold Specifies the text style for the current selection item element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

+Bold Specifies the text style for the current selection item element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

+StrikeOut Specifies the text style for the current selection item element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

+Underline Specifies the text style for the current selection item element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

-Underline Specifies the text style for the current selection item element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

-StrikeOut Specifies the text style for the current selection item element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBTreeList1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Tree List

ALIGN	<div><div>LEFT</div><div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div></div> <div><div>BOTTOM</div><div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div></div> <div><div>TOP</div><div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div></div> <div><div>NONE</div><div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div></div> <div><div>CLIENT</div><div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div></div> <div><div>RIGHT</div><div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div></div>
COLLAPSEROOT	<div>Specifies to collapse the root node.</div>
COLLAPSEROOTRECURSIVE	<div>Specifies to collapse all nodes.</div>
EXPANDROOT	<div>Specifies to expand the root node.</div>
EXPANDROOTRECURSIVE	<div>Specifies to expand all nodes.</div>
HEIGHT	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Use the Height property to read or change the height of the control.</div></div>
HIDEONSTARTUP	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies whether the control is hidden when the form is first launched.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies whether the control is hidden when the form is first launched.</div></div>
HINT	<div><div>HINT</div><div>Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.</div></div>
LEFT	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.</div></div>
MAKEDBLCLICK	<div>Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.</div> <div>Syntax:</div> <div>PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '</div>
SELECTEDNODES	<div><div>Value</div><div>Specifies the selected nodes of the control. This property accepts a comma delimited set of values if multi-select is enabled.</div></div> <div>PROPERTY DBTreeList1 SELECTEDNODES '101,102,103,108,109'</div> <div>SET VAR vSelNodes TEXT = NULL</div> <div>GETPROPERTY DBTreeList1 SELECTEDNODES vSelNodes</div>
SELECTNODEBYID	<div><div>Value</div><div>Assigns the selected node by an ID value.</div></div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Tree List

SHOWCUSTOMIZATIONFORM

- TRUE

Specifies the display of the Customization Form to provide runtime customization of the control, where end-users can hide and show rows using drag and drop.
- FALSE

Specifies the display of the Customization Form to provide runtime customization of the control, where end-users can hide and show rows using drag and drop.

TOP

- nnn

Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.

TOPNODE

- Value

Specifies the topmost node to pass the node's key value. If the value is empty, the very first node in the tree list is used.
- With the GETPROPERTY command, the TOPMOST property captures the key value of the topmost node.

VISIBLE

- TRUE

Determines whether the component appears on screen.
- FALSE

Determines whether the component appears on screen.

WIDTH

- nnn

Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Tree View

ALIGN

- CLIENT** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- RIGHT** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- TOP** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- NONE** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- BOTTOM** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- LEFT** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

ALLOWCOLLAPSE

- OFF** Specifies if a node can be collapsed.
- ON** Specifies if a node can be collapsed.

ALLOWEXPAND

- ON** Specifies if a node can be expanded.
- OFF** Specifies if a node can be expanded.

AUTOEXPAND

- TRUE** Specifies whether the nodes in the tree view automatically expand and collapse depending on the selection.

Set AutoExpand to True (checked) to cause the selected item to expand and the unselected items to collapse.
- FALSE** Specifies whether the nodes in the tree view automatically expand and collapse depending on the selection.

Set AutoExpand to True (checked) to cause the selected item to expand and the unselected items to collapse.

AUTOSELECT

- TRUE** When this property is set to True, and the user expands or collapses a node in the tree by clicking the plus or minus symbols, the corresponding node is automatically selected.
- FALSE** When this property is set to True, and the user expands or collapses a node in the tree by clicking the plus or minus symbols, the corresponding node is automatically selected.

BORDERWIDTH

- nnn** Specifies the distance, in pixels, between the outer and inner bevels.

CHANGEDELAY

- nnn** Specifies the delay between when a node is selected and when the OnChange event occurs.

CHECKBOXES

- TRUE** Specifies to display check boxes, where a check box column is displayed at the far left of the list.
- FALSE** Specifies to display check boxes, where a check box column is displayed at the far left of the list.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Tree View

CHECKEDITEMS

Value Specifies if a check mark is displayed in several check boxes. The values to be checked are specified in a comma-separated value string. The "key field" value or text string is specified to assign the check mark. It is also available to assign/remove check marks for all displayed check boxes.

Note: The node identifier is the Field ID.

```
-- places check marks in items 325 and 326
PROPERTY TreeView1 CHECKEDITEMS '325,326'

-- places check marks in all items
PROPERTY TreeView1 CHECKEDITEMS '[ALL]'

-- removes check marks from all items
PROPERTY TreeView1 CHECKEDITEMS '[NONE]'
```

CHECKITEM

Value Specifies if a check mark is displayed in a check box. The "key field" value or text string is specified to assign the check mark.

Note: The node identifier is the Field ID.

COLLAPSEALLITEMS

Collapses all nodes for the tree control. The parameter is only supported with the PROPERTY command.

```
PROPERTY DBTreeControl COLLAPSEALLITEMS ' '
```

COLLAPSED

- TRUE** Specifies whether list items are completely collapsed.
- FALSE** Specifies whether list items are completely collapsed.

COLLAPSEDNODE

VarName Returns the Component ID of the node being collapsed.

The parameter is used with the GETPROPERTY command.

```
Example:
-- Prevent collapsing of Database Maintenance node
SET VAR vNode TEXT = NULL
GETPROPERTY TreeView COLLAPSEDNODE 'vNode'
IF vNode = 'DatabaseMaintenance' THEN
  PROPERTY TreeView ALLOWCOLLAPSE 'OFF'
ENDIF
RETURN
```

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Tree View

COLOR

Value Specifies the background color of the control.

Available Values:

- AQUA
- BLACK
- BLUE
- CREAM
- DARK GRAY
- FUCHSIA
- GRAY
- GREEN
- LIME
- LIGHT GRAY
- MAROON
- MEDIUM GRAY
- MINT GREEN
- NAVY
- OLIVE
- PURPLE
- RED
- SILVER
- SKY BLUE
- TEAL
- WHITE
- YELLOW

ENABLED

FALSE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

TRUE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

EXPANDALLITEMS

Expands all nodes for the tree control. The parameter is only supported with the PROPERTY command.

PROPERTY DBTreeControl EXPANDALLITEMS ' '

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Tree View

EXPANDEDNODE

VarName Returns the Component ID of the node being expanded.

The parameter is used with the GETPROPERTY command.

```
Example:  
-- Prevent expanding of Database Maintenance node  
SET VAR vNode TEXT = NULL  
GETPROPERTY TreeView EXPANDEDNODE 'vNode'  
IF vNode = 'DatabaseMaintenance' THEN  
  PROPERTY TreeView ALLOWEXPAND 'OFF'  
ENDIF  
RETURN
```

FINDNEXTNODE

Specifies to find the next node after the FINDNODE parameter is used to search the control for a node value. The parameter is only supported with the PROPERTY command.

```
PROPERTY DBTreeControl FindNextNode ' '
```

FINDNODE

value Specifies node text to find.

FINDPATHNODE

NodePath Selects a node using the full path.

```
Example:  
  
PROPERTY TreeView1 FINDPATHNODE 'Orders\Region 6\Estimates'  
PROPERTY TreeView1 EXPAND 'ON'  
PROPERTY TreeView1 SET_FOCUS 'TRUE'
```

FORCEREFRESHVALUE

TRUE In seldom used instances, the ForceRefreshValue has been implemented for database controls to take the data field's value and assign it to the control, overwriting the control's current value (thus the control's value is refreshed).

```
PROPERTY DB_ComponentID ForceRefreshValue 'TRUE'
```

FRAMEHOTTRACK

FALSE Enables the frame to adjust when the mouse enters the control. When this property is enabled (and Visible Frame is also set to enabled), the frame of the control toggles between the Frame Style and the Frame Hot Style settings.

Specifically, when the mouse is positioned over the control or the control has the input focus, the frame is drawn using the Frame Hot Style setting. When the mouse is not positioned over the control and the control does not have the input focus, the frame is drawn using the Frame Style.

TRUE Enables the frame to adjust when the mouse enters the control. When this property is enabled (and Visible Frame is also set to enabled), the frame of the control toggles between the Frame Style and the Frame Hot Style settings.

Specifically, when the mouse is positioned over the control or the control has the input focus, the frame is drawn using the Frame Hot Style setting. When the mouse is not positioned over the control and the control does not have the input focus, the frame is drawn using the Frame Style.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Tree View

FRAMEVISIBLE	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>This property determines whether or not the border of the control is drawn as a standard border or if the control is drawn using the custom framing properties.</div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div>This property determines whether or not the border of the control is drawn as a standard border or if the control is drawn using the custom framing properties.</div></div>
HEIGHT	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the vertical size of the control in pixels.</div></div>
HIDeselection	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Determines whether a selected node appears selected when the focus shifts to another control. Use Hide Selection to specify whether the user is given visual feedback about the current selection in the tree view when it does not have focus. If True (checked), the selected node is not visually distinct from other nodes until focus returns to the control. If False (un-checked), the node always appears selected.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Determines whether a selected node appears selected when the focus shifts to another control. Use Hide Selection to specify whether the user is given visual feedback about the current selection in the tree view when it does not have focus. If True (checked), the selected node is not visually distinct from other nodes until focus returns to the control. If False (un-checked), the node always appears selected.</div></div>
HINT	<div><div>HINT</div><div>Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.</div></div>
HOTTRACK	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies whether list items are highlighted when the mouse passes over them. Set Hot Track to True to provide visual feedback about which item is under the mouse. Set Hot Track to False (un-checked) to suppress the visual feedback about which item is under the mouse.</div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies whether list items are highlighted when the mouse passes over them. Set Hot Track to True to provide visual feedback about which item is under the mouse. Set Hot Track to False (un-checked) to suppress the visual feedback about which item is under the mouse.</div></div>
INDENT	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the amount of indentation in pixels when a list of child nodes is expanded.</div></div>
LEFT	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.</div></div>
MAKECLICK	<div><div>Specifies to fire the "On Click" EEP for a node within the Tree View control. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.</div><div>Syntax: PROPERTY NodeComponentID MAKECLICK ' '</div></div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Tree View

MAKEDBLCLICK

Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.

Syntax:

```
PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '
```

PARENTIDOFSELECTED

VarName Captures the ID of the parent of the selected node. The parameter is only supported with the GETPROPERTY command.

```
GETPROPERTY DBTreeControl PARENTIDOFSELECTED 'vID'
```

READONLY

FALSE Determines whether the user can edit the node labels.

Use Read Only to specify whether the user can edit the nodes of the tree view. If Read Only is True (checked), the user can expand and collapse nodes, but can't edit their labels. If Read Only is False (un-checked), the user can edit the labels as well. The default value is False.

TRUE Determines whether the user can edit the node labels.

Use Read Only to specify whether the user can edit the nodes of the tree view. If Read Only is True (checked), the user can expand and collapse nodes, but can't edit their labels. If Read Only is False (un-checked), the user can edit the labels as well. The default value is False.

REBUILDTREE

Instructs the tree control to rebuild the entire tree

```
PROPERTY TreeViewList REBUILDTREE ' '
```

ROOTID

VarName Captures the ID of the root node. The parameter is only supported with the GETPROPERTY command.

```
GETPROPERTY DBTreeControl ROOTID 'vRootID'
```

ROWSELECT

FALSE Specifies whether the entire row of the selected item is highlighted.

TRUE Specifies whether the entire row of the selected item is highlighted.

SELECTEDID

Value In using the PROPERTY command, the syntax selects the node with the specified ID.

```
PROPERTY DBTreeControl SELECTEDID .vID
```

In using the GETPROPERTY command, the syntax returns the ID of the selected node. The parameter should be used within the Tree View's EEP, not the Node's EEP. The parameter is also supported in the Popup Menu's On Click EEP.

```
GETPROPERTY DBTreeControl SELECTEDID 'vID'
```

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Tree View

SELECTEDLEVEL

VarName Captures the level of the selected node. The parameter is only supported with the GETPROPERTY command. The parameter should be used within the Tree View's EEP, not the Node's EEP.

GETPROPERTY DBTreeControl SELECTEDLEVEL 'vLevel'

SELECTEDTEXT

VarName Captures the text/caption of the selected node. The parameter is only supported with the GETPROPERTY command. The parameter should be used within the Tree View's EEP, not the Node's EEP.

GETPROPERTY DBTreeControl SELECTEDTEXT 'vText'

SET_FOCUS

TRUE Sets the focus to the node.

Example:

PROPERTY TreeView1 FINDPATHNODE 'Orders\Region 6\Estimates'
PROPERTY TreeView1 EXPAND 'ON'
PROPERTY TreeView1 SET_FOCUS 'TRUE'

SHOWBUTTONS

FALSE Specifies whether to display plus (+) and minus (-) buttons to the left side of each parent item.

If Show Buttons is True (checked), a button will appear to the left of each parent item. The user can click the button to expand or collapse the child items as an alternative to double-clicking the parent item.

TRUE Specifies whether to display plus (+) and minus (-) buttons to the left side of each parent item.

If Show Buttons is True (checked), a button will appear to the left of each parent item. The user can click the button to expand or collapse the child items as an alternative to double-clicking the parent item.

SHOWHINT

FALSE Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

TRUE Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

SHOWLINES

FALSE Specifies whether to display the lines that link child nodes to their corresponding parent nodes.

If Show Lines is True (checked), lines linking child nodes to their parent nodes are displayed. Nodes at the root of the hierarchy are not automatically linked. To link nodes at the root, the Show Root property must also be set to True (checked).

TRUE Specifies whether to display the lines that link child nodes to their corresponding parent nodes.

If Show Lines is True (checked), lines linking child nodes to their parent nodes are displayed. Nodes at the root of the hierarchy are not automatically linked. To link nodes at the root, the Show Root property must also be set to True (checked).

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Tree View

SHOWROOT	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies whether lines connecting top-level nodes are displayed.</div><div>To show lines connecting top-level nodes to a single root, set the tree view's Show Root and Show Lines properties to True (checked).</div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies whether lines connecting top-level nodes are displayed.</div><div>To show lines connecting top-level nodes to a single root, set the tree view's Show Root and Show Lines properties to True (checked).</div></div>
TABORDER	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Indicates the position of the control in its parent's tab order.</div></div>
TABSTOP	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Determines if the user can tab to a control.</div><div>FALSE</div><div>Determines if the user can tab to a control.</div></div>
TOOLTIPS	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies whether the items in the tree view have tooltips.</div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies whether the items in the tree view have tooltips.</div></div>
TOP	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.</div></div>
UNCHECKITEM	<div><div>Value</div><div>Specifies if a check mark is removed from a check box. The "key field" value or text string is specified to remove the assigned check mark.</div><div>Note: The node identifier is the Field ID.</div></div>
VISIBLE	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Determines whether the component appears on screen.</div><div>TRUE</div><div>Determines whether the component appears on screen.</div></div>
WIDTH	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.</div></div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB User Defined Combo Box

ALIGN

- CLIENT

Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- BOTTOM

Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- TOP

Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- NONE

Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- LEFT

Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- RIGHT

Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

ALIGNMENT

- RIGHT

Text is right-justified: Lines all end at the right edge of the control.
- CENTER

Text is centered in the control.
- LEFT

Text is left-justified: Lines all end at the left edge of the control.

ALLOWCHANGES

- FALSE

Specifies whether changes are allowed.
- TRUE

Specifies whether changes are allowed.

ALLOWDROPDOWNWHENREADONLY

- FALSE

Specifies if the dropdown menu can be accessed, even if the value is read only.
- TRUE

Specifies if the dropdown menu can be accessed, even if the value is read only.

AUTODROPDOWN

- TRUE

Specifies whether the drop-down list drops down automatically in response to user keystrokes
- FALSE

Specifies whether the drop-down list drops down automatically in response to user keystrokes

BEEPONINVALIDKEY

- TRUE

Determines if a beep is sounded on an invalid key press.
- FALSE

Determines if a beep is sounded on an invalid key press.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB User Defined Combo Box

COLOR	<div><div>Value</div><div>Specifies the background color of the control.</div><div>Available Values:</div><div>AQUA BLACK BLUE CREAM DARK GRAY FUCHSIA GRAY GREEN LIME LIGHT GRAY MAROON MEDIUM GRAY MINT GREEN NAVY OLIVE PURPLE RED SILVER SKY BLUE TEAL WHITE YELLOW</div></div>
DELIMITER	<div><div>CHAR</div><div>Can be used to Get or Set delimiter character for List Items</div></div>
DROPCOUNT	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the maximum number of items displayed in the drop-down list.</div></div>
DROPDWIDTH	<div><div>nnn</div><div>This property can be used to change the width (in pixels) of the drop down list portion of a combo box. Set this property back to 0 to make the list return to its default width.</div></div>
ENABLED	<div><div>TRUE</div><div><div>Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.</div><div>Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.</div><div>To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.</div></div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div><div>Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.</div><div>Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.</div><div>To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.</div></div></div>
EVENCOLOR	<div><div>Value</div><div>Sets the background color for the even numbered rows when the zebra stripe property is enabled.</div></div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB User Defined Combo Box

FLATBUTTONS	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>This property controls whether or not the buttons embedded in each of these controls appears as a normal 3D button or with the Flat style. When set to True, the buttons appear without any border until the mouse is positioned over the button. For combo boxes, the button appears with a border, when the mouse is positioned anywhere on the control.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>This property controls whether or not the buttons embedded in each of these controls appears as a normal 3D button or with the Flat style. When set to True, the buttons appear without any border until the mouse is positioned over the button. For combo boxes, the button appears with a border, when the mouse is positioned anywhere on the control.</div></div>
FORCEREFRESHVALUE	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>In seldom used instances, the ForceRefreshValue has been implemented for database controls to take the data field's value and assign it to the control, overwriting the control's current value (thus the control's value is refreshed).</div></div> <div>PROPERTY DB_ComponentID ForceRefreshValue 'TRUE'</div>
FRAMEHOTTRACK	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Determines if the control switches between Frame Style and Frame Hot Style when mouse is over the control or has focus. When this property is enabled (and Frame Visible is enabled), the frame of the control toggles between the Frame Style and the Frame Hot Style settings. Specifically, when the mouse is positioned over the control or the control has the input focus, the frame is drawn using the Frame Hot Style setting. When the mouse is not positioned over the control and the control does not have the input focus, the frame is drawn using the Frame Style.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Determines if the control switches between Frame Style and Frame Hot Style when mouse is over the control or has focus. When this property is enabled (and Frame Visible is enabled), the frame of the control toggles between the Frame Style and the Frame Hot Style settings. Specifically, when the mouse is positioned over the control or the control has the input focus, the frame is drawn using the Frame Hot Style setting. When the mouse is not positioned over the control and the control does not have the input focus, the frame is drawn using the Frame Style.</div></div>
FRAMEVISIBLE	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>This property determines whether or not the border of the control is drawn as a standard border or if the control is drawn using the custom framing properties</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>This property determines whether or not the border of the control is drawn as a standard border or if the control is drawn using the custom framing properties</div></div>
HEIGHT	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the vertical size of the control in pixels.</div></div>
HINT	<div><div>HINT</div><div>Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.</div></div>
ITEMCOUNT	<div><div>VarName</div><div>Represents the number of strings in the list. To be used for the GETPROPERTY command ONLY.</div></div>
ITEMHEIGHT	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the height, in pixels, of the items in the drop-down list.</div></div>
ITEMINDEX	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the ordinal number of the selected item in the control's item list.</div></div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB User Defined Combo Box

LEFT	nnn	Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.
LISTCOUNT	nnn	Represents the number of strings in the drop-down list. To be used for GETPROPERTY command ONLY.
LISTITEMS	LISTITEMS	Can be used to Get/Set ComboBox items. Must be delimited by separator character.
LISTITEMSADD	TEXT	Can be used to add text line to COMBOBOX items-list.
LISTITEMSADDDELIMITEDTEXT	TEXT	Will add Items to the List. All Items must be separated by delimiter character.
LISTITEMSCLEAR	TRUE	Will clear the items list.
LISTITEMSDELETE	nnn	Can be used for delete nnn item from Items List.
LISTITEMSREFRESH	TRUE	Will refresh items in the Items List
LISTOPEN	FALSE TRUE	Will close opened drop-down list. Will open drop-down list.
LOAD_FROM_FILE	FILENAME	Will load Items list from file.
MAKECLICK	n	Use this property to automatically click on the item number in the control. Syntax: PROPERTY ComponentID MAKECLICK 'n' Where n is the item number in the control to click on.
MAKEDBLCLICK		Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command. Syntax: PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '
ODDCOLOR	Value	Sets the background color for the odd numbered rows when the zebra stripe property is enabled.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB User Defined Combo Box

READONLY	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Determines whether the user can change the text of the edit control.</div><div>TRUE</div><div>Determines whether the user can change the text of the edit control.</div></div>
READONLYCOLOR	<div><div>Value</div><div>Specifies the background color of the control when set to "read only".</div></div>
READONLYCOLORONFOCUS	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Enables the "Read-Only" Color if the cursor focus is on the control.</div><div>FALSE</div><div>Enables the "Read-Only" Color if the cursor focus is on the control.</div></div>
REQUIREVALUEONFORMCLOSE	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies the control is checked if it has a value in the form's "On Close" event.</div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies the control is checked if it has a value in the form's "On Close" event.</div></div>
SAVE_TO_FILE	<div><div>FILENAME</div><div>Will save Items List to file.</div></div>
SELECTION	<div><div>TEXT</div><div>To retrieve currently selected item text.</div><div></div><div>To be used for GETPROPERTY Command ONLY.</div></div>
SHOWHINT	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.</div><div>FALSE</div><div>Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.</div></div>
SHOWHORIZONTALINES	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies the display of horizontal lines in the control.</div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies the display of horizontal lines in the control.</div></div>
TABORDER	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Indicates the position of the control in its parent's tab order.</div></div>
TABSTOP	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Determines if the user can tab to a control.</div><div>TRUE</div><div>Determines if the user can tab to a control.</div></div>
TOP	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.</div></div>
VALUEISREQUIREDMESSAGE	<div><div>Text</div><div>Specifies the displayed message if REQUIREVALUEONEXIT or REQUIREVALUEONFORMCLOSE is True, and a value is not entered/specified for the control.</div></div>
VISIBLE	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Determines whether the component appears on screen.</div><div>FALSE</div><div>Determines whether the component appears on screen.</div></div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB User Defined Combo Box

WIDTH

nnn Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

ZEBRASTRIPES

TRUE Specifies if the zebra stripe color effect is displayed.

FALSE Specifies if the zebra stripe color effect is displayed.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB User Defined List Box

ALIGN

- TOP** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- LEFT** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- CLIENT** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- BOTTOM** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- NONE** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- RIGHT** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

ALLOWCHANGES

- FALSE** Specifies whether changes are allowed.
- TRUE** Specifies whether changes are allowed.

BEEPONINVALIDKEY

- FALSE** Determines if a beep is sounded on an invalid key press.
- TRUE** Determines if a beep is sounded on an invalid key press.

CHECKBOX

- TRUE** Specifies if a check box column is displayed at the far left of the list
- FALSE** Specifies if a check box column is displayed at the far left of the list

CHECKEDITEMCOUNT

- VarName** Returns the number of checked items. This GETPROPERTY parameter is used when the "Show Check Boxes" attribute is used.

Example:

GETPROPERTY ListBoxID CHECKEDITEMCOUNT 'vCheckedCount'

CHECKEDITEMS

- VarName** Returns comma-separated "key field" values of the checked items. This GETPROPERTY parameter is used when the "Show Check Boxes" attribute is used.

Example:

GETPROPERTY ListBoxID CHECKEDITEMS 'vCheckedItems'

CHECKINDEX

- value** Can be used to specify which ListBox Index number will be checked for highlighting.

Example:

PROPERTY <ListBoxComponentID> CHECKINDEX 6
Will check item at ListBox Index number 6.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB User Defined List Box

COLOR	<div><div>Value</div><div>Specifies the background color of the control.</div><div>Available Values:</div><div>AQUA BLACK BLUE CREAM DARK GRAY FUCHSIA GRAY GREEN LIME LIGHT GRAY MAROON MEDIUM GRAY MINT GREEN NAVY OLIVE PURPLE RED SILVER SKY BLUE TEAL WHITE YELLOW</div></div>
COLUMNS	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the number of columns, in a multi-column list box, that are visible without having to scroll.</div></div>
DELIMITER	<div><div>CHAR</div><div>Can be used to Get or Set delimiter character for List Items</div></div>
ENABLED	<div><div>FALSE</div><div><div>Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.</div><div>Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.</div><div>To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.</div></div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div><div>Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.</div><div>Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.</div><div>To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.</div></div></div>
EVENCOLOR	<div><div>Value</div><div>Sets the background color for the even numbered rows when the zebra stripe property is enabled.</div></div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB User Defined List Box

FORCEREFRESHVALUE	<div>TRUE</div> <div>In seldom used instances, the ForceRefreshValue has been implemented for database controls to take the data field's value and assign it to the control, overwriting the control's current value (thus the control's value is refreshed).</div> <div>PROPERTY DB_ComponentID ForceRefreshValue 'TRUE'</div>
FRAMEVISIBLE	<div>FALSE</div> <div>This property determines whether or not the border of the control is drawn as a standard border or if the control is drawn using the custom framing properties</div> <div>TRUE</div> <div>This property determines whether or not the border of the control is drawn as a standard border or if the control is drawn using the custom framing properties</div>
HEIGHT	<div>nnn</div> <div>Specifies the vertical size of the control in pixels.</div>
HINT	<div>HINT</div> <div>Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.</div>
HORZEXTENT	<div>nnn</div> <div>Use this property to specify the virtual width of the list box. The actual width of a list box is defined by its Width property and border size. The horizontal extent must be larger than the actual width in order to display a horizontal scroll bar.</div>
HORZSCROLLBAR	<div>TRUE</div> <div>When this property is set to True, a horizontal scroll bar will appear in the list box when the HorzExtent is greater than the width of the list box.</div> <div>FALSE</div> <div>When this property is set to True, a horizontal scroll bar will appear in the list box when the HorzExtent is greater than the width of the list box.</div>
ITEMCOUNT	<div>VarName</div> <div>Represents the number of strings in the list.</div> <div>To be used for the GETPROPERTY command ONLY.</div>
ITEMHEIGHT	<div>nnn</div> <div>Specifies the height, in pixels, of the items in the list.</div>
ITEMINDEX	<div>nnn</div> <div>Specifies the ordinal number of the selected item in the control's item list.</div>
ITEMS[n]->CHECKED	<div>TRUE</div> <div>Specifies the check status for a specific item in the list. This PROPERTY parameter is used when the "Show Check Boxes" attribute is used.</div> <div>PROPERTY ListBoxID 'ITEMS[11]->CHECKED' 'TRUE'</div> <div>The GETPROPERTY command is used to return the checked status of clicked item. This GETPROPERTY parameter is used when the "Show Check Boxes" attribute is used.</div> <div>GETPROPERTY ListBoxID 'ITEMS[5]->CHECKED' 'vCheckedItem'</div>
LEFT	<div>nnn</div> <div>Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.</div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB User Defined List Box

LISTCOUNT	<div>nnn</div>	Represent the number of strings in Items list. To be used for GETPROPERTY command ONLY.
LISTITEMS	<div>LISTITEMS</div>	Can be used to Get/Set ListBox items. Must be delimited by separator character.
LISTITEMSADD	<div>TEXT</div>	Can be used to add text line to LISTBOX items-list.
LISTITEMSADDDELIMITEDTEXT	<div>TEXT</div>	Will add Items to the List. All Items must be separated by delimiter character.
LISTITEMSCLEAR	<div>TRUE</div>	Will clear the items list.
LISTITEMSDELETE	<div>nnn</div>	Can be used for delete nnn item from Items List.
LISTITEMSREFRESH	<div>TRUE</div>	Will refresh items in the Items List
LOAD_FROM_FILE	<div>FILENAME</div>	Will load Items list from file.
MAKECLICK	<div>n</div>	Use this property to automatically click on the item number in the control. Syntax: PROPERTY ComponentID MAKECLICK 'n' Where n is the item number in the control to click on.
MAKEDBLCLICK		Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command. Syntax: PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '
MAKERIGHTCLICK		Specifies to fire the "On Right Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse right click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command. Syntax: PROPERTY CustomerList MAKERIGHTCLICK ' '
ODDCOLOR	<div>Value</div>	Sets the background color for the odd numbered rows when the zebra stripe property is enabled.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB User Defined List Box

READONLY	<div>TRUE</div> <div>Determines whether the user can change the text of the edit control.</div> <div>FALSE</div> <div>Determines whether the user can change the text of the edit control.</div>
REQUIREVALUEONFORMCLOSE	<div>FALSE</div> <div>Specifies the control is checked if it has a value in the form's "On Close" event.</div> <div>TRUE</div> <div>Specifies the control is checked if it has a value in the form's "On Close" event.</div>
SAVE_TO_FILE	<div>FILENAME</div> <div>Will save Items List to file.</div>
SCROLLWIDTH	<div>nnn</div> <div>Specifies the width, in pixels, by which the list box can scroll horizontally.</div> <div>Use ScrollWidth to get or set the logical width of the list box. When ScrollWidth is greater than the client width of the list box, the list box gets a horizontal scrollbar. When ScrollWidth is less than or equal to ClientWidth, the horizontal scrollbar disappears.</div>
SELECT	<div>value</div> <div>Can be used to highlight/select the specified item. (WRITEONLY, no support for GETPROPERTY).</div> <div>Example:</div> <div>PROPERTY <ListBoxComponentID> SELECT 6</div> <div>Will highlight/select item number 6 in ListBox</div>
SELECTEDSTATE	<div>varname</div> <div>Can be used to check the highlighting state ('TRUE' or 'FALSE') of the CHECKINGINDEX item. (READONLY and only supported for GETPROPERTY command).</div> <div>Example:</div> <div>GETPROPERTY <ListBoxComponentID> SELECTEDSTATE varname</div> <div>will retrieve the highlighted status of item at ListBox Index item 6.</div>
SELECTION	<div>TEXT</div> <div>Can be used to retrieve currently selected item text.</div>
SHOWHINT	<div>TRUE</div> <div>Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.</div> <div>FALSE</div> <div>Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.</div>
SHOWHORIZONTALINES	<div>FALSE</div> <div>Specifies the display of horizontal lines in the control.</div> <div>TRUE</div> <div>Specifies the display of horizontal lines in the control.</div>
SHOWITEMHINTS	<div>FALSE</div> <div>Determines if hints are displayed for long items. When enabled, if an item is not fully displayed in the list area, a popup hint is displayed containing the full text of the item.</div> <div>TRUE</div> <div>Determines if hints are displayed for long items. When enabled, if an item is not fully displayed in the list area, a popup hint is displayed containing the full text of the item.</div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB User Defined List Box

TABORDER	<div>nnn</div>	Indicates the position of the control in its parent's tab order.
TABSTOP	<div>FALSE</div> <div>TRUE</div>	Determines if the user can tab to a control. Determines if the user can tab to a control.
TABWIDTH	<div>nnn</div>	Specifies the size of the tabs in the list box.
TOP	<div>nnn</div>	Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.
UNSELECT	<div>value</div>	Can be used to un-highlight/un-select the specified item. (WRITEONLY, no support for GETPROPERTY). Example: PROPERTY <ListBoxComponentID> UNSELECT 6 Will un-highlight/un-select Item number 6 in ListBox
USEGRADIENTS	<div>FALSE</div> <div>TRUE</div>	Determines if group headings are drawn with gradient fills. When enabled, the group background is drawn using a gradient from the Group Color to the Color of the list box. Determines if group headings are drawn with gradient fills. When enabled, the group background is drawn using a gradient from the Group Color to the Color of the list box.
VALUEISREQUIREDMESSAGE	<div>Text</div>	Specifies the displayed message if REQUIREVALUEONEXIT or REQUIREVALUEONFORMCLOSE is True, and a value is not entered/specified for the control.
VISIBLE	<div>FALSE</div> <div>TRUE</div>	Determines whether the component appears on screen. Determines whether the component appears on screen.
WIDTH	<div>nnn</div>	Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.
ZEBRASTRIPLE	<div>FALSE</div> <div>TRUE</div>	Specifies if the zebra stripe color effect is displayed. Specifies if the zebra stripe color effect is displayed.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Vertical Grid

'FONT->COLOR'

Value Specifies the base font color of the text.

'FONT->NAME'

Value Specifies the base font typeface for the text.

'FONT->SIZE'

nnn Specifies the base font height of the text in points.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Vertical Grid

'FONT->STYLE'

+StrikeOut Applies the strikeout style to the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'

+Bold Applies the bold style to the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'

-Bold Removes the bold style from the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'

+Italic Applies the italic style to the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'

-StrikeOut Removes the strikeout style from the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'

+Underline Applies the underline style to the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'

-Underline Removes the underline style from the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'

-Italic Removes the italic style from the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Vertical Grid

'LOOKANDFEEL->KIND'

Value Specifies the look of the control and how the control visually responds on user actions (focus, mouse move, clicks etc.). Basically Kind determines how the control is painted.

Kind options include:

- Flat
- Standard
- UltraFlat
- Office11

'LOOKANDFEEL->NATIVESTYLE'

FALSE Specifies whether the control will look like a native Windows object. Note: The Native Style has higher priority than the Kind property. Thus, if the Native Style is set, the Kind property has no effect.

TRUE Specifies whether the control will look like a native Windows object. Note: The Native Style has higher priority than the Kind property. Thus, if the Native Style is set, the Kind property has no effect.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Vertical Grid

'LOOKANDFEEL->SKINNAME'

Value Specifies a skin to display an artistic representation over the control objects, which enhance the visual display. Note: The Skin Name has higher priority than the Kind property.

Available skins:

- Flat
- Native
- Office11
- Standard
- UltraFlat
- Black
- Blue
- Blueprint
- Caramel
- Coffee
- Darkroom
- DarkSide
- DevExpressDarkStyle
- DevExpressStyle
- Foggy
- GlassOceans
- HighContrast
- iMaginary
- Lillian
- LiquidSky
- LondonLiquidSky
- McSkin
- Metropolis
- MetropolisDark
- MoneyTwins
- Office2007Black
- Office2007Blue
- Office2007Green
- Office2007Pink
- Office2007Silver
- Office2010Black
- Office2010Blue
- Office2010Silver
- Office2013DarkGray
- Office2013LightGray
- Office2013White
- Pumpkin
- Seven
- SevenClassic
- Sharp
- SharpPlus
- Silver
- Springtime
- Stardust
- Summer2008
- TheAsphaltWorld
- UserSkin
- Valentine
- VS2010
- Whiteprint
- Xmas2008Blue

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Vertical Grid

'NAVIGATOR->INFOPANEL->VISIBLE'		
FALSE	Specifies whether to display the record number and total record count for the current dataset.	
TRUE	Specifies whether to display the record number and total record count for the current dataset.	
'NAVIGATOR->VISIBLE'		
FALSE	Specifies whether to display a controller to navigate through visible rows in the order that they are displayed on screen.	
TRUE	Specifies whether to display a controller to navigate through visible rows in the order that they are displayed on screen.	
'OPTIONSBEHAVIOR->ALLOWCHANGERECORD'		
FALSE	Specifies whether scrolling through records is enabled. This property is in effect when the value of the Layout Style is "Single Record View" or "Bands View". If "Allow Change Record" property is checked/true, the user can scroll through records using the horizontal scroll bar or left arrow and right arrow keys.	
TRUE	Specifies whether scrolling through records is enabled. This property is in effect when the value of the Layout Style is "Single Record View" or "Bands View". If "Allow Change Record" property is checked/true, the user can scroll through records using the horizontal scroll bar or left arrow and right arrow keys.	
'OPTIONSBEHAVIOR->ALWAYSSHOWEDITOR'		
FALSE	Determines whether the focused cell's editor is always active.	
TRUE	Determines whether the focused cell's editor is always active.	
'OPTIONSBEHAVIOR->BANDSIZING'		
FALSE	Specifies the band resizing availability. When the Layout Style is "Bands View", if the band doesn't occupy all the width of the grid control's client area (when Auto Scale Bands is unchecked/false), Band Sizing specifies whether the user can change the band's width. If Band Sizing is checked/true, the user can drag the right edge of the band to resize the band's width. Note: If the Layout Style is "Multi-Record View" and Band Sizing is checked/true, the user can drag the right edge of the first data column to resize the width of all data columns in the grid. The user cannot resize the data columns width less than specified by the Value Minimum Width property.	
TRUE	Specifies the band resizing availability. When the Layout Style is "Bands View", if the band doesn't occupy all the width of the grid control's client area (when Auto Scale Bands is unchecked/false), Band Sizing specifies whether the user can change the band's width. If Band Sizing is checked/true, the user can drag the right edge of the band to resize the band's width. Note: If the Layout Style is "Multi-Record View" and Band Sizing is checked/true, the user can drag the right edge of the first data column to resize the width of all data columns in the grid. The user cannot resize the data columns width less than specified by the Value Minimum Width property.	
'OPTIONSBEHAVIOR->CELLHINTS'		
FALSE	Specifies whether a hint is displayed for a cell when the text does not fit into the cell's area.	
TRUE	Specifies whether a hint is displayed for a cell when the text does not fit into the cell's area.	
'OPTIONSBEHAVIOR->FOCUSCELLONCYCLE'		
FALSE	Determines the manner in which edit cells are focused.	
TRUE	Determines the manner in which edit cells are focused.	

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Vertical Grid

'OPTIONSBEHAVIOR->FOCUSFIRSTCELLONNEWRECORD'		
FALSE	Determines whether the focus moves to the first cell of a newly created row.	
TRUE	Determines whether the focus moves to the first cell of a newly created row.	
'OPTIONSBEHAVIOR->GOTONEXTCELLONENTER'		
FALSE	Determines whether control items can be navigated by using the [Enter] key.	
TRUE	Determines whether control items can be navigated by using the [Enter] key.	
'OPTIONSBEHAVIOR->GOTONEXTCELLONTAB'		
FALSE	Determines whether the [Tab] key is used to navigate through the current editing control cells.	
TRUE	Determines whether the [Tab] key is used to navigate through the current editing control cells.	
'OPTIONSBEHAVIOR->HEADERSIZING'		
FALSE	Specifies whether the user can change row headers width. If the value of the Header Sizing is checked/true, the user can drag the right edge of the header column to resize row header column width.	
TRUE	Specifies whether the user can change row headers width. If the value of the Header Sizing is checked/true, the user can drag the right edge of the header column to resize row header column width.	
'OPTIONSBEHAVIOR->IMMEDIATEEDITOR'		
FALSE	Determines whether the appropriate editor is activated immediately after an edit cell is clicked.	
TRUE	Determines whether the appropriate editor is activated immediately after an edit cell is clicked.	
'OPTIONSBEHAVIOR->NAVIGATORHINTS'		
FALSE	Specifies if hints should be displayed for buttons displayed in an editing control's navigator.	
TRUE	Specifies if hints should be displayed for buttons displayed in an editing control's navigator.	
'OPTIONSBEHAVIOR->ROWSIZING'		
FALSE	Specifies whether the user can change the row height. If the value of the Row Sizing is checked/true, the user can drag the bottom edge of any row in the grid control to resize the desired row height.	
TRUE	Specifies whether the user can change the row height. If the value of the Row Sizing is checked/true, the user can drag the bottom edge of any row in the grid control to resize the desired row height.	
'OPTIONSBEHAVIOR->ROWTRACKING'		
FALSE	Enables row tracking when the user moves the mouse pointer over rows while pressing left mouse button. Row Tracking enables changing of the current row appearance and the item editor activation when the user moves the mouse pointer over rows while pressing left mouse button. If Row Tracking property is unchecked/false, just the first row that the user clicks on when starts moving the mouse pointer changes its appearance while the others retain their state.	
TRUE	Enables row tracking when the user moves the mouse pointer over rows while pressing left mouse button. Row Tracking enables changing of the current row appearance and the item editor activation when the user moves the mouse pointer over rows while pressing left mouse button. If Row Tracking property is unchecked/false, just the first row that the user clicks on when starts moving the mouse pointer changes its appearance while the others retain their state.	

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Vertical Grid

'OPTIONSData->APPENDING'		
FALSE	Determines whether a user can add a new record by pressing the down arrow on the keyboard when focus is on the last grid row.	
TRUE	Determines whether a user can add a new record by pressing the down arrow on the keyboard when focus is on the last grid row.	
'OPTIONSData->CANCELONEXIT'		
FALSE	Determines whether empty records are posted into a data set when the grid view loses focus.	
TRUE	Determines whether empty records are posted into a data set when the grid view loses focus.	
'OPTIONSData->DELETING'		
FALSE	Determines whether a user is allowed to delete records within a View by pressing the [Del] or [Ctrl+Del] keys.	
TRUE	Determines whether a user is allowed to delete records within a View by pressing the [Del] or [Ctrl+Del] keys.	
'OPTIONSData->DELETINGCONFIRMATION'		
FALSE	Determines whether a message box appears requiring confirmation of the user's request to delete a row.	
TRUE	Determines whether a message box appears requiring confirmation of the user's request to delete a row.	
'OPTIONSData->EDITING'		
FALSE	Determines whether a user can edit records within a view.	
TRUE	Determines whether a user can edit records within a view.	
'OPTIONSData->INSERTING'		
FALSE	Determines whether a user can insert records by pressing the [Insert] key or via the new item row.	
TRUE	Determines whether a user can insert records by pressing the [Insert] key or via the new item row.	
'OPTIONSView->AUTOSCALEBANDS'		
FALSE	Specifies if the band fills the width of all client area of the grid control. When the Layout Style is "Bands View", this property specifies the band width adjusting within the grid control. If Auto Scale Bands is checked/true, the grid control automatically adjusts the band's width to the width of the control client area. Auto Scale Bands affects the cell auto-height adjustment (which can be enabled with the Cell Auto Height setting).	
TRUE	Specifies if the band fills the width of all client area of the grid control. When the Layout Style is "Bands View", this property specifies the band width adjusting within the grid control. If Auto Scale Bands is checked/true, the grid control automatically adjusts the band's width to the width of the control client area. Auto Scale Bands affects the cell auto-height adjustment (which can be enabled with the Cell Auto Height setting).	
'OPTIONSView->BANDSINTERVAL'		
nnn	Specifies the amount of space in pixels between bands (default = 2).	
'OPTIONSView->CATEGORYEXPLORERSTYLE'		
FALSE	Determines whether to display category rows as the MS Explorer paint style.	
TRUE	Determines whether to display category rows as the MS Explorer paint style.	

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Vertical Grid

OPTIONSVIEW->CELLAUTOHEIGHT'	
FALSE	Specifies whether the cell height varies according to the cell's text length.
TRUE	Specifies whether the cell height varies according to the cell's text length.
OPTIONSVIEW->CELLENDELLIPSIS'	
FALSE	Specifies to display an ellipsis when the entire text cannot be displayed within a cell.
TRUE	Specifies to display an ellipsis when the entire text cannot be displayed within a cell.
OPTIONSVIEW->CELLTEXTMAXLINECOUNT'	
nnn	Determines the maximum number of lines for cells displayed within the current view.
OPTIONSVIEW->GRIDLINECOLOR'	
Value	Specifies the grid line color.
OPTIONSVIEW->GRIDLINES'	
Horz	Specifies whether grid lines appear horizontally.
Both	Specifies if grid lines appear both vertically and horizontally.
Vert	Specifies whether grid lines appear vertically.
None	Specifies the grid are not displayed.
OPTIONSVIEW->MULTIRECORDEVENODDCONTENTSTYLE'	
ByRow	Specifies the even/odd styles vary by row. The corresponding style is applied to all cells in each row.
ByRecord	Specifies the even/odd styles vary by record. The corresponding style is applied to all cells in each record.
OPTIONSVIEW->NAVIGATOROFFSET'	
nnn	Specifies the distance (in pixels) between the editing control's navigator and the horizontal scroll bar.
OPTIONSVIEW->PAINTSTYLE'	
Delphi	Specifies the manner in which the tree list displays data.
dotNet	Specifies the manner in which the tree list displays data.
OPTIONSVIEW->RECORDSINTERVAL'	
nnn	Specifies the amount of space in pixels between data columns (default = 0).
OPTIONSVIEW->ROWHEADERMINWIDTH'	
nnn	Specifies the minimum width of row headers in pixels (default = 24). The setting prevents resizing the width of row headers by the user less than determined by the "Row Header Minimum Width" setting. The user can resize the width of row headers if "Header Sizing" is checked/true. If "Row Header Width" is assigned a value less than "Row Header Minimum Width" at runtime, the value of the "Row Header Minimum Width" is assigned.
OPTIONSVIEW->ROWHEADERWIDTH'	
nnn	Specifies the width of row headers in pixels (default = 100). If this value is insufficient to display captions entirely then text clipping may occur. If "Row Header Width" is assigned a value less than "Row Header Minimum Width" at runtime, the value of the "Row Header Minimum Width" is assigned. The maximum value that can be assigned to "Row Header Width" is limited by the width of the vertical grid client area minus the "Value Minimum Width" value.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Vertical Grid

'OPTIONSVIEW->ROWHEIGHT'	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the height of the row in pixels (default = -1). A value of -1 indicates that the height of the row depends on default settings (a row's Styles property and the vertical grid's Font, Styles, Styles Header, Styles Content, Styles Content Even, and Styles Content Odd properties). The Row Height cannot be set less than specified by the Font property. The Row Height property differs from the Height property for row fields, in that the "Row Height" affects all rows in the grid control. The Height property for row fields has priority over the Row Height property.</div></div>
'OPTIONSVIEW->SCROLLBARS'	<div><div><div>None</div><div>Specifies to display no scroll bars.</div></div><div><div>Both</div><div>Specifies to display both scroll bars.</div></div><div><div>Both</div><div>Specifies to display both scroll bars.</div></div><div><div>Horizontal</div><div>Specifies to display the horizontal scroll bar only.</div></div><div><div>Horizontal</div><div>Specifies to display the horizontal scroll bar only.</div></div><div><div>Vertical</div><div>Specifies to display the vertical scroll bar only.</div></div><div><div>None</div><div>Specifies to display no scroll bars.</div></div><div><div>Vertical</div><div>Specifies to display the vertical scroll bar only.</div></div></div>
'OPTIONSVIEW->SHOWBUTTONS'	<div><div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies whether to display expand buttons of the parent rows. If Show Buttons is checked/true, and Expand Button is checked/true, an expand button will appear on each parent row. The user can click the button to expand or collapse the parent row as an alternative to double-clicking the parent row.</div></div><div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies whether to display expand buttons of the parent rows. If Show Buttons is checked/true, and Expand Button is checked/true, an expand button will appear on each parent row. The user can click the button to expand or collapse the parent row as an alternative to double-clicking the parent row.</div></div></div>
'OPTIONSVIEW->SHOWHEADERS'	<div><div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies whether to display row headers. If Show Headers is checked/true, row header columns will appear in the grid control. Otherwise only data columns will be shown.</div></div><div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies whether to display row headers. If Show Headers is checked/true, row header columns will appear in the grid control. Otherwise only data columns will be shown.</div></div></div>
'OPTIONSVIEW->VALUEMINWIDTH'	<div><div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the minimum width of data cells in pixels (default = 40). If the value of the Band Sizing is checked/true and the Layout Style is "Multi-Record View", the user can drag the right edge of the first data column to resize the width of all data columns in the grid. In this case the user couldn't resize the data columns less than specified by the "Value Minimum Width" value. If "Value Width" is assigned a value less than "Value Minimum Width", the "Value Minimum Width" value will be assigned.</div></div></div>
'OPTIONSVIEW->VALUEWIDTH'	<div><div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the width of data cells in pixels (default = 100). This property affects the data cell width if the "Layout Style" is set to "Bands View" or "Multi-Record View" and the value of the Auto Scale is unchecked/false. If this value is insufficient to display data in cells entirely then text clipping may occur. If "Value Width" is assigned a value less than "Value Minimum Width", the "Value Minimum Width" value will be assigned.</div></div></div>
'STYLEBACKGROUND->COLOR'	<div><div><div>Value</div><div>Specifies the background color for the background element of the control.</div></div></div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Vertical Grid

'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTCOLOR'		<div>Value</div> <div>Specifies the text color for the background element of the control.</div>
'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE'		<div>+Bold</div> <div>Specifies the font style for the background element of the control.</div> <div>The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline: PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold' PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic' PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'</div> <div>+Underline</div> <div>Specifies the font style for the background element of the control.</div> <div>The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline: PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold' PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic' PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'</div> <div>-Underline</div> <div>Specifies the font style for the background element of the control.</div> <div>The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline: PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold' PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic' PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'</div> <div>+StrikeOut</div> <div>Specifies the font style for the background element of the control.</div> <div>The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline: PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold' PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic' PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'</div> <div>-StrikeOut</div> <div>Specifies the font style for the background element of the control.</div> <div>The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline: PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold' PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic' PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'</div> <div>+Italic</div> <div>Specifies the font style for the background element of the control.</div> <div>The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline: PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold' PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic' PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'</div> <div>-Bold</div> <div>Specifies the font style for the background element of the control.</div> <div>The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline: PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold' PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic' PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'</div> <div>-Italic</div> <div>Specifies the font style for the background element of the control.</div> <div>The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline: PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold' PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic' PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEBACKGROUND->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'</div>
'STYLECATEGORY->COLOR'		<div>Value</div> <div>Specifies the background color for the category element of the control.</div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Vertical Grid

'STYLECATEGORY->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color for the category element of the control.

'STYLECATEGORY->TEXTSTYLE'

+Italic Specifies the text style for the category element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECATEGORY->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECATEGORY->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECATEGORY->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

+Bold Specifies the text style for the category element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECATEGORY->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECATEGORY->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECATEGORY->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

-Bold Specifies the text style for the category element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECATEGORY->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECATEGORY->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECATEGORY->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

+StrikeOut Specifies the text style for the category element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECATEGORY->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECATEGORY->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECATEGORY->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

-StrikeOut Specifies the text style for the category element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECATEGORY->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECATEGORY->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECATEGORY->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

+Underline Specifies the text style for the category element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECATEGORY->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECATEGORY->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECATEGORY->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

-Underline Specifies the text style for the category element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECATEGORY->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECATEGORY->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECATEGORY->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

-Italic Specifies the text style for the category element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECATEGORY->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECATEGORY->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECATEGORY->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

'STYLECONTENT->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color for the content element of the control.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Vertical Grid

'STYLECONTENT->TEXTCOLOR'		<div>Value</div> <div>Specifies the text color for the content element of the control.</div>
'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE'		<div>+Underline</div> <div>Specifies the font style for the content element of the control.</div> <div>The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline: PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold' PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic' PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'</div> <div>+StrikeOut</div> <div>Specifies the font style for the content element of the control.</div> <div>The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline: PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold' PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic' PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'</div> <div>-Underline</div> <div>Specifies the font style for the content element of the control.</div> <div>The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline: PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold' PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic' PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'</div> <div>+Bold</div> <div>Specifies the font style for the content element of the control.</div> <div>The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline: PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold' PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic' PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'</div> <div>-Bold</div> <div>Specifies the font style for the content element of the control.</div> <div>The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline: PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold' PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic' PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'</div> <div>+Italic</div> <div>Specifies the font style for the content element of the control.</div> <div>The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline: PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold' PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic' PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'</div> <div>-Italic</div> <div>Specifies the font style for the content element of the control.</div> <div>The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline: PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold' PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic' PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'</div> <div>-StrikeOut</div> <div>Specifies the font style for the content element of the control.</div> <div>The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline: PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold' PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic' PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECONTENT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'</div>
'STYLECONTENTEVEN->COLOR'		<div>Value</div> <div>Specifies the background color for the even numbered content of the control.</div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Vertical Grid

'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTCOLOR'		<div>Value</div> <div>Specifies the text color for the even numbered content of the control.</div>
'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE'		<div>+Bold</div> <div>Specifies the text style for the even numbered content of the control.</div> <div>The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline: PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold' PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic' PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'</div> <div>+Italic</div> <div>Specifies the text style for the even numbered content of the control.</div> <div>The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline: PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold' PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic' PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'</div> <div>-Italic</div> <div>Specifies the text style for the even numbered content of the control.</div> <div>The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline: PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold' PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic' PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'</div> <div>+Underline</div> <div>Specifies the text style for the even numbered content of the control.</div> <div>The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline: PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold' PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic' PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'</div> <div>-Underline</div> <div>Specifies the text style for the even numbered content of the control.</div> <div>The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline: PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold' PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic' PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'</div> <div>+StrikeOut</div> <div>Specifies the text style for the even numbered content of the control.</div> <div>The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline: PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold' PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic' PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'</div> <div>-StrikeOut</div> <div>Specifies the text style for the even numbered content of the control.</div> <div>The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline: PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold' PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic' PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'</div> <div>-Bold</div> <div>Specifies the text style for the even numbered content of the control.</div> <div>The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline: PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold' PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic' PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECONTENTEVEN->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'</div>
'STYLECONTENTODD->COLOR'		<div>Value</div> <div>Specifies the background color for the odd numbered content of the control.</div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Vertical Grid

'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTCOLOR'		<div>Value</div> <div>Specifies the text color for the odd numbered content of the control.</div>
'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE'		<div>+Bold</div> <div>Specifies the text style for the odd numbered content of the control.</div> <div>The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline: PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold' PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic' PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'</div> <div>+Italic</div> <div>Specifies the text style for the odd numbered content of the control.</div> <div>The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline: PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold' PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic' PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'</div> <div>-Bold</div> <div>Specifies the text style for the odd numbered content of the control.</div> <div>The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline: PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold' PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic' PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'</div> <div>+Underline</div> <div>Specifies the text style for the odd numbered content of the control.</div> <div>The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline: PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold' PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic' PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'</div> <div>-Underline</div> <div>Specifies the text style for the odd numbered content of the control.</div> <div>The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline: PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold' PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic' PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'</div> <div>+StrikeOut</div> <div>Specifies the text style for the odd numbered content of the control.</div> <div>The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline: PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold' PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic' PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'</div> <div>-Italic</div> <div>Specifies the text style for the odd numbered content of the control.</div> <div>The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline: PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold' PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic' PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'</div> <div>-StrikeOut</div> <div>Specifies the text style for the odd numbered content of the control.</div> <div>The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline: PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold' PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic' PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLECONTENTODD->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'</div>
'STYLEHEADER->COLOR'		<div>Value</div> <div>Specifies the background color for the header element of the control.</div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Vertical Grid

'STYLEHEADER->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color for the header element of the control.

'STYLEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE'

+Bold Specifies the text style for the header element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

+Italic Specifies the text style for the header element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

-Italic Specifies the text style for the header element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

+Underline Specifies the text style for the header element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

-Bold Specifies the text style for the header element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

+StrikeOut Specifies the text style for the header element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

-StrikeOut Specifies the text style for the header element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

-Underline Specifies the text style for the header element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEHEADER->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

'STYLEINACTIVE->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color for the control when inactive.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Vertical Grid

'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color for the control when inactive.

'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE'

+Bold Specifies the text style for the control when inactive.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

+Underline Specifies the text style for the control when inactive.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

-Bold Specifies the text style for the control when inactive.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

+Italic Specifies the text style for the control when inactive.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

-Italic Specifies the text style for the control when inactive.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

+StrikeOut Specifies the text style for the control when inactive.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

-Underline Specifies the text style for the control when inactive.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

-StrikeOut Specifies the text style for the control when inactive.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEINACTIVE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

'STYLEINCSEARCH->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color for the incremental search element of the control.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Vertical Grid

'STYLEINCSEARCH->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color for the incremental search element of the control.

'STYLEINCSEARCH->TEXTSTYLE'

+Italic Specifies the text style for the incremental search element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEINCSEARCH->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEINCSEARCH->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEINCSEARCH->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

+Bold Specifies the text style for the incremental search element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEINCSEARCH->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEINCSEARCH->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEINCSEARCH->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

-Bold Specifies the text style for the incremental search element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEINCSEARCH->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEINCSEARCH->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEINCSEARCH->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

+StrikeOut Specifies the text style for the incremental search element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEINCSEARCH->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEINCSEARCH->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEINCSEARCH->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

-StrikeOut Specifies the text style for the incremental search element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEINCSEARCH->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEINCSEARCH->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEINCSEARCH->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

+Underline Specifies the text style for the incremental search element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEINCSEARCH->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEINCSEARCH->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEINCSEARCH->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

-Underline Specifies the text style for the incremental search element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEINCSEARCH->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEINCSEARCH->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEINCSEARCH->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

-Italic Specifies the text style for the incremental search element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEINCSEARCH->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEINCSEARCH->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLEINCSEARCH->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

'STYLENAVIGATOR->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color for the navigator element of the control.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Vertical Grid

'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color for the navigator element of the control.

'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE'

+Bold Specifies the text style for the navigator element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

+Underline Specifies the text style for the navigator element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

-Underline Specifies the text style for the navigator element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

+StrikeOut Specifies the text style for the navigator element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

-StrikeOut Specifies the text style for the navigator element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

+Italic Specifies the text style for the navigator element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

-Bold Specifies the text style for the navigator element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

-Italic Specifies the text style for the navigator element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATOR->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

'STYLENAVIGATORINFOANEL->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color for the navigator information panel element of the control.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Vertical Grid

'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color for the navigator information panel element of the control.

'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE'

+Italic Specifies the text style for the navigator information panel element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

+Underline Specifies the text style for the navigator information panel element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

-Underline Specifies the text style for the navigator information panel element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

+StrikeOut Specifies the text style for the navigator information panel element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

-Italic Specifies the text style for the navigator information panel element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

+Bold Specifies the text style for the navigator information panel element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

-Bold Specifies the text style for the navigator information panel element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

-StrikeOut Specifies the text style for the navigator information panel element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLENAVIGATORINFOPANEL->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

'STYLESELECTION->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color for the current selection item element of the control.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Vertical Grid

'STYLESELECTION->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color for the current selection item element of the control.

'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE'

+Bold Specifies the text style for the current selection item element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

+Underline Specifies the text style for the current selection item element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

-Bold Specifies the text style for the current selection item element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

+Italic Specifies the text style for the current selection item element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

-Italic Specifies the text style for the current selection item element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

+StrikeOut Specifies the text style for the current selection item element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

-Underline Specifies the text style for the current selection item element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

-StrikeOut Specifies the text style for the current selection item element of the control.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBVerticalGrid1 'STYLESELECTION->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Vertical Grid

ALIGN	<div><div>BOTTOM</div><div>RIGHT</div><div>LEFT</div><div>NONE</div><div>CLIENT</div><div>TOP</div></div> <div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div> <div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div> <div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div> <div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div> <div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div> <div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div>
BORDERSTYLE	<div><div>Default</div><div>None</div></div> <div>The border style is specified by the look and feel applied to the control (see the Look and Feel properties).</div> <div>No border is painted around the control.</div>
HEIGHT	<div><div>nnn</div></div> <div>Use the Height property to read or change the height of the control.</div>
HIDEONSTARTUP	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>TRUE</div></div> <div>Specifies whether the control is hidden when the form is first launched.</div> <div>Specifies whether the control is hidden when the form is first launched.</div>
HINT	<div><div>HINT</div></div> <div>Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.</div>
LAYOUTSTYLE	<div><div>MultiRecordView</div><div>BandsView</div><div>SingleRecordView</div></div> <div>Specifies the record layout within the control, where the grid is able to display several records.</div> <div>Specifies the record layout within the control, where the grid displays its data in bands.</div> <div>Specifies the record layout within the control, where the grid displays a single record.</div>
LEFT	<div><div>nnn</div></div> <div>Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.</div>
MAKEDBLCLICK	<div><div></div></div> <div>Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.</div> <div>Syntax:</div> <div>PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '</div>
SHOWCUSTOMIZATIONFORM	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>TRUE</div></div> <div>Specifies the display of the Customization Form to provide runtime customization of the control, where end-users can hide and show rows using drag and drop.</div> <div>Specifies the display of the Customization Form to provide runtime customization of the control, where end-users can hide and show rows using drag and drop.</div>
TOP	<div><div>nnn</div></div> <div>Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.</div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Vertical Grid

VISIBLE

TRUE Determines whether the component appears on screen.

FALSE Determines whether the component appears on screen.

WIDTH

nnn Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Web Browser

ALIGN	<div><div>BOTTOM</div><div>RIGHT</div><div>LEFT</div><div>NONE</div><div>CLIENT</div><div>TOP</div></div> <div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div> <div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div> <div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div> <div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div> <div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div> <div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div>
CURRENTURL	<div><div>value</div></div> <div>Use this property to capture the current URL to a variable.</div>
FORCEREFRESHVALUE	<div><div>TRUE</div></div> <div>In seldom used instances, the ForceRefreshValue has been implemented for database controls to take the data field's value and assign it to the control, overwriting the control's current value (thus the control's value is refreshed).</div> <div>PROPERTY DB_ComponentID ForceRefreshValue 'TRUE'</div>
GOURL	<div><div>value</div></div> <div>Use this property to launch a specific URL.</div>
HEIGHT	<div><div>nnn</div></div> <div>Use the Height property to read or change the height of the control.</div>
HINT	<div><div>HINT</div></div> <div>Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.</div>
LEFT	<div><div>nnn</div></div> <div>Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.</div>
MOVEBACK	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>FALSE</div></div> <div>Specifies whether the Web Browser control moves backward to the previous page in the browser history.</div> <div>Specifies whether the Web Browser control moves backward to the previous page in the browser history.</div>
MOVEFORWARD	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>FALSE</div></div> <div>Specifies whether the Web Browser control moves forward to the previous page in the browser history.</div> <div>Specifies whether the Web Browser control moves forward to the previous page in the browser history.</div>
PARSEHTMLCONTENT	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>FALSE</div></div> <div>Specifies the value passed to the control will be treated as HTML content, instead of a URL.</div> <div>Specifies the value passed to the control will be treated as HTML content, instead of a URL.</div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Web Browser

SELECTEDENGINE	<div>EDGE_ONLY</div> <div>EDGE_IF_AVAILABLE</div> <div>NO_PREFERRED</div> <div>IE_ONLY</div>	<div>Specifies to use Edge.</div> <div>Specifies to use Edge if available.</div> <div>Specifies no preference for the browser engine, where the operating system default will determine the browser to use.</div> <div>Specifies to use Internet Explorer.</div>
SHOWHINT	<div>TRUE</div> <div>FALSE</div>	<div>Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.</div> <div>Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.</div>
SUPPRESSSCRIPTERRORS	<div>TRUE</div> <div>FALSE</div>	<div>Specifies whether warning or script error messages are suppressed for the control.</div> <div>Depending on the server URLs, users may encounter script errors or warning messages and then are forced to click on the [OK] button to continue.</div> <div>Specifies whether warning or script error messages are suppressed for the control.</div> <div>Depending on the server URLs, users may encounter script errors or warning messages and then are forced to click on the [OK] button to continue.</div>
TABORDER	<div>nnn</div>	<div>Indicates the position of the control in its parent's tab order.</div>
TABSTOP	<div>TRUE</div> <div>FALSE</div>	<div>Determines if the user can tab to a control.</div> <div>Determines if the user can tab to a control.</div>
TOP	<div>nnn</div>	<div>Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.</div>
URL	<div>URL</div>	<div>Use this property if you would like to display a different name for the link.</div>
USERDATAFOLDER	<div>Value</div>	<div>Specifies the folder location where Edge places the session information (Chromium environment). Unlike Internet Explorer, Chromium-based browsers supports multiple sessions (e.g. normal, incognito, etc.), and each session does not see each other.</div>
VISIBLE	<div>nnn</div>	<div>Determines whether the component appears on screen.</div>
WIDTH	<div>nnn</div>	<div>Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.</div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Web Browser

<TagAttribute>

Value Gets the value of an attribute inside the tag. e.g. to get the link of an anchor tag (A) use "HREF".

```
PROPERTY WebBrowser1 "_HREF|ID linkNewEmp" ".vNewLink"  
GETPROPERTY WebBrowser1 "_HEIGHT|TAG IMG|ID imgEmpPhoto" "vPicHeight"
```

Notes:

- . HTML elements can be referenced by TAG, ID, and NAME. For a well defined HTML page, the ID alone is enough to locate the HTML element. In case of conflicts combination of the three identifiers can be used depending on the document.
- . The property name is preceded with an underscore to distinguish between dynamic and non-dynamic properties. Dynamic property is composed of the property name and the HTML element identifiers. The full dynamic property name syntax is: "_PROP|TAG xxx|ID yyy|NAME zzz"
- . HTML skills would be required to be able to inspect the underlying web pages, to determine how to identify the objects/tags.

The dynamic properties are useful in the following:

- . Integrating local data with web sites that do not have an API
- . Automating web page tasks within R:BASE
- . Extracting data from web pages

_CLICK

Value Simulates a mouse click on a control on the page (e.g. button, link). This can be used to initiate form submission after filling the HTML input controls.

```
PROPERTY WebBrowser1 "_CLICK|ID btnSubmit" "AnyValue"
```

Notes:

- . HTML elements can be referenced by TAG, ID, and NAME. For a well defined HTML page, the ID alone is enough to locate the HTML element. In case of conflicts combination of the three identifiers can be used depending on the document.
- . The property name is preceded with an underscore to distinguish between dynamic and non-dynamic properties. Dynamic property is composed of the property name and the HTML element identifiers. The full dynamic property name syntax is: "_PROP|TAG xxx|ID yyy|NAME zzz"
- . HTML skills would be required to be able to inspect the underlying web pages, to determine how to identify the objects/tags.

The dynamic properties are useful in the following:

- . Integrating local data with web sites that do not have an API
- . Automating web page tasks within R:BASE
- . Extracting data from web pages

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Web Browser

_CUSTOM_LIST

Value Captures a CSV string of element details. Key columns are TAG, ID, NAME, VALUE. At least one of the four columns should be specified. Additional columns can be added; INNER_HTML, INNER_TEXT, OUTER_HTML, OUTER_TEXT, <TagAttribute>. The order of the four required columns is fixed. The optional columns are ordered based on the order in the field list.

```
GETPROPERTY WebBrowser1 "_CUSTOM_LIST|FIELDS ID,VALUE" "vIDValuePairs"  
GETPROPERTY WebBrowser1 "_CUSTOM_LIST|FIELDS ID,SRC|TAG IMG" "vImageList"
```

Notes:

- . HTML elements can be referenced by TAG, ID, and NAME. For a well defined HTML page, the ID alone is enough to locate the HTML element. In case of conflicts combination of the three identifiers can be used depending on the document.
- . The property name is preceded with an underscore to distinguish between dynamic and non-dynamic properties. Dynamic property is composed of the property name and the HTML element identifiers. The full dynamic property name syntax is: "_PROP|TAG xxx|ID yyy|NAME zzz"
- . HTML skills would be required to be able to inspect the underlying web pages, to determine how to identify the objects/tags.

The dynamic properties are useful in the following:

- . Integrating local data with web sites that do not have an API
- . Automating web page tasks within R:BASE
- . Extracting data from web pages

_ID_LIST

Value Captures a CSV string of element IDs.

```
Get all IDs:  
GETPROPERTY WebBrowser1 "_ID_LIST" "vIDList"  
  
Get IDs of all anchors:  
GETPROPERTY WebBrowser1 "_ID_LIST|TAG A" "vIDList"  
  
Get IDs of all dropdowns:  
GETPROPERTY WebBrowser1 "_ID_LIST|TAG SELECT" "vIDList"
```

Notes:

- . HTML elements can be referenced by TAG, ID, and NAME. For a well defined HTML page, the ID alone is enough to locate the HTML element. In case of conflicts combination of the three identifiers can be used depending on the document.
- . The property name is preceded with an underscore to distinguish between dynamic and non-dynamic properties. Dynamic property is composed of the property name and the HTML element identifiers. The full dynamic property name syntax is: "_PROP|TAG xxx|ID yyy|NAME zzz"
- . HTML skills would be required to be able to inspect the underlying web pages, to determine how to identify the objects/tags.

The dynamic properties are useful in the following:

- . Integrating local data with web sites that do not have an API
- . Automating web page tasks within R:BASE
- . Extracting data from web pages

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Web Browser

_INNER_HTML

Value Specifies the HTML between the start and end tags of the object. For the object "<p>Text here...</p>", the INNER_HTML is "Text here..."

```
PROPERTY WebBrowser1 "_INNER_HTML|ID txtName" ".vNameFromDatabase"  
GETPROPERTY WebBrowser1 "_INNER_HTML|ID txtName" "vNameFromDatabase"
```

Notes:

- . HTML elements can be referenced by TAG, ID, and NAME. For a well defined HTML page, the ID alone is enough to locate the HTML element. In case of conflicts combination of the three identifiers can be used depending on the document.
- . The property name is preceded with an underscore to distinguish between dynamic and non-dynamic properties. Dynamic property is composed of the property name and the HTML element identifiers. The full dynamic property name syntax is: "_PROP|TAG xxx|ID yyy|NAME zzz"
- . HTML skills would be required to be able to inspect the underlying web pages, to determine how to identify the objects/tags.

The dynamic properties are useful in the following:

- . Integrating local data with web sites that do not have an API
- . Automating web page tasks within R:BASE
- . Extracting data from web pages

_INNER_TEXT

Value Specifies the text between the start and end tags of the object stripping all the tags. For the object "<p>Text here...</p>", the INNER_TEXT is "Text here..."

```
PROPERTY WebBrowser1 "_INNER_TEXT|ID txtName" ".vNameFromDatabase"  
GETPROPERTY WebBrowser1 "_INNER_TEXT|ID txtName" "vNameFromDatabase"
```

Notes:

- . HTML elements can be referenced by TAG, ID, and NAME. For a well defined HTML page, the ID alone is enough to locate the HTML element. In case of conflicts combination of the three identifiers can be used depending on the document.
- . The property name is preceded with an underscore to distinguish between dynamic and non-dynamic properties. Dynamic property is composed of the property name and the HTML element identifiers. The full dynamic property name syntax is: "_PROP|TAG xxx|ID yyy|NAME zzz"
- . HTML skills would be required to be able to inspect the underlying web pages, to determine how to identify the objects/tags.

The dynamic properties are useful in the following:

- . Integrating local data with web sites that do not have an API
- . Automating web page tasks within R:BASE
- . Extracting data from web pages

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Web Browser

_NAME_LIST

Value Captures a CSV string of element Names.

```
Get all Names:  
GETPROPERTY WebBrowser1 "_NAME_LIST" "vNameList"
```

```
Get Names of all anchors:  
GETPROPERTY WebBrowser1 "_NAME_LIST|TAG A" "vNameList"
```

```
Get Names of all dropdowns:  
GETPROPERTY WebBrowser1 "_NAME_LIST|TAG SELECT" "vNameList"
```

- Notes:
- . HTML elements can be referenced by TAG, ID, and NAME. For a well defined HTML page, the ID alone is enough to locate the HTML element. In case of conflicts combination of the three identifiers can be used depending on the document.
 - . The property name is preceded with an underscore to distinguish between dynamic and non-dynamic properties. Dynamic property is composed of the property name and the HTML element identifiers. The full dynamic property name syntax is: "_PROP|TAG xxx|ID yyy|NAME zzz"
 - . HTML skills would be required to be able to inspect the underlying web pages, to determine how to identify the objects/tags.

- The dynamic properties are useful in the following:
- . Integrating local data with web sites that do not have an API
 - . Automating web page tasks within R:BASE
 - . Extracting data from web pages

_OUTER_HTML

Value Specifies the object and its content in HTML. For the object "<p>Text here...</p>", the OUTER_HTML is "<p>Text here...</p>"

```
PROPERTY WebBrowser1 "_OUTER_HTML|ID txtName" ".vNameFromDatabase"  
GETPROPERTY WebBrowser1 "_OUTER_HTML|ID txtName" "vNameFromDatabase"
```

- Notes:
- . HTML elements can be referenced by TAG, ID, and NAME. For a well defined HTML page, the ID alone is enough to locate the HTML element. In case of conflicts combination of the three identifiers can be used depending on the document.
 - . The property name is preceded with an underscore to distinguish between dynamic and non-dynamic properties. Dynamic property is composed of the property name and the HTML element identifiers. The full dynamic property name syntax is: "_PROP|TAG xxx|ID yyy|NAME zzz"
 - . HTML skills would be required to be able to inspect the underlying web pages, to determine how to identify the objects/tags.

- The dynamic properties are useful in the following:
- . Integrating local data with web sites that do not have an API
 - . Automating web page tasks within R:BASE
 - . Extracting data from web pages

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

DB Web Browser

_OUTER_TEXT

Value Specifies the text of the object. For the object "<p>Text here...</p>", the OUTER_HTML is "Text here... "

```
PROPERTY WebBrowser1 "_OUTER_TEXT|ID txtName" ".vNameFromDatabase"  
GETPROPERTY WebBrowser1 "_OUTER_TEXT|ID txtName" "vNameFromDatabase"
```

Notes:

- . HTML elements can be referenced by TAG, ID, and NAME. For a well defined HTML page, the ID alone is enough to locate the HTML element. In case of conflicts combination of the three identifiers can be used depending on the document.
- . The property name is preceded with an underscore to distinguish between dynamic and non-dynamic properties. Dynamic property is composed of the property name and the HTML element identifiers. The full dynamic property name syntax is: "_PROP|TAG xxx|ID yyy|NAME zzz"
- . HTML skills would be required to be able to inspect the underlying web pages, to determine how to identify the objects/tags.

The dynamic properties are useful in the following:

- . Integrating local data with web sites that do not have an API
- . Automating web page tasks within R:BASE
- . Extracting data from web pages

_VALUE

Value Specifies the value of the HTML control.

```
PROPERTY WebBrowser1 "_VALUE|ID txtName" ".vNameFromDatabase"  
GETPROPERTY WebBrowser1 "_VALUE|ID txtName" "vNameFromDatabase"
```

Notes:

- . HTML elements can be referenced by TAG, ID, and NAME. For a well defined HTML page, the ID alone is enough to locate the HTML element. In case of conflicts combination of the three identifiers can be used depending on the document.
- . The property name is preceded with an underscore to distinguish between dynamic and non-dynamic properties. Dynamic property is composed of the property name and the HTML element identifiers. The full dynamic property name syntax is: "_PROP|TAG xxx|ID yyy|NAME zzz"
- . HTML skills would be required to be able to inspect the underlying web pages, to determine how to identify the objects/tags.

The dynamic properties are useful in the following:

- . Integrating local data with web sites that do not have an API
- . Automating web page tasks within R:BASE
- . Extracting data from web pages

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

Enhanced DB Calendar

ALIGN	<div><div>LEFT</div><div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div></div> <div><div>BOTTOM</div><div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div></div> <div><div>TOP</div><div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div></div> <div><div>NONE</div><div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div></div> <div><div>CLIENT</div><div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div></div> <div><div>RIGHT</div><div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div></div>
AUTOSIZE	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies whether the control sizes itself automatically to accommodate its contents.</div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies whether the control sizes itself automatically to accommodate its contents.</div></div>
BORDERWIDTH	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the distance, in pixels, between the outer and inner bevels.</div></div>
BUTTONCOLOR	<div><div>Value</div><div>Specifies the background color of the buttons.</div></div>
BUTTONFONTCOLOR	<div><div>Value</div><div>Specifies the text font color for the buttons.</div></div>
COLOR	<div><div>Value</div><div>Specifies the background color for the control.</div></div>
EMPTYDATEONNULLVAR	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>If the property is True, instead of using NOW for NULL variables, the calendar will use zero as the date. The default value is False. The "Today's Date Frame" color should be set to Window (or whatever color is used for the calendar background) to improve user clarification.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>If the property is True, instead of using NOW for NULL variables, the calendar will use zero as the date. The default value is False. The "Today's Date Frame" color should be set to Window (or whatever color is used for the calendar background) to improve user clarification.</div></div>
ENABLED	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.</div></div> <div><div>Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.</div></div> <div><div>To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.</div></div>
FORCEREFRESHVALUE	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>In seldom used instances, the ForceRefreshValue has been implemented for database controls to take the data field's value and assign it to the control, overwriting the control's current value (thus the control's value is refreshed).</div></div> <div><div>PROPERTY DB_ComponentID ForceRefreshValue 'TRUE'</div></div>
HEIGHT	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Use the Height property to read or change the height of the control.</div></div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

Enhanced DB Calendar

HINT	<div>HINT</div> <div>Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.</div>
LEFT	<div>nnn</div> <div>Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.</div>
MAKEDBLCLICK	<div></div> <div>Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.</div> <div>Syntax:</div> <div>PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '</div>
SHOWDAYS	<div>FALSE</div> <div>Specifies if the calendar day numbers are displayed.</div>
SHOWHINT	<div>TRUE</div> <div>Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.</div> <div>FALSE</div> <div>Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.</div>
TABORDER	<div>nnn</div> <div>Indicates the position of the control in its parent's tab order.</div>
TABSTOP	<div>FALSE</div> <div>Determines if the user can tab to a control.</div> <div>TRUE</div> <div>Determines if the user can tab to a control.</div>
TOP	<div>nnn</div> <div>Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.</div>
VISIBLE	<div>TRUE</div> <div>Determines whether the component appears on screen.</div> <div>FALSE</div> <div>Determines whether the component appears on screen.</div>
WIDTH	<div>nnn</div> <div>Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.</div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

Enhanced DB Grid

'BANDS->COUNT'	<div><div>VarName</div><div>Captures the Band List count in an Enhanced DB Grid.</div><div>GETPROPERTY ComponentID BANDS->COUNT vBandCnt</div><div>This parameter is only used with the GETPROPERTY command.</div></div>
'BANDS->FONT_BOLD'	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies the font bold style for Band(s) in an Enhanced DB Grid.</div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies the font bold style for Band(s) in an Enhanced DB Grid.</div></div>
'BANDS->FONT_COLOR'	<div><div>Value</div><div>Specifies the font color for Band(s) in an Enhanced DB Grid.</div></div>
'BANDS->FONT_HEIGHT'	<div><div>Value</div><div>Specifies the Font height for Band(s) in an Enhanced DB Grid.</div></div>
'BANDS->FONT_ITALIC'	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies the font italic style for Band(s) in an Enhanced DB Grid.</div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies the font italic style for Band(s) in an Enhanced DB Grid.</div></div>
'BANDS->FONT_NAME'	<div><div>Value</div><div>Specifies the font name for the Band(s) in an Enhanced DB Grid.</div></div>
'BANDS->FONT_SIZE'	<div><div>Value</div><div>Specifies the font size for Band(s) in an Enhanced DB Grid.</div></div>
'BANDS->FONT_STRIKEOUT'	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies the font strikeout style for Band(s) in an Enhanced DB Grid.</div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies the font strikeout style for Band(s) in an Enhanced DB Grid.</div></div>
'BANDS->FONT_UNDERLINE'	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies the font underline style for Band(s) in an Enhanced DB Grid.</div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies the font underline style for Band(s) in an Enhanced DB Grid.</div></div>
'BANDS[n]->CAPTION'	<div><div>VarName</div><div>Specifies or captures the current caption for a given band in an Enhanced DB Grid.</div><div>PROPERTY ComponentID BANDS[n]->CAPTION Value</div><div>GETPROPERTY ComponentID BANDS[n]->CAPTION vBandCaption</div><div>The value for "n" is the band item in the list from top to bottom, starting with 0.</div></div>
'COLUMNS->COUNT'	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Obtains the number of columns in the grid.</div><div>Syntax:</div><div>GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS->COUNT' vVarValue</div><div>This parameter is only for the GETPROPERTY command.</div></div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

Enhanced DB Grid

'COLUMNS[N]->ALIGNMENT'

LEFT Specifies the text alignment of the column value.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->ALIGNMENT' 'Value'

GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->ALIGNMENT' vVarValue

Where:

The value for "n" is the column order in the grid from left to right starting with 0.

RIGHT Specifies the text alignment of the column value.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->ALIGNMENT' 'Value'

GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->ALIGNMENT' vVarValue

Where:

The value for "n" is the column order in the grid from left to right starting with 0.

CENTER Specifies the text alignment of the column value.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->ALIGNMENT' 'Value'

GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->ALIGNMENT' vVarValue

Where:

The value for "n" is the column order in the grid from left to right starting with 0.

'COLUMNS[N]->CLICKABLETITLE'

TRUE Specifies whether the DB Grid column is clickable to allow the column values to be sorted in ascending or descending order

FALSE Specifies whether the DB Grid column is clickable to allow the column values to be sorted in ascending or descending order

'COLUMNS[N]->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color of the column in the grid.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->COLOR' 'Value'

GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->COLOR' vVarValue

Where:

The value for "n" is the column order in the grid from left to right starting with 0.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

Enhanced DB Grid

'COLUMNS[N]->DROPDOWNROWS'

nnn Specifies the number of rows displayed in your column combo box.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->DROPDOWNROWS' 'Value'

GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->DROPDOWNROWS' vVarValue

Where:

The value for "n" is the column order in the grid from left to right starting with 0.

'COLUMNS[N]->FIELDNAME'

Value To allow the programmer direct access to the field value for the DB Grid column.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->FIELDNAME' 'Value'

GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->FIELDNAME' vVarValue

Where:

The value for "n" is the column order in the grid from left to right starting with 0.

'COLUMNS[N]->FILTERREADONLY'

TRUE Specifies if the filter on the Enhanced DB Grid column is read only.

FALSE Specifies if the filter on the Enhanced DB Grid column is read only.

'COLUMNS[N]->FONT_BOLD'

TRUE Specifies if the font is boldfaced.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->FONT_BOLD' 'Value'

GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->FONT_BOLD' vVarValue

Where:

The value for "n" is the column order in the grid from left to right starting with 0.

FALSE Specifies if the font is boldfaced.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->FONT_BOLD' 'Value'

GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->FONT_BOLD' vVarValue

Where:

The value for "n" is the column order in the grid from left to right starting with 0.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

Enhanced DB Grid

'COLUMNS[N]->FONT_COLOR'

Value Specifies the font color for the column data in the grid.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->FONT_COLOR' 'Value'

GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->FONT_COLOR' vVarValue

Where:

The value for "n" is the column order in the grid from left to right starting with 0.

'COLUMNS[N]->FONT_HEIGHT'

Value Identifies the height (in screen pixels) of the font.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->FONT_HEIGHT' 'Value'

GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->FONT_HEIGHT' vVarValue

Where:

The value for "n" is the column order in the grid from left to right starting with 0.

'COLUMNS[N]->FONT_ITALIC'

TRUE Specifies if the font is italicized.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->FONT_ITALIC' 'Value'

GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->FONT_ITALIC' vVarValue

Where:

The value for "n" is the column order in the grid from left to right starting with 0.

FALSE Specifies if the font is italicized.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->FONT_ITALIC' 'Value'

GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->FONT_ITALIC' vVarValue

Where:

The value for "n" is the column order in the grid from left to right starting with 0.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

Enhanced DB Grid

'COLUMNS[N]->FONT_NAME'

Value Identifies the typeface of the font.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->FONT_NAME' 'Value'

GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->FONT_NAME' vVarValue

Where:

The value for "n" is the column order in the grid from left to right starting with 0.

'COLUMNS[N]->FONT_SIZE'

Value Identifies the size of the font.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->FONT_SIZE' 'Value'

GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->FONT_SIZE' vVarValue

Where:

The value for "n" is the column order in the grid from left to right starting with 0.

'COLUMNS[N]->FONT_STRIKEOUT'

TRUE Specifies if the font is displayed with a horizontal line through it.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->FONT_STRIKEOUT' 'Value'

GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->FONT_STRIKEOUT' vVarValue

Where:

The value for "n" is the column order in the grid from left to right starting with 0.

FALSE Specifies if the font is displayed with a horizontal line through it.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->FONT_STRIKEOUT' 'Value'

GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->FONT_STRIKEOUT' vVarValue

Where:

The value for "n" is the column order in the grid from left to right starting with 0.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

Enhanced DB Grid

'COLUMNS[N]->FONT_UNDERLINE'

TRUE Specifies if the font is underlined.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->FONT_UNDERLINE' 'Value'

GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->FONT_UNDERLINE' vVarValue

Where:

The value for "n" is the column order in the grid from left to right starting with 0.

FALSE Specifies if the font is underlined.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->FONT_UNDERLINE' 'Value'

GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->FONT_UNDERLINE' vVarValue

Where:

The value for "n" is the column order in the grid from left to right starting with 0.

'COLUMNS[N]->INDEX'

Value Specifies to move an Enhanced DB Grid column order at runtime. The column index or column name can be specified.

Example:

```
-- The following moves the third column to the first position
PROPERTY EnhancedDBGrid1 COLUMNS[2]->INDEX '0'

-- The following moves the FIRST_NAME column to the third position
PROPERTY EnhancedDBGrid1 COLUMNS[FIRST_NAME]->INDEX '2'

-- The following captures the column index for the LAST_NAME column
GETPROPERTY EnhancedDBGrid1 COLUMNS[LAST_NAME]->INDEX vLastNameIndex
```

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls
Enhanced DB Grid

'COLUMNS[N]->READONLY'

TRUE Indicates whether the column is used for display only, or whether the user can edit data.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->READONLY' 'Value'

GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->READONLY' vVarValue

Where:

The value for "n" is the column order in the grid from left to right starting with 0.

FALSE Indicates whether the column is used for display only, or whether the user can edit data.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->READONLY' 'Value'

GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->READONLY' vVarValue

Where:

The value for "n" is the column order in the grid from left to right starting with 0.

'COLUMNS[N]->VISIBLE'

TRUE Determines whether the column appears on screen.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->VISIBLE' 'Value'

GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->VISIBLE' vVarValue

Where:

The value for "n" is the column order in the grid from left to right starting with 0.

FALSE Determines whether the column appears on screen.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->VISIBLE' 'Value'

GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->VISIBLE' vVarValue

Where:

The value for "n" is the column order in the grid from left to right starting with 0.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

Enhanced DB Grid

'COLUMNS[N]->WIDTH'

nnn Specifies the horizontal size of the coolumn cell, in pixels.

Syntax:

```
PROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->WIDTH' 'Value'
```

```
GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->WIDTH' vVarValue
```

Where:

The value for "n" is the column order in the grid from left to right starting with 0.

'FILTERS->COLUMN_NAME->YourColumnName'

Filter_Value Changes the filter value on the specific Enhanced DB Grid column, specified by column name.

Example:

```
PROPERTY EnhDBGrid FILTERS->COLUMN_NAME->CustState 'CA'
```

```
PROPERTY EnhDBGrid FILTERS->COLUMN_NAME->CustState ''
```

'FILTERS->COLUMN_NAME->YourColumnName->ADD_COLUMN_VALUES'

TRUE Repopulates the filter from column values, specified by column name.

Example:

```
PROPERTY EnhDBGridCust
```

```
FILTERS->COLUMN_NAME->CustState->ADD_COLUMN_VALUES TRUE
```

'FILTERS->COLUMN_NAME->YourColumnName->ADD_ITEM'

Value Adds a single filter value, specified by column name.

'FILTERS->COLUMN_NAME->YourColumnName->ADD_ITEMS'

Value Adds a list of items separated by "|" symbol, specified by column name.

Example:

```
PROPERTY EnhDBGridCust FILTERS->COLUMN_NAME->CustState->ADD_ITEMS
```

```
'MO|HN|NY|CT'
```

'FILTERS->COLUMN_NAME->YourColumnName->CLEAR_ITEMS'

TRUE Specifies if the filter values are cleared.

'FILTERS[NNN]->ADD_COLUMN_VALUES'

TRUE Repopulates the filter from column values, where nnn is the column number.

Example:

```
PROPERTY EnhDBGridCust FILTERS[2]->ADD_COLUMN_VALUES TRUE
```

'FILTERS[NNN]->ADD_ITEM'

Value Adds a single filter value, where nnn is the column number.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

Enhanced DB Grid

'FILTERS[NNN]->ADD_ITEMS'

Value Adds a list of items separated by "|" symbol, where nnn is the column number.

Example:

```
PROPERTY EnhDBGridCust FILTERS[2]->ADD_ITEMS 'MO|HN|NY|CT'
```

'FILTERS[NNN]->CLEAR_ITEMS'

TRUE Specifies if the filter values are cleared.

'FILTERS[NNN]->VALUE'

Filter_Vaue Changes the filter value on the Enhanced DB Grid column, where nnn is the column number.

Example:

```
PROPERTY EnhDBGrid FILTERS[2]->VALUE 'CA'  
PROPERTY EnhDBGrid FILTERS[2]->VALUE ''
```

'SELECTEDVALUES[NNN]'

VarName When the "Multiselect" attribute is checked, the selected rows can be captured in a comma separated values for the specified field/column.

```
GETPROPERTY ComponentID 'SELECTEDVALUES[NNN]' 'VarName'
```

The "NNN" inside the brace can be the column name or the zero-based grid column index, to work with the multiselect option.

To selected multiple rows, press Ctrl+Click or Shift+Click. Use Ctrl+Click to select random rows. Use Shift+Click to select a contiguous block of rows.

Example:

```
GETPROPERTY GridCtrl 'SELECTEDVALUES[FieldName]' 'vCSVValues'  
GETPROPERTY GridCtrl 'SELECTEDVALUES[0]' 'vCSVValues'
```

Use with the GETPROPERTY command only.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls
Enhanced DB Grid

'TITLES[N]->ALIGNMENT'

LEFT Specifies the text alignment of the column title.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'TITLES[n]->ALIGNMENT' 'Value'

GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'TITLES[n]->ALIGNMENT' vVarValue

Where:

The value for "n" is the column title order in the grid from left to right starting with 0.

CENTER Specifies the text alignment of the column title.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'TITLES[n]->ALIGNMENT' 'Value'

GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'TITLES[n]->ALIGNMENT' vVarValue

Where:

The value for "n" is the column title order in the grid from left to right starting with 0.

RIGHT Specifies the text alignment of the column title.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'TITLES[n]->ALIGNMENT' 'Value'

GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'TITLES[n]->ALIGNMENT' vVarValue

Where:

The value for "n" is the column title order in the grid from left to right starting with 0.

'TITLES[N]->CAPTION'

Value Specifies the caption of the column title.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'TITLES[n]->CAPTION' 'Value'

GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'TITLES[n]->CAPTION' vVarValue

Where:

The value for "n" is the column title order in the grid from left to right starting with 0.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

Enhanced DB Grid

'TITLES[N]->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color of the column title.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'TITLES[n]->COLOR' 'Value'

GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'TITLES[n]->COLOR' vVarValue

Where:

The value for "n" is the column title order in the grid from left to right starting with 0.

Available Values:

- AQUA
- BLACK
- BLUE
- CREAM
- DARK GRAY
- FUCHSIA
- GRAY
- GREEN
- LIME
- LIGHT GRAY
- MAROON
- MEDIUM GRAY
- MINT GREEN
- NAVY
- OLIVE
- PURPLE
- RED
- SILVER
- SKY BLUE
- TEAL
- WHITE
- YELLOW

'TITLES[N]->FONT_BOLD'

TRUE Specifies if the font is boldfaced.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'TITLES[n]->FONT_BOLD' 'Value'

GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'TITLES[n]->FONT_BOLD' vVarValue

Where:

The value for "n" is the column title order in the grid from left to right starting with 0.

FALSE Specifies if the font is boldfaced.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'TITLES[n]->FONT_BOLD' 'Value'

GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'TITLES[n]->FONT_BOLD' vVarValue

Where:

The value for "n" is the column title order in the grid from left to right starting with 0.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

Enhanced DB Grid

'TITLES[N]->FONT_COLOR'

Value Specifies the font color of the column title.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'TITLES[n]->FONT_COLOR' 'Value'

GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'TITLES[n]->FONT_COLOR' vVarValue

Where:

The value for "n" is the column title order in the grid from left to right starting with 0.

Available Values:

- AQUA
- BLACK
- BLUE
- CREAM
- DARK GRAY
- FUCHSIA
- GRAY
- GREEN
- LIME
- LIGHT GRAY
- MAROON
- MEDIUM GRAY
- MINT GREEN
- NAVY
- OLIVE
- PURPLE
- RED
- SILVER
- SKY BLUE
- TEAL
- WHITE
- YELLOW

'TITLES[N]->FONT_HEIGHT'

Value Identifies the height (in screen pixels) of the font.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'TITLES[n]->FONT_HEIGHT' 'Value'

GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'TITLES[n]->FONT_HEIGHT' vVarValue

Where:

The value for "n" is the column title order in the grid from left to right starting with 0.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

Enhanced DB Grid

'TITLES[N]->FONT_ITALIC'

TRUE Specifies if the font is italicized.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'TITLES[n]->FONT_ITALIC' 'Value'

GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'TITLES[n]->FONT_ITALIC' vVarValue

Where:

The value for "n" is the column title order in the grid from left to right starting with 0.

FALSE Specifies if the font is italicized.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'TITLES[n]->FONT_ITALIC' 'Value'

GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'TITLES[n]->FONT_ITALIC' vVarValue

Where:

The value for "n" is the column title order in the grid from left to right starting with 0.

'TITLES[N]->FONT_NAME'

Value Specifies the font of the column title.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'TITLES[n]->FONT_NAME' 'Value'

GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'TITLES[n]->FONT_NAME' vVarValue

Where:

The value for "n" is the column title order in the grid from left to right starting with 0.

'TITLES[N]->FONT_SIZE'

Value Identifies the size of the font.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'TITLES[n]->FONT_SIZE' 'Value'

GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'TITLES[n]->FONT_SIZE' vVarValue

Where:

The value for "n" is the column title order in the grid from left to right starting with 0.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

Enhanced DB Grid

'TITLES[N]->FONT_STRIKEOUT'

TRUE Specifies if the font is displayed with a horizontal line through it.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'TITLES[n]->FONT_STRIKEOUT' 'Value'

GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'TITLES[n]->FONT_STRIKEOUT' vVarValue

Where:

The value for "n" is the column title order in the grid from left to right starting with 0.

FALSE Specifies if the font is displayed with a horizontal line through it.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'TITLES[n]->FONT_STRIKEOUT' 'Value'

GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'TITLES[n]->FONT_STRIKEOUT' vVarValue

Where:

The value for "n" is the column title order in the grid from left to right starting with 0.

'TITLES[N]->FONT_UNDERLINE'

TRUE Specifies if the font is underlined.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'TITLES[n]->FONT_UNDERLINE' 'Value'

GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'TITLES[n]->FONT_UNDERLINE' vVarValue

Where:

The value for "n" is the column title order in the grid from left to right starting with 0.

FALSE Specifies if the font is underlined.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'TITLES[n]->FONT_UNDERLINE' 'Value'

GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'TITLES[n]->FONT_UNDERLINE' vVarValue

Where:

The value for "n" is the column title order in the grid from left to right starting with 0.

ALLOWEDITING

TRUE Specifies if editing is allowed.

FALSE Specifies if editing is allowed.

ALLOWTABS

TRUE When TRUE, the [TAB] key will insert [TAB] characters in the field instead of moving to the next field.

FALSE When TRUE, the [TAB] key will insert [TAB] characters in the field instead of moving to the next field.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

Enhanced DB Grid

ALWAYSSHOWEDITOR	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies the grid is always in edit mode. When TRUE, the user does not have to press the [Enter] key before editing the contents of a cell. The setting depends on "ALLOWEDITING" also being set to TRUE. ALWAYSSHOWEDITOR is ignored if "ROWSELECT" is TRUE.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies the grid is always in edit mode. When TRUE, the user does not have to press the [Enter] key before editing the contents of a cell. The setting depends on "ALLOWEDITING" also being set to TRUE. ALWAYSSHOWEDITOR is ignored if "ROWSELECT" is TRUE.</div></div>
ALWAYSSHOWSELECTION	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies if the selected cell displays the focus rectangle, even when the grid does not have focus.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies if the selected cell displays the focus rectangle, even when the grid does not have focus.</div></div>
BACKGROUNDCOLORFIELD	<div><div>Value</div><div>Specifies the table column storing the background color value.</div></div>
CELLHINTS	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies if hints will be displayed above the cells.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies if hints will be displayed above the cells.</div></div>
CLEARFILTER	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies to clear a filter applied to an Enhanced DB Grid.</div></div>
CLICKHEADER	<div><div>Value</div><div>Specifies the column index to sort the column title header in ascending or descending order. The column name can also be specified.</div></div> <div><div>PROPERTY Command Syntax:</div><div><div>PROPERTY <EnhancedDBGridComponentID> ClickHeader '0'</div><div>-- Example (Based on RBG9_EnhancDBGrd form included with RRBYW20)</div><div>-- To Dynamically Sort the first column (Company)</div><div>PROPERTY DBGrid_Customers ClickHeader '0'</div><div>-- To Dynamically Sort the second column (City)</div><div>PROPERTY DBGrid_Customers ClickHeader '1'</div></div><div><div>Alternative, you could also use the following PROPERTY syntax as well.</div><div><div>PROPERTY <EnhancedDBGridComponentID> ClickHeader 'columnname'</div><div>-- To Dynamically Sort the first column (Company)</div><div>PROPERTY DBGrid_Customers ClickHeader 'Company'</div><div>-- To Dynamically Sort the second column (City)</div><div>PROPERTY DBGrid_Customers ClickHeader 'City'</div></div><div><div>GETPROPERTY Command Syntax:</div><div><div>Captures the column name for the last clicked title header.</div><div>GETPROPERTY DBGrid_Customers ClickHeader vHeaderClicked</div></div></div></div></div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

Enhanced DB Grid

COLOR	<div><div>Value</div><div>Specifies the background color of the control.</div><div>Available Values:</div><div>AQUA BLACK BLUE CREAM DARK GRAY FUCHSIA GRAY GREEN LIME LIGHT GRAY MAROON MEDIUM GRAY MINT GREEN NAVY OLIVE PURPLE RED SILVER SKY BLUE TEAL WHITE YELLOW</div></div>
COLUMNRESIZE	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies if columns that are bound to fields can be resized or moved.</div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies if columns that are bound to fields can be resized or moved.</div></div>
COLUMNSUSEGRIDCOLORS	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies whether the grid uses its font and background color, and not the color definition of the columns.</div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies whether the grid uses its font and background color, and not the color definition of the columns.</div></div>
CURRENTCELLVALUE	<div><div>Value</div><div>Captures the value of currently focused cell in an Enhanced DB Grid.</div><div>Use with the GETPROPERTY Command only.</div></div>
CURRENTCOLUMNNAME	<div><div>value</div><div>Captures the name of currently focused column in DB Grid.</div><div>Use with the GETPROPERTY Command only.</div></div>
CURRENTFILTERCOLUMNNAME	<div><div>VarName</div><div>Captures the field/column name where the focus is clicked for the column filter.</div></div>
CURRENTSORT	<div><div>VarName</div><div>Captures the current ORDER BY for the grid control.</div></div>
CURRENTWHERE	<div><div>VarName</div><div>Captures the current WHERE Clause for the grid control. CURRENTWHERE will return the combination of the form-level WHERE Clause and grid-level filter.</div></div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

Enhanced DB Grid

DBGridBGColor_Font|DBGrid REPAINTGRID

TRUE Repaints the DB Grid background colors.

Example:

```
-- Start
-- Form Timer EEP
PROPERTY DBGridBGColor_Font|TABLE EmployeeRecords REFRESH
PROPERTY DBGridBGColor_Font|DBGrid REPAINTGRID 'TRUE'
RETURN
-- End
```

DBGridBGColor_Font|TABLE TableName

REFRESH Refreshes the DB Grid background colors.

Example:

```
-- Start
-- Form Timer EEP
PROPERTY DBGridBGColor_Font|TABLE EmployeeRecords REFRESH
PROPERTY DBGridBGColor_Font|DBGrid REPAINTGRID 'TRUE'
RETURN
-- End
```

DELAYFILTER

TRUE Specifies if the grid will wait for the specified milliseconds every keystroke before the filter is applied.

FALSE Specifies if the grid will wait for the specified milliseconds every keystroke before the filter is applied.

DELAYFILTERDURATION

value Specifies the milliseconds between every keystroke before the filter is applied. The timer is reset every time a key is pressed. It is important to not apply the filter immediately after every keystroke.

DISABLEDCOLOR

Value Specifies the background color for the control when disabled.

DRAWGRADIENT

TRUE Specifies that the grid title can be changed to draw gradient colors.

FALSE Specifies that the grid title can be changed to draw gradient colors.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

Enhanced DB Grid

ENABLED

- TRUE

Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.
- FALSE

Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

ENTERASTAB

- FALSE

When enabled, the [Enter] key will process the user's input on that field and move to the next field or row. To move to the previous cell, use the [Shift+ENTER] key combination.
- TRUE

When enabled, the [Enter] key will process the user's input on that field and move to the next field or row. To move to the previous cell, use the [Shift+ENTER] key combination.

EXECEVENTSONCALCULATION

- FALSE

Specifies if navigation events are triggered when the dataset is traversed during the footer calculation. When false, footer calculations are performed faster and flickering is avoided.
- TRUE

Specifies if navigation events are triggered when the dataset is traversed during the footer calculation. When false, footer calculations are performed faster and flickering is avoided.

FILTEREDROWCOUNT

- VarName

Returns the number of rows when the grid is filtered.

FILTERTYPE

- CONTAINS

Specifies the filter type for the Enhanced DB Grid
- EQUAL

Specifies the filter type for the Enhanced DB Grid
- LIKE

Specifies the filter type for the Enhanced DB Grid

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

Enhanced DB Grid

FIXEDCOLOR	<div><div>Value</div><div>Specifies the background color of the fixed rows and columns in the grid.</div><div>Values:<div>AQUA BLACK BLUE CREAM DARK GRAY FUCHSIA GRAY GREEN LIME LIGHT GRAY MAROON MEDIUM GRAY MINT GREEN NAVY OLIVE PURPLE RED SILVER SKY BLUE TEAL WHITE YELLOW</div></div></div>
FIXEDCOLS	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the number of columns on the left of the grid that cannot be scrolled.</div></div>
FIXEDLINECOLOR	<div><div>Value</div><div>Specifies the color used when drawing the lines between the fixed cells of the grid.</div></div>
FOCUSCOLOR	<div><div>Value</div><div>Specifies the background color for the control when the cursor focused upon it.</div></div>
FOCUSONFILTERBAR	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Set the focus/cursor directly into the filter field for the control.</div></div>
FOCUSTOFILTERCELL	<div><div>ColumnIndex</div><div>Assigns the focus on a specific cell in the Enhanced DB Grid filter bar.</div><div>Syntax:<div>PROPERTY ComponentID FOCUSTOFILTERCELL ColumnIndex</div>The ColumnIndex is the zero based column index.</div><div>Example:<div>PROPERTY Customers FILTERS->COLUMN_NAME->CompNam 'A' PROPERTY Customers FOCUSTOFILTERCELL '0'</div></div></div>
FOOTERCOLOR	<div><div>Value</div><div>Specifies the color for the grid footer object.</div></div>
FOOTERHEIGHT	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the height, in pixels, for the grid footer object.</div></div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

Enhanced DB Grid

FORCEREFRESHVALUE	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>In seldom used instances, the ForceRefreshValue has been implemented for database controls to take the data field's value and assign it to the control, overwriting the control's current value (thus the control's value is refreshed).</div></div> <div>PROPERTY DB_ComponentID ForceRefreshValue 'TRUE'</div>
FOREGROUNDCOLORFIELD	<div><div>Value</div><div>Specifies the table column storing the font, or foreground, color value.</div></div>
FRAMECOLOR	<div><div>Value</div><div>Specifies the color of the frame.</div></div>
FRAMEHOTCOLOR	<div><div>Value</div><div>Specifies the color to be used to draw the control's frame when Frame Hot Style is set to Flat and the mouse cursor is positioned over the control or the control has the input focus.</div></div>
FRAMEHOTSTYLE	<div><div>Value</div><div><div>This property is only used when Frame Hot Track and Frame Visible are both enabled. Use this property to specify the style of the frame drawn around a component when the mouse cursor is positioned over the control or the control has the input focus.</div><div>Options include:<div><div>. None</div><div>. Flat</div><div>. Groove</div><div>. Bump</div><div>. Lowered</div><div>. Button Down</div><div>. Raised</div><div>. Button Up</div><div>. Status</div><div>. Popup</div><div>. Flat Bold</div></div></div></div></div>
FRAMEHOTTRACK	<div><div>FALSE</div><div><div>Enables the frame to adjust when the mouse enters the control. When this property is enabled (and Visible Frame is also set to enabled), the frame of the control toggles between the Frame Style and the Frame Hot Style settings.</div><div>Specifically, when the mouse is positioned over the control or the control has the input focus, the frame is drawn using the Frame Hot Style setting. When the mouse is not positioned over the control and the control does not have the input focus, the frame is drawn using the Frame Style.</div></div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div><div>Enables the frame to adjust when the mouse enters the control. When this property is enabled (and Visible Frame is also set to enabled), the frame of the control toggles between the Frame Style and the Frame Hot Style settings.</div><div>Specifically, when the mouse is positioned over the control or the control has the input focus, the frame is drawn using the Frame Hot Style setting. When the mouse is not positioned over the control and the control does not have the input focus, the frame is drawn using the Frame Style.</div></div></div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls
Enhanced DB Grid

FRAMESTYLE

Value Specifies the style of the frame drawn around a component when Frame Visible is enabled.

Options include:

- . None
- . Flat
- . Groove
- . Bump
- . Lowered
- . Button Down
- . Raised
- . Button Up
- . Status
- . Popup
- . Flat Bold

FRAMEVISIBLE

FALSE Specifies whether the control's frame is visible.

TRUE Specifies whether the control's frame is visible.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls
Enhanced DB Grid

GRADI ENTENDCOLOR

Value Specifies the grid title ending gradient color.

Supported Colors:

- AQUA
- BLACK
- BLUE
- CREAM
- DARK GRAY
- FUCHSIA
- GRAY
- GREEN
- LIME
- LIGHT GRAY
- MAROON
- MEDIUM GRAY
- MINT GREEN
- NAVY
- OLIVE
- PURPLE
- RED
- SILVER
- SKY BLUE
- TEAL
- WHITE
- YELLOW
- BUTTON FACE
- SCROLLBAR
- BACKGROUND
- ACTIVE CAPTION
- INACTIVE CAPTION
- MENU
- WINDOW
- WINDOWFRAME
- MENU TEXT
- WINDOW TEXT
- CAPTION TEXT
- ACTIVE BORDER
- INACTIVE BORDER
- APP WORKSPACE
- HIGHLIGHT
- HIGHLIGHT TEXT
- BUTTON SHADOW
- GRAY TEXT
- BUTTON TEXT
- INACTIVE CAPTION TEXT
- BUTTON HIGHLIGHT
- 3D DARK SHADOW
- 3D LIGHT
- INFO TEXT
- INFO BACK

GRADI ENTSTARTCOLOR

Value Specifies the grid title starting gradient color.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

Enhanced DB Grid

GRIDFOCUSNAVIGATION	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies whether the cursor navigation on fields require the [Enter] key to manipulate a cell contents and move up and down. When enabled, the [Enter] key is required in order to exit a field and move from row to row after editing.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies whether the cursor navigation on fields require the [Enter] key to manipulate a cell contents and move up and down. When enabled, the [Enter] key is required in order to exit a field and move from row to row after editing.</div></div>
GRIDHASROWS	<div><div>Value</div><div>Returns True or False if there are valid rows in the Enhanced DB Grid control.</div></div> <div>GETPROPERTY EGrid1 GRIDHASROWS vRowsExist</div>
HASFILTER	<div><div>VarName</div><div>Returns TRUE or FALSE for whether the grid has a filter applied.</div></div>
HEIGHT	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the vertical size of the control in pixels.</div></div>
HINT	<div><div>HINT</div><div>Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.</div></div>
HINTFIELD	<div><div>Value</div><div>Specifies the table column storing the hint text string.</div></div>
HORSCROLLBARVISIBLE	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies whether the horizontal scroll bar is displayed.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies whether the horizontal scroll bar is displayed.</div></div>
LEFT	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.</div></div>
MAKEDBLCLICK	<div><div>Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.</div><div>Syntax:</div><div>PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '</div></div>
MINFILTERLENGTH	<div><div>value</div><div>Specifies the minimum character length for the filter bar to begin filtering values.</div></div>
MULTILINETITLES	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies if multiline column titles are displayed.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies if multiline column titles are displayed.</div></div>
MULTISELECT	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Allows the ability to select multiple items from the grid.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Allows the ability to select multiple items from the grid.</div></div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

Enhanced DB Grid

PERSISTENTCOLUMNCOLOR	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies whether the color for specific cells will not be filled with the Highlight color, when a row is selected. The setting is only recognized when "Row Select" is also enabled.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies whether the color for specific cells will not be filled with the Highlight color, when a row is selected. The setting is only recognized when "Row Select" is also enabled.</div></div>
PRGCOLOR	<div><div>Value</div><div>Specifies the color for the progress bar.</div></div>
PRGMAX	<div><div>n</div><div>Specifies the maximum value allowed for the progress bar display.</div></div>
PRGMIN	<div><div>n</div><div>Specifies the minimum value allowed for the progress bar display.</div></div>
PRGVALCOLOR	<div><div>Value</div><div>Specifies the color of text displaying the progress percentage.</div></div>
PRGVALPOS	<div><div>CENTER</div><div>Specifies the text position of the progress percentage is center justified, relative to the cell.</div></div> <div><div>PROGRESSCENTER</div><div>Specifies the text position of the progress percentage is center justified, relative to the progress bar.</div></div> <div><div>LEFT</div><div>Specifies the text position of the progress percentage is left justified, relative to the cell.</div></div> <div><div>PROGRESSRIGHT</div><div>Specifies the text position of the progress percentage is right justified, relative to the progress bar.</div></div> <div><div>RIGHT</div><div>Specifies the text position of the progress percentage is right justified, relative to the cell.</div></div>
PRGVALSHOWN	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies if the value in the percentage is displayed.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies if the value in the percentage is displayed.</div></div>
READONLY	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Indicates whether the grid is used for display only, or whether the user can edit data using the grid.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Indicates whether the grid is used for display only, or whether the user can edit data using the grid.</div></div>
READONLYFILTER	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies if the user may edit the column filter.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies if the user may edit the column filter.</div></div>
REDRAWGRID	<div><div></div><div>Redraws the grid after an update is performed to the dataset.</div></div>
ROWHEIGHTSETTINGS	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the grid's row height, based upon the specified row number.</div></div> <div><div>Example:</div><div>PROPERTY CompID RowHeightSettings "2=75,5=90"</div></div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

Enhanced DB Grid

ROWSELECT	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies if the user can select an entire row, as well as selecting individual cells. If this options is selected, then "ALLOWEDITING" and "ALWAYSSHOWEDITOR" are ignored.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies if the user can select an entire row, as well as selecting individual cells. If this options is selected, then "ALLOWEDITING" and "ALWAYSSHOWEDITOR" are ignored.</div></div>
ROWSHEIGHT	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Gives the height (in pixels) of all rows in the grid.</div></div>
SCROLLHINTS	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies if the vertical scroll bar displays the current record number from where the focus is located.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies if the vertical scroll bar displays the current record number from where the focus is located.</div></div>
SELECTEDINDEX	<div><div>Value</div><div>Specifies the index of the currently selected column in the Columns array.</div></div> <div>Description: Set SelectedIndex to move focus to a column in the grid that is identified by position. Read SelectedIndex to determine which column in the grid has focus. A value of 0 indicates the first data column, 1 is the second data column, and so on. SelectedIndex is -1 if there is no currently selected column. If the "Indicator" setting is enabled, the index of the data column given by SelectedIndex will differ from the index of the physical column in the grid.</div>
SHOWCOLUMNNDIALOG	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Displays a dialog window which allows columns to be hidden and/or shown.</div></div>
SHOWCOLUMNLINES	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies if lines appear between columns in the grid.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies if lines appear between columns in the grid.</div></div>
SHOWFILTERDIALOG	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Displays a dialog window which allows a filter to be created to limit the displayed rows.</div></div>
SHOWFINDIALOG	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Displays a dialog window which allows searching of the displayed the records.</div></div>
SHOWGLYPHS	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>BLOB-fields in table, such as VARBIT, VARCHAR and NOTE will show as an Icon.</div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div>BLOB-fields in table, such as VARBIT, VARCHAR and NOTE will show as an Icon.</div></div>
SHOWHINT	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.</div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.</div></div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

Enhanced DB Grid

SHOWINDICATOR	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies if a small pointer appears in the first column to indicate which row is currently selected.</div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies if a small pointer appears in the first column to indicate which row is currently selected.</div></div>
SHOWRECORDNUMBER	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies if the record number is displayed within a column grid on the left side of the grid.</div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies if the record number is displayed within a column grid on the left side of the grid.</div></div>
SHOWROWLINES	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies if lines appear between the rows of the grid.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies if lines appear between the rows of the grid.</div></div>
SHOWSORTDIALOG	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Displays a dialog window which allows sorting of the displayed the records.</div></div>
SHOWTEXTELLIPSIS	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Suppresses the extra words or sentences of a long column value with "...".</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Suppresses the extra words or sentences of a long column value with "...".</div></div>
SHOWTITLEELLIPSIS	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Suppresses the extra words of a long title value with "...".</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Suppresses the extra words of a long title value with "...".</div></div>
SHOWTITLES	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies if titles appear at the top of the columns in the grid.</div></div>
SKIPREADONLYCOLUMNS	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Determines whether read only columns are skipped when tabbing over the fields.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Determines whether read only columns are skipped when tabbing over the fields.</div></div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

Enhanced DB Grid

SORTASC

Value Specifies the column index to sort the column in ascending order. The column name can also be specified.

Syntax:

```
PROPERTY <EnhancedDBGridComponentID> SortAsc '0'
```

Example (Based on RBG9_EnhancDBGrd form included with RRBW20):

```
-- To Dynamically Sort the first column (Company) in ascending order
PROPERTY DBGrid_Customers SortAsc '0'

-- To Dynamically Sort the second column (City) in ascending order
PROPERTY DBGrid_Customers SortAsc '1'
```

Alternative, you could also use the following PROPERTY syntax as well:

```
PROPERTY <EnhancedDBGridComponentID> SortAsc 'columnname'

-- To Dynamically Sort the first column (Company) in ascending order
PROPERTY DBGrid_Customers SortAsc 'Company'

-- To Dynamically Sort the second column (City) in ascending order
PROPERTY DBGrid_Customers SortAsc 'City'
```

SORTDESC

Value Specifies the column index to sort the column in descending order. The column name can also be specified.

Syntax:

```
PROPERTY <EnhancedDBGridComponentID> SortDesc '0'
```

Example (Based on RBG9_EnhancDBGrd form included with RRBW20):

```
-- To Dynamically Sort the first column (Company) in descending order
PROPERTY DBGrid_Customers SortDesc '0'

-- To Dynamically Sort the second column (City) in descending order
PROPERTY DBGrid_Customers SortDesc '1'
```

Alternative, you could also use the following PROPERTY syntax as well:

```
PROPERTY <EnhancedDBGridComponentID> SortDesc 'columnname'

-- To Dynamically Sort the first column (Company) in descending order
PROPERTY DBGrid_Customers SortDesc 'Company'

-- To Dynamically Sort the second column (City) in descending order
PROPERTY DBGrid_Customers SortDesc 'City'
```

SORTEDFILTERLIST

TRUE Determines if the filtered values are sorted.

FALSE Determines if the filtered values are sorted.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

Enhanced DB Grid

SORTORDER	<div>Value</div> <div>Captures the current sort order of the currently focused column in an Enhanced DB Grid. Returned value will be 'ASC' or 'DESC'.</div> <div>Use with the GETPROPERTY Command only.</div>
TABORDER	<div>nnn</div> <div>Indicates the position of the control in its parent's tab order.</div>
TABSTOP	<div>TRUE</div> <div>Determines if the user can tab to a control.</div> <div>FALSE</div> <div>Determines if the user can tab to a control.</div>
TBLNAME	<div>VarName</div> <div>Captures the name of the table that the grid control is based upon.</div>
TEXTVALUE	<div>Value</div> <div>Captures/sets the value of the "active cell" within the grid.</div>
THEMEAWARE	<div>TRUE</div> <div>Determines whether or not to alter the control based upon Windows operating system themes.</div> <div>FALSE</div> <div>Determines whether or not to alter the control based upon Windows operating system themes.</div>
TOP	<div>nnn</div> <div>Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.</div>
USEDATEPICKER	<div>TRUE</div> <div>Specifies if a picker is displayed for DATE (pop up) data type fields. When USEDATETIMEPICKER is FALSE, this property can be enabled/disabled.</div> <div>FALSE</div> <div>Specifies if a picker is displayed for DATE (pop up) data type fields. When USEDATETIMEPICKER is FALSE, this property can be enabled/disabled.</div>
USEDATETIMEPICKER	<div>FALSE</div> <div>Determines if a picker is displayed for DATE (pop up) and TIME (spin edit) data type fields</div> <div>TRUE</div> <div>Determines if a picker is displayed for DATE (pop up) and TIME (spin edit) data type fields</div>
USEEXTENDEDFILTER	<div>TRUE</div> <div>Specifies the ability to accept additional conditions within the filter bar for the column.<div>Within the filter, the following conditions are accepted: =(...), <(...), >(...), <>, (...), <= (...), >= (...). The value being compared is the "...".</div></div> <div>FALSE</div> <div>Specifies the ability to accept additional conditions within the filter bar for the column.<div>Within the filter, the following conditions are accepted: =(...), <(...), >(...), <>, (...), <= (...), >= (...). The value being compared is the "...".</div></div>
USETIMEPICKER	<div>TRUE</div> <div>Specifies if a picker is displayed for TIME (spin edit) data type fields. When USEDATETIMEPICKER is FALSE, this property can be enabled/disabled.</div> <div>FALSE</div> <div>Specifies if a picker is displayed for TIME (spin edit) data type fields. When USEDATETIMEPICKER is FALSE, this property can be enabled/disabled.</div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

Enhanced DB Grid

VERTSCROLLBARVISIBLE	<div>TRUE</div> <div>FALSE</div>	<div>Specifies if the vertical scroll bar is displayed.</div> <div>Specifies if the vertical scroll bar is displayed.</div>
VISIBLE	<div>TRUE</div> <div>FALSE</div>	<div>Determines whether the component appears on screen.</div> <div>Determines whether the component appears on screen.</div>
VISIBLEROWCOUNT	<div>VarName</div> <div>GETPROPERTY EnhancedDBGrid1 VISIBLEROWCOUNT 'vDispRowCnt'</div>	<div>Captures the visible row count displayed within the control.</div>
WAITCURSORONFILTER	<div>TRUE</div> <div>FALSE</div>	<div>Specifies to change the mouse cursor to an hour glass, to indicate processing (to possibly avoid end users having the impression the form is unresponsive).</div> <div>Specifies to change the mouse cursor to an hour glass, to indicate processing (to possibly avoid end users having the impression the form is unresponsive).</div>
WIDTH	<div>nnn</div>	<div>Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.</div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

Enhanced DB Navigator

ALIGN	<div><div>LEFT</div><div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div></div> <div><div>CLIENT</div><div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div></div> <div><div>TOP</div><div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div></div> <div><div>NONE</div><div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div></div> <div><div>RIGHT</div><div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div></div> <div><div>BOTTOM</div><div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div></div>
AUTOSIZEBUTTONS	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies if the buttons shrink or stretch automatically based on the size of the control.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies if the buttons shrink or stretch automatically based on the size of the control.</div></div>
CANCELHINT	<div><div>CANCELHINT</div><div>Provides a way to customize the Help Hints for the Cancel button on the database navigator.</div></div>
CANCELVISIBLE	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies whether the DB Navigator Bar "Cancel" button is visible.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies whether the DB Navigator Bar "Cancel" button is visible.</div></div>
CLOSEWINDOWVISIBLE	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies whether the DB Navigator Bar "Close Window" button is visible.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies whether the DB Navigator Bar "Close Window" button is visible.</div></div>
COLOR	<div><div>Value</div><div>Specifies the background color of the control.</div></div>
CONFIRMDELETE	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Determines whether a message box appears asking the user to confirm record deletions initiated using the database navigator.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Determines whether a message box appears asking the user to confirm record deletions initiated using the database navigator.</div></div>
CONFIRMTEXT	<div><div>CONFIRMTEXT</div><div>Defines the message text when asking the user to confirm record deletions initiated using the database navigator.</div></div>
DELETEHINT	<div><div>DELETEHINT</div><div>Provides a way to customize the Help Hints for the Delete button on the database navigator.</div></div>
DELETEVISIBLE	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies whether the DB Navigator Bar "Delete" button is visible.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies whether the DB Navigator Bar "Delete" button is visible.</div></div>
DUPLICATEHINT	<div><div>DUPLICATEHINT</div><div>Provides a way to customize the Help Hints for the Duplicate Record button on the database navigator.</div></div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

Enhanced DB Navigator

DUPLICATEVISIBLE	<div>TRUE</div> <div>FALSE</div>	<div>Specifies whether the Enhanced DB Navigator Bar "Duplicate Record" button is visible.</div> <div>Specifies whether the Enhanced DB Navigator Bar "Duplicate Record" button is visible.</div>
EDITCOLOR	<div>value</div>	<div>Specifies the color of the "record number" and "record count" fields.</div>
EDITHINT	<div>EDITHINT</div>	<div>Provides a way to customize the Help Hints for the Edit button on the database navigator.</div>
EDITVISIBLE	<div>TRUE</div> <div>FALSE</div>	<div>Specifies whether the DB Navigator Bar "Edit" button is visible.</div> <div>Specifies whether the DB Navigator Bar "Edit" button is visible.</div>
ENABLED	<div>FALSE</div> <div>TRUE</div>	<div>Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.</div> <div>Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.</div> <div>To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.</div> <div>Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.</div> <div>Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.</div> <div>To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.</div>
FIRSTHINT	<div>FIRSTHINT</div>	<div>Provides a way to customize the Help Hints for the First button on the database navigator.</div>
FIRSTVISIBLE	<div>TRUE</div> <div>FALSE</div>	<div>Specifies whether the DB Navigator Bar "First" button is visible.</div> <div>Specifies whether the DB Navigator Bar "First" button is visible.</div>
FLAT	<div>TRUE</div> <div>FALSE</div>	<div>Determines whether the button has a 3D border that provides a raised or lowered look.</div> <div>Determines whether the button has a 3D border that provides a raised or lowered look.</div>
HEIGHT	<div>nnn</div>	<div>Specifies the vertical size of the control in pixels.</div>
HINT	<div>HINT</div>	<div>Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.</div>
IMAGESTYLE	<div>Old</div> <div>Razzmatazz</div>	<div>Specifies the "Old" style image buttons for the DB Navigator Bar.</div> <div>Specifies the "Razzmatazz" style image buttons for the DB Navigator Bar.</div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

Enhanced DB Navigator

INSERTHINT	INSERTHINT	Provides a way to customize the Help Hints for the Insert button on the database navigator.
INSERTVISIBLE	TRUE	Specifies whether the DB Navigator Bar "Insert" button is visible.
	FALSE	Specifies whether the DB Navigator Bar "Insert" button is visible.
LASTHINT	LASTHINT	Provides a way to customize the Help Hints for the Last button on the database navigator.
LASTVISIBLE	TRUE	Specifies whether the DB Navigator Bar "Last" button is visible.
	FALSE	Specifies whether the DB Navigator Bar "Last" button is visible.
LEFT	nnn	Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.
NEXTHINT	NEXTHINT	Provides a way to customize the Help Hints for the Next button on the database navigator.
NEXTVISIBLE	TRUE	Specifies whether the DB Navigator Bar "Next" button is visible.
	FALSE	Specifies whether the DB Navigator Bar "Next" button is visible.
POSTHINT	POSTHINT	Provides a way to customize the Help Hints for the Post button on the database navigator.
POSTVISIBLE	TRUE	Specifies whether the DB Navigator Bar "Post" button is visible.
	FALSE	Specifies whether the DB Navigator Bar "Post" button is visible.
PRIORHINT	PRIORHINT	Provides a way to customize the Help Hints for the Prior button on the database navigator.
PRIORVISIBLE	TRUE	Specifies whether the DB Navigator Bar "Prior" button is visible.
	FALSE	Specifies whether the DB Navigator Bar "Prior" button is visible.
RECNVISIBLE	FALSE	Specifies whether the DB Navigator Bar "Record Number" field is visible.
	TRUE	Specifies whether the DB Navigator Bar "Record Number" field is visible.
RECORDCOUNTVISIBLE	FALSE	Specifies whether the DB Navigator Bar "Record Count" field is visible.
	TRUE	Specifies whether the DB Navigator Bar "Record Count" field is visible.
REFRESHHINT	REFRESHHINT	Provides a way to customize the Help Hints for the Refresh button on the database navigator.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

Enhanced DB Navigator

REFRESHVISIBLE	<div>TRUE</div> <div>FALSE</div>	<div>Specifies whether the DB Navigator Bar "Refresh" button is visible.</div> <div>Specifies whether the DB Navigator Bar "Refresh" button is visible.</div>
SET_RECNOFOCUS	<div>TRUE</div>	<div>Sets the focus to the "record number" field.</div>
SHOWHINT	<div>FALSE</div> <div>TRUE</div>	<div>Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control. The Help Hint is the value of the Hint property, which is displayed in a box just beneath the control. Use ShowHint to determine whether a Help Hint appears for the control.</div> <div>Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control. The Help Hint is the value of the Hint property, which is displayed in a box just beneath the control. Use ShowHint to determine whether a Help Hint appears for the control.</div>
TABORDER	<div>nnn</div>	<div>Indicates the position of the control in its parent's tab order.</div>
TABSTOP	<div>FALSE</div> <div>TRUE</div>	<div>Determines if the user can tab to a control.</div> <div>Determines if the user can tab to a control.</div>
TOP	<div>nnn</div>	<div>Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.</div>
USEINSERTASAPPEND	<div>TRUE</div> <div>FALSE</div>	<div>Specifies if the new record is inserted within the table, or appended to the end of the table.</div> <div>Specifies if the new record is inserted within the table, or appended to the end of the table.</div>
VISIBLE	<div>TRUE</div> <div>FALSE</div>	<div>Determines whether the component appears on screen.</div> <div>Determines whether the component appears on screen.</div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

Enhanced DB Navigator

VISIBLEBUTTONS

Value Specify the DB Navigator Bar button(s) to be visible.

Values:

FIRST
PRIOR
NEXT
LAST
INSERT
DELETE
EDIT
POST
CANCEL
REFRESH

Example 01: To only display First, Prior, Next and Last buttons on DB Navigator control

PROPERTY <DBNavigatorComponentID> VisibleButtons 'FIRST, PRIOR, NEXT, LAST'
RETURN

Example 02: To only display Edit, Post, Cancel and Refresh buttons on DB Navigator control

PROPERTY <DBNavigatorComponentID> VisibleButtons 'EDIT, POST, CANCEL, REFRESH'
RETURN

Example 03: To display all buttons on DB Navigator control

PROPERTY <DBNavigatorComponentID> VisibleButtons +
'FIRST, PRIOR, NEXT, LAST, INSERT, DELETE, EDIT, POST, CANCEL, REFRESH'
RETURN

WIDTH

nnn Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

Scrolling Region

ACTIVEGRADIENTCOLORDIRECTION

Value Specifies the direction the gradient fill will flow for the active tier.

Options include:

- . BigSquareBox - Top and bottom converge together to form a big square box in the center
- . DiagonalDown - Top right to bottom left
- . DiagonalUp - Top left to bottom right
- . HorizontalBox - Top and bottom converge together to form a box in the center
- . HorizontalCenter - Top and bottom converge to the center
- . HorizontalEnd - Horizontally downward
- . SquareBox - All sides converge into a square
- . VerticalBox - Sides converge into a box
- . VerticalCenter - Sides converge into a box at the center

ACTIVEGRADIENTCOLORSTART

Value Specifies the active tier starting gradient color.

ACTIVEGRADIENTCOLORSTOP

Value Specifies the active tier stopping gradient color.

ACTIVEGRADIENTCOLORSTYLE

Value Specifies the gradient color style for the active tier.

Options:

- . System (default)
- . MSOffice
- . Custom

The option System obtains the gradient color values needed by the control from the current system colors. This value ensures that the control looks appealing regardless of the users current color scheme.

The MSOffice option mimics the Microsoft Office 2003 look when XP themes are active (i.e. blue, green, and silver backgrounds for toolbars, etc.). If XP themes are not present, then the control will utilize the System option.

The Custom option allows to specify custom start and stop color values for the gradients used in the control.

ALIGN

- RIGHT** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- BOTTOM** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- NONE** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- LEFT** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- CLIENT** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- TOP** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

Scrolling Region

BUTTONENTER

TRUE

Manages the existing behavior of any focusable button within a Scrolling Region.

PROPERTY <ScrollingRegionComponentID> BUTTONENTER 'TRUE'

The above example PROPERTY command will allow the [Enter] key to execute any EEP, if defined, for any focusable button placed on a Scrolling Region. Insert this command within a "On After Start EEP".

The default is set to "FALSE", which retains the original focus behavior when pressing the [Enter] Key for focusable buttons located with Scrolling Regions where the EEP will not fire.

FALSE

Manages the existing behavior of any focusable button within a Scrolling Region.

PROPERTY <ScrollingRegionComponentID> BUTTONENTER 'TRUE'

The above example PROPERTY command will allow the [Enter] key to execute any EEP, if defined, for any focusable button placed on a Scrolling Region. Insert this command within a "On After Start EEP".

The default is set to "FALSE", which retains the original focus behavior when pressing the [Enter] Key for focusable buttons located with Scrolling Regions where the EEP will not fire.

COLCOUNT

nnn

Specifies the number of columns of panels shown in the grid.

COLOR

Value

Specifies the background color of the control.

Available Values:

- AQUA
- BLACK
- BLUE
- CREAM
- DARK GRAY
- FUCHSIA
- GRAY
- GREEN
- LIME
- LIGHT GRAY
- MAROON
- MEDIUM GRAY
- MINT GREEN
- NAVY
- OLIVE
- PURPLE
- RED
- SILVER
- SKY BLUE
- TEAL
- WHITE
- YELLOW

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

Scrolling Region

ENABLED

TRUE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

FALSE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

HEIGHT

nnn Specifies the vertical size of the control in pixels.

HINT

HINT Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.

INACTIVEGRADIENTCOLORDIRECTION

Value Specifies the direction the gradient fill will flow for the inactive tier.

Options include:

. BigSquareBox - Top and bottom converge together to form a big square box in the center

. DiagonalDown - Top right to bottom left

. DiagonalUp - Top left to bottom right

. HorizontalBox - Top and bottom converge together to form a box in the center

. HorizontalCenter - Top and bottom converge to the center

. HorizontalEnd - Horizontally downward

. SquareBox - All sides converge into a square

. VerticalBox - Sides converge into a box

. VerticalCenter - Sides converge into a box at the center

INACTIVEGRADIENTCOLORSTART

Value Specifies the inactive tier starting gradient color.

INACTIVEGRADIENTCOLORSTOP

Value Specifies the inactive tier stopping gradient color.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

Scrolling Region

INACTIVEGRADIENTCOLORSTYLE

Value Specifies the gradient color style for the inactive tier.

Options:

- . System (default)
- . MSOffice
- . Custom

The option System obtains the gradient color values needed by the control from the current system colors. This value ensures that the control looks appealing regardless of the users current color scheme.

The MSOffice option mimics the Microsoft Office 2003 look when XP themes are active (i.e. blue, green, and silver backgrounds for toolbars, etc.). If XP themes are not present, then the control will utilize the System option.

The Custom option allows to specify custom start and stop color values for the gradients used in the control.

LEFT

nnn Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.

MAKEDBLCLICK

Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.

Syntax:

PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '

ORIENTATION

HORIZONTAL Determines the order in which records from the dataset are displayed in the Scrolling Region.

VERTICAL
HORIZONTAL

Set Orientation to VERTICAL (the default) to have the panels ordered in rows with a vertical scroll bar. Set Orientation to HORIZONTAL to arrange panels in columns with a horizontal scroll bar.

VERTICAL Determines the order in which records from the dataset are displayed in the Scrolling Region.

VERTICAL
HORIZONTAL

Set Orientation to VERTICAL (the default) to have the panels ordered in rows with a vertical scroll bar. Set Orientation to HORIZONTAL to arrange panels in columns with a horizontal scroll bar.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

Scrolling Region

PANELBORDER

- RAISED

Determines whether each panel is drawn with a raised border around it.

RAISED

NONE

The default value of RAISED draws a raised border. Set PanelBorder to NONE to eliminate the border.
- NONE

Determines whether each panel is drawn with a raised border around it.

RAISED

NONE

The default value of RAISED draws a raised border. Set PanelBorder to NONE to eliminate the border.

ROWCOUNT

- nnn

Specifies the number of rows of panels displayed in the grid.

SCROLLBARS

- TRUE

Specifies whether a scroll bar is displayed on the Scrolling Region.
- FALSE

Specifies whether a scroll bar is displayed on the Scrolling Region.

SELECTEDCOLOR

- Value

Specifies the background color of the panel that represents the current record in the table.

Available Values:

AQUA

BLACK

BLUE

CREAM

DARK GRAY

FUCHSIA

GRAY

GREEN

LIME

LIGHT GRAY

MAROON

MEDIUM GRAY

MINT GREEN

NAVY

OLIVE

PURPLE

RED

SILVER

SKY BLUE

TEAL

WHITE

YELLOW

SHOWACTIVEGRADIENT

- TRUE

Specifies whether the active tier can draw gradient colors.
- FALSE

Specifies whether the active tier can draw gradient colors.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Database Controls

Scrolling Region

SHOWFOCUS	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Indicates whether to draw a focus rectangle around the current record in the scrolling region when it has input focus.</div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Indicates whether to draw a focus rectangle around the current record in the scrolling region when it has input focus.</div></div>
SHOWHINT	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.</div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.</div></div>
SHOWINACTIVEGRADIENT	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies whether the inactive tier can draw gradient colors.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies whether the inactive tier can draw gradient colors.</div></div>
TABORDER	
TABSTOP	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Indicates the position of the control in its parent's tab order.</div></div>
TOP	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Determines if the user can tab to a control.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Determines if the user can tab to a control.</div></div>
VISIBLE	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.</div></div>
WIDTH	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Determines whether the component appears on screen.</div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Determines whether the component appears on screen.</div></div>
	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.</div></div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

File System Controls



File System Controls

Directory Tree

ALIGN

- NONE** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- BOTTOM** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- TOP** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- RIGHT** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- CLIENT** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- LEFT** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

AUTOEXPAND

- TRUE** Specifies whether the nodes in the tree view automatically expand and collapse depending on the selection.
- FALSE** Specifies whether the nodes in the tree view automatically expand and collapse depending on the selection.

AUTOSELECT

- TRUE** When this property is set to True, and the user expands or collapses a node in the tree by clicking the plus or minus symbols, the corresponding node is automatically selected.
- FALSE** When this property is set to True, and the user expands or collapses a node in the tree by clicking the plus or minus symbols, the corresponding node is automatically selected.

BORDERWIDTH

- nnn** Specifies the distance, in pixels, between the outer and inner bevels.

CHANGEDELAY

- nnn** Specifies the delay between when a node is selected and when the OnChange event occurs.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

File System Controls

Directory Tree

COLOR

Value Specifies the background color of the control.

Available Values:

- AQUA
- BLACK
- BLUE
- CREAM
- DARK GRAY
- FUCHSIA
- GRAY
- GREEN
- LIME
- LIGHT GRAY
- MAROON
- MEDIUM GRAY
- MINT GREEN
- NAVY
- OLIVE
- PURPLE
- RED
- SILVER
- SKY BLUE
- TEAL
- WHITE
- YELLOW

DIRECTORY

value Use the DIRECTORY parameter with the PROPERTY command to specify the initial directory displayed in the Directory Tree control.

Use the DIRECTORY parameter with the GETPROPERTY command to capture the selected directory.

ENABLED

TRUE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

FALSE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

EXPANDSELECTED

TRUE Specifies if the currently selected folder will be expanded, if subfolders exist.

FALSE Specifies if the currently selected folder will be expanded, if subfolders exist.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

File System Controls

Directory Tree

FRAMEVISIBLE	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>This property determines whether or not the border of the control is drawn as a standard border or if the control is drawn using the custom framing properties</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>This property determines whether or not the border of the control is drawn as a standard border or if the control is drawn using the custom framing properties</div></div>
HEIGHT	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the vertical size of the control in pixels.</div></div>
HIDeselection	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Determines whether a selected node appears selected when the focus shifts to another control.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Determines whether a selected node appears selected when the focus shifts to another control.</div></div>
HINT	<div><div>HINT</div><div>Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.</div></div>
HOTTRACK	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies whether list items are highlighted when the mouse passes over them.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies whether list items are highlighted when the mouse passes over them.</div></div>
INDENT	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the amount of indentation in pixels when a list of child nodes is expanded.</div></div>
LEFT	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.</div></div>
MAKEDBLCLICK	<div><div>Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.</div><div>Syntax:<div>PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '</div></div></div>
NETWORKVOLUMEFORMAT	<div><div>Value</div><div>Determines how volume names for network drive mappings appear in the directory tree.</div><div>Options include:<div><div>. Explorer (the defalut)</div><div>. UNC</div><div>. VolumeOnly</div></div><div>Explorer - Volumes appear in the same format as Windows Explorer (i.e. System on 'Comp1' (K:)).</div><div>UNC - UNC naming convention is used (i.e. \\Comp1\System (K:)).</div><div>VolumeOnly - Only the volume name is displayed (i.e. System (K:)).</div></div></div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

File System Controls

Directory Tree

OPENCURRENTDIR	<div>TRUE</div> When this property is set to True, the current directory is automatically selected in the directory tree. When this property is set to False (the default), the root directory of the current drive is selected.
	<div>FALSE</div> When this property is set to True, the current directory is automatically selected in the directory tree. When this property is set to False (the default), the root directory of the current drive is selected.
READONLY	<div>TRUE</div> Determines whether the user can edit the node labels
	<div>FALSE</div> Determines whether the user can edit the node labels
REFRESHLIST	<div>TRUE</div> Specifies if the list within the control is refreshed.
	<div>FALSE</div> Specifies if the list within the control is refreshed.
ROWSELECT	<div>TRUE</div> Specifies whether the entire row of the selected item is highlighted.
	<div>FALSE</div> Specifies whether the entire row of the selected item is highlighted.
SHOWBUTTONS	<div>TRUE</div> Specifies whether to display plus (+) and minus (-) buttons to the left side of each parent item.
	<div>FALSE</div> Specifies whether to display plus (+) and minus (-) buttons to the left side of each parent item.
SHOWHIDDENDIRS	<div>TRUE</div> This property controls whether or not the tree view displays directories with the faHidden attribute set.
	<div>FALSE</div> This property controls whether or not the tree view displays directories with the faHidden attribute set.
SHOWHINT	<div>TRUE</div> Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.
	<div>FALSE</div> Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.
SHOWLINES	<div>TRUE</div> Specifies whether to display the lines that link child nodes to their corresponding parent nodes.
	<div>FALSE</div> Specifies whether to display the lines that link child nodes to their corresponding parent nodes.
TABORDER	<div>nnn</div> Indicates the position of the control in its parent's tab order.
TABSTOP	<div>TRUE</div> Determines if the user can tab to a control.
	<div>FALSE</div> Determines if the user can tab to a control.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

File System Controls

Directory Tree

TOOLTIPS

- FALSE

Determines if the folder or root name is displayed if the text value exceeds the control width.
- TRUE

Determines if the folder or root name is displayed if the text value exceeds the control width.

TOP

- nnn

Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.

VISIBLE

- TRUE

Determines whether the component appears on screen.
- FALSE

Determines whether the component appears on screen.

WIDTH

- nnn

Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

File System Controls

File List Box

ALIGN

- TOP

Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- BOTTOM

Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- LEFT

Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- NONE

Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- CLIENT

Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- RIGHT

Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

ALLOWOPEN

- FALSE

Use this property to specify what happens when a file in the list box is double-clicked. When this property is set to True, the list box will attempt to start the application associated with the file and open the selected the file. When AllowOpen is False, double-clicking on a file does nothing.
- TRUE

Use this property to specify what happens when a file in the list box is double-clicked. When this property is set to True, the list box will attempt to start the application associated with the file and open the selected the file. When AllowOpen is False, double-clicking on a file does nothing.

COLOR

- Value

Specifies the background color of the control.

Available Values:

- AQUA
- BLACK
- BLUE
- CREAM
- DARK GRAY
- FUCHSIA
- GRAY
- GREEN
- LIME
- LIGHT GRAY
- MAROON
- MEDIUM GRAY
- MINT GREEN
- NAVY
- OLIVE
- PURPLE
- RED
- SILVER
- SKY BLUE
- TEAL
- WHITE
- YELLOW

COLUMNS

- nnn

Specifies the number of columns, in a multi-column list box, that are visible without having to scroll.

DEFAULTDIRECTORY

- Value

Use this property to specify the default directory.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

File System Controls

File List Box

ENABLED

- TRUE

Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.
- FALSE

Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

EXTRACTTHUMBNAILS

- FALSE

Specifies to display thumbnail images for the listed files
- TRUE

Specifies to display thumbnail images for the listed files

FILENAME

- Value

Specifies to select a single file in a folder based upon knowing a portion of the file name.

PROPERTY FileListBox1 FILENAME .vPartialFileName

FILETYPE

- READONLY

Specifies that the list box will not include readonly files.
- +NORMAL

Specifies that the list box will include files with no special attributes.
- HIDDEN

Specifies that the list box will not include hidden files.
- +READONLY

Specifies that the list box will include readonly files.
- ARCHIVE

Specifies that the list box will not include archive files.
- +HIDDEN

Specifies that the list box will include hidden files.
- NORMAL

Specifies that the list box will not include files with any special attribute.
- +ARCHIVE

Specifies that the list box will include archive files.
- DIRECTORY

Specifies that the list box will not include directories.
- +SYSTEM

Specifies that the list box will include system files.
- SYSTEM

Specifies that the list box will not include system files.
- +DIRECTORY

Specifies that the list box will include directories.

FRAMEVISIBLE

- TRUE

This property determines whether or not the border of the control is drawn as a standard border or if the control is drawn using the custom framing properties
- FALSE

This property determines whether or not the border of the control is drawn as a standard border or if the control is drawn using the custom framing properties

HEIGHT

- nnn

Specifies the vertical size of the control in pixels.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

File System Controls

File List Box

HINT	<div>HINT</div> Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.
ITEMHEIGHT	<div>nnn</div> Specifies the height, in pixels, of the items in the list.
LEFT	<div>nnn</div> Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.
LONGFILENAME	<div>varname</div> Use this property to obtain the long version (as file is displayed, and not the 8.3 format) of the currently selected file name in a FileListBox control. Support for GETPROPERTY command only.
MAKEDBLCLICK	<div></div> Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command. Syntax: PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '
MASK	<div>MASK</div> Limits which files are displayed in the file list box. The Mask accepts wildcard character values like DOS prompt file masks. The asterisk (*) is a wildcard which matches any number of arbitrary characters. The question mark (?) is a wildcard which matches a single arbitrary character. The file mask *.* displays all files, which is the default value. For example, when using the question mark, the File List Box will limit the displayed files to JPGs starting with "Image" and has a maximum of eight characters using the following mask: Image???.jpg The asterisk can be used to specify any number of characters before or after the specified text, meaning the following will display images that contain any variation with the text "form" in the file name (e.g. CopyForm.jpg, FormSettings.jpg, etc.): *form*.jpg Multiple masks can also be specified using a semicolon as the mask separator. For example, the following will limit the displayed files to JPG, PNG, and BMP images: *.jpg;*.png;*.bmp To enhance the File List Box to use a mask dynamically, use the PROPERTY command within an EEP as follows, to display only PDF document that begin with the text "Invoice": PROPERTY FileListBox1 MASK 'Invoice*.pdf'
ONLYFILENAME	<div>varname</div> Use this property to obtain the currently selected file name in a FileListBox control, and not the full path. Support for GETPROPERTY command only. Example: GETPROPERTY FileListBox ONLYFILENAME 'vFileName'

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

File System Controls

File List Box

REFRESHLIST	<div>TRUE</div>	This property will refresh the list of files being displayed.
RESTOREDIRECTORY	<div>TRUE</div> <div>FALSE</div>	<div>Restore initial directory after form close.</div> <div>Restore initial directory after form close.</div>
SELECTEDFILES	<div>varname</div>	Returns a comma delimited string of the selected files.
SHORTFILENAME	<div>varname</div>	<div>Use this property to obtain the short version (8.3 format) of the currently selected file name in a FileListBox control.</div> <div>Support for GETPROPERTY command only.</div>
SHOWGLYPHS	<div>TRUE</div> <div>FALSE</div>	<div>Determines whether glyphs (bitmaps) appear next to the file names listed in the file list box.</div> <div>Determines whether glyphs (bitmaps) appear next to the file names listed in the file list box.</div>
SHOWHINT	<div>TRUE</div> <div>FALSE</div>	<div>Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.</div> <div>Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.</div>
SHOWLONGNAMES	<div>TRUE</div> <div>FALSE</div>	<div>This property controls whether long names are displayed when the application is run under an operating system that supports long file names. That is, Windows 95/98 or Windows NT.</div> <div>This property controls whether long names are displayed when the application is run under an operating system that supports long file names. That is, Windows 95/98 or Windows NT.</div>
SHOWSORTFIELD	<div>TRUE</div> <div>FALSE</div>	<div>Determines if the sorted field is displayed.</div> <div>Determines if the sorted field is displayed.</div>
SORTASCENDING	<div>TRUE</div> <div>FALSE</div>	<div>Specifies if the sort is ascending.</div> <div>Specifies if the sort is ascending.</div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

File System Controls
File List Box

SORTFIELD	CreationTime	Specifies to sort the files by the creation time.
	Size	Specifies to sort the files by size.
	Extension	Specifies to sort the files by file extension.
	sfLastAccessTime	
	sfLastWriteTime	
	Name	Specifies to sort the files by name.
	sfCreationTime	
	sfName	Returnss the current sort method. Values can be the following: sfName = File Name sfExtension = File Extension sfSize = File Size sfCreationTime = Creation Time sfLastAccessTime = Last Access Time sfLastWriteTime = Last Write Time
	sfExtension	
	sfSize	
TABORDER	LastWriteTime	Specifies to sort the files by the last write time.
	LastAccessTime	Specifies to sort the files by the last accessed time.
TABSTOP	nnn	Indicates the position of the control in its parent's tab order.
TOP	TRUE	Determines if the user can tab to a control.
	FALSE	Determines if the user can tab to a control.
VISIBLE	nnn	Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.
	TRUE	Determines whether the component appears on screen.
WIDTH	FALSE	Determines whether the component appears on screen.
	nnn	Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Form



Form
Form Properties

ACTIVEMONITOR

n Specifies the form is moved to the target monitor. The top/left values are preserved.

PROPERTY RBASE_FORM ActiveMonitor 0

ALIGN

TOP Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

LEFT Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

RIGHT Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

CLIENT Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

BOTTOM Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

NONE Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

ALPHABLEND

TRUE Specifies whether the form is translucent.

FALSE Specifies whether the form is translucent.

ALPHABLENDVALUE

nnn Specifies the degree of translucency on a translucent form. (0..255)

AUTOSCROLL

FALSE Indicates whether scroll bars appear automatically on the scrolling windowed control if it is not large enough to display all of its controls.

TRUE Indicates whether scroll bars appear automatically on the scrolling windowed control if it is not large enough to display all of its controls.

AUTOSIZE

TRUE Specifies whether the control sizes itself automatically to accommodate its contents.

FALSE Specifies whether the control sizes itself automatically to accommodate its contents.

BORDERWIDTH

nnn Specifies the width of the control's border.

CAPTION

CAPTION Specifies a text string that identifies the control to the user.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Form

Form Properties

CAPTURE_FROM_SCREEN

CLIPBOARD Captures an image of the current screen and places the content in the clipboard. The entire screen, or a specified area can be captured.

Examples:

```
-- to capture the full screen to the clipboard
PROPERTY RBASE_FORM CAPTURE_FROM_SCREEN CLIPBOARD

-- to capture part of screen to to the clipboard
PROPERTY RBASE_FORM 'CAPTURE_FROM_SCREEN|23, 24, 934, 800' CLIPBOARD
```

FileName Captures an image of the current screen in an image file. The entire screen, or a specified area can be captured.

This command works with JPEG and BMP images file output only. If the .JPG or .JPEG file extension is specified, the image format will be stored as JPEG. All other file extensions will be considered as the bitmap file format.

Examples:

```
-- to capture the full screen to a JPG file
PROPERTY RBASE_FORM CAPTURE_FROM_SCREEN 'c:\Screen_FullCapture.jpg'

-- to capture part of screen to a BMP file
PROPERTY RBASE_FORM 'CAPTURE_FROM_SCREEN|23, 24, 934, 800'
'c:\Screen_AreaCapture.bmp'
```

CAPTURE_FROM_WINDOW

CLIPBOARD Captures an image of the current window and places the content in the clipboard. The entire window, or a specified area can be captured.

Examples:

```
-- to capture full form to a BMP file
PROPERTY RBASE_FORM CAPTURE_FROM_WINDOW CLIPBOARD

-- to capture part of the form to a JPG file
PROPERTY RBASE_FORM 'CAPTURE_FROM_WINDOW|12,12,134,300' CLIPBOARD
```

FileName Captures an image of the current window and places the content in an image file. The entire window or a specified area can be captured.

This command works with JPEG and BMP images file output only. If the .JPG or .JPEG file extension is specified, the image format will be stored as JPEG. All other file extensions will be considered as the bitmap file format.

Examples:

```
-- to capture full form to a BMP file
PROPERTY RBASE_FORM CAPTURE_FROM_WINDOW 'c:\Window__FullCapture.bmp'

-- to capture part of the form to a JPG file
PROPERTY RBASE_FORM 'CAPTURE_FROM_WINDOW|12,12,134,300'
'c:\Window_AreaCapture.jpg'
```

CENTERINMONITOR

n Moves the form to the center of the target monitor.

```
PROPERTY RBASE_FORM CenterInMonitor 0
```

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Form

Form Properties

CHECKREQUIREDVALUES

VarName Triggers required value checks upon form fields. The functionality checks if a field has a value (not empty), and displays a message if a required value is not present. When enabled, a value for the field is checked when the form is closed. With the GETPROPERTY command, an EEP may be defined as below:

```
GETPROPERTY RBASE_FORM CheckRequiredValues 'vState'  
IF vState = 'OK' THEN  
    SAVEROW  
    CLOSEWINDOW  
ENDIF
```

CLIENTHEIGHT

nnn Specifies the height (in pixels) of the form's client area.

CLIENTWIDTH

nnn Specifies the width (in pixels) of the form's client area.

COLOR

Value Specifies the background color of the control.

Available Values:

- AQUA
- BLACK
- BLUE
- CREAM
- DARK GRAY
- FUCHSIA
- GRAY
- GREEN
- LIME
- LIGHT GRAY
- MAROON
- MEDIUM GRAY
- MINT GREEN
- NAVY
- OLIVE
- PURPLE
- RED
- SILVER
- SKY BLUE
- TEAL
- WHITE
- YELLOW

DISABLECLOSEACTION

FALSE To Enable [x] Caption Button, [Alt+F4] and [Esc] Key Combination

TRUE To Disable [x] Caption Button, [Alt+F4] and [Esc] Key Combination

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Form

Form Properties

DONTSHOWDELETEDIALOG

- FALSE

Will show "Confirm Deletion?" confirming dialog box upon closing the form.
- TRUE

Will suppress "Confirm Deletion?" confirming dialog box upon closing the form. Very useful when using "DELROW" command as Custom EEP, especially when customizing your application with your own way of providing the option to delete rows. Use this option as "On After Start EEP" in the related form.
- Example:

PROPERTY RBASE_FORM DONTSHOWDELETEDIALOG 'TRUE'
RETURN

DONTSHOWSAVEDIALOG

- FALSE

Will show "Save Changes?" confirming dialog box upon closing the form.
- TRUE

Will suppress "Save Changes?" confirming dialog box upon closing the form.

DROPPEDTOCOMPID

- VarName

Returns the Component ID of a dragged form object.
- The parameter is valid in the "On Start Drag" EEP only.
- Example:

GETPROPERTY RBASE_FORM DraggedCompID vDragComponent

DROPPEDTOCOMPID

- VarName

Returns the Component ID for where a dragged object is dropped.
- The parameter is valid in the "On Drag Drop" EEP only.
- Example:

GETPROPERTY RBASE_FORM DroppedToCompID vDroppedToComponent

ENABLED

- TRUE

Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.
- FALSE

Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

ENABLEDATASETSCROLL

- FALSE

Specifies to disable processing when the dataset is scrolled.
- An example is when a dataset is loaded in a grid, where partial or all rows in the dataset are traversed. During the traversal, there are processes performed for each dataset row to synchronize things (e.g. variables, control states, etc.).
- If EnableDatasetScroll is FALSE, these processes are not performed, making faster response times. The feature is particularly useful in grid-like controls where multiple rows are loaded. The default value is TRUE.
- TRUE

Specifies to enable processing when the dataset is scrolled.
- An example is when a dataset is loaded in a grid, where partial or all rows in the dataset are traversed. During the traversal, there are processes performed for each dataset row to synchronize things (e.g. variables, control states, etc.).
- If EnableDatasetScroll is FALSE, these processes are not performed, making faster response times. The feature is particularly useful in grid-like controls where multiple rows are loaded. The default value is TRUE.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Form

Form Properties

FORMICON

Value Specifies the form icon to load into the caption bar.

```
-- Example 01
PROPERTY RBASE_FORM FormIcon 'filename.ico'
RETURN

-- Example 02
PROPERTY RBASE_FORM FormIcon 'full_path\filename.ico'
RETURN
```

HEIGHT

nnn Specifies the vertical size of the control in pixels.

HINT

HINT Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.

LEFT

nnn Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.

MENUBAR_BACK_COLOR

Value Specifies the background color for the menu bar.

MENUBAR_FONT_BOLD

ON Specifies if the menu bar font is bold.

OFF Specifies if the menu bar font is bold.

MENUBAR_FONT_COLOR

Value Specifies the font color for the menu bar.

MENUBAR_FONT_ITALIC

ON Specifies if the menu bar font is italic.

OFF Specifies if the menu bar font is italic.

MENUBAR_FONT_NAME

Value Specifies the font name/type for the menu bar.

MENUBAR_FONT_SIZE

Value Specifies the font size for the menu bar.

MENUBAR_FONT_STRIKEOUT

ON Specifies if the menu bar font is strikeout.

OFF Specifies if the menu bar font is strikeout.

MENUBAR_FONT_UNDERLINE

ON Specifies if the menu bar font is underline.

OFF Specifies if the menu bar font is underline.

MENUBAR_HIGHLIGHT_COLOR

Value Specifies the color to be used to draw a highlighted portion of the menu bar.

MENUBAR_HIGHLIGHT_TEXT_COLOR

Value Specifies the text color to be used to when the menu bar is highlighted.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Form

Form Properties

MENUBAR_USE_FORM_COLOR

- ON

Specifies to use the form's color for the menu bar.
- OFF

Specifies to use the form's color for the menu bar.

ONKEYDOWN

- VarName

Returns the integer value for the virtual-key code on the keyboard when the user presses a key. The virtual-key code is not to be confused with the actual keyboard characters.
- Syntax:
- GETPROPERTY RBASE_FORM LastKeyDown 'vKeyCode'
- Notes:
- The key code value returned by the LastKeyDown syntax is only recognized within the On Key Down EEP.

ONKEYPRESSED

- VarName

Returns the text value on the keyboard when the user presses an alphanumeric/printable key.
- Syntax:
- GETPROPERTY RBASE_FORM LastKeyPressed 'vKey'
- Notes:
- The key value returned by the LastKeyPressed syntax is only recognized within the On Key Press EEP.

ONKEYUP

- VarName

Returns the integer value for the virtual-key code on the keyboard when the user releases a key. The virtual-key code is not to be confused with the actual keyboard characters.
- Syntax:
- GETPROPERTY RBASE_FORM LastKeyUp 'vKeyCode'
- Notes:
- The key code value returned by the LastKeyUp syntax is only recognized within the On Key Up EEP.

PRINT

- FITTOPAGE

Will print the currently displayed form to the current printer, using the same screen proportions, but in a size that just fits the printed page.
- PROPORTIONAL

The form is printed to the current printer so that the printed image is approximately the same visible size as on the screen (WYSIWYG).
- FIXEDDPI

Will print the currently displayed form to the current printer, with no special scaling; therefore, the printed form and how the form appears onscreen may appear squished or stretched.
- PRINTER

Will print the currently displayed form to the current printer.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Form

Form Properties

REFRESHLIST

TRUE To refresh a Form ListView control.

Syntax:

```
PROPERTY 'Formname|ListViewComponentID' REFRESHLIST 'TRUE'
```

ROLLDOWN

TRUE Will "roll down" the form, with the Roll-Up Button enabled.

Example:

```
PROPERTY RBASE_FORM ROLLDOWN 'TRUE'  
RETURN
```

ROLLUP

TRUE Will "roll up" the form, with the Roll-Up Button enabled.

Example:

```
PROPERTY RBASE_FORM ROLLUP 'TRUE'  
RETURN
```

SCALEBY

FILL_SCREEN With the required steps for scaling forms based upon the screen dimensions, themes, borders, etc., an enhanced "fill the screen" scaling of forms has been implemented.

To fill the screen when scaling forms, use the "FILL_SCREEN" parameter.

```
PROPERTY RBASE_FORM SCALEBY 'FILL_SCREEN'
```

Notes:

- . Use the SCALEBY property within a form's "On After Start" Custom EEP.
- . To take advantage of this feature, make sure to use true type fonts for all form controls.

nnn Use this property to scale a form and all related controls to s specified screen pixel width.

```
PROPERTY RBASE_FORM SCALEBY nnnn
```

The SCALEBY property modifies the Height and Width properties of the form and all controls placed on it, but it does not change the Top and Left properties; therefore, the size of the controls changes, but not the coordinates of the top-left corners of the controls. Thus, it preserves the position of all controls on the form.

If you have developed a form that is 800x600 for the majority of users having a monitor with 800x600 screen resolution to fit the form on the entire available screen, but a few users of your application have a higher resolution (1024x768) and if you wish your 800x600 form to fill the entire screen of a monitor with a resolution of 1024x768, you'll need to use the RBASE_FORM SCALEBY property as follows:

Example:

```
PROPERTY RBASE_FORM SCALEBY '800'  
RETURN
```

This will scale the original form designed as 800x600 to fill the entire screen even if the screen resolution is higher than 800x600, such as, 1400×1050, 1280x800 or 1024x768.

Notes:

- . The 'value' should be the same as the original form width in order to scale proportionally on the monitors with higher resolution.
- . Use the SCALEBY property within a form's "On After Start" Custom EEP.
- . To take advantage of this feature, make sure to use true type fonts for all form controls.

SETASACTIVEFORM

Forces the assignment of the "Active Form" to the screen. When several forms are launched with an application progress that moves several form levels deep, an active form may not be perceived as active in remote client environments. This command should only be used in the form's "On After Start" EEP and must be the first command in the EEP.

```
PROPERTY FormComponentID SETASACTIVEFORM ' '  
(Supported syntax based upon PROPERTY FORM_NAME SETASACTIVEFORM ' ')
```

IMPORTANT: The "On Row Enter" EEP of the form's tables are fired before the form's "On After Start" EEP. So it is important that any PROPERTY/GETPROPERTY calls are executed only after the form's "On After Start" EEP is finished.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Form

Form Properties

SET_FOCUS

TRUE Used to switch focus on forms.

Switching Focus on Form Control:
PROPERTY 'Formname|ComponentID' SET_FOCUS 'TRUE'

Switching Focus to a Form:
PROPERTY 'Formname|RBASE_FORM' SET_FOCUS 'TRUE'

SHOWHINT

FALSE Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

TRUE Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

SHOW_CLOSE_BUTTON

FALSE The form has a Control menu (also known as a System menu).

TRUE The form has a Control menu (also known as a System menu).

SHOW_MAXIMIZE_BUTTON

FALSE Specifies if the form has a Maximize button.

TRUE Specifies if the form has a Maximize button.

SHOW_MINIMIZE_BUTTON

FALSE Specifies if the form has a Minimize button.

TRUE Specifies if the form has a Minimize button.

SPEAKVALUEONCONTROLEXIT

TRUE Specifies to allow audible confirmation of content when exiting form controls.

The SPEECH parameter of the PROPERTY command provides speak functionality for defined text. Example: PROPERTY SPEECH SPEAK 'Hello world!'

FALSE Specifies to disable audible confirmation of content when exiting form controls.

The SPEECH parameter of the PROPERTY command provides speak functionality for defined text. Example: PROPERTY SPEECH SPEAK 'Hello world!'

STAY_ON_TOP

OFF This form remains on top of the desktop and of other forms in the project, except any others that also have Form Style set to StayOnTop. If one StayOnTop form launches another, neither form will consistently remain on top.

ON This form remains on top of the desktop and of other forms in the project, except any others that also have Form Style set to StayOnTop. If one StayOnTop form launches another, neither form will consistently remain on top.

TASKBARBUTTON

FALSE

Specifies whether the form minimizes to the Windows Taskbar as a button.

Use the following commands within a form's "On After Start EEP":

PROPERTY APPLICATION TASKBARBUTTON 'FALSE'
PROPERTY RBASE_FORM TASKBARBUTTON 'TRUE'

TRUE

Specifies whether the form minimizes to the Windows Taskbar as a button.

Use the following commands within a form's "On After Start EEP":

PROPERTY APPLICATION TASKBARBUTTON 'FALSE'
PROPERTY RBASE_FORM TASKBARBUTTON 'TRUE'

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Form

Form Properties

THEMENAME

value Use this property to dynamically change the theme.

Syntax:

```
PROPERTY RBASE_FORM THEMENAME RThemeName
```

Where RThemeName includes the following options:

- . Deep Cyan
- . Deep Green
- . Deep Orange
- . Funny Theme
- . Gnome
- . Green Glass
- . Longhorn
- . Mac OS
- . Matrix
- . Media
- . One Blue
- . One Clear Blue
- . One Cyan
- . One Green
- . One Orange
- . Orange Glass
- . R:BASE Rocks!
- . Razzmatazz
- . Real One
- . Sports Black
- . Sports Blue
- . Sports Cyan
- . Sports Green
- . Sports Orange
- . Win Native
- . XP Egypt
- . XP Green
- . XP Grey Scale
- . XP Orange
- . XP Silver

Example 01:

```
PROPERTY RBASE_FORM THEMENAME R:BASE Rocks!  
RETURN
```

Example 02:

```
PROPERTY RBASE_FORM THEMENAME Razzmatazz  
RETURN
```

Example 03:

```
PROPERTY RBASE_FORM THEMENAME Longhorn  
RETURN
```

TIMERENABLED

FALSE Manages Form Timer property.

TRUE Manages Form Timer property.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Form

Form Properties

TIMERINTERVAL

nnn Specifies the Form Timer interval.

TOP

nnn Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.

TRANSPARENTCOLOR

TRUE Specifies whether a color on the form appears transparent.

Description

Use Transparent Color to indicate that one of the colors on the form should be treated as transparent, allowing windows behind the form to completely show through. The TransparentColorValue property indicates the color that appears completely transparent.

Note: To make the entire form transparent, or to make it translucent rather than transparent, use the AlphaBlend and AlphaBlendValue properties.
TransparentColor does not work on all systems. The application must be running under Windows 2000 or better, and the machine must be a P90 or better.

FALSE Specifies whether a color on the form appears transparent.

Description

Use Transparent Color to indicate that one of the colors on the form should be treated as transparent, allowing windows behind the form to completely show through. The TransparentColorValue property indicates the color that appears completely transparent.

Note: To make the entire form transparent, or to make it translucent rather than transparent, use the AlphaBlend and AlphaBlendValue properties.
Note: TransparentColor does not work on all systems. The application must be running under Windows 2000 or better, and the machine must be a P90 or better.

TRANSPARENTCOLORVALUE

nnn Indicates the color on the form that appears transparent when TransparentColor is True.

Description

Use TransparentColorValue to indicate the color that appears transparent when the TranparentColor property is True.

Note: If the application uses a 16-bit color palette, TransparentColorValue must be a basic (nonblended) color.

UPDATEDFIELDNAME

VarName Captures an updated field name after a value changes for a field. This property is only assigned in the (recently introduced) table's "On Field Change" EEP. Using the syntax in any other EEP will return an empty string.

Example:

GETPROPERTY RBASE_FORM UPDATEDFIELDNAME 'vEditedColumn'

USE_CUSTOM_MENUBAR

ON Specifies to use a custom menu bar for the form.

OFF Specifies to use a custom menu bar for the form.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Form

Form Properties

WIDTH

nnn Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

WINDOW_STATE

MINIMIZED WINDOW_STATE indicates whether a form is maximized, minimized, or normally sized.

Values:

NORMAL The form is in its normal state (that is, neither minimized nor maximized).

MINIMIZED The form is minimized.

MAXIMIZED The form is maximized.

NORMAL WINDOW_STATE indicates whether a form is maximized, minimized, or normally sized.

Values:

NORMAL The form is in its normal state (that is, neither minimized nor maximized).

MINIMIZED The form is minimized.

MAXIMIZED The form is maximized.

MAXIMIZED WINDOW_STATE indicates whether a form is maximized, minimized, or normally sized.

Values:

NORMAL The form is in its normal state (that is, neither minimized nor maximized).

MINIMIZED The form is minimized.

MAXIMIZED The form is maximized.

ACTIVEMONITOR	<div><div>n</div><div>Specifies the form is moved to the target monitor. The top/left values are preserved.</div></div> <div>PROPERTY RBASE_FORM ActiveMonitor 0</div>
ALIGN	<div><div>RIGHT</div><div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div></div> <div><div>TOP</div><div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div></div> <div><div>NONE</div><div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div></div> <div><div>LEFT</div><div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div></div> <div><div>BOTTOM</div><div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div></div> <div><div>CLIENT</div><div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div></div>
ALPHABLEND	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies whether the form is translucent.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies whether the form is translucent.</div></div>
ALPHABLENDVALUE	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the degree of translucency on a translucent form. (0..255)</div></div>
AUTOSCROLL	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Indicates whether scroll bars appear automatically on the scrolling windowed control if it is not large enough to display all of its controls.</div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Indicates whether scroll bars appear automatically on the scrolling windowed control if it is not large enough to display all of its controls.</div></div>
AUTOSIZE	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies whether the control sizes itself automatically to accommodate its contents.</div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies whether the control sizes itself automatically to accommodate its contents.</div></div>
BORDERWIDTH	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the width of the control's border.</div></div>
CAPTION	<div><div>CAPTION</div><div>Specifies a text string that identifies the control to the user.</div></div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Form

MDI Form Properties

CAPTURE_FROM_SCREEN

FileName Captures an image of the current screen in an image file. The entire screen, or a specified area can be captured.

This command works with JPEG and BMP images file output only. If the .JPG or .JPEG file extension is specified, the image format will be stored as JPEG. All other file extensions will be considered as the bitmap file format.

Examples:

```
-- to capture the full screen to a JPG file
PROPERTY RBASE_FORM CAPTURE_FROM_SCREEN 'c:\Screen_FullCapture.jpg'

-- to capture part of screen to a BMP file
PROPERTY RBASE_FORM 'CAPTURE_FROM_SCREEN|23, 24, 934, 800'
'c:\Screen_AreaCapture.bmp'
```

CLIPBOARD Captures an image of the current screen and places the content in the clipboard. The entire screen, or a specified area can be captured.

Examples:

```
-- to capture the full screen to the clipboard
PROPERTY RBASE_FORM CAPTURE_FROM_SCREEN CLIPBOARD

-- to capture part of screen to to the clipboard
PROPERTY RBASE_FORM 'CAPTURE_FROM_SCREEN|23, 24, 934, 800' CLIPBOARD
```

CAPTURE_FROM_WINDOW

CLIPBOARD Captures an image of the current window and places the content in the clipboard. The entire window, or a specified area can be captured.

Examples:

```
-- to capture full form to a BMP file
PROPERTY RBASE_FORM CAPTURE_FROM_WINDOW CLIPBOARD

-- to capture part of the form to a JPG file
PROPERTY RBASE_FORM 'CAPTURE_FROM_WINDOW|12,12,134,300' CLIPBOARD
```

FileName Captures an image of the current window and places the content in an image file. The entire window or a specified area can be captured.

This command works with JPEG and BMP images file output only. If the .JPG or .JPEG file extension is specified, the image format will be stored as JPEG. All other file extensions will be considered as the bitmap file format.

Examples:

```
-- to capture full form to a BMP file
PROPERTY RBASE_FORM CAPTURE_FROM_WINDOW 'c:\Window__FullCapture.bmp'

-- to capture part of the form to a JPG file
PROPERTY RBASE_FORM 'CAPTURE_FROM_WINDOW|12,12,134,300'
'c:\Window_AreaCapture.jpg'
```

CENTERINMONITOR

n Moves the form to the center of the target monitor.

```
PROPERTY RBASE_FORM CenterInMonitor 0
```

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Form

MDI Form Properties

CHECKREQUIREDVALUES

VarName

Triggers required value checks upon form fields. The functionality checks if a field has a value (not empty), and displays a message if a required value is not present. When enabled, a value for the field is checked when the form is closed. With the GETPROPERTY command, an EEP may be defined as below:

GETPROPERTY RBASE_FORM CheckRequiredValues 'vState'
IF vState = 'OK' THEN
 SAVEROW
 CLOSEWINDOW
ENDIF

CLIENTHEIGHT

nnn

Specifies the height (in pixels) of the form's client area.

CLIENTWIDTH

nnn

Specifies the width (in pixels) of the form's client area.

COLOR

Value

Specifies the background color of the MDI Form.

Getting Form Color:
GETPROPERTY 'MDI_formname|RBASE_FORM' COLOR vValue

Changing Form Color:
PROPERTY 'MDI_formname|RBASE_FORM' COLOR 'value'

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

DISABLECLOSEACTION

FALSE

To Enable [x] Caption Button, [Alt+F4] and [Esc] Key Combination

TRUE

To Enable [x] Caption Button, [Alt+F4] and [Esc] Key Combination

DONTSHOWDELETEDIALOG

FALSE

Will show "Confirm Deletion?" confirming dialog box upon closing the form.

TRUE

Will show "Confirm Deletion?" confirming dialog box upon closing the form.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Form

MDI Form Properties

DONTSHOWSAVEDIALOG

- FALSE

Will show "Save Changes?" confirming dialog box upon closing the form.
- TRUE

Will show "Save Changes?" confirming dialog box upon closing the form.

DROPPEDTOCOMPID

- VarName

Returns the Component ID of a dragged form object.

The parameter is valid in the "On Start Drag" EEP only.

Example:

GETPROPERTY RBASE_FORM DraggedCompID vDragComponent

DROPPEDTOCOMPID

- VarName

Returns the Component ID for where a dragged object is dropped.

The parameter is valid in the "On Drag Drop" EEP only.

Example:

GETPROPERTY RBASE_FORM DroppedToCompID vDroppedToComponent

ENABLED

- FALSE

Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.
- TRUE

Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

FORMICON

- Value

Specifies the form icon to load into the caption bar.

-- Example 01

PROPERTY RBASE_FORM FormIcon 'filename.ico'

RETURN

-- Example 02

PROPERTY RBASE_FORM FormIcon 'full_path\filename.ico'

RETURN

HEIGHT

- nnn

Specifies the vertical size of the control in pixels.

HINT

- HINT

Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.

LEFT

- nnn

Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.

MAKECLICK

- n

Use this property to execute EEP to automatically click on the item number in a ListBox control on MDI Forms.

Syntax:

PROPERTY 'MDI_formname|ListViewComponentID' MAKECLICK n

Where n is the item number in the ListBox to click on.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Form

MDI Form Properties

MENUBAR_BACK_COLOR		Value Specifies the background color for the menu bar.
MENUBAR_FONT_BOLD		OFF Specifies if the menu bar font is bold. ON Specifies if the menu bar font is bold.
MENUBAR_FONT_COLOR		Value Specifies the font color for the menu bar.
MENUBAR_FONT_ITALIC		OFF Specifies if the menu bar font is italic. ON Specifies if the menu bar font is italic.
MENUBAR_FONT_NAME		Value Specifies the font name/type for the menu bar.
MENUBAR_FONT_SIZE		Value Specifies the font size for the menu bar.
MENUBAR_FONT_STRIKEOUT		OFF Specifies if the menu bar font is strikeout. ON Specifies if the menu bar font is strikeout.
MENUBAR_FONT_UNDERLINE		OFF Specifies if the menu bar font is underline. ON Specifies if the menu bar font is underline.
MENUBAR_HIGHLIGHT_COLOR		Value Specifies the color to be used to draw a highlighted portion of the menu bar.
MENUBAR_HIGHLIGHT_TEXT_COLOR		Value Specifies the text color to be used to when the menu bar is highlighted.
MENUBAR_USE_FORM_COLOR		OFF Specifies to use the form's color for the menu bar. ON Specifies to use the form's color for the menu bar.
ONKEYDOWN		VarName Returns the integer value for the virtual-key code on the keyboard when the user presses a key. The virtual-key code is not to be confused with the actual keyboard characters. Syntax: GETPROPERTY RBASE_FORM LastKeyDown 'vKeyCode' Notes: The key code value returned by the LastKeyDown syntax is only recognized within the On Key Down EEP.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Form

MDI Form Properties

ONKEYPRESSED

VarName

Returns the text value on the keyboard when the user presses an alphanumeric/printable key.

Syntax:

GETPROPERTY RBASE_FORM LastKeyPressed 'vKey'

Notes:

The key value returned by the LastKeyPressed syntax is only recognized within the On Key Press EEP.

ONKEYUP

VarName

Returns the integer value for the virtual-key code on the keyboard when the user releases a key. The virtual-key code is not to be confused with the actual keyboard characters.

Syntax:

GETPROPERTY RBASE_FORM LastKeyUp 'vKeyCode'

Notes:

The key code value returned by the LastKeyUp syntax is only recognized within the On Key Up EEP.

PRINT

- FITTOPAGE
- Will print the currently displayed form to the current printer, using the same screen proportions, but in a size that just fits the printed page.
- PRINTER
- Will print currently displayed form to the current printer.
- PROPORTIONAL
- The form is printed to the current printer so that the printed image is approximately the same visible size as on the screen (WYSIWYG).
- FIXEDDPI
- Will print the currently displayed form to the current printer, with no special scaling; therefore, the printed form and how the form appears onscreen may appear squished or stretched.

REFRESHLIST

TRUE

To refresh MDI Form ListView control.

Syntax:

PROPERTY 'MDI_formname|ListViewComponentID' REFRESHLIST 'TRUE'

ROLLDOWN

TRUE

Will "roll down" the form, with the Roll-Up Button enabled.

Example:

PROPERTY 'MDI_FormName|RBASE_FORM' SET_FOCUS 'TRUE'

PROPERTY 'MDI_FormName|RBASE_FORM' ROLLDOWN 'TRUE'

ROLLUP

TRUE

Will "roll up" the form, with the Roll-Up Button enabled.

Example:

PROPERTY 'MDI_FormName|RBASE_FORM' SET_FOCUS 'TRUE'

PROPERTY 'MDI_FormName|RBASE_FORM' ROLLUP 'TRUE'

Form

MDI Form Properties

SCALEBY

nnn Use this property to scale a form and all related controls to a specified screen pixel width.

Example:

```
PROPERTY RBASE_FORM SCALEBY nnnn
```

The SCALEBY property modifies the Height and Width properties of the form and all controls placed on it, but it does not change the Top and Left properties; therefore, the size of the controls changes, but not the coordinates of the top-left corners of the controls. Thus, it preserves the position of all controls on the form.

If you have developed a form that is 800x600 for the majority of users having a monitor with 800x600 screen resolution to fit the form on the entire available screen, but a few users of your application have a higher resolution (1024x768) and if you wish your 800x600 form to fill the entire screen of a monitor with a resolution of 1024x768, you'll need to use the RBASE_FORM SCALEBY property as follows:

Example:

```
PROPERTY RBASE_FORM SCALEBY '800'  
RETURN
```

This will scale the original form designed as 800x600 to fill the entire screen even if the screen resolution is higher than 800x600, such as, 1400x1050, 1280x800 or 1024x768.

Notes:

- . The 'value' should be the same as the original form width in order to scale proportionally on the monitors with higher resolution.
- . Use the SCALEBY property within a form's "On After Start" Custom EEP.
- . To take advantage of this feature, make sure to use true type fonts for all form controls.

FILL_SCREEN With the required steps for scaling forms based upon the screen dimensions, themes, borders, etc., an enhanced "fill the screen" scaling of forms has been implemented.

To fill the screen when scaling forms, use the "FILL_SCREEN" parameter.

```
PROPERTY RBASE_FORM SCALEBY 'FILL_SCREEN'
```

Notes:

- . Use the SCALEBY property within a form's "On After Start" Custom EEP.
- . To take advantage of this feature, make sure to use true type fonts for all form controls.

SET_FOCUS

TRUE Used to switch focus on MDI (modeless) forms.

```
Switching Focus on MDI Form Control:  
PROPERTY 'MDI_formname|ComponentID' SET_FOCUS 'TRUE'
```

```
Switching Focus to MDI Form:  
PROPERTY 'MDI_formname|RBASE_FORM' SET_FOCUS 'TRUE'
```

SHOWHINT

TRUE Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

FALSE Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Form

MDI Form Properties

SHOW_CLOSE_BUTTON	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>The form has a Control menu (also known as a System menu).</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>The form has a Control menu (also known as a System menu).</div></div>
SHOW_MAXIMIZE_BUTTON	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies if the form has a Maximize button.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies if the form has a Maximize button.</div></div>
SHOW_MINIMIZE_BUTTON	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies if the form has a Minimize button.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies if the form has a Minimize button.</div></div>
SPEAKVALUEONCONTROLEXIT	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies to allow audible confirmation of content when exiting form controls.<div>The SPEECH parameter of the PROPERTY command provides speak functionality for defined text. Example: PROPERTY SPEECH SPEAK 'Hello world!'</div></div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies to allow audible confirmation of content when exiting form controls.<div>The SPEECH parameter of the PROPERTY command provides speak functionality for defined text. Example: PROPERTY SPEECH SPEAK 'Hello world!'</div></div></div>
STAY_ON_TOP	<div><div>ON</div><div>This form remains on top of the desktop and of other forms in the project, except any others that also have Form Style set to StayOnTop. If one StayOnTop form launches another, neither form will consistently remain on top.</div></div> <div><div>OFF</div><div>This form remains on top of the desktop and of other forms in the project, except any others that also have Form Style set to StayOnTop. If one StayOnTop form launches another, neither form will consistently remain on top.</div></div>
TASKBARBUTTON	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies whether the form minimizes to the Windows Taskbar as a button.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies whether the form minimizes to the Windows Taskbar as a button.</div></div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Form

MDI Form Properties

THEMENAME

value Use this property to dynamically change the theme.

Syntax:

```
PROPERTY RBASE_FORM THEMENAME <RThemeName>
```

Where RThemeName includes the following options:

- . Deep Cyan
- . Deep Green
- . Deep Orange
- . Funny Theme
- . Gnome
- . Green Glass
- . Longhorn
- . Mac OS
- . Matrix
- . Media
- . One Blue
- . One Clear Blue
- . One Cyan
- . One Green
- . One Orange
- . Orange Glass
- . R:BASE Rocks!
- . Razzmatazz
- . Real One
- . Sports Black
- . Sports Blue
- . Sports Cyan
- . Sports Green
- . Sports Orange
- . Win Native
- . XP Egypt
- . XP Green
- . XP Grey Scale
- . XP Orange
- . XP Silver

Example 01:

```
PROPERTY RBASE_FORM THEMENAME R:BASE Rocks!  
RETURN
```

Example 02:

```
PROPERTY RBASE_FORM THEMENAME Razzmatazz  
RETURN
```

Example 03:

```
PROPERTY RBASE_FORM THEMENAME Longhorn  
RETURN
```

TIMERENABLED

FALSE Manages Form Timer property.

TRUE Manages Form Timer property.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Form

MDI Form Properties

TOP

nnn

Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.

TRANSPARENTCOLOR

TRUE

Specifies whether a color on the form appears transparent.

Description

Use Transparent Color to indicate that one of the colors on the form should be treated as transparent, allowing windows behind the form to completely show through. The TransparentColorValue property indicates the color that appears completely transparent.

Note: To make the entire form transparent, or to make it translucent rather than transparent, use the AlphaBlend and AlphaBlendValue properties.

Note: TransparentColor does not work on all systems. The application must be running under Windows 2000 or better, and the machine must be a P90 or better.

FALSE

Specifies whether a color on the form appears transparent.

Description

Use Transparent Color to indicate that one of the colors on the form should be treated as transparent, allowing windows behind the form to completely show through. The TransparentColorValue property indicates the color that appears completely transparent.

Note: To make the entire form transparent, or to make it translucent rather than transparent, use the AlphaBlend and AlphaBlendValue properties.

Note: TransparentColor does not work on all systems. The application must be running under Windows 2000 or better, and the machine must be a P90 or better.

TRANSPARENTCOLORVALUE

nnn

Indicates the color on the form that appears transparent when TransparentColor is True.

Description

Use TransparentColorValue to indicate the color that appears transparent when the TransparentColor property is True.

Note: If the application uses a 16-bit color palette, TransparentColorValue must be a basic (nonblended) color.

UPDATEDFIELDNAME

VarName

Captures an updated field name after a value changes for a field. This property is only assigned in the (recently introduced) table's "On Field Change" EEP. Using the syntax in any other EEP will return an empty string.

Example:

GETPROPERTY RBASE_FORM UPDATEDFIELDNAME 'vEditedColumn'

USE_CUSTOM_MENUBAR

OFF

Specifies to use a custom menu bar for the form.

ON

Specifies to use a custom menu bar for the form.

WIDTH

nnn

Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

WINDOW_STATE	<div><div>NORMAL</div><div>WINDOW_STATE indicates whether a form is maximized, minimized, or normally sized.</div><div>Values:</div><div><div>NORMAL</div><div>The form is in its normal state (that is, neither minimized nor maximized).</div></div><div><div>MINIMIZED</div><div>The form is minimized.</div></div><div><div>MAXIMIZED</div><div>The form is maximized.</div></div></div>
	<div><div>MAXIMIZED</div><div>WINDOW_STATE indicates whether a form is maximized, minimized, or normally sized.</div><div>Values:</div><div><div>NORMAL</div><div>The form is in its normal state (that is, neither minimized nor maximized).</div></div><div><div>MINIMIZED</div><div>The form is minimized.</div></div><div><div>MAXIMIZED</div><div>The form is maximized.</div></div></div>
	<div><div>MINIMIZED</div><div>WINDOW_STATE indicates whether a form is maximized, minimized, or normally sized.</div><div>Values:</div><div><div>NORMAL</div><div>The form is in its normal state (that is, neither minimized nor maximized).</div></div><div><div>MINIMIZED</div><div>The form is minimized.</div></div><div><div>MAXIMIZED</div><div>The form is maximized.</div></div></div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Form Actions



Form Actions

Form Action

<CUSTOMFORMACTIONCOMMANDNAME>

parameters CustomFormActionCommandName is the actual name of the Command Name assigned when designing Custom Form Actions in Form Designer.

Parameters is the optional value(s) you can pass onto the calling command, if required. Use ' ' blank space with single or double quotes (depending on your database QUOTE settings), if parameter is not required in calling command block.

Examples:

Let's say we have three Custom Form Actions, namely:

- MyPAUSECommand
- MyDIALOGCommand
- MyPRINTCommand

To call MyPAUSECommand in an EEP, use the following PROPERTY command:

```
PROPERTY RBASE_FORM_ACTION MyPAUSECommand ' '  
RETURN
```

To call MyDIALOGCommand in an EEP, use the following PROPERTY command:

```
PROPERTY RBASE_FORM_ACTION MyDIALOGCommand ' '  
RETURN
```

To call MyPRINTCommand in an EEP, use the following PROPERTY command, assuming that you would like to print the report, for example, CustomerYellowPages as an HTML document.

```
PROPERTY RBASE_FORM_ACTION MyPRINTCommand 'USING CustomerYellowPages  
HTML'  
RETURN
```

The last parameter 'USING CustomerYellowPages PDF' in PROPERTY command will be passed on to MyPRINTCommand. MyPRINTCommand requires two parameters (vReportName and vReportOutput). The first parameter CustomerYellowPages as %1 will be passed for the variable vReportName and the second parameter HTML as %2 will be passed for the variable vReportOutPut in MyPRINTCommand.

Note: Use a blank space to separate multiple parameters as described in above example.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Internet Controls



Internet Controls

E-Mail Label

ACTIVECOLOR

Value Specifies the color to be used to draw the Caption of the E-Mail Label that has not yet been clicked on by the user. The default value is Highlight.

ALIGN

- TOP** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- RIGHT** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- LEFT** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- NONE** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- CLIENT** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- BOTTOM** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

ALIGNMENT

- CENTER** Text is centered in the control.
- RIGHT** Text is right-justified: Lines all end at the right edge of the control.
- LEFT** Text is left-justified: Lines all begin at the left edge of the control.

ANGLE

nnn Specifies the angle used to rotate the label.

AUTOSIZE

- TRUE** Specifies whether the control sizes itself automatically to accommodate its contents.
- FALSE** Specifies whether the control sizes itself automatically to accommodate its contents.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Internet Controls
E-Mail Label

BLINKCOLOR

Value	This property determines the color the Caption of the component is drawn in when Blink State is on.
Available Values:	
	AQUA
	BLACK
	BLUE
	CREAM
	DARK GRAY
	FUCHSIA
	GRAY
	GREEN
	LIME
	LIGHT GRAY
	MAROON
	MEDIUM GRAY
	MINT GREEN
	NAVY
	OLIVE
	PURPLE
	RED
	SILVER
	SKY BLUE
	TEAL
	WHITE
	YELLOW

BLINKING

TRUE	When this property is True, the Caption of the component will periodically be drawn using the BlinkColor value to give the appearance that the component is blinking. When Blinking is False, the Caption appears only in the color specified in Font.Color.
FALSE	When this property is True, the Caption of the component will periodically be drawn using the BlinkColor value to give the appearance that the component is blinking. When Blinking is False, the Caption appears only in the color specified in Font.Color.

BLINKINTERVALOFF

nnn	This property controls how long (in milliseconds) a blinking caption stays in the Off BlinkState
-----	--

BLINKINTERVALON

nnn	This property controls how long (in milliseconds) a blinking caption stays in the On BlinkState
-----	---

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Internet Controls
E-Mail Label

BORDERCOLOR

Value

Use this property to specify the color used to fill the region between the inner and outer borders.

Available Values:

AQUA

BLACK

BLUE

CREAM

DARK GRAY

FUCHSIA

GRAY

GREEN

LIME

LIGHT GRAY

MAROON

MEDIUM GRAY

MINT GREEN

NAVY

OLIVE

PURPLE

RED

SILVER

SKY BLUE

TEAL

WHITE

YELLOW

CAPTION

CAPTION

Specifies the text string that the Label displays.

Use Caption to specify the text that the Label displays. To underline a character in a Caption, include the ampersand (&) before the character. This type of character is called an accelerator character.

CENTERPOINT

Value

Specifies the origin of the curve used when drawing the label, and when the Rotation is set to Curve.

The center position can be any one of the nine locations defined by the bounding rectangle:

UpperLeft

LeftCenter

LowerLeft

UpperCenter

Center

LowerCenter

UpperRight

RightCenter

LowerRight

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Internet Controls
E-Mail Label

COLOR

Value Specifies the background color of the control.

Available Values:

- AQUA
- BLACK
- BLUE
- CREAM
- DARK GRAY
- FUCHSIA
- GRAY
- GREEN
- LIME
- LIGHT GRAY
- MAROON
- MEDIUM GRAY
- MINT GREEN
- NAVY
- OLIVE
- PURPLE
- RED
- SILVER
- SKY BLUE
- TEAL
- WHITE
- YELLOW

CONDENSECAPTION

Value Specifies how the contents of the text is displayed in situations where the text is too long for the display area.

Options:

- . None
- . AtEnd
- . WithinPath

When set to AtEnd, if the Caption does not fit within the control's bounds, the end of the string is replaced with an ellipsis (...). When set to WithinPath, the Caption is condensed so that the start and end of the path string is displayed within the bounds of the control.

ENABLED

TRUE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

FALSE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Internet Controls
E-Mail Label

HEIGHT	<div>nnn</div>	Use the Height property to read or change the height of the control.
HINT	<div>HINT</div>	Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.
LAYOUT	<div>BOTTOM</div> <div>CENTER</div> <div>TOP</div>	<div>Specifies how the text of the label is placed within the client rectangle of the label control.</div> <div>Specifies how the text of the label is placed within the client rectangle of the label control.</div> <div>Specifies how the text of the label is placed within the client rectangle of the label control.</div>
LEFT	<div>nnn</div>	Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.
MAILADDRESS	<div>MAILADDRESS</div>	Use this property if you would like to change E-Mail address.
MAKEDBLCLICK		<div>Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.</div> <div>Syntax:</div> <div>PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '</div>
PASSIVECOLOR	<div>Value</div>	Specifies the color to be used to draw the Caption of the E-Mail Label that has been clicked on by the user. The default value is Purple.
ROTATION	<div>NONE</div> <div>FLAT</div> <div>CURVE</div>	<div>Determines how the label is rotated. When Rotation is set to None, no rotation is performed.</div> <div>Determines how the label is rotated. When set to Flat, the label is rotated within the center of the bounding rectangle at the angle specified in the Angle property.</div> <div>Determines how the label is rotated. When Rotation is set to Curve, the label is displayed along the curve defined by the bounding rectangle.</div> <div>The CenterPoint property can be used to alter the curve.</div>
SHADOWCOLOR	<div>Value</div>	Specifies the shadow color used in the 3D text styles.
SHADOWDEPTH	<div>nnn</div>	Specifies how far down and to the right the shadow text will be displayed from the main text. This property is only applicable when "Text Style" is set to Shadow.
SHOWACCELCHAR	<div>TRUE</div> <div>FALSE</div>	<div>Specifies if the text will display letter underscoring for a keyboard shortcut (hot key) when the ampersand (&) character is added to the caption.</div> <div>Specifies if the text will display letter underscoring for a keyboard shortcut (hot key) when the ampersand (&) character is added to the caption.</div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Internet Controls
E-Mail Label

SHOWHINT	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.</div></div>
SUBJECT	<div><div>SUBJECT</div><div>Use the property to specify the subject string for the message.</div></div>
TOP	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.</div></div>
TRANSPARENT	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies whether controls that sit below the label on a form can be seen through the label.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies whether controls that sit below the label on a form can be seen through the label.</div></div>
VISIBLE	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Determines whether the component appears on screen.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Determines whether the component appears on screen.</div></div>
WIDTH	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.</div></div>
WORDWRAP	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies whether the label text wraps when it is too long for the width of the label.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies whether the label text wraps when it is too long for the width of the label.</div></div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Internet Controls
Web Browser

ALIGN	<div><div>RIGHT</div><div>CLIENT</div><div>BOTTOM</div><div>LEFT</div><div>NONE</div><div>TOP</div></div> <div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control). Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control). Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control). Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control). Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control). Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div>
CURRENTURL	<div><div>value</div></div> <div>Use this property to capture the current URL to a variable.</div>
GOURL	<div><div>value</div></div> <div>Use this property to launch a specific URL.</div>
HEIGHT	<div><div>nnn</div></div> <div>Use the Height property to read or change the height of the control.</div>
HINT	<div><div>HINT</div></div> <div>Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.</div>
MOVEBACK	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>TRUE</div></div> <div>Specifies whether the Web Browser control moves backward to the previous page in the browser history. Specifies whether the Web Browser control moves backward to the previous page in the browser history.</div>
MOVEFORWARD	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>TRUE</div></div> <div>Specifies whether the Web Browser control moves forward to the previous page in the browser history. Specifies whether the Web Browser control moves forward to the previous page in the browser history.</div>
SELECTEDENGINE	<div><div>IE_ONLY</div><div>NO_PREFERRED</div><div>EDGE_IF_AVAILABLE</div><div>EDGE_ONLY</div></div> <div>Specifies to use Internet Explorer. Specifies no preference for the browser engine, where the operating system default will determine the browser to use. Specifies to use Edge if available. Specifies to use Edge.</div>
SHOWHINT	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>FALSE</div></div> <div>Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control. Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.</div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Internet Controls
Web Browser

SUPPRESSSCRIPTERRORS	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies whether warning or script error messages are suppressed for the control.</div><div>Depending on the server URLs, users may encounter script errors or warning messages and then are forced to click on the [OK] button to continue.</div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies whether warning or script error messages are suppressed for the control.</div><div>Depending on the server URLs, users may encounter script errors or warning messages and then are forced to click on the [OK] button to continue.</div></div>
TABORDER	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Indicates the position of the control in its parent's tab order.</div></div>
TABSTOP	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Determines if the user can tab to a control.</div></div>
TOP	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.</div></div>
URL	<div><div>URL</div><div>Use this property if you would like to display a different name for the link.</div></div>
USERDATAFOLDER	<div><div>Value</div><div>Specifies the folder location where Edge places the session information (Chromium environment). Unlike Internet Explorer, Chromium-based browsers supports multiple sessions (e.g. normal, incognito, etc.), and each session does not see each other.</div></div>
VISIBLE	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Determines whether the component appears on screen.</div><div>FALSE</div><div>Determines whether the component appears on screen.</div></div>
WIDTH	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.</div></div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Internet Controls
Web Browser

<TagAttribute>

Value Gets the value of an attribute inside the tag. e.g. to get the link of an anchor tag (A) use "HREF".

```
PROPERTY WebBrowser1 "_HREF|ID linkNewEmp" ".vNewLink"  
GETPROPERTY WebBrowser1 "_HEIGHT|TAG IMG|ID imgEmpPhoto" "vPicHeight"
```

Notes:

- . HTML elements can be referenced by TAG, ID, and NAME. For a well defined HTML page, the ID alone is enough to locate the HTML element. In case of conflicts combination of the three identifiers can be used depending on the document.
- . The property name is preceded with an underscore to distinguish between dynamic and non-dynamic properties. Dynamic property is composed of the property name and the HTML element identifiers. The full dynamic property name syntax is: "_PROP|TAG xxx|ID yyy|NAME zzz"
- . HTML skills would be required to be able to inspect the underlying web pages, to determine how to identify the objects/tags.

The dynamic properties are useful in the following:

- . Integrating local data with web sites that do not have an API
- . Automating web page tasks within R:BASE
- . Extracting data from web pages

_CLICK

Value Simulates a mouse click on a control on the page (e.g. button, link). This can be used to initiate form submission after filling the HTML input controls.

```
PROPERTY WebBrowser1 "_CLICK|ID btnSubmit" "AnyValue"
```

Notes:

- . HTML elements can be referenced by TAG, ID, and NAME. For a well defined HTML page, the ID alone is enough to locate the HTML element. In case of conflicts combination of the three identifiers can be used depending on the document.
- . The property name is preceded with an underscore to distinguish between dynamic and non-dynamic properties. Dynamic property is composed of the property name and the HTML element identifiers. The full dynamic property name syntax is: "_PROP|TAG xxx|ID yyy|NAME zzz"
- . HTML skills would be required to be able to inspect the underlying web pages, to determine how to identify the objects/tags.

The dynamic properties are useful in the following:

- . Integrating local data with web sites that do not have an API
- . Automating web page tasks within R:BASE
- . Extracting data from web pages

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Internet Controls
Web Browser

_CUSTOM_LIST

Value Captures a CSV string of element details. Key columns are TAG, ID, NAME, VALUE. At least one of the four columns should be specified. Additional columns can be added; INNER_HTML, INNER_TEXT, OUTER_HTML, OUTER_TEXT, <TagAttribute>. The order of the four required columns is fixed. The optional columns are ordered based on the order in the field list.

```
GETPROPERTY WebBrowser1 "_CUSTOM_LIST|FIELDS ID,VALUE" "vIDValuePairs"  
GETPROPERTY WebBrowser1 "_CUSTOM_LIST|FIELDS ID,SRC|TAG IMG" "vImageList"
```

- Notes:
- . HTML elements can be referenced by TAG, ID, and NAME. For a well defined HTML page, the ID alone is enough to locate the HTML element. In case of conflicts combination of the three identifiers can be used depending on the document.
 - . The property name is preceded with an underscore to distinguish between dynamic and non-dynamic properties. Dynamic property is composed of the property name and the HTML element identifiers. The full dynamic property name syntax is: "_PROP|TAG xxx|ID yyy|NAME zzz"
 - . HTML skills would be required to be able to inspect the underlying web pages, to determine how to identify the objects/tags.

The dynamic properties are useful in the following:

- . Integrating local data with web sites that do not have an API
- . Automating web page tasks within R:BASE
- . Extracting data from web pages

_ID_LIST

Value Captures a CSV string of element IDs.

```
Get all IDs:  
GETPROPERTY WebBrowser1 "_ID_LIST" "vIDList"  
  
Get IDs of all anchors:  
GETPROPERTY WebBrowser1 "_ID_LIST|TAG A" "vIDList"  
  
Get IDs of all dropdowns:  
GETPROPERTY WebBrowser1 "_ID_LIST|TAG SELECT" "vIDList"
```

- Notes:
- . HTML elements can be referenced by TAG, ID, and NAME. For a well defined HTML page, the ID alone is enough to locate the HTML element. In case of conflicts combination of the three identifiers can be used depending on the document.
 - . The property name is preceded with an underscore to distinguish between dynamic and non-dynamic properties. Dynamic property is composed of the property name and the HTML element identifiers. The full dynamic property name syntax is: "_PROP|TAG xxx|ID yyy|NAME zzz"
 - . HTML skills would be required to be able to inspect the underlying web pages, to determine how to identify the objects/tags.

The dynamic properties are useful in the following:

- . Integrating local data with web sites that do not have an API
- . Automating web page tasks within R:BASE
- . Extracting data from web pages

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Internet Controls
Web Browser

_INNER_HTML

Value Specifies the HTML between the start and end tags of the object. For the object "<p>Text here...</p>", the INNER_HTML is "Text here..."

```
PROPERTY WebBrowser1 "_INNER_HTML|ID txtName" ".vNameFromDatabase"  
GETPROPERTY WebBrowser1 "_INNER_HTML|ID txtName" "vNameFromDatabase"
```

Notes:

- . HTML elements can be referenced by TAG, ID, and NAME. For a well defined HTML page, the ID alone is enough to locate the HTML element. In case of conflicts combination of the three identifiers can be used depending on the document.
- . The property name is preceded with an underscore to distinguish between dynamic and non-dynamic properties. Dynamic property is composed of the property name and the HTML element identifiers. The full dynamic property name syntax is: "_PROP|TAG xxx|ID yyy|NAME zzz"
- . HTML skills would be required to be able to inspect the underlying web pages, to determine how to identify the objects/tags.

The dynamic properties are useful in the following:

- . Integrating local data with web sites that do not have an API
- . Automating web page tasks within R:BASE
- . Extracting data from web pages

_INNER_TEXT

Value Specifies the text between the start and end tags of the object stripping all the tags. For the object "<p>Text here...</p>", the INNER_TEXT is "Text here..."

```
PROPERTY WebBrowser1 "_INNER_TEXT|ID txtName" ".vNameFromDatabase"  
GETPROPERTY WebBrowser1 "_INNER_TEXT|ID txtName" "vNameFromDatabase"
```

Notes:

- . HTML elements can be referenced by TAG, ID, and NAME. For a well defined HTML page, the ID alone is enough to locate the HTML element. In case of conflicts combination of the three identifiers can be used depending on the document.
- . The property name is preceded with an underscore to distinguish between dynamic and non-dynamic properties. Dynamic property is composed of the property name and the HTML element identifiers. The full dynamic property name syntax is: "_PROP|TAG xxx|ID yyy|NAME zzz"
- . HTML skills would be required to be able to inspect the underlying web pages, to determine how to identify the objects/tags.

The dynamic properties are useful in the following:

- . Integrating local data with web sites that do not have an API
- . Automating web page tasks within R:BASE
- . Extracting data from web pages

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Internet Controls
Web Browser

_NAME_LIST

Value Captures a CSV string of element Names.

```
Get all Names:  
GETPROPERTY WebBrowser1 "_NAME_LIST" "vNameList"
```

```
Get Names of all anchors:  
GETPROPERTY WebBrowser1 "_NAME_LIST|TAG A" "vNameList"
```

```
Get Names of all dropdowns:  
GETPROPERTY WebBrowser1 "_NAME_LIST|TAG SELECT" "vNameList"
```

- Notes:
- . HTML elements can be referenced by TAG, ID, and NAME. For a well defined HTML page, the ID alone is enough to locate the HTML element. In case of conflicts combination of the three identifiers can be used depending on the document.
 - . The property name is preceded with an underscore to distinguish between dynamic and non-dynamic properties. Dynamic property is composed of the property name and the HTML element identifiers. The full dynamic property name syntax is: "_PROP|TAG xxx|ID yyy|NAME zzz"
 - . HTML skills would be required to be able to inspect the underlying web pages, to determine how to identify the objects/tags.

- The dynamic properties are useful in the following:
- . Integrating local data with web sites that do not have an API
 - . Automating web page tasks within R:BASE
 - . Extracting data from web pages

_OUTER_HTML

Value Specifies the object and its content in HTML. For the object "<p>Text here...</p>", the OUTER_HTML is "<p>Text here...</p>"

```
PROPERTY WebBrowser1 "_OUTER_HTML|ID txtName" ".vNameFromDatabase"  
GETPROPERTY WebBrowser1 "_OUTER_HTML|ID txtName" "vNameFromDatabase"
```

- Notes:
- . HTML elements can be referenced by TAG, ID, and NAME. For a well defined HTML page, the ID alone is enough to locate the HTML element. In case of conflicts combination of the three identifiers can be used depending on the document.
 - . The property name is preceded with an underscore to distinguish between dynamic and non-dynamic properties. Dynamic property is composed of the property name and the HTML element identifiers. The full dynamic property name syntax is: "_PROP|TAG xxx|ID yyy|NAME zzz"
 - . HTML skills would be required to be able to inspect the underlying web pages, to determine how to identify the objects/tags.

- The dynamic properties are useful in the following:
- . Integrating local data with web sites that do not have an API
 - . Automating web page tasks within R:BASE
 - . Extracting data from web pages

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Internet Controls
Web Browser

_OUTER_TEXT

Value Specifies the text of the object. For the object "<p>Text here...</p>", the OUTER_HTML is "Text here... "

```
PROPERTY WebBrowser1 "_OUTER_TEXT|ID txtName" ".vNameFromDatabase"  
GETPROPERTY WebBrowser1 "_OUTER_TEXT|ID txtName" "vNameFromDatabase"
```

Notes:

- . HTML elements can be referenced by TAG, ID, and NAME. For a well defined HTML page, the ID alone is enough to locate the HTML element. In case of conflicts combination of the three identifiers can be used depending on the document.
- . The property name is preceded with an underscore to distinguish between dynamic and non-dynamic properties. Dynamic property is composed of the property name and the HTML element identifiers. The full dynamic property name syntax is: "_PROP|TAG xxx|ID yyy|NAME zzz"
- . HTML skills would be required to be able to inspect the underlying web pages, to determine how to identify the objects/tags.

The dynamic properties are useful in the following:

- . Integrating local data with web sites that do not have an API
- . Automating web page tasks within R:BASE
- . Extracting data from web pages

_VALUE

Value Specifies the value of the HTML control.

```
PROPERTY WebBrowser1 "_VALUE|ID txtName" ".vNameFromDatabase"  
GETPROPERTY WebBrowser1 "_VALUE|ID txtName" "vNameFromDatabase"
```

Notes:

- . HTML elements can be referenced by TAG, ID, and NAME. For a well defined HTML page, the ID alone is enough to locate the HTML element. In case of conflicts combination of the three identifiers can be used depending on the document.
- . The property name is preceded with an underscore to distinguish between dynamic and non-dynamic properties. Dynamic property is composed of the property name and the HTML element identifiers. The full dynamic property name syntax is: "_PROP|TAG xxx|ID yyy|NAME zzz"
- . HTML skills would be required to be able to inspect the underlying web pages, to determine how to identify the objects/tags.

The dynamic properties are useful in the following:

- . Integrating local data with web sites that do not have an API
- . Automating web page tasks within R:BASE
- . Extracting data from web pages

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Legacy Controls



Legacy Controls

3D Box

ALIGN

- LEFT** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- NONE** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- CLIENT** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- BOTTOM** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- TOP** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- RIGHT** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

BEVELWIDTH

- nnn** Use BevelWidth to specify how wide the inner or outer bevel should be. Do not confuse BevelWidth, which is the width of the bevels, with BorderWidth, which is the space between the bevels.

If both the BevelInner and BevelOuter properties are None, BevelWidth has no effect. To remove both bevels, set the BevelInner and BevelOuter properties to bvNone, rather than setting the BevelWidth to 0, as this involves less overhead when painting.

BORDERWIDTH

- nnn** Specifies the distance, in pixels, between the outer and inner bevels.

COLOR

- Value** Specifies the background color of the control.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Legacy Controls
3D Box

HEIGHT	<div>nnn</div> Use the Height property to read or change the height of the control.
HINT	<div>HINT</div> Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.
LEFT	<div>nnn</div> Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.
TOP	<div>nnn</div> Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.
WIDTH	<div>nnn</div> Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Legacy Controls

Analog Clock

ALIGN

- BOTTOM** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- TOP** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- NONE** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- LEFT** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- RIGHT** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- CLIENT** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

CLKARROWCOLOR

Value Specifies the arrow color.

Available Values:

- AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Legacy Controls

Analog Clock

CLKFACECOLOR	<div><div>Value</div><div>Specifies the background color of the control.</div><div>Available Values:<div>AQUA BLACK BLUE CREAM DARK GRAY FUCHSIA GRAY GREEN LIME LIGHT GRAY MAROON MEDIUM GRAY MINT GREEN NAVY OLIVE PURPLE RED SILVER SKY BLUE TEAL WHITE YELLOW</div></div></div>
DIFHOUR	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Difference in hours between current time and Analog Clock time.</div></div>
DIFMINUTE	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Difference in minutes between current time and Analog Clock time.</div></div>
ENABLED	<div><div>TRUE</div><div><div>Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.</div><div>Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.</div><div>To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.</div></div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div><div>Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.</div><div>Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.</div><div>To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.</div></div></div>
HEIGHT	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Use the Height property to read or change the height of the control.</div></div>
HINT	<div><div>HINT</div><div>Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.</div></div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Legacy Controls

Analog Clock

LEFT	<div>nnn</div> <div>Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.</div>
SECARROW	<div>TRUE</div> <div>Show seconds arrow.</div> <div>FALSE</div> <div>Show seconds arrow.</div>
SHOWHINT	<div>TRUE</div> <div>Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.</div> <div>FALSE</div> <div>Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.</div>
TOP	<div>nnn</div> <div>Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.</div>
TRANSPARENTBITMAP	<div>FALSE</div> <div>Determines if the control appears transparent.</div> <div>TRUE</div> <div>Determines if the control appears transparent.</div>
VISIBLE	<div>TRUE</div> <div>Determines whether the component appears on screen.</div> <div>FALSE</div> <div>Determines whether the component appears on screen.</div>
WIDTH	<div>nnn</div> <div>Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.</div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Legacy Controls

Animated GIF Control

ALIGN	<div><div>BOTTOM</div><div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div></div> <div><div>LEFT</div><div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div></div> <div><div>RIGHT</div><div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div></div> <div><div>TOP</div><div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div></div> <div><div>NONE</div><div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div></div> <div><div>CLIENT</div><div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div></div>
ANIMATE	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>This property controls whether the component animates the images.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>This property controls whether the component animates the images.</div></div>
AUTOSIZE	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies whether the control sizes itself automatically to accommodate its contents.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies whether the control sizes itself automatically to accommodate its contents.</div></div>
CENTER	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Determines whether the image is centered in the image control.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Determines whether the image is centered in the image control.</div></div>
ENABLED	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events. Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events. To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events. Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events. To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.</div></div>
HEIGHT	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Use the Height property to read or change the height of the control.</div></div>
HINT	<div><div>HINT</div><div>Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.</div></div>
LEFT	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.</div></div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Legacy Controls

Animated GIF Control

MAKEDBLCLICK	<p>Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.</p> <p>Syntax:</p> <p>PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '</p>
MAKERIGHTCLICK	<p>Specifies to fire the "On Right Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse right click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.</p> <p>Syntax:</p> <p>PROPERTY CustomerList MAKERIGHTCLICK ' '</p>
SHOWHINT	<p>TRUE Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.</p> <p>FALSE Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.</p>
STRETCH	<p>TRUE Determines whether bitmaps and metafiles assume the size and shape of the database image.</p> <p>FALSE Determines whether bitmaps and metafiles assume the size and shape of the database image.</p>
TOP	<p>nnn Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.</p>
TRANSPARENT	<p>TRUE Specifies whether the background of the image obscures objects below the image object.</p> <p>FALSE Specifies whether the background of the image obscures objects below the image object.</p>
VISIBLE	<p>TRUE Determines whether the component appears on screen.</p> <p>FALSE Determines whether the component appears on screen.</p>
WIDTH	<p>nnn Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.</p>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Legacy Controls

Arrow Line

ARROWLENGTH	nnn	Specifies how big the arrows should be.
HINT	HINT	Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.
LINECOLOR	Value	Specifies the color of the control.
LINESLOPE	DOWN UP	DOWN Specifies whether the line connects the Upper-Left corner to the Lower-Right corner, or whether the Lower-Left corner connects to the Upper-Right corner. UP Specifies whether the line connects the Upper-Left corner to the Lower-Right corner, or whether the Lower-Left corner connects to the Upper-Right corner.
LINESTYLE	DOT SOLID DASH DASH-DOT-DOT DASH-DOT	DOT Changes the way in which the line is displayed. SOLID Changes the way in which the line is displayed. DASH Changes the way in which the line is displayed. DASH-DOT-DOT Changes the way in which the line is displayed. DASH-DOT Changes the way in which the line is displayed.
LINEWIDTH	nnn	Changes the thickness of the line. Please note that LINEWIDTH can only be set to odd values in order to ensure that the line remains centered against the arrows.
SHOWARROWS	START BOTH NONE END	START Specifies which ends, if any, should have arrows drawn. BOTH Specifies which ends, if any, should have arrows drawn. NONE Specifies which ends, if any, should have arrows drawn. END Specifies which ends, if any, should have arrows drawn.
SHOWHINT	FALSE TRUE	FALSE Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control. TRUE Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.
TOP	nnn	Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.
VISIBLE	FALSE TRUE	FALSE Determines whether the component appears on screen. TRUE Determines whether the component appears on screen.
WIDTH	nnn	Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Legacy Controls

AVI Animate

ACTIVE

- TRUE

Indicates whether the animation control is playing the AVI clip.
- FALSE

Indicates whether the animation control is playing the AVI clip.

ALIGN

- BOTTOM

Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- TOP

Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- NONE

Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- CLIENT

Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- RIGHT

Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- LEFT

Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

AUTOSIZE

- TRUE

Specifies whether the control sizes itself automatically to accommodate its contents.
- FALSE

Specifies whether the control sizes itself automatically to accommodate its contents.

BORDERWIDTH

- nnn

Specifies the distance, in pixels, between the outer and inner bevels.

CENTER

- TRUE

Determines whether the image is centered in the image control.
- FALSE

Determines whether the image is centered in the image control.

COLOR

- Value

Specifies the background color of the control.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

HEIGHT

- nnn

Use the Height property to read or change the height of the control.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Legacy Controls

AVI Animate

HINT	<div>HINT</div>	Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.
LEFT	<div>nnn</div>	Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.
REPETITIONS	<div>nnn</div>	Specifies the number of times to repeat the sequence of frames
SHOWHINT	<div>TRUE</div> <div>FALSE</div>	<div>Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.</div> <div>Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.</div>
STARTFRAME	<div>nnn</div>	Specifies the first frame displayed when the animation control is activated
STOPFRAME	<div>nnn</div>	Specifies the last frame displayed when the animation control is activated.
TOP	<div>nnn</div>	Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.
TRANSPARENT	<div>TRUE</div> <div>FALSE</div>	<div>Specifies whether the background of the image obscures objects below the image object.</div> <div>Specifies whether the background of the image obscures objects below the image object.</div>
VISIBLE	<div>TRUE</div> <div>FALSE</div>	<div>Determines whether the component appears on screen.</div> <div>Determines whether the component appears on screen.</div>
WIDTH	<div>nnn</div>	Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Legacy Controls
Custom Wallpaper

ALIGN

- NONE

Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- LEFT

Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- RIGHT

Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- TOP

Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- BOTTOM

Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- CLIENT

Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

ENABLED

- TRUE

Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.
- FALSE

Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

FRAMECOLOR

- Value

Use this property to specify the color to be used when the Style property are set to Flat.

Values:

AQUA

BLACK

BLUE

CREAM

DARK GRAY

FUCHSIA

GRAY

GREEN

LIME

LIGHT GRAY

MAROON

MEDIUM GRAY

MINT GREEN

NAVY

OLIVE

PURPLE

RED

SILVER

SKY BLUE

TEAL

WHITE

YELLOW

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Legacy Controls

Custom Wallpaper

GRADIENTCOLORSTART

Value

Use this property to specify which color will be used as the starting color for the gradient fill. To set the ending color, use the GradientColorStop property.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

GRADIENTCOLORSTOP

Value

Use this property to specify the color the gradient fill should end with. To set the starting color use the GradientColorStart property.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Legacy Controls

Custom Wallpaper

GRADIENTDIRECTION	<div>value</div> <div>Values:</div> <div>gdSquareBox gdBigSquareBox gdHorizontalBox gdHorizontalCenter gdHorizontalEnd gdVerticalCenter gdVerticalEnd gdVerticalBox gdDiagonalDown gdDiagonalUp</div>
HEIGHT	<div>nnn</div> <div>Specifies the vertical size of the control in pixels.</div>
HINT	<div>HINT</div> <div>Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.</div>
LEFT	<div>LEFT</div> <div>Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.</div>
MAKEDBLCLICK	<div>Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.</div> <div>Syntax:</div> <div>PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '</div>
SHOWGRADIENT	<div>TRUE</div> <div>This property is mutually exclusive with respect to the ShowTexture property. That is, only one of these two properties can be set to True at one time. When ShowGradient is True, the client area of the component is filled with a gradient pattern defined by the GradientColorStart, GradientColorStop.</div> <div>FALSE</div> <div>This property is mutually exclusive with respect to the ShowTexture property. That is, only one of these two properties can be set to True at one time. When ShowGradient is True, the client area of the component is filled with a gradient pattern defined by the GradientColorStart, GradientColorStop.</div>
SHOWHINT	<div>TRUE</div> <div>Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.</div> <div>FALSE</div> <div>Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.</div>
SHOWIMAGE	<div>TRUE</div> <div>Use this property to show or hide the image specified by the Image property. Note that the Image can be shown along with a gradient or textured background.</div> <div>FALSE</div> <div>Use this property to show or hide the image specified by the Image property. Note that the Image can be shown along with a gradient or textured background.</div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Legacy Controls
Custom Wallpaper

SHOWTEXTURE

- TRUE

This property is mutually exclusive with respect to the ShowGradient property. That is, only one of these two properties can be set to True at one time. When ShowTexture is True, the client area of the component is filled by tiling the image specified in the Texture property.
- FALSE

This property is mutually exclusive with respect to the ShowGradient property. That is, only one of these two properties can be set to True at one time. When ShowTexture is True, the client area of the component is filled by tiling the image specified in the Texture property.

TOP

- nnn

Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.

VISIBLE

- TRUE

Determines whether the component appears on screen.
- FALSE

Determines whether the component appears on screen.

WIDTH

- nnn

Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Legacy Controls

DB Calendar

ALIGN	<div><div>CLIENT</div><div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div></div> <div><div>RIGHT</div><div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div></div> <div><div>TOP</div><div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div></div> <div><div>NONE</div><div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div></div> <div><div>LEFT</div><div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div></div> <div><div>BOTTOM</div><div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div></div>
AUTOSIZE	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies whether the control sizes itself automatically to accommodate its contents.</div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies whether the control sizes itself automatically to accommodate its contents.</div></div>
BORDERWIDTH	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the distance, in pixels, between the outer and inner bevels.</div></div>
ENABLED	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.</div></div> <div><div>Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.</div></div> <div><div>To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.</div></div>
FIRSTDAYOFWEEK	<div><div>Value</div><div>Specifies the day that is to be considered the first day of the week. The default is Locale, which gets its actual value from the operating system locale settings.</div></div> <div><div>Options:</div><div><div>. Monday</div><div>. Tuesday</div><div>. Wednesday</div><div>. Thursday</div><div>. Friday</div><div>. Saturday</div><div>. Sunday</div><div>. Locale</div></div></div>
FORCEREFRESHVALUE	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>In seldom used instances, the ForceRefreshValue has been implemented for database controls to take the data field's value and assign it to the control, overwriting the control's current value (thus the control's value is refreshed).</div></div> <div><div>PROPERTY DB_ComponentID ForceRefreshValue 'TRUE'</div></div>
HEIGHT	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Use the Height property to read or change the height of the control.</div></div>
HINT	<div><div>HINT</div><div>Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.</div></div>
LEFT	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.</div></div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Legacy Controls

DB Calendar

MAKEDBLCLICK		<p>Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.</p> <p>Syntax:</p> <p>PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '</p>
SHOWHINT	<p>TRUE Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.</p> <p>FALSE Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.</p>	
SHOWTODAY	<p>TRUE This property determines whether the current date appears at the bottom of the drop down calendar.</p> <p>FALSE This property determines whether the current date appears at the bottom of the calendar.</p>	
SHOWTODAYCIRCLE	<p>TRUE This property determines whether the red, hand-drawn circle appears at the bottom of the calendar.</p> <p>FALSE This property determines whether the red, hand-drawn circle appears at the bottom of the calendar.</p>	
TABORDER	<p>nnn Indicates the position of the control in its parent's tab order.</p>	
TABSTOP	<p>FALSE Determines if the user can tab to a control.</p> <p>TRUE Determines if the user can tab to a control.</p>	
TOP	<p>nnn Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.</p>	
VISIBLE	<p>TRUE Determines whether the component appears on screen.</p> <p>FALSE Determines whether the component appears on screen.</p>	
WEEKNUMBERS	<p>TRUE Specifies whether week numbers are shown to the left of the calendar.</p> <p>FALSE Specifies whether week numbers are shown to the left of the calendar.</p>	
WIDTH	<p>nnn Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.</p>	

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Legacy Controls

DB Date/Time Picker

BEVELWIDTH

nnn Use BevelWidth to specify how wide the inner or outer bevel should be.

CALALIGNMENT

RIGHT Specifies the text will be displayed on the right side of the control.

LEFT Specifies the text will be displayed on the left side of the control.

CALENDARAUTOSIZE

TRUE Determines whether the window will automatically resize to view one month at a time.

FALSE Determines whether the window will automatically resize to view one month at a time.

COLOR

Value Specifies the background color of the control.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

DROPCOLUMNS

nnn Specifies the number of columns the drop-down calendar will show.

For example, with "Drop Columns" set to 3 and "Drop Rows" set to 2, the drop down calendar will show 6 months in a 3x2 grid.

DROPROWS

nnn Specifies the number of rows the drop-down calendar will show.

For example, with "Drop Columns" set to 3 and "Drop Rows" set to 2, the drop down calendar will show 6 months in a 3x2 grid.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Legacy Controls

DB Date/Time Picker

ENABLED

- FALSE

Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.
- TRUE

Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

FIRSTDAYOFWEEK

- Value

Specifies the day that is to be considered the first day of the week. The default is Locale, which gets its actual value from the operating system locale settings.

Options:

. Monday

. Tuesday

. Wednesday

. Thursday

. Friday

. Saturday

. Sunday

. Locale

FLATBUTTONS

- FALSE

This property controls whether or not the buttons embedded in each of these controls appears as a normal 3D button or with the Flat style. When set to True, the buttons appear without any border until the mouse is positioned over the button.
- TRUE

This property controls whether or not the buttons embedded in each of these controls appears as a normal 3D button or with the Flat style. When set to True, the buttons appear without any border until the mouse is positioned over the button.

FORCEREFRESHVALUE

- TRUE

In seldom used instances, the ForceRefreshValue has been implemented for database controls to take the data field's value and assign it to the control, overwriting the control's current value (thus the control's value is refreshed).

```
PROPERTY DB_ComponentID ForceRefreshValue 'TRUE'
```

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Legacy Controls

DB Date/Time Picker

FORMAT

FORMAT Specify format for date-time string.

Element	Description
d	The one- or two-digit day.
dd	The two-digit day. Single-digit day values are preceded by a zero.
ddd	The three-character weekday abbreviation.
dddd	The full weekday name.
h	The one- or two-digit hour in 12-hour format.
hh	The two-digit hour in 12-hour format. Single-digit values are preceded by a zero.
H	The one- or two-digit hour in 24-hour format.
HH	The two-digit hour in 24-hour format. Single-digit values are preceded by a zero.
m	The one- or two-digit minute.
mm	The two-digit minute. Single-digit values are preceded by a zero.
M	The one- or two-digit month number.
MM	The two-digit month number. Single-digit values are preceded by a zero.
MMM	The three-character month abbreviation.
MMMM	The full month name.
t	The one-letter AM/PM abbreviation (that is, AM is displayed as "A").
tt	The two-letter AM/PM abbreviation (that is, AM is displayed as "AM").
yy	The last two digits of the year (that is, 2001 would be displayed as "01").
yyyy	The full year (that is, 2001 would be displayed as "2001").

To include literal strings in the format, enclose them in single quotes. Failing to quote literal strings can have unpredictable results, even if they do not include formatting codes. Use two single quotes to represent one single quote character in literal string. For example,

'Today's date:' MMM dd, yyyy

formatted for the first day of April, 2001, would display "Today's date: Apr 01, 2001".

FRAMEVISIBLE

- TRUE This property determines whether or not the border of the control is drawn as a standard border or if the control is drawn using the custom framing properties
- FALSE This property determines whether or not the border of the control is drawn as a standard border or if the control is drawn using the custom framing properties

HEIGHT

nnn Specifies the vertical size of the control in pixels.

HINT

HINT Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.

LEFT

nnn Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.

MAKEDBLCLICK

Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.

Syntax:

PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Legacy Controls

DB Date/Time Picker

OPEN	<div>TRUE</div> Will open the DB/Variable Date/Time Picker drop-down calendar.
	<div>FALSE</div> Will close the DB/Variable Date/Time Picker drop-down calendar. (Default)
READONLY	<div>FALSE</div> Determines whether the user can change the text of the edit control.
	<div>TRUE</div> Determines whether the user can change the text of the edit control.
SHOWHINT	<div>FALSE</div> Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.
	<div>TRUE</div> Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.
SHOWTODAY	<div>FALSE</div> This property determines whether the current date appears at the bottom of the drop down calendar.
	<div>TRUE</div> This property determines whether the current date appears at the bottom of the drop down calendar.
SHOWTODAYCIRCLE	<div>FALSE</div> This property determines whether the red, hand-drawn circle appears at the bottom of the drop down calendar.
	<div>TRUE</div> This property determines whether the red, hand-drawn circle appears at the bottom of the drop down calendar.
SHOWWEEKNUMBERS	<div>FALSE</div> This property determines whether week numbers are shown in the left margin of the drop-down calendar. The week numbers correspond to the number of the week in the current year.
	<div>TRUE</div> This property determines whether week numbers are shown in the left margin of the drop-down calendar. The week numbers correspond to the number of the week in the current year.
TABORDER	<div>nnn</div> Indicates the position of the control in its parent's tab order.
TABSTOP	<div>TRUE</div> Determines if the user can tab to a control.
	<div>FALSE</div> Determines if the user can tab to a control.
TOP	<div>nnn</div> Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.
VISIBLE	<div>FALSE</div> Determines whether the component appears on screen.
	<div>TRUE</div> Determines whether the component appears on screen.
WIDTH	<div>nnn</div> Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Legacy Controls

DB Grid

'COLUMNS->COUNT'

nnn Obtains the number of columns in the grid.

Syntax:

GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS->COUNT' vVarValue

This parameter is only for the GETPROPERTY command.

'COLUMNS[N]->ALIGNMENT'

LEFT Specifies the text alignment of the column value.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->ALIGNMENT' 'Value'

GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->ALIGNMENT' vVarValue

Where:

The value for "n" is the column order in the grid from left to right starting with 0.

RIGHT Specifies the text alignment of the column value.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->ALIGNMENT' 'Value'

GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->ALIGNMENT' vVarValue

Where:

The value for "n" is the column order in the grid from left to right starting with 0.

CENTER Specifies the text alignment of the column value.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->ALIGNMENT' 'Value'

GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->ALIGNMENT' vVarValue

Where:

The value for "n" is the column order in the grid from left to right starting with 0.

'COLUMNS[N]->CLICKABLETITLE'

TRUE Specifies whether the DB Grid column is clickable to allow the column values to be sorted in ascending or descending order

FALSE Specifies whether the DB Grid column is clickable to allow the column values to be sorted in ascending or descending order

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Legacy Controls

DB Grid

'COLUMNS[N]->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color of the column in the grid.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->COLOR' 'Value'

GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->COLOR' vVarValue

Where:

The value for "n" is the column order in the grid from left to right starting with 0.

Values:

- AQUA
- BLACK
- BLUE
- CREAM
- DARK GRAY
- FUCHSIA
- GRAY
- GREEN
- LIME
- LIGHT GRAY
- MAROON
- MEDIUM GRAY
- MINT GREEN
- NAVY
- OLIVE
- PURPLE
- RED
- SILVER
- SKY BLUE
- TEAL
- WHITE
- YELLOW

'COLUMNS[N]->DROPDOWNROWS'

nnn Specifies the number of rows displayed in your column combo box.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->DROPDOWNROWS' 'Value'

GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->DROPDOWNROWS' vVarValue

Where:

The value for "n" is the column order in the grid from left to right starting with 0.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Legacy Controls

DB Grid

'COLUMNS[N]->FIELDNAME'

Value To allow the programmer direct access to the field value for the DB Grid column.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->FIELDNAME' 'Value'

GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->FIELDNAME' vVarValue

Where:

The value for "n" is the column order in the grid from left to right starting with 0.

'COLUMNS[N]->FONT_BOLD'

TRUE Specifies if the font is boldfaced.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->FONT_BOLD' 'Value'

GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->FONT_BOLD' vVarValue

Where:

The value for "n" is the column order in the grid from left to right starting with 0.

FALSE Specifies if the font is boldfaced.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->FONT_BOLD' 'Value'

GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->FONT_BOLD' vVarValue

Where:

The value for "n" is the column order in the grid from left to right starting with 0.

'COLUMNS[N]->FONT_HEIGHT'

Value Identifies the height (in screen pixels) of the font.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->FONT_HEIGHT' 'Value'

GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->FONT_HEIGHT' vVarValue

Where:

The value for "n" is the column order in the grid from left to right starting with 0.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Legacy Controls

DB Grid

'COLUMNS[N]->FONT_ITALIC'

TRUE Specifies if the font is italicized.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->FONT_ITALIC' 'Value'

GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->FONT_ITALIC' vVarValue

Where:

The value for "n" is the column order in the grid from left to right starting with 0.

FALSE Specifies if the font is italicized.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->FONT_ITALIC' 'Value'

GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->FONT_ITALIC' vVarValue

Where:

The value for "n" is the column order in the grid from left to right starting with 0.

'COLUMNS[N]->FONT_NAME'

Value Identifies the typeface of the font.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->FONT_NAME' 'Value'

GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->FONT_NAME' vVarValue

Where:

The value for "n" is the column order in the grid from left to right starting with 0.

'COLUMNS[N]->FONT_SIZE'

Value Identifies the size of the font.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->FONT_SIZE' 'Value'

GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->FONT_SIZE' vVarValue

Where:

The value for "n" is the column order in the grid from left to right starting with 0.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Legacy Controls

DB Grid

'COLUMNS[N]->FONT_STRIKEOUT'

TRUE Specifies if the font is displayed with a horizontal line through it.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->FONT_STRIKEOUT' 'Value'

GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->FONT_STRIKEOUT' vVarValue

Where:

The value for "n" is the column order in the grid from left to right starting with 0.

FALSE Specifies if the font is displayed with a horizontal line through it.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->FONT_STRIKEOUT' 'Value'

GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->FONT_STRIKEOUT' vVarValue

Where:

The value for "n" is the column order in the grid from left to right starting with 0.

'COLUMNS[N]->FONT_UNDERLINE'

TRUE Specifies if the font is underlined.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->FONT_UNDERLINE' 'Value'

GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->FONT_UNDERLINE' vVarValue

Where:

The value for "n" is the column order in the grid from left to right starting with 0.

FALSE Specifies if the font is underlined.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->FONT_UNDERLINE' 'Value'

GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->FONT_UNDERLINE' vVarValue

Where:

The value for "n" is the column order in the grid from left to right starting with 0.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Legacy Controls

DB Grid

'COLUMNS[N]->READONLY'

TRUE Indicates whether the column is used for display only, or whether the user can edit data.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->READONLY' 'Value'

GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->READONLY' vVarValue

Where:

The value for "n" is the column order in the grid from left to right starting with 0.

FALSE Indicates whether the column is used for display only, or whether the user can edit data.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->READONLY' 'Value'

GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->READONLY' vVarValue

Where:

The value for "n" is the column order in the grid from left to right starting with 0.

'COLUMNS[N]->VISIBLE'

TRUE Determines whether the column appears on screen.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->VISIBLE' 'Value'

GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->VISIBLE' vVarValue

Where:

The value for "n" is the column order in the grid from left to right starting with 0.

FALSE Determines whether the column appears on screen.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->VISIBLE' 'Value'

GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->VISIBLE' vVarValue

Where:

The value for "n" is the column order in the grid from left to right starting with 0.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Legacy Controls

DB Grid

'COLUMNS[N]->WIDTH'

nnn Specifies the horizontal size of the coolumn cell, in pixels.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->WIDTH' 'Value'

GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'COLUMNS[n]->WIDTH' vVarValue

Where:

The value for "n" is the column order in the grid from left to right starting with 0.

'TITLES[N]->ALIGNMENT'

LEFT Specifies the text alignment of the column title.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'TITLES[n]->ALIGNMENT' 'Value'

GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'TITLES[n]->ALIGNMENT' vVarValue

Where:

The value for "n" is the column title order in the grid from left to right starting with 0.

CENTER Specifies the text alignment of the column title.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'TITLES[n]->ALIGNMENT' 'Value'

GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'TITLES[n]->ALIGNMENT' vVarValue

Where:

The value for "n" is the column title order in the grid from left to right starting with 0.

RIGHT Specifies the text alignment of the column title.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'TITLES[n]->ALIGNMENT' 'Value'

GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'TITLES[n]->ALIGNMENT' vVarValue

Where:

The value for "n" is the column title order in the grid from left to right starting with 0.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Legacy Controls

DB Grid

'TITLES[N]->CAPTION'

Value Specifies the caption of the column title.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'TITLES[n]->CAPTION' 'Value'

GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'TITLES[n]->CAPTION' vVarValue

Where:

The value for "n" is the column title order in the grid from left to right starting with 0.

'TITLES[N]->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color of the column title.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'TITLES[n]->COLOR' 'Value'

GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'TITLES[n]->COLOR' vVarValue

Where:

The value for "n" is the column title order in the grid from left to right starting with 0.

Available Values:

- AQUA
- BLACK
- BLUE
- CREAM
- DARK GRAY
- FUCHSIA
- GRAY
- GREEN
- LIME
- LIGHT GRAY
- MAROON
- MEDIUM GRAY
- MINT GREEN
- NAVY
- OLIVE
- PURPLE
- RED
- SILVER
- SKY BLUE
- TEAL
- WHITE
- YELLOW

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Legacy Controls

DB Grid

'TITLES[N]->FONT_BOLD'

TRUE Specifies if the font is boldfaced.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'TITLES[n]->FONT_BOLD' 'Value'

GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'TITLES[n]->FONT_BOLD' vVarValue

Where:

The value for "n" is the column title order in the grid from left to right starting with 0.

FALSE Specifies if the font is boldfaced.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'TITLES[n]->FONT_BOLD' 'Value'

GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'TITLES[n]->FONT_BOLD' vVarValue

Where:

The value for "n" is the column title order in the grid from left to right starting with 0.

'TITLES[N]->FONT_COLOR'

Value Specifies the font color of the column title.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'TITLES[n]->FONT_COLOR' 'Value'

GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'TITLES[n]->FONT_COLOR' vVarValue

Where:

The value for "n" is the column title order in the grid from left to right starting with 0.

Available Values:

- AQUA
- BLACK
- BLUE
- CREAM
- DARK GRAY
- FUCHSIA
- GRAY
- GREEN
- LIME
- LIGHT GRAY
- MAROON
- MEDIUM GRAY
- MINT GREEN
- NAVY
- OLIVE
- PURPLE
- RED
- SILVER
- SKY BLUE
- TEAL
- WHITE
- YELLOW

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Legacy Controls

DB Grid

'TITLES[N]->FONT_HEIGHT'

Value Identifies the height (in screen pixels) of the font.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'TITLES[n]->FONT_HEIGHT' 'Value'

GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'TITLES[n]->FONT_HEIGHT' vVarValue

Where:

The value for "n" is the column title order in the grid from left to right starting with 0.

'TITLES[N]->FONT_ITALIC'

TRUE Specifies if the font is italicized.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'TITLES[n]->FONT_ITALIC' 'Value'

GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'TITLES[n]->FONT_ITALIC' vVarValue

Where:

The value for "n" is the column title order in the grid from left to right starting with 0.

FALSE Specifies if the font is italicized.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'TITLES[n]->FONT_ITALIC' 'Value'

GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'TITLES[n]->FONT_ITALIC' vVarValue

Where:

The value for "n" is the column title order in the grid from left to right starting with 0.

'TITLES[N]->FONT_NAME'

Value Specifies the font of the column title.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'TITLES[n]->FONT_NAME' 'Value'

GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'TITLES[n]->FONT_NAME' vVarValue

Where:

The value for "n" is the column title order in the grid from left to right starting with 0.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Legacy Controls

DB Grid

'TITLES[N]->FONT_SIZE'

Value Identifies the size of the font.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'TITLES[n]->FONT_SIZE' 'Value'

GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'TITLES[n]->FONT_SIZE' vVarValue

Where:

The value for "n" is the column title order in the grid from left to right starting with 0.

'TITLES[N]->FONT_STRIKEOUT'

TRUE Specifies if the font is displayed with a horizontal line through it.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'TITLES[n]->FONT_STRIKEOUT' 'Value'

GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'TITLES[n]->FONT_STRIKEOUT' vVarValue

Where:

The value for "n" is the column title order in the grid from left to right starting with 0.

FALSE Specifies if the font is displayed with a horizontal line through it.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'TITLES[n]->FONT_STRIKEOUT' 'Value'

GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'TITLES[n]->FONT_STRIKEOUT' vVarValue

Where:

The value for "n" is the column title order in the grid from left to right starting with 0.

'TITLES[N]->FONT_UNDERLINE'

TRUE Specifies if the font is underlined.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'TITLES[n]->FONT_UNDERLINE' 'Value'

GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'TITLES[n]->FONT_UNDERLINE' vVarValue

Where:

The value for "n" is the column title order in the grid from left to right starting with 0.

FALSE Specifies if the font is underlined.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'TITLES[n]->FONT_UNDERLINE' 'Value'

GETPROPERTY <DBGridComponentID> 'TITLES[n]->FONT_UNDERLINE' vVarValue

Where:

The value for "n" is the column title order in the grid from left to right starting with 0.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Legacy Controls

DB Grid

COLOR

Value Specifies the background color of the control.

Available Values:

- AQUA
- BLACK
- BLUE
- CREAM
- DARK GRAY
- FUCHSIA
- GRAY
- GREEN
- LIME
- LIGHT GRAY
- MAROON
- MEDIUM GRAY
- MINT GREEN
- NAVY
- OLIVE
- PURPLE
- RED
- SILVER
- SKY BLUE
- TEAL
- WHITE
- YELLOW

CURRENTCOLUMNNAME

Value Captures the name of currently focused column in DB Grid.

Use with the GETPROPERTY Command only.

DBGridBGColor_Font|DBGrid REPAINTGRID

TRUE Repaints the DB Grid background colors.

Example:

```
-- Start
-- Form Timer EEP
PROPERTY DBGridBGColor_Font|TABLE EmployeeRecords REFRESH
PROPERTY DBGridBGColor_Font|DBGrid REPAINTGRID 'TRUE'
RETURN
-- End
```

DBGridBGColor_Font|TABLE TableName

REFRESH Refreshes the DB Grid background colors.

Example:

```
-- Start
-- Form Timer EEP
PROPERTY DBGridBGColor_Font|TABLE EmployeeRecords REFRESH
PROPERTY DBGridBGColor_Font|DBGrid REPAINTGRID 'TRUE'
RETURN
-- End
```

DISABLEDCOLOR

Value Specifies the background color for the control when disabled.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Legacy Controls

DB Grid

DRAWGRADIENT

- TRUE

Specifies that the grid title can be changed to draw gradient colors.
- FALSE

Specifies that the grid title can be changed to draw gradient colors.

ENABLED

- FALSE

Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.
- TRUE

Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

FIXEDCOLOR

- Value

Specifies the background color of the fixed rows and columns in the grid.

Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

FIXEDCOLS

- nnn

Specifies the number of columns on the left of the grid that cannot be scrolled.

FOCUSCOLOR

- Value

Specifies the background color for the control when the cursor focused upon it.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Legacy Controls

DB Grid

FORCEREFRESHVALUE

TRUE In seldom used instances, the ForceRefreshValue has been implemented for database controls to take the data field's value and assign it to the control, overwriting the control's current value (thus the control's value is refreshed).

```
PROPERTY DB_ComponentID ForceRefreshValue 'TRUE'
```

FRAMEHOTSTYLE

Value This property is only used when Frame Hot Track and Frame Visible are both enabled. Use this property to specify the style of the frame drawn around a component when the mouse cursor is positioned over the control or the control has the input focus.

Options include:

- . None
- . Flat
- . Groove
- . Bump
- . Lowered
- . Button Down
- . Raised
- . Button Up
- . Status
- . Popup
- . Flat Bold

Value Specifies the color to be used to draw the control's frame when Frame Hot Style is set to Flat and the mouse cursor is positioned over the control or the control has the input focus.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Legacy Controls

DB Grid

GRADIENTENDCOLOR

Value Specifies the grid title ending gradient color.

Supported Colors:

- AQUA
- BLACK
- BLUE
- CREAM
- DARK GRAY
- FUCHSIA
- GRAY
- GREEN
- LIME
- LIGHT GRAY
- MAROON
- MEDIUM GRAY
- MINT GREEN
- NAVY
- OLIVE
- PURPLE
- RED
- SILVER
- SKY BLUE
- TEAL
- WHITE
- YELLOW
- BUTTON FACE
- SCROLLBAR
- BACKGROUND
- ACTIVE CAPTION
- INACTIVE CAPTION
- MENU
- WINDOW
- WINDOWFRAME
- MENU TEXT
- WINDOW TEXT
- CAPTION TEXT
- ACTIVE BORDER
- INACTIVE BORDER
- APP WORKSPACE
- HIGHLIGHT
- HIGHLIGHT TEXT
- BUTTON SHADOW
- GRAY TEXT
- BUTTON TEXT
- INACTIVE CAPTION TEXT
- BUTTON HIGHLIGHT
- 3D DARK SHADOW
- 3D LIGHT
- INFO TEXT
- INFO BACK

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Legacy Controls

DB Grid

GRADIENTSTARTCOLOR

Value Specifies the grid title starting gradient color.

Supported Colors:

- AQUA
- BLACK
- BLUE
- CREAM
- DARK GRAY
- FUCHSIA
- GRAY
- GREEN
- LIME
- LIGHT GRAY
- MAROON
- MEDIUM GRAY
- MINT GREEN
- NAVY
- OLIVE
- PURPLE
- RED
- SILVER
- SKY BLUE
- TEAL
- WHITE
- YELLOW
- BUTTON FACE
- SCROLLBAR
- BACKGROUND
- ACTIVE CAPTION
- INACTIVE CAPTION
- MENU
- WINDOW
- WINDOWFRAME
- MENU TEXT
- WINDOW TEXT
- CAPTION TEXT
- ACTIVE BORDER
- INACTIVE BORDER
- APP WORKSPACE
- HIGHLIGHT
- HIGHLIGHT TEXT
- BUTTON SHADOW
- GRAY TEXT
- BUTTON TEXT
- INACTIVE CAPTION TEXT
- BUTTON HIGHLIGHT
- 3D DARK SHADOW
- 3D LIGHT
- INFO TEXT
- INFO BACK

HEIGHT

nnn Specifies the vertical size of the control in pixels.

HINT

HINT Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Legacy Controls

DB Grid

HOTTRACK	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Determines if an additional border is displayed around a control when the mouse is positioned over it.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Determines if an additional border is displayed around a control when the mouse is positioned over it.</div></div>
LEFT	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.</div></div>
MAKEDBLCLICK	<div><div></div><div>Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.</div></div> <div><div>Syntax:</div><div>PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '</div></div>
READONLY	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Indicates whether the grid is used for display only, or whether the user can edit data using the grid.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Indicates whether the grid is used for display only, or whether the user can edit data using the grid.</div></div>
ROWSHEIGHT	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Gives the height (in pixels) of all rows in the grid.</div></div>
SELECTEDINDEX	<div><div>Value</div><div>Specifies the index of the currently selected column in the Columns array.</div></div> <div><div>Description:</div><div>Set SelectedIndex to move focus to a column in the grid that is identified by position. Read SelectedIndex to determine which column in the grid has focus. A value of 0 indicates the first data column, 1 is the second data column, and so on. SelectedIndex is -1 if there is no currently selected column.</div><div>If the "Indicator" setting is enabled, the index of the data column given by SelectedIndex will differ from the index of the physical column in the grid.</div></div>
SHOWGLYPHS	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>BLOB-fields in table, such as VARBIT, VARCHAR and NOTE will show as an Icon.</div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div>BLOB-fields in table, such as VARBIT, VARCHAR and NOTE will show as an Icon.</div></div>
SHOWHINT	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.</div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.</div></div>
TABORDER	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Indicates the position of the control in its parent's tab order.</div></div>
TABSTOP	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Determines if the user can tab to a control.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Determines if the user can tab to a control.</div></div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Legacy Controls
DB Grid

TBLNAME	<div>VarName</div>	Captures the name of the table that the grid control is based upon.
TOP	<div>nnn</div>	Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.
VISIBLE	<div>TRUE</div> <div>FALSE</div>	Determines whether the component appears on screen.
WIDTH	<div>nnn</div>	Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Legacy Controls

DB Navigator

ALIGN	<div><div>LEFT</div><div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div></div> <div><div>BOTTOM</div><div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div></div> <div><div>TOP</div><div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div></div> <div><div>RIGHT</div><div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div></div> <div><div>CLIENT</div><div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div></div> <div><div>NONE</div><div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div></div>
CANCELHINT	<div><div>CANCELHINT</div><div>Provides a way to customize the Help Hints for the Cancel button on the database navigator.</div></div>
CANCELVISIBLE	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies whether the DB Navigator Bar "Cancel" button is visible.</div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies whether the DB Navigator Bar "Cancel" button is visible.</div></div>
CLOSEWINDOWVISIBLE	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies whether the DB Navigator Bar "Close Window" button is visible.</div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies whether the DB Navigator Bar "Close Window" button is visible.</div></div>
CONFIRMDELETE	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Determines whether a message box appears asking the user to confirm record deletions initiated using the database navigator.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Determines whether a message box appears asking the user to confirm record deletions initiated using the database navigator.</div></div>
CONFIRMTEXT	<div><div>CONFIRMTEXT</div><div>Defines the message text when asking the user to confirm record deletions initiated using the database navigator.</div></div>
DELETEHINT	<div><div>DELETEHINT</div><div>Provides a way to customize the Help Hints for the Delete button on the database navigator.</div></div>
DELETEVISIBLE	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies whether the DB Navigator Bar "Delete" button is visible.</div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies whether the DB Navigator Bar "Delete" button is visible.</div></div>
DUPLICATEHINT	<div><div>DUPLICATEHINT</div><div>Provides a way to customize the Help Hints for the Duplicate Record button on the database navigator.</div></div>
DUPLICATEVISIBLE	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies whether the DB Navigator Bar "Duplicate Record" button is visible.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies whether the DB Navigator Bar "Duplicate Record" button is visible.</div></div>
EDITHINT	<div><div>EDITHINT</div><div>Provides a way to customize the Help Hints for the Edit button on the database navigator.</div></div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Legacy Controls

DB Navigator

EDITVISIBLE

- FALSE

Specifies whether the DB Navigator Bar "Edit" button is visible.
- TRUE

Specifies whether the DB Navigator Bar "Edit" button is visible.

ENABLED

- FALSE

Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.
- TRUE

Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

FIRSTHINT

- FIRSTHINT

Provides a way to customize the Help Hints for the First button on the database navigator.

FIRSTVISIBLE

- FALSE

Specifies whether the DB Navigator Bar "First" button is visible.
- TRUE

Specifies whether the DB Navigator Bar "First" button is visible.

FLAT

- TRUE

Determines whether the button has a 3D border that provides a raised or lowered look.
- FALSE

Determines whether the button has a 3D border that provides a raised or lowered look.

HEIGHT

- nnn

Specifies the vertical size of the control in pixels.

HINT

- HINT

Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.

IMAGESTYLE

- Razzmatazz

Specifies the "Razzmatazz" style image buttons for the DB Navigator Bar.
- Old

Specifies the "Old" style image buttons for the DB Navigator Bar.

INSERTHINT

- INSERTHINT

Provides a way to customize the Help Hints for the Insert button on the database navigator.

INSERTVISIBLE

- FALSE

Specifies whether the DB Navigator Bar "Insert" button is visible.
- TRUE

Specifies whether the DB Navigator Bar "Insert" button is visible.

LASTHINT

- LASTHINT

Provides a way to customize the Help Hints for the Last button on the database navigator.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Legacy Controls

DB Navigator

LASTVISIBLE	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies whether the DB Navigator Bar "Last" button is visible.</div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies whether the DB Navigator Bar "Last" button is visible.</div></div>
LEFT	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.</div></div>
NEXTHINT	<div><div>NEXTHINT</div><div>Provides a way to customize the Help Hints for the Next button on the database navigator.</div></div>
NEXTVISIBLE	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies whether the DB Navigator Bar "Next" button is visible.</div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies whether the DB Navigator Bar "Next" button is visible.</div></div>
POSTHINT	<div><div>POSTHINT</div><div>Provides a way to customize the Help Hints for the Post button on the database navigator.</div></div>
POSTVISIBLE	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies whether the DB Navigator Bar "Post" button is visible.</div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies whether the DB Navigator Bar "Post" button is visible.</div></div>
PRIORHINT	<div><div>PRIORHINT</div><div>Provides a way to customize the Help Hints for the Prior button on the database navigator.</div></div>
PRIORVISIBLE	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies whether the DB Navigator Bar "Prior" button is visible.</div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies whether the DB Navigator Bar "Prior" button is visible.</div></div>
REFRESHHINT	<div><div>REFRESHHINT</div><div>Provides a way to customize the Help Hints for the Refresh button on the database navigator.</div></div>
REFRESHVISIBLE	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies whether the DB Navigator Bar "Refresh" button is visible.</div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies whether the DB Navigator Bar "Refresh" button is visible.</div></div>
SHOWHINT	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control. The Help Hint is the value of the Hint property, which is displayed in a box just beneath the control. Use ShowHint to determine whether a Help Hint appears for the control.</div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control. The Help Hint is the value of the Hint property, which is displayed in a box just beneath the control. Use ShowHint to determine whether a Help Hint appears for the control.</div></div>
TABORDER	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Indicates the position of the control in its parent's tab order.</div></div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Legacy Controls

DB Navigator

TABSTOP

- TRUE

Determines if the user can tab to a control.
- FALSE

Determines if the user can tab to a control.

TOP

- nnn

Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.

VISIBLE

- FALSE

Determines whether the component appears on screen.
- TRUE

Determines whether the component appears on screen.

VISIBLEBUTTONS

- Value

Specify the DB Navigator Bar button(s) to be visible.

Values:

FIRST
PRIOR
NEXT
LAST
INSERT
DELETE
EDIT
POST
CANCEL
REFRESH

Example 01: To only display First, Prior, Next and Last buttons on DB Navigator control

```
PROPERTY <DBNavigatorComponentID> VisibleButtons 'FIRST, PRIOR, NEXT, LAST'  
RETURN
```

Example 02: To only display Edit, Post, Cancel and Refresh buttons on DB Navigator control

```
PROPERTY <DBNavigatorComponentID> VisibleButtons 'EDIT, POST, CANCEL, REFRESH'  
RETURN
```

Example 03: To display all buttons on DB Navigator control

```
PROPERTY <DBNavigatorComponentID> VisibleButtons +  
'FIRST, PRIOR, NEXT, LAST, INSERT, DELETE, EDIT, POST, CANCEL, REFRESH'  
RETURN
```

WIDTH

- nnn

Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Legacy Controls

DB Rich Edit

ALIGN

- RIGHT** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- NONE** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- LEFT** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- BOTTOM** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- CLIENT** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- TOP** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

ALIGNMENT

- RIGHT** Text is right-justified: Lines all end at the right edge of the control.
- LEFT** Text is left-justified: Lines all begin at the left edge of the control.
- CENTER** Text is centered in the control.

AUTOSCROLLCONTENT

- FALSE** Specifies whether to begin scrolling for the content of the control.

The scrolling may only be assigned (TRUE/FALSE) at runtime with the PROPERTY command.

Use the "Auto-Scroll Interval" setting within the Form Designer to assign the scroll interval (in milliseconds).
- TRUE** Specifies whether to begin scrolling for the content of the control.

The scrolling may only be assigned (TRUE/FALSE) at runtime with the PROPERTY command.

Use the "Auto-Scroll Interval" setting within the Form Designer to assign the scroll interval (in milliseconds).

BEVELWIDTH

- nnn** Use BevelWidth to specify how wide the inner or outer bevel should be.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Legacy Controls

DB Rich Edit

COLOR

Value Specifies the background color of the control.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

DISABLEDBLCLICK

TRUE Specifies if the ability to double click on the control is disabled.

FALSE Specifies if the ability to double click on the control is disabled.

DISPLAYFORMAT

Value Specifies the display format for the control.

Examples:

PROPERTY CI_LastUpdate DISPLAYFORMAT 'dddd, mmmm dd, yyyy'
PROPERTY CI_UpdateTime DISPLAYFORMAT 'h:nn:ss AM/PM'
PROPERTY CI_TotalAmount DISPLAYFORMAT '#,0.00; -#,0.00'
PROPERTY CI_FinalCalib DISPLAYFORMAT '#.#,E+00'

ENABLED

TRUE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

FALSE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Legacy Controls

DB Rich Edit

FORCEREFRESHVALUE	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>In seldom used instances, the ForceRefreshValue has been implemented for database controls to take the data field's value and assign it to the control, overwriting the control's current value (thus the control's value is refreshed).</div></div> <div>PROPERTY DB_ComponentID ForceRefreshValue 'TRUE'</div>
FRAMEVISIBLE	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>This property determines whether or not the border of the control is drawn as a standard border or if the control is drawn using the custom framing properties</div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div>This property determines whether or not the border of the control is drawn as a standard border or if the control is drawn using the custom framing properties</div></div>
HEIGHT	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the vertical size of the control in pixels.</div></div>
HIDESCROLLBARS	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Determines whether the scroll bars disappear when not needed.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Determines whether the scroll bars disappear when not needed.</div></div>
HIDESELECTION	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Determines whether the visual indication of the selected text remains when focus shifts to another control.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Determines whether the visual indication of the selected text remains when focus shifts to another control.</div></div>
HINT	<div><div>HINT</div><div>Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.</div></div>
LEFT	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.</div></div>
LOAD_FROM_FILE	<div><div>FileName.rtf</div><div>Loads a rich text document into the control.</div></div> <div>Example:<div>PROPERTY TABLE Contact 'EDIT' PROPERTY DBRichEdit LOAD_FROM_FILE 'ContactAgreement_638.RTF' PROPERTY DBRichEdit SHOW_EDITOR TRUE</div></div>
MAKEDBLCLICK	<div>Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.</div> <div>Syntax:<div>PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '</div></div>
MAKERIGHTCLICK	<div>Specifies to fire the "On Right Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse right click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.</div> <div>Syntax:<div>PROPERTY CustomerList MAKERIGHTCLICK ' '</div></div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Legacy Controls

DB Rich Edit

MAXLENGTH	nnn	Specifies the maximum number of characters the user can enter into the edit control.
PLAINTEXT	TRUE	<p>Controls whether the rich edit control treats the text as plain text or rich text when streaming to or from a file, variable or database field.</p> <p>To write the rich text in the control to a plain text file, set PlainText to True before streaming the text to a file. To ignore the rich text information encoded in a file, set PlainText to True before streaming the text to the control. To stream in the rich text attributes encoded in a file, or save the encoding of the rich text attributes to a file, set PlainText to False.</p> <p>If the rich text attributes of a file are encoded in some format other than rich text format (RTF), it is necessary to use a converter on the text, even when PlainText is True.</p> <p>Note: Rich edit controls do not directly support streaming. Use the Lines property to stream to or from a file.</p>
	FALSE	<p>Controls whether the rich edit control treats the text as plain text or rich text when streaming to or from a file, variable or database field.</p> <p>To write the rich text in the control to a plain text file, set PlainText to True before streaming the text to a file. To ignore the rich text information encoded in a file, set PlainText to True before streaming the text to the control. To stream in the rich text attributes encoded in a file, or save the encoding of the rich text attributes to a file, set PlainText to False.</p> <p>If the rich text attributes of a file are encoded in some format other than rich text format (RTF), it is necessary to use a converter on the text, even when PlainText is True.</p> <p>Note: Rich edit controls do not directly support streaming. Use the Lines property to stream to or from a file.</p>
READONLY	TRUE	Determines whether the user can change the text of the edit control.
	FALSE	Determines whether the user can change the text of the edit control.
READONLYCOLOR	Value	Specifies the background color of the control when set to "read only".
READONLYCOLORONFOCUS	TRUE	Enables the "Read-Only" Color if the cursor focus is on the control.
	FALSE	Enables the "Read-Only" Color if the cursor focus is on the control.
SHOWHINT	FALSE	Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.
	TRUE	Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.
SHOW_EDITOR	TRUE	Will bring up the Note/BLOB Field Viewer/Editor with [RTF] tab as default.
TABORDER	nnn	Indicates the position of the control in its parent's tab order.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Legacy Controls

DB Rich Edit

TABSTOP	<div>TRUE</div> Determines if the user can tab to a control.
	<div>FALSE</div> Determines if the user can tab to a control.
TOP	<div>nnn</div> Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.
VISIBLE	<div>TRUE</div> Determines whether the component appears on screen.
	<div>FALSE</div> Determines whether the component appears on screen.
WANTRETURNS	<div>TRUE</div> Determines whether the user can insert return characters into the text.
	<div>FALSE</div> Determines whether the user can insert return characters into the text.
WANTTABS	<div>TRUE</div> Determines whether the user can insert tab characters into the text.
	<div>FALSE</div> Determines whether the user can insert tab characters into the text.
WIDTH	<div>nnn</div> Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.
WORDWRAP	<div>TRUE</div> Determines whether the edit control inserts soft carriage returns so text wraps at the right margin.
	<div>FALSE</div> Determines whether the edit control inserts soft carriage returns so text wraps at the right margin.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Legacy Controls

DB Unicode Memo

ALIGN

- TOP** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- RIGHT** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- CLIENT** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- NONE** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- LEFT** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- BOTTOM** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

ALIGNMENT

- CENTER** Text is centered in the control.
- RIGHT** Text is right-justified: Lines all end at the right edge of the control.
- LEFT** Text is left-justified: Lines all begin at the left edge of the control.

AUTOSCROLLCONTENT

- FALSE** Specifies whether to begin scrolling for the content of the control.

The scrolling may only be assigned (TRUE/FALSE) at runtime with the PROPERTY command.

Use the "Auto-Scroll Interval" setting within the Form Designer to assign the scroll interval (in milliseconds).
- TRUE** Specifies whether to begin scrolling for the content of the control.

The scrolling may only be assigned (TRUE/FALSE) at runtime with the PROPERTY command.

Use the "Auto-Scroll Interval" setting within the Form Designer to assign the scroll interval (in milliseconds).

AUTOSELECT

- FALSE** Determines whether all the text in the edit control is automatically selected, when the control gets focus through the Tab Order.
- TRUE** Determines whether all the text in the edit control is automatically selected, when the control gets focus through the Tab Order.

BEVELWIDTH

- nnn** Use BevelWidth to specify how wide the inner or outer bevel should be.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Legacy Controls

DB Unicode Memo

COLOR

Value Specifies the background color of the control.

Available Values:

- AQUA
- BLACK
- BLUE
- CREAM
- DARK GRAY
- FUCHSIA
- GRAY
- GREEN
- LIME
- LIGHT GRAY
- MAROON
- MEDIUM GRAY
- MINT GREEN
- NAVY
- OLIVE
- PURPLE
- RED
- SILVER
- SKY BLUE
- TEAL
- WHITE
- YELLOW

DISABLEDOUBLECLICK

TRUE Toggles the ability to launch the Note/BLOB Field Viewer/Editor when using the mouse to double click.

FALSE Toggles the ability to launch the Note/BLOB Field Viewer/Editor when using the mouse to double click.

ENABLED

TRUE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

FALSE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

FIRSTCHAR

TRUE Specifies whether the cursor will appear in the component starting position.

FALSE Specifies whether the cursor will appear in the component starting position.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Legacy Controls

DB Unicode Memo

FOCUSCOLOR

Value Specifies the background color of the control when focused.

Supported Background Colors:

- AQUA
- BLACK
- BLUE
- CREAM
- DARK GRAY
- FUCHSIA
- GRAY
- GREEN
- LIME
- LIGHT GRAY
- MAROON
- MEDIUM GRAY
- MINT GREEN
- NAVY
- OLIVE
- PURPLE
- RED
- SILVER
- SKY BLUE
- TEAL
- WHITE
- YELLOW
- BUTTON FACE
- SCROLLBAR
- BACKGROUND
- ACTIVE CAPTION
- INACTIVE CAPTION
- MENU
- WINDOW
- WINDOWFRAME
- MENU TEXT
- WINDOW TEXT
- CAPTION TEXT
- ACTIVE BORDER
- INACTIVE BORDER
- APP WORKSPACE
- HIGHLIGHT
- HIGHLIGHT TEXT
- BUTTON SHADOW
- GRAY TEXT
- BUTTON TEXT
- INACTIVE CAPTION TEXT
- BUTTON HIGHLIGHT
- 3D DARK SHADOW
- 3D LIGHT
- INFO TEXT
- INFO BACK
- GRADIENT ACTIVE CAPTION
- GRADIENT INACTIVE CAPTION

FORCEREFRESHVALUE

TRUE In seldom used instances, the ForceRefreshValue has been implemented for database controls to take the data field's value and assign it to the control, overwriting the control's current value (thus the control's value is refreshed).

PROPERTY DB_ComponentID ForceRefreshValue 'TRUE'

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Legacy Controls

DB Unicode Memo

FRAMEVISIBLE	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>This property determines whether or not the border of the control is drawn as a standard border or if the control is drawn using the custom framing properties</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>This property determines whether or not the border of the control is drawn as a standard border or if the control is drawn using the custom framing properties</div></div>
HEIGHT	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the vertical size of the control in pixels.</div></div>
HIDeselection	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Determines whether the visual indication of the selected text remains when focus shifts to another control.</div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Determines whether the visual indication of the selected text remains when focus shifts to another control.</div></div>
HIGHLIGHTFOCUS	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies that the background color can be changed when the focus enters the control.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies that the background color can be changed when the focus enters the control.</div></div>
HINT	<div><div>HINT</div><div>Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.</div></div>
LASTCHAR	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies whether the cursor will appear in the component ending position.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies whether the cursor will appear in the component ending position.</div></div>
LEFT	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.</div></div>
MAKEDBLCLICK	<div><div>Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.</div><div>Syntax:<div>PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '</div></div></div>
MAKERIGHTCLICK	<div><div>Specifies to fire the "On Right Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse right click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.</div><div>Syntax:<div>PROPERTY CustomerList MAKERIGHTCLICK ' '</div></div></div>
MAXLENGTH	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the maximum number of characters the user can enter into the edit control.</div></div>
PREVENTCOPY	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies whether text can be copied from the field.</div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies whether text can be copied from the field.</div></div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Legacy Controls

DB Unicode Memo

PREVENTCUT	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies whether text can be cut from the field.</div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies whether text can be cut from the field.</div></div>
PREVENTPASTE	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies whether text can be pasted into the field.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies whether text can be pasted into the field.</div></div>
READONLY	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Determines whether the user can change the text of the edit control.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Determines whether the user can change the text of the edit control.</div></div>
READONLYCOLOR	<div><div>Value</div><div>Specifies the background color of the control when set to "read only".</div></div>
READONLYCOLORONFOCUS	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Enables the "Read-Only" Color if the cursor focus is on the control.</div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Enables the "Read-Only" Color if the cursor focus is on the control.</div></div>
REQUIREVALUEONFORMCLOSE	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies the control is checked if it has a value in the form's "On Close" event.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies the control is checked if it has a value in the form's "On Close" event.</div></div>
SHOWHINT	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.</div></div>
SHOW_EDITOR	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Will bring up the Note/BLOB Field Viewer/Editor with [NOTE/VARCHAR] tab as default.</div></div>
TABORDER	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Indicates the position of the control in its parent's tab order.</div></div>
TABSTOP	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Determines if the user can tab to a control.</div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Determines if the user can tab to a control.</div></div>
TEXTVALUE	<div><div>value</div><div>To allow the programmer direct access to the TEXT property underlying the DB Memo control.</div></div>
TOP	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.</div></div>
VALUEISREQUIREDMESSAGE	<div><div>Text</div><div>Specifies the displayed message if REQUIREVALUEONEXIT or REQUIREVALUEONFORMCLOSE is True, and a value is not entered/specified for the control.</div></div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Legacy Controls
DB Unicode Memo

VISIBLE	<div>TRUE</div> Determines whether the component appears on screen.
	<div>FALSE</div> Determines whether the component appears on screen.
WANTRETURNS	<div>TRUE</div> Determines whether the user can insert return characters into the text.
	<div>FALSE</div> Determines whether the user can insert return characters into the text.
WANTTABS	<div>TRUE</div> Determines whether the user can insert tab characters into the text.
	<div>FALSE</div> Determines whether the user can insert tab characters into the text.
WIDTH	<div>nnn</div> Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.
WORDWRAP	<div>FALSE</div> Determines whether the edit control inserts soft carriage returns so text wraps at the right margin.
	<div>TRUE</div> Determines whether the edit control inserts soft carriage returns so text wraps at the right margin.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Legacy Controls

Group Box

ALIGN

- LEFT

Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- BOTTOM

Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- CLIENT

Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- NONE

Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- TOP

Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- RIGHT

Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

CAPTION

- CAPTION

Specifies the text string that the GroupBox displays.
- Use Caption to specify the text that the Group Box displays.
- To underline a character in a Caption, include the ampersand (&) before the character. This type of character is called an accelerator character.

COLOR

- Value

Specifies the background color of the control.
- Available Values:
- AQUA
- BLACK
- BLUE
- CREAM
- DARK GRAY
- FUCHSIA
- GRAY
- GREEN
- LIME
- LIGHT GRAY
- MAROON
- MEDIUM GRAY
- MINT GREEN
- NAVY
- OLIVE
- PURPLE
- RED
- SILVER
- SKY BLUE
- TEAL
- WHITE
- YELLOW

DOUBLEBUFFERED

- FALSE

Specifies to reduce painting operations (flickering) for the control background by storing an internal bitmap image.
- TRUE

Specifies to reduce painting operations (flickering) for the control background by storing an internal bitmap image.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Legacy Controls

Group Box

ENABLED	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.</div><div>Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.</div><div>To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.</div><div>TRUE</div><div>Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.</div><div>Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.</div><div>To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.</div></div>
HEIGHT	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the vertical size of the control in pixels.</div></div>
HINT	<div><div>HINT</div><div>Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.</div></div>
LEFT	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.</div></div>
SHOWHINT	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.</div><div>FALSE</div><div>Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.</div></div>
TABORDER	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Indicates the position of the control in its parent's tab order.</div></div>
TABSTOP	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Determines if the user can tab to a control.</div><div>TRUE</div><div>Determines if the user can tab to a control.</div></div>
TOP	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.</div></div>
VISIBLE	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Determines whether the component appears on screen.</div><div>FALSE</div><div>Determines whether the component appears on screen.</div></div>
WIDTH	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.</div></div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Legacy Controls
Horizontal Line

COLOR	<div><div>Value</div><div>Determines the color used to draw lines on the canvas.</div><div>Available Values:</div><div>AQUA BLACK BLUE CREAM DARK GRAY FUCHSIA GRAY GREEN LIME LIGHT GRAY MAROON MEDIUM GRAY MINT GREEN NAVY OLIVE PURPLE RED SILVER SKY BLUE TEAL WHITE YELLOW</div></div>
HEIGHT	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the vertical size of the control in pixels.</div></div>
HINT	<div><div>HINT</div><div>Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.</div></div>
LEFT	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.</div></div>
PENWIDTH	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the maximum width of the pen in pixels.</div></div>
TOP	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.</div></div>
VISIBLE	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Determines whether the component appears on screen.</div><div>TRUE</div><div>Determines whether the component appears on screen.</div></div>
WIDTH	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.</div></div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Legacy Controls
Meter

ALIGN

- RIGHT** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- CLIENT** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- NONE** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- LEFT** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- BOTTOM** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- TOP** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

BACKCOLOR

Value Use this property to specify the color used to fill the background of the component. For progress bars, when the BarStyle is Traditional, the BackColor is also used to display the percent value text in the filled area.

Available Values:

- AQUA
- BLACK
- BLUE
- CREAM
- DARK GRAY
- FUCHSIA
- GRAY
- GREEN
- LIME
- LIGHT GRAY
- MAROON
- MEDIUM GRAY
- MINT GREEN
- NAVY
- OLIVE
- PURPLE
- RED
- SILVER
- SKY BLUE
- TEAL
- WHITE
- YELLOW

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Legacy Controls
Meter

BARCOLOR

Value

Use this property to specify the color used to fill the progress area. When the BarStyle is Traditional, the BarColor is also used to display the percent value text in the unfilled area.

For meter components, this property is only used when the MeterType is Normal or Bar3D.

Available Values:

AQUA

BLACK

BLUE

CREAM

DARK GRAY

FUCHSIA

GRAY

GREEN

LIME

LIGHT GRAY

MAROON

MEDIUM GRAY

MINT GREEN

NAVY

OLIVE

PURPLE

RED

SILVER

SKY BLUE

TEAL

WHITE

YELLOW

BEVELWIDTH

nnn

Use BevelWidth to specify how wide the inner or outer bevel should be. Do not confuse BevelWidth, which is the width of the bevels, with BorderWidth, which is the space between the bevels.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Legacy Controls
Meter

BORDERCOLOR

Value Use this property to specify the color used to fill the region between the inner and outer borders.

Available Values:

- AQUA
- BLACK
- BLUE
- CREAM
- DARK GRAY
- FUCHSIA
- GRAY
- GREEN
- LIME
- LIGHT GRAY
- MAROON
- MEDIUM GRAY
- MINT GREEN
- NAVY
- OLIVE
- PURPLE
- RED
- SILVER
- SKY BLUE
- TEAL
- WHITE
- YELLOW

BORDERWIDTH

nnn Use Border Width to specify how wide the border around the panel should be. A value of 0 (zero) means no border should appear.

COLOR

Value Specifies the background color of the control.

Available Values:

- AQUA
- BLACK
- BLUE
- CREAM
- DARK GRAY
- FUCHSIA
- GRAY
- GREEN
- LIME
- LIGHT GRAY
- MAROON
- MEDIUM GRAY
- MINT GREEN
- NAVY
- OLIVE
- PURPLE
- RED
- SILVER
- SKY BLUE
- TEAL
- WHITE
- YELLOW

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Legacy Controls

Meter

ENABLED

- TRUE

Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.
- FALSE

Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

FLATCOLOR

- Value

Use Flat Color to specify the color to be used when the control's border is flat-specifically Flat style

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

HEIGHT

- nnn

Specifies the vertical size of the control in pixels.

HINT

- HINT

Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.

LEFT

- nnn

Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Legacy Controls

Meter

MAKEDBLCLICK

Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.

Syntax:

PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '

MAX

nnn For track bars, use this property to specify the maximum position along the track.

MIN

nnn For track bars, use this property to specify the minimum position along the track.

SEG1COLOR

Value Use this property to specify the color to use for the first set of LED segments. The default value is Lime.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

SEG1COUNT

nnn This property determines the number of LED segments dedicated to the first section of the meter. The default value is 5.

SEG2COLOR

Value

Use this property to specify the color to use for the second set of LED segments. The default value is Yellow.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

SEG2COUNT

nnn

This property determines the number of LED segments dedicated to the section of the meter. The default value is 3.

SEG3COLOR

Value

Use this property to specify the color to use for the third set of LED segments. The default value is Red.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Legacy Controls

Meter

SEG3COUNT

nnn This property determines the number of LED segments dedicated to the third section of the meter. The default value is 2.

SEGOFFCOLOR

Value Use this property to specify the color to be used when drawing segments that are not active. The default value is Black.

Available Values:

- AQUA
- BLACK
- BLUE
- CREAM
- DARK GRAY
- FUCHSIA
- GRAY
- GREEN
- LIME
- LIGHT GRAY
- MAROON
- MEDIUM GRAY
- MINT GREEN
- NAVY
- OLIVE
- PURPLE
- RED
- SILVER
- SKY BLUE
- TEAL
- WHITE
- YELLOW

SEGSPACING

nnn Use this property to specify the number of pixels that will be used to separate each LED segment.

SHOWHINT

FALSE Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

TRUE Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

SHOWPERCENT

FALSE Controls whether or not the percentage value is displayed. This property has no effect when the BarStyle is set to LED.

TRUE Controls whether or not the percentage value is displayed. This property has no effect when the BarStyle is set to LED.

TOP

nnn Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.

TRAPEZOIDMIN

nnn Use this property to specify the length (in pixels) of the small side of a meter component which has its MeterShape property set to Trapezoidal.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Legacy Controls
Meter

VALUE	<div></div> <div>nnn</div> <div>The value property determines how much of the progress area gets filled.</div>
VISIBLE	<div></div> <div>TRUE</div> <div>Determines whether the component appears on screen.</div> <div>FALSE</div> <div>Determines whether the component appears on screen.</div>
WIDTH	<div></div> <div>nnn</div> <div>Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.</div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Legacy Controls

Office Button

ACTIVECOLOR

Value Use this property to specify the color the button should change to when the mouse is positioned over the Office Button.

Available Values:

- AQUA
- BLACK
- BLUE
- CREAM
- DARK GRAY
- FUCHSIA
- GRAY
- GREEN
- LIME
- LIGHT GRAY
- MAROON
- MEDIUM GRAY
- MINT GREEN
- NAVY
- OLIVE
- PURPLE
- RED
- SILVER
- SKY BLUE
- TEAL
- WHITE
- YELLOW

ACTIVEOUTLINECOLOR

Value Use this property to specify the outline color should change to when the mouse is positioned over the Office Button.

Values:

- AQUA
- BLACK
- BLUE
- CREAM
- DARK GRAY
- FUCHSIA
- GRAY
- GREEN
- LIME
- LIGHT GRAY
- MAROON
- MEDIUM GRAY
- MINT GREEN
- NAVY
- OLIVE
- PURPLE
- RED
- SILVER
- SKY BLUE
- TEAL
- WHITE
- YELLOW

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Legacy Controls
Office Button

CAPTION

CAPTION Specifies the caption that appears on the button.

Use Caption to specify the text string that appears on the button.

To underline a character in a Caption that appears on the button, include an ampersand (&) before the character. This type of character is called an accelerator character. The user can then select the button by pressing Alt while typing the underlined character. To display an ampersand character in the caption, use two ampersands (&&).

COLOR

Value Specifies the background color of the control.

Available Values:

- AQUA
- BLACK
- BLUE
- CREAM
- DARK GRAY
- FUCHSIA
- GRAY
- GREEN
- LIME
- LIGHT GRAY
- MAROON
- MEDIUM GRAY
- MINT GREEN
- NAVY
- OLIVE
- PURPLE
- RED
- SILVER
- SKY BLUE
- TEAL
- WHITE
- YELLOW

CONTROLTYPE

Value Specifies the type of image control displayed on the button.

Options include:

- . Button (default)
- . RadionButton
- . UpButton
- . DownButton
- . LeftButton
- . RightButton

DEFAULT

TRUE If Default is True, the button's On Click event executes when the user presses Enter.

FALSE If Default is True, the button's On Click event executes when the user presses Enter.

EEP

EEP To Use Custom EEP File

```
PROPERTY <ComponentID> EEPNum -1
PROPERTY <ComponentID> EEP 'YourEEPFileName.EEP'
RETURN
```

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Legacy Controls

Office Button

EEPNUM

nnn To start predefined EEP

```
PROPERTY <ComponentID> EEP ""
PROPERTY <ComponentID> EEPNum <nnn>
RETURN
```

<nnn> :

- 0 Add Row
- 1 Add Row and Exit
- 2 Delete Row
- 3 Discard Row
- 4 Discard Row and Exit
- 5 Duplicate Row
- 6 Exit
- 7 Next Row
- 8 Next Table
- 9 Previous Row
- 10 Previous Table
- 11 Save Row
- 12 Last Row
- 13 First Row
- 14 Save Row and Exit
- 15 Refresh Current Table

To Use Custom EEP File

```
PROPERTY <ComponentID> EEPNum -1
PROPERTY <ComponentID> EEP 'YourEEPFileName.EEP'
RETURN
```

To Start Stored Procedure as an EEP:

```
PROPERTY <ComponentID> EEP ""
PROPERTY <ComponentID> EEPNum -2
PROPERTY <ComponentID> EEP 'YourStoredProcedureName'
RETURN
```

Action Sequence:

- 1) Embedded EEP if any.
- 2) Custom EEP (external file) -1
- 3) Stored Proc. -2
- 4) Predefined function EEP. 0..15

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Legacy Controls

Office Button

ENABLED

TRUE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

FALSE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

HEIGHT

nnn Specifies the vertical size of the control in pixels.

HINT

HINT Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.

INACTIVECOLOR

Value Use this property to specify the color the button should change to when the mouse is leave the Office Button.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

LEFT

nnn Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Legacy Controls

Office Button

MAKECLICK	<p>Specifies to fire the "On Click" EEP for the button, simulating a mouse click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.</p> <p>Syntax:</p> <p>PROPERTY NewButton MAKECLICK ' '</p>
MAKEDBLCLICK	<p>Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.</p> <p>Syntax:</p> <p>PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '</p>
POSITION	<p>TOP Specifies the relative position between the defined glyph and the button text.</p> <p>RIGHT Specifies the relative position between the defined glyph and the button text.</p> <p>LEFT Specifies the relative position between the defined glyph and the button text.</p> <p>BOTTOM Specifies the relative position between the defined glyph and the button text.</p>
SHOWGLYPH	<p>TRUE Use this property to show or hide the bitmap specified in the Glyph property</p> <p>FALSE Use this property to show or hide the bitmap specified in the Glyph property</p>
SHOWHINT	<p>TRUE Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.</p> <p>FALSE Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.</p>
TABORDER	<p>nnn Indicates the position of the control in its parent's tab order.</p>
TABSTOP	<p>TRUE Determines if the user can tab to a control.</p> <p>FALSE Determines if the user can tab to a control.</p>
TOP	<p>nnn Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.</p>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Legacy Controls

Office Button

TRANSPARENTCOLOR

Value Specifies whether a color on the Office Button appears transparent.

Available Values:

- AQUA
- BLACK
- BLUE
- CREAM
- DARK GRAY
- FUCHSIA
- GRAY
- GREEN
- LIME
- LIGHT GRAY
- MAROON
- MEDIUM GRAY
- MINT GREEN
- NAVY
- OLIVE
- PURPLE
- RED
- SILVER
- SKY BLUE
- TEAL
- WHITE
- YELLOW

VISIBLE

TRUE Determines whether the component appears on screen.

FALSE Determines whether the component appears on screen.

WIDTH

nnn Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

WORDWRAP

TRUE Specifies whether the caption text wraps when it is too long for the width of the button

FALSE Specifies whether the caption text wraps when it is too long for the width of the button

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Legacy Controls

Panel

ALIGN

- LEFT** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- NONE** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- TOP** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- RIGHT** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- CLIENT** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- BOTTOM** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

ALIGNMENT

- CENTER** Text is centered in the control.
- RIGHT** Text is right-justified: Lines all end at the right edge of the control.
- LEFT** Text is left-justified: Lines all begin at the left edge of the control.

AUTOSIZE

- TRUE** Specifies whether the control sizes itself automatically to accommodate its contents.
- FALSE** Specifies whether the control sizes itself automatically to accommodate its contents.

BEVELWIDTH

- nnn** Use BevelWidth to specify how wide the inner or outer bevel should be. Do not confuse BevelWidth, which is the width of the bevels, with BorderWidth, which is the space between the bevels.

If both the BevelInner and BevelOuter properties are bvNone, BevelWidth has no effect. To remove both bevels, set the BevelInner and BevelOuter properties to None, rather than setting the BevelWidth to 0, as this involves less overhead when painting.

BORDERWIDTH

- nnn** Specifies the distance, in pixels, between the outer and inner bevels.

CAPTION

- CAPTION** Specifies the text string that the Label displays.

Use Caption to specify the text that the Label displays.

To underline a character in a Caption, include the ampersand (&) before the character. This type of character is called an accelerator character.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Legacy Controls
Panel

COLOR

Value Specifies the background color of the control.

Available Values:

- AQUA
- BLACK
- BLUE
- CREAM
- DARK GRAY
- FUCHSIA
- GRAY
- GREEN
- LIME
- LIGHT GRAY
- MAROON
- MEDIUM GRAY
- MINT GREEN
- NAVY
- OLIVE
- PURPLE
- RED
- SILVER
- SKY BLUE
- TEAL
- WHITE
- YELLOW

ENABLED

TRUE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

FALSE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

HEIGHT

nnn Use the Height property to read or change the height of the control.

HINT

HINT Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.

LEFT

nnn Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Legacy Controls
Panel

MAKEDBLCLICK	<p>Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.</p> <p>Syntax:</p> <p>PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '</p>
PARENTCOLOR	<p>FALSE Specifies that the panel will use the same color as its parent control.</p> <p>TRUE Specifies that the panel will use the same color as its parent control.</p>
SHOWHINT	<p>TRUE Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.</p> <p>FALSE Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.</p>
TABORDER	<p>nnn Indicates the position of the control in its parent's tab order.</p>
TABSTOP	<p>TRUE Determines if the user can tab to a control.</p> <p>FALSE Determines if the user can tab to a control.</p>
TOP	<p>nnn Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.</p>
TRANSPARENT	<p>FALSE Specifies whether controls that sit below the control on a form can be seen through the panel.</p> <p>TRUE Specifies whether controls that sit below the control on a form can be seen through the panel.</p>
VISIBLE	<p>TRUE Determines whether the component appears on screen.</p> <p>FALSE Determines whether the component appears on screen.</p>
WIDTH	<p>nnn Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.</p>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Legacy Controls

Separator

COLOR

Value Specifies the background color of the control.

Available Values:

- AQUA
- BLACK
- BLUE
- CREAM
- DARK GRAY
- FUCHSIA
- GRAY
- GREEN
- LIME
- LIGHT GRAY
- MAROON
- MEDIUM GRAY
- MINT GREEN
- NAVY
- OLIVE
- PURPLE
- RED
- SILVER
- SKY BLUE
- TEAL
- WHITE
- YELLOW

HEIGHT

nnn Use the Height property to read or change the height of the control.

HIGHLIGHTCOLOR

Value Specifies the foreground color of the separator.

Available Values:

- AQUA
- BLACK
- BLUE
- CREAM
- DARK GRAY
- FUCHSIA
- GRAY
- GREEN
- LIME
- LIGHT GRAY
- MAROON
- MEDIUM GRAY
- MINT GREEN
- NAVY
- OLIVE
- PURPLE
- RED
- SILVER
- SKY BLUE
- TEAL
- WHITE
- YELLOW

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Legacy Controls

Separator

HIGHLIGHTLOCATION

- UPPER LEFT

Separates areas on a form using a gradient filled separator bar. The COLOR and HIGHLIGHTCOLOR properties control the colors used in the fill, while the HIGHLIGHTLOCATION determines format of the fill. Use the ORIENTATION property to change between a horizontal separator and a vertical separator.
- CENTER

Separates areas on a form using a gradient filled separator bar. The COLOR and HIGHLIGHTCOLOR properties control the colors used in the fill, while the HIGHLIGHTLOCATION determines format of the fill. Use the ORIENTATION property to change between a horizontal separator and a vertical separator.
- UPPER RIGHT

Separates areas on a form using a gradient filled separator bar. The COLOR and HIGHLIGHTCOLOR properties control the colors used in the fill, while the HIGHLIGHTLOCATION determines format of the fill. Use the ORIENTATION property to change between a horizontal separator and a vertical separator.

HINT

- HINT

Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.

LEFT

- nnn

Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.

ORIENTATION

- HORIZONTAL

Specifies whether a component has horizontal or vertical orientation.
- VERTICAL

Specifies whether a component has horizontal or vertical orientation.

SHOWGRADIENT

- TRUE

When SHOWGRADIENT is TRUE, the separator is filled with a gradient starting from the color specified in the COLOR property and ending with the color specified in the HIGHLIGHTCOLOR property.
- FALSE

When SHOWGRADIENT is TRUE, the separator is filled with a gradient starting from the color specified in the COLOR property and ending with the color specified in the HIGHLIGHTCOLOR property.

SHOWHINT

- TRUE

Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.
- FALSE

Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

TOP

- nnn

Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.

VISIBLE

- TRUE

Determines whether the component appears on screen.
- FALSE

Determines whether the component appears on screen.

WIDTH

- nnn

Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Legacy Controls

Shape

ALIGN

- NONE** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- CLIENT** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- RIGHT** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- TOP** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- BOTTOM** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- LEFT** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

BRUSH_COLOR

Value Specifies the background color of the control.

Available Values:

- AQUA
- BLACK
- BLUE
- CREAM
- DARK GRAY
- FUCHSIA
- GRAY
- GREEN
- LIME
- LIGHT GRAY
- MAROON
- MEDIUM GRAY
- MINT GREEN
- NAVY
- OLIVE
- PURPLE
- RED
- SILVER
- SKY BLUE
- TEAL
- WHITE
- YELLOW

BRUSH_STYLE

- B_DIAGONAL** Specifies a backward diagonal line background for the control.
- VERTICAL** Specifies a vertical line background for the control.
- F_DIAGONAL** Specifies a forward diagonal line background for the control.
- CLEAR** Specifies a transparent background for the control.
- HORIZONTAL** Specifies a horizontal line background for the control.
- DIAG_CROSS** Specifies a forward and backward diagonal line background for the control.
- SOLID** Specifies a solid color background for the control.
- CROSS** Specifies a vertical and horizontal cross line background for the control.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Legacy Controls

Shape

ENABLED

TRUE

Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

FALSE

Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

HEIGHT

HINT Use the Height property to read or change the height of the control.

HINT

HINT Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.

LEFT

nnn Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.

PEN_COLOR

Value Specifies the foreground color of the control.

Available Values:

- AQUA
- BLACK
- BLUE
- CREAM
- DARK GRAY
- FUCHSIA
- GRAY
- GREEN
- LIME
- LIGHT GRAY
- MAROON
- MEDIUM GRAY
- MINT GREEN
- NAVY
- OLIVE
- PURPLE
- RED
- SILVER
- SKY BLUE
- TEAL
- WHITE
- YELLOW

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Legacy Controls

Shape

PEN_STYLE

- CLEAR** Specifies a transparent border for the control.
- DASH** Specifies a dashed line border for the control.
- DASH_DOT** Specifies a dash-dot border for the control.
- INSIDE_FRAME** Specifies a solid line, but one that may use a dithered color if Width is greater than 1.
- SOLID** Specifies a solid line border for the control.
- DASH_DOT_DOT** Specifies a dash-dot-dot line border for the control.
- USER_STYLE** Specifies a border with additional styling.
- ALTERNATE** Specifies a border with alternating pixels.

SHOWHINT

- TRUE** Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.
- FALSE** Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

TOP

- nnn** Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.

VISIBLE

- TRUE** Determines whether the component appears on screen.
- FALSE** Determines whether the component appears on screen.

WIDTH

- nnn** Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Legacy Controls

Shape Button

AUTOSIZE

- FALSE

The AutoSize property determines whether the component automatically resizes to match the size of the bitmap assigned to the Bitmap property. The default value is True.
- TRUE

The AutoSize property determines whether the component automatically resizes to match the size of the bitmap assigned to the Bitmap property. The default value is True.

BEVELHIGHLIGHTCOLOR

- Value

The Bevel Highlight Color property determines the color used for the highlighted part of the 3D bevel effect applied to the bitmap's outline. The default value is BtnHighlight.

Available Values:

- AQUA
- BLACK
- BLUE
- CREAM
- DARK GRAY
- FUCHSIA
- GRAY
- GREEN
- LIME
- LIGHT GRAY
- MAROON
- MEDIUM GRAY
- MINT GREEN
- NAVY
- OLIVE
- PURPLE
- RED
- SILVER
- SKY BLUE
- TEAL
- WHITE
- YELLOW

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Legacy Controls

Shape Button

BEVELSHADOWCOLOR

Value

The Bevel Shadow Color property determines the color used for the shadowed part of the 3D bevel effect applied to the bitmap's outline. The default value is BtnShadow.

Available Values:

AQUA

BLACK

BLUE

CREAM

DARK GRAY

FUCHSIA

GRAY

GREEN

LIME

LIGHT GRAY

MAROON

MEDIUM GRAY

MINT GREEN

NAVY

OLIVE

PURPLE

RED

SILVER

SKY BLUE

TEAL

WHITE

YELLOW

BEVELWIDTH

nnn

The BevelWidth property determines the width of the 3D bevel effect applied to the bitmap's outline. The default (and maximum) value is 2.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Legacy Controls

Shape Button

BORDERCOLOR

Value The Border Color property determines the color of the border around the outline of the button. The default value is Black. If you don't want a border then you can set Border Color to the transparent color color of the Bitmap.

Available Values:

- AQUA
- BLACK
- BLUE
- CREAM
- DARK GRAY
- FUCHSIA
- GRAY
- GREEN
- LIME
- LIGHT GRAY
- MAROON
- MEDIUM GRAY
- MINT GREEN
- NAVY
- OLIVE
- PURPLE
- RED
- SILVER
- SKY BLUE
- TEAL
- WHITE
- YELLOW

CAPTION

CAPTION Specifies the caption that appears on the button.

Use Caption to specify the text string that appears on the button.

To underline a character in a Caption that appears on the button, include an ampersand (&) before the character. This type of character is called an accelerator character. The user can then select the button by pressing Alt while typing the underlined character. To display an ampersand character in the caption, use two ampersands (&&).

CAPTIONX

nnn The CaptionX property is only used when CaptionPosition has been set to cpXY and is used along with TextY to determine the location where the button's Caption text will be displayed. CaptionX specifies the horizontal coordinate relative to the left side of the button's client rectangle. The default value is 0.

CAPTIONY

nnn The CaptionY property is only used when Caption Position has been set to cpXY and is used along with TextX to determine the location where the button's Caption text will be displayed. Caption Y specifies the vertical coordinate relative to the top of the button's client rectangle. The default value is 0.

EEP

EEP To Use Custom EEP File

```
PROPERTY <ComponentID> EEPNum -1
PROPERTY <ComponentID> EEP 'YourEEPFileName.EEP'
RETURN
```

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Legacy Controls

Shape Button

EEPNUM

nnn To start predefined EEP

```
PROPERTY <ComponentID> EEP ""
PROPERTY <ComponentID> EEPNum <nnn>
RETURN
```

<nnn> :

- 0 Add Row
- 1 Add Row and Exit
- 2 Delete Row
- 3 Discard Row
- 4 Discard Row and Exit
- 5 Duplicate Row
- 6 Exit
- 7 Next Row
- 8 Next Table
- 9 Previous Row
- 10 Previous Table
- 11 Save Row
- 12 Last Row
- 13 First Row
- 14 Save Row and Exit
- 15 Refresh Current Table

To Use Custom EEP File

```
PROPERTY <ComponentID> EEPNum -1
PROPERTY <ComponentID> EEP 'YourEEPFileName.EEP'
RETURN
```

To Start Stored Procedure as an EEP:

```
PROPERTY <ComponentID> EEP ""
PROPERTY <ComponentID> EEPNum -2
PROPERTY <ComponentID> EEP 'YourStoredProcedureName'
RETURN
```

Action Sequence:

- 1) Embedded EEP if any.
- 2) Custom EEP (external file) -1
- 3) Stored Proc. -2
- 4) Predefined function EEP. 0..15

HEIGHT

nnn Specifies the vertical size of the control in pixels.

HINT

HINT Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.

LEFT

nnn Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Legacy Controls

Shape Button

MAKECLICK

Specifies to fire the "On Click" EEP for the button, simulating a mouse click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.

Syntax:

PROPERTY NewButton MAKECLICK ' '

SHOWHINT

- FALSE

Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.
- TRUE

Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

TOP

- nnn

Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.

VISIBLE

- TRUE

Determines whether the component appears on screen.
- FALSE

Determines whether the component appears on screen.

WIDTH

- nnn

Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Legacy Controls

Splitter

ALIGN	<div><div>LEFT</div><div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div></div> <div><div>CLIENT</div><div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div></div> <div><div>BOTTOM</div><div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div></div> <div><div>TOP</div><div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div></div> <div><div>NONE</div><div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div></div> <div><div>RIGHT</div><div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div></div>
AUTOSNAP	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Determines whether neighboring objects are resized to zero when the splitter is used to make them smaller than MinSize.</div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Determines whether neighboring objects are resized to zero when the splitter is used to make them smaller than MinSize.</div></div>
BEVELED	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Determines whether the splitter looks beveled along the edge that moves.</div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Determines whether the splitter looks beveled along the edge that moves.</div></div>
COLOR	<div><div>Value</div><div>Specifies the background color of the control.</div></div> <div>Available Values:</div> <div>AQUA BLACK BLUE CREAM DARK GRAY FUCHSIA GRAY GREEN LIME LIGHT GRAY MAROON MEDIUM GRAY MINT GREEN NAVY OLIVE PURPLE RED SILVER SKY BLUE TEAL WHITE YELLOW</div>
HEIGHT	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Use the Height property to read or change the height of the control.</div></div>
HINT	<div><div>HINT</div><div>Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.</div></div>
LEFT	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.</div></div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Legacy Controls
Splitter

MINSIZE	<div>nnn</div> <div>Specifies the minimum size, in pixels, of the panes on either side of the splitter.</div>
TOP	<div>nnn</div> <div>Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.</div>
VISIBLE	<div>FALSE</div> <div>Determines whether the component appears on screen.</div> <div>TRUE</div> <div>Determines whether the component appears on screen.</div>
WIDTH	<div>nnn</div> <div>Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.</div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Legacy Controls

Tab Control

ACTIVEPAGEINDEX

nnn ActivePageIndex specifies the page currently displayed by the page control.

The value of ActivePageIndex identifies a page in the Pages property array. Setting ActivePageIndex to a value that is out of bounds (less than 0 or greater than PageCount - 1) results in the page control having no active page.

ALIGN

- LEFT** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- TOP** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- BOTTOM** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- CLIENT** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- NONE** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- RIGHT** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

DOUBLEBUFFERED

- TRUE** Specifies to reduce painting operations (flickering) for the control background by storing an internal bitmap image.
- FALSE** Specifies to reduce painting operations (flickering) for the control background by storing an internal bitmap image.

ENABLED

- FALSE** Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.
- Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.
- To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.
- TRUE** Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.
- Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.
- To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

HEIGHT

- nnn** Use the Height property to read or change the height of the control.

HINT

- HINT** Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.

HOTTRACK

- FALSE** Determines whether labels on the tab under the mouse are automatically highlighted.
- TRUE** Determines whether labels on the tab under the mouse are automatically highlighted.

LEFT

- nnn** Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Legacy Controls

Tab Control

MULTILINE	<div>TRUE</div> <div>Determines whether the tabs can appear on more than one row.</div> <div>FALSE</div> <div>Determines whether the tabs can appear on more than one row.</div>
RAGGEDRIGHT	<div>TRUE</div> <div>Specifies whether rows of tabs stretch to fill the width of the control.</div> <div>FALSE</div> <div>Specifies whether rows of tabs stretch to fill the width of the control.</div>
SCROLLOPPPOSITE	<div>TRUE</div> <div>Determines how the rows of tabs are scrolled in a multiline tab control.</div> <div>FALSE</div> <div>Determines how the rows of tabs are scrolled in a multiline tab control.</div>
SHOWHINT	<div>TRUE</div> <div>Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.</div> <div>FALSE</div> <div>Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.</div>
TABHEIGHT	<div>nnn</div> <div>Specifies the height, in pixels, of the tabs in the tab control.</div>
TABINDEX	<div>nnn</div> <div>Identifies the selected tab on a tab control.</div> <div>TabIndex is the index of the tab in the list of labels maintained by the Tabs property. The first (leftmost) tab has a TabIndex of 0, the next has 1, and so on.</div>
TABORDER	<div>nnn</div> <div>Indicates the position of the control in its parent's tab order.</div>
TABSTOP	<div>FALSE</div> <div>Determines if the user can tab to a control.</div> <div>TRUE</div> <div>Determines if the user can tab to a control.</div>
TABWIDTH	<div>nnn</div> <div>Specifies the horizontal size, in pixels, of the tabs in the tab control.</div>
TOP	<div>nnn</div> <div>Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.</div>
VISIBLE	<div>FALSE</div> <div>Determines whether the component appears on screen.</div> <div>TRUE</div> <div>Determines whether the component appears on screen.</div>
WIDTH	<div>nnn</div> <div>Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.</div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Legacy Controls

Tab Page

BORDERWIDTH	<div>nnn</div> <div>Specifies the distance, in pixels, between the outer and inner bevels.</div>
CAPTION	<div><div>CAPTION</div><div>Specifies the text string that the Label displays.</div><div>Use Caption to specify the text that the Label displays.</div><div>To underline a character in a Caption, include the ampersand (&) before the character. This type of character is called an accelerator character.</div></div>
DOUBLEBUFFERED	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies to reduce painting operations (flickering) for the control background by storing an internal bitmap image.</div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies to reduce painting operations (flickering) for the control background by storing an internal bitmap image.</div></div>
ENABLED	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.</div><div>Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.</div><div>To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.</div><div>FALSE</div><div>Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.</div><div>Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.</div><div>To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.</div></div>
HEIGHT	<div>nnn</div> <div>Use the Height property to read or change the height of the control.</div>
HINT	<div>HINT</div> <div>Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.</div>
LEFT	<div>nnn</div> <div>Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.</div>
SHOWHINT	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.</div><div>TRUE</div><div>Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.</div></div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Legacy Controls

Tab Page

TABVISIBLE

- FALSE

Use TabVisible to temporarily remove a tab sheet from a page control. When TabVisible is False, the tab does not appear in the page control and its TabIndex property is -1. Setting TabVisible to True allows the user to see the tab of the tab sheet again.
- TRUE

Use TabVisible to temporarily remove a tab sheet from a page control. When TabVisible is False, the tab does not appear in the page control and its TabIndex property is -1. Setting TabVisible to True allows the user to see the tab of the tab sheet again.

TOP

- nnn

Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.

VISIBLE

- TRUE

Determines whether the component appears on screen.
- FALSE

Determines whether the component appears on screen.

WIDTH

- nnn

Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Legacy Controls

Unicode Static Text

ALIGN

- LEFT

Left: The control moves to the left side of its parent and resizes to fill the height of its parent. The width of the control is not affected.
- TOP

Top: The control moves to the top of its parent and resizes to fill the width of its parent. The height of the control is not affected.
- CLIENT

Client: The control resizes to fill the client area of its parent. If another control already occupies part of the client area, the control resizes to fit within the remaining client area.
- RIGHT

Right: The control moves to the right side of its parent and resizes to fill the height of its parent. The width of the control is not affected.
- BOTTOM

Bottom: The control moves to the bottom of its parent and resizes to fill the width of its parent. The height of the control is not affected.
- NONE

None: The control remains where it was placed. This is the default value.

ALIGNMENT

- RIGHT

Text is right-justified: Lines all end at the right edge of the control.
- CENTER

Text is centered in the control.
- LEFT

Text is left-justified: Lines all begin at the left edge of the control.

ANGLE

- nnn

Use this property to specify the angle used to rotate the label.

AUTOSIZE

- TRUE

Use AutoSize to make the label adjust its size automatically so the client area accommodates the height and width of the text. When AutoSize is False, the label is fixed in size. When AutoSize is True, the size of the label readjusts whenever the text changes. The size of the label is also readjusts when the Font property changes.

When WordWrap is True, the width of the label is fixed. If AutoSize is also True, changes to the text cause the label to change in height. When AutoSize is True and WordWrap is False, the font determines the height of the label, and changes to the text cause the label to change in width.
- FALSE

Use AutoSize to make the label adjust its size automatically so the client area accommodates the height and width of the text. When AutoSize is False, the label is fixed in size. When AutoSize is True, the size of the label readjusts whenever the text changes. The size of the label is also readjusts when the Font property changes.

When WordWrap is True, the width of the label is fixed. If AutoSize is also True, changes to the text cause the label to change in height. When AutoSize is True and WordWrap is False, the font determines the height of the label, and changes to the text cause the label to change in width.

BEVELWIDTH

- nnn

Use BevelWidth to specify how wide the inner or outer bevel should be. Do not confuse BevelWidth, which is the width of the bevels, with BorderWidth, which is the space between the bevels.

If both the BevelInner and BevelOuter properties are bvNone, BevelWidth has no effect. To remove both bevels, set the BevelInner and BevelOuter properties to None, rather than setting the BevelWidth to 0, as this involves less overhead when painting.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Legacy Controls

Unicode Static Text

BLINKCOLOR

Value	This property determines the color the Caption of the component is drawn in when Blink State is on.
	Available Values:
	AQUA
	BLACK
	BLUE
	CREAM
	DARK GRAY
	FUCHSIA
	GRAY
	GREEN
	LIME
	LIGHT GRAY
	MAROON
	MEDIUM GRAY
	MINT GREEN
	NAVY
	OLIVE
	PURPLE
	RED
	SILVER
	SKY BLUE
	TEAL
	WHITE
	YELLOW

BLINKING

TRUE	When this property is True, the Caption of the component will periodically be drawn using the BlinkColor value to give the appearance that the component is blinking. When Blinking is False, the Caption appears only in the color specified in Font.Color.
FALSE	When this property is True, the Caption of the component will periodically be drawn using the BlinkColor value to give the appearance that the component is blinking. When Blinking is False, the Caption appears only in the color specified in Font.Color.

BLINKINTERVALOFF

nnn	This property controls how long (in milliseconds) a blinking caption stays in the Off BlinkState
-----	--

BLINKINTERVALON

nnn	This property controls how long (in milliseconds) a blinking caption stays in the On BlinkState
-----	---

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Legacy Controls

Unicode Static Text

BORDERCOLOR

Value

Use this property to specify the color used to fill the region between the inner and outer borders.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

BORDERHIGHLIGHT

Value

Use this property to specify the color used when painting highlighted portions of the border.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Legacy Controls

Unicode Static Text

BORDERSHADOW

Value Use this property to specify the color used when painting shadowed portions of the border.

Available Values:

- AQUA
- BLACK
- BLUE
- CREAM
- DARK GRAY
- FUCHSIA
- GRAY
- GREEN
- LIME
- LIGHT GRAY
- MAROON
- MEDIUM GRAY
- MINT GREEN
- NAVY
- OLIVE
- PURPLE
- RED
- SILVER
- SKY BLUE
- TEAL
- WHITE
- YELLOW

BORDERWIDTH

nnn Specifies the distance, in pixels, between the outer and inner bevels.

CAPTION

CAPTION Specifies the text string that the Label displays.

Use Caption to specify the text that the Label displays. To underline a character in a Caption, include the ampersand (&) before the character. This type of character is called an accelerator character.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Legacy Controls

Unicode Static Text

COLOR

Value Specifies the background color of the control.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

CONDENSECAPTION

Value Specifies how the contents of the text is displayed in situations where the text is too long for the display area.

Options:

- . None
- . AtEnd
- . WithinPath

When set to AtEnd, if the Caption does not fit within the control's bounds, the end of the string is replaced with an ellipsis (...). When set to WithinPath, the Caption is condensed so that the start and end of the path string is displayed within the bounds of the control.

ENABLED

TRUE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

FALSE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Legacy Controls

Unicode Static Text

FLATCOLOR

Value Use this property to specify the color to use in drawing borders set to the Flat style.

Available Values:

- AQUA
- BLACK
- BLUE
- CREAM
- DARK GRAY
- FUCHSIA
- GRAY
- GREEN
- LIME
- LIGHT GRAY
- MAROON
- MEDIUM GRAY
- MINT GREEN
- NAVY
- OLIVE
- PURPLE
- RED
- SILVER
- SKY BLUE
- TEAL
- WHITE
- YELLOW

FLYBYCOLOR

Value Use this property to specify the color the label should change to when the mouse is positioned over the label. This property is only used when the FlyByEnabled property is True.

Values:

- AQUA
- BLACK
- BLUE
- CREAM
- DARK GRAY
- FUCHSIA
- GRAY
- GREEN
- LIME
- LIGHT GRAY
- MAROON
- MEDIUM GRAY
- MINT GREEN
- NAVY
- OLIVE
- PURPLE
- RED
- SILVER
- SKY BLUE
- TEAL
- WHITE
- YELLOW

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Legacy Controls

Unicode Static Text

FLYBYENABLED

- TRUE

When this property is set to True, the label will change the font color to that specified in the FlyByColor property whenever the mouse is positioned over the label.
- FALSE

When this property is set to True, the label will change the font color to that specified in the FlyByColor property whenever the mouse is positioned over the label.

FONT_COLOR

value

Specifies the font color of the control.

Available Values:

- AQUA
- BLACK
- BLUE
- CREAM
- DARK GRAY
- FUCHSIA
- GRAY
- GREEN
- LIME
- LIGHT GRAY
- MAROON
- MEDIUM GRAY
- MINT GREEN
- NAVY
- OLIVE
- PURPLE
- RED
- SILVER
- SKY BLUE
- TEAL
- WHITE
- YELLOW

HEIGHT

nnn

Use the Height property to read or change the height of the control.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Legacy Controls

Unicode Static Text

HIGHLIGHTCOLOR

Value Use this property to specify the highlight color used in the 3D text styles.

Available Values:

- AQUA
- BLACK
- BLUE
- CREAM
- DARK GRAY
- FUCHSIA
- GRAY
- GREEN
- LIME
- LIGHT GRAY
- MAROON
- MEDIUM GRAY
- MINT GREEN
- NAVY
- OLIVE
- PURPLE
- RED
- SILVER
- SKY BLUE
- TEAL
- WHITE
- YELLOW

HINT

HINT Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.

Use the Hint property to provide a string of help text either as a Help Hint, or as help text on a particular location such as a status bar.

A Help Hint is a box containing help text that appears for a control when the user moves the mouse pointer over the control and pauses momentarily. To set up Help Hints:

Specify the Hint property of each control for which a Help Hint should appear. Set the ShowHint property of each appropriate control to true, or set the ParentShowHint property of all controls to true and set the ShowHint property of the form to true.

At runtime, set the value of the application's ShowHint property to true.

To show the Hint on a status bar or other location, use the OnHint event handler of the application. The application's OnHint event occurs when the mouse pointer moves over the control.

Specify a hint to be used for both a Help Hint box and by an OnHint handler by specifying two values separated by a | character (the vertical bar “or” symbol). For example,

PROPERTY <ComponentID> HINT 'Name|Enter Name in the edit box'

If Hint contains only one value, the entire string is used as a Help Hint and returned by the GetLongHint function. If a control has no Hint value specified, but its parent control does, the control uses the Hint value of the parent control (as long as the control's ShowHint property is true).

Note: If the application's ShowHint property is false, the Help Hint does not appear, but the OnHint event handler is still called.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Legacy Controls

Unicode Static Text

LAYOUT

- CENTER

Specifies how the text of the label is placed within the client rectangle of the label control.
- BOTTOM

Specifies how the text of the label is placed within the client rectangle of the label control.
- TOP

Specifies how the text of the label is placed within the client rectangle of the label control.

LEFT

- nnn

Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.
- Use the Left property to determine where the left side of the control begins or to reposition the left side of the control.
- If the control is contained in another control, the Left and Top properties are relative to the parent control. If the control is contained directly by the form, the property values are relative to the form. For forms, the value of the Left property is relative to the screen in pixels.

LINKTARGET

- LINKTARGET

Specifies the file name to launch when the Static Text is clicked. The property UseAsLink must also be set to True.

MAKEDBLCLICK

- Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.
- Syntax:
- PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '

SHADOWCOLOR

- Value

Use this property to specify the shadow color used in the 3D text styles.
- Available Values:
- AQUA
- BLACK
- BLUE
- CREAM
- DARK GRAY
- FUCHSIA
- GRAY
- GREEN
- LIME
- LIGHT GRAY
- MAROON
- MEDIUM GRAY
- MINT GREEN
- NAVY
- OLIVE
- PURPLE
- RED
- SILVER
- SKY BLUE
- TEAL
- WHITE
- YELLOW

SHADOWDEPTH

- nnn

Use this property to specify how far down and to the right the shadow text will be displayed from the main text. This property is only applicable when Text Style is set to Shadow.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Legacy Controls

Unicode Static Text

SHOWACCELCHAR

- TRUE

Determines how an ampersand in the label text is displayed.

Set ShowAccelChar to True to allow the label to display an underlined accelerator key value. When ShowAccelChar is True, any character preceded by an ampersand (&) appears underlined. If the FocusControl property is set, the windowed control specified by the FocusControl property receives input focus when the user types that underlined character. To display an ampersand when ShowAccelChar is True, use two ampersands (&&) to stand for the single ampersand that is displayed.

Set ShowAccelChar to False to display the label text with all ampersands appearing as ampersands. When ShowAccelChar is False, the value of the FocusControl property is not used.
- FALSE

Determines how an ampersand in the label text is displayed.

Set ShowAccelChar to True to allow the label to display an underlined accelerator key value. When ShowAccelChar is True, any character preceded by an ampersand (&) appears underlined. If the FocusControl property is set, the windowed control specified by the FocusControl property receives input focus when the user types that underlined character. To display an ampersand when ShowAccelChar is True, use two ampersands (&&) to stand for the single ampersand that is displayed.

Set ShowAccelChar to False to display the label text with all ampersands appearing as ampersands. When ShowAccelChar is False, the value of the FocusControl property is not used.

SHOWHINT

- TRUE

Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

The Help Hint is the value of the Hint property, which is displayed in a box just beneath the control. Use ShowHint to determine whether a Help Hint appears for the control.
- FALSE

Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

The Help Hint is the value of the Hint property, which is displayed in a box just beneath the control. Use ShowHint to determine whether a Help Hint appears for the control.

TOP

- nnn

Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.

TRANSPARENT

- TRUE

Specifies whether controls that sit below the label on a form can be seen through the label.
- FALSE

Specifies whether controls that sit below the label on a form can be seen through the label.

USEASLINK

- TRUE

Specifies whether the text control is used as a link to launch a file.
- FALSE

Specifies whether the text control is used as a link to launch a file.

USEASLINKKEEP

- TRUE

Specifies whether the text control is used as a link to launch an EEP.
- FALSE

Specifies whether the text control is used as a link to launch an EEP.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Legacy Controls

Unicode Static Text

VISIBLE	<div>TRUE</div> Determines whether the component appears on screen.
	<div>FALSE</div> Determines whether the component appears on screen.
WIDTH	<div>nnn</div> Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.
WORDWRAP	<div>TRUE</div> Specifies whether the label text wraps when it is too long for the width of the label.
	<div>FALSE</div> Specifies whether the label text wraps when it is too long for the width of the label.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Legacy Controls

Variable Calendar

ALIGN	<div><div>BOTTOM</div><div>CLIENT</div><div>NONE</div><div>TOP</div><div>RIGHT</div><div>LEFT</div></div> <div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control). Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control). Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control). Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control). Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control). Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div>
AUTOSIZE	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>FALSE</div></div> <div>Specifies whether the control sizes itself automatically to accommodate its contents. Specifies whether the control sizes itself automatically to accommodate its contents.</div>
BORDERWIDTH	<div><div>nnn</div></div> <div>Specifies the distance, in pixels, between the outer and inner bevels.</div>
ENABLED	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>FALSE</div></div> <div><div>Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events. Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events. To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.</div><div>Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events. Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events. To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.</div></div>
FIRSTDAYOFWEEK	<div><div>Value</div></div> <div><div>Specifies the day that is to be considered the first day of the week. The default is Locale, which gets its actual value from the operating system locale settings.</div><div>Options:<div><div>. Monday</div><div>. Tuesday</div><div>. Wednesday</div><div>. Thursday</div><div>. Friday</div><div>. Saturday</div><div>. Sunday</div><div>. Locale</div></div></div></div>
HEIGHT	<div><div>nnn</div></div> <div>Use the Height property to read or change the height of the control.</div>
HINT	<div><div>HINT</div></div> <div>Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.</div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Legacy Controls

Variable Calendar

LEFT	<div>nnn</div> <div>Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.</div>
MAKEDBLCLICK	<div><div>Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.</div><div>Syntax:</div><div>PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '</div></div>
SHOWHINT	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.</div><div>FALSE</div><div>Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.</div></div>
SHOWTODAY	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>This property determines whether the current date appears at the bottom of the drop down calendar.</div><div>FALSE</div><div>This property determines whether the current date appears at the bottom of the drop down calendar.</div></div>
SHOWTODAYCIRCLE	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>This property determines whether the red, hand-drawn circle appears at the bottom of the calendar.</div><div>FALSE</div><div>This property determines whether the red, hand-drawn circle appears at the bottom of the calendar.</div></div>
TABORDER	<div>nnn</div> <div>Indicates the position of the control in its parent's tab order.</div>
TABSTOP	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Determines if the user can tab to a control.</div><div>FALSE</div><div>Determines if the user can tab to a control.</div></div>
TOP	<div>nnn</div> <div>Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.</div>
VISIBLE	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Determines whether the component appears on screen.</div><div>FALSE</div><div>Determines whether the component appears on screen.</div></div>
WEEKNUMBERS	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies whether week numbers are shown to the left of the calendar.</div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies whether week numbers are shown to the left of the calendar.</div></div>
WIDTH	<div>nnn</div> <div>Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.</div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Legacy Controls

Variable Date/Time Picker

BEVELWIDTH

nnn Use BevelWidth to specify how wide the inner or outer bevel should be.

CALALIGNMENT

RIGHT Specifies the text will be displayed on the right side of the control.

LEFT Specifies the text will be displayed on the left side of the control.

CALENDARAUTOSIZE

TRUE Determines whether the window will automatically resize to view one month at a time.

FALSE Determines whether the window will automatically resize to view one month at a time.

COLOR

Value Specifies the background color of the control.

Available Values:

- AQUA
- BLACK
- BLUE
- CREAM
- DARK GRAY
- FUCHSIA
- GRAY
- GREEN
- LIME
- LIGHT GRAY
- MAROON
- MEDIUM GRAY
- MINT GREEN
- NAVY
- OLIVE
- PURPLE
- RED
- SILVER
- SKY BLUE
- TEAL
- WHITE
- YELLOW

DROPCOLUMNS

nnn Specifies the number of columns the drop-down calendar will show.

For example, with "Drop Columns" set to 3 and "Drop Rows" set to 2, the drop down calendar will show 6 months in a 3x2 grid.

DROPROWS

nnn Specifies the number of rows the drop-down calendar will show.

For example, with "Drop Columns" set to 3 and "Drop Rows" set to 2, the drop down calendar will show 6 months in a 3x2 grid.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Legacy Controls

Variable Date/Time Picker

ENABLED

- TRUE

Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.
- FALSE

Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

FIRSTDAYOFWEEK

- Value

Specifies the day that is to be considered the first day of the week. The default is Locale, which gets its actual value from the operating system locale settings.

Options:

. Monday

. Tuesday

. Wednesday

. Thursday

. Friday

. Saturday

. Sunday

. Locale

FLATBUTTONS

- TRUE

This property controls whether or not the buttons embedded in each of these controls appears as a normal 3D button or with the Flat style. When set to True, the buttons appear without any border until the mouse is positioned over the button.
- FALSE

This property controls whether or not the buttons embedded in each of these controls appears as a normal 3D button or with the Flat style. When set to True, the buttons appear without any border until the mouse is positioned over the button.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Legacy Controls

Variable Date/Time Picker

FORMAT

FORMAT Specify format for date-time string.

Element	Description
d	The one- or two-digit day.
dd	The two-digit day. Single-digit day values are preceded by a zero.
ddd	The three-character weekday abbreviation.
dddd	The full weekday name.
h	The one- or two-digit hour in 12-hour format.
hh	The two-digit hour in 12-hour format. Single-digit values are preceded by a zero.
H	The one- or two-digit hour in 24-hour format.
HH	The two-digit hour in 24-hour format. Single-digit values are preceded by a zero.
m	The one- or two-digit minute.
mm	The two-digit minute. Single-digit values are preceded by a zero.
M	The one- or two-digit month number.
MM	The two-digit month number. Single-digit values are preceded by a zero.
MMM	The three-character month abbreviation.
MMMM	The full month name.
t	The one-letter AM/PM abbreviation (that is, AM is displayed as "A").
tt	The two-letter AM/PM abbreviation (that is, AM is displayed as "AM").
yy	The last two digits of the year (that is, 2001 would be displayed as "01").
yyyy	The full year (that is, 2001 would be displayed as "2001").

To include literal strings in the format, enclose them in single quotes. Failing to quote literal strings can have unpredictable results, even if they do not include formatting codes. Use two single quotes to represent one single quote character in literal string. For example,

'Today's date:' MMM dd, yyyy

formatted for the first day of April, 2001, would display "Today's date: Apr 01, 2001".

FRAMEVISIBLE

- FALSE** This property determines whether or not the border of the control is drawn as a standard border or if the control is drawn using the custom framing properties
- TRUE** This property determines whether or not the border of the control is drawn as a standard border or if the control is drawn using the custom framing properties

HEIGHT

nnn Specifies the vertical size of the control in pixels.

HINT

HINT Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.

LEFT

nnn Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.

MAKEDBLCLICK

Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.

Syntax:

PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Legacy Controls

Variable Date/Time Picker

OPEN	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Will close the DB/Variable Date/Time Picker drop-down calendar. (Default)</div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Will open the DB/Variable Date/Time Picker drop-down calendar.</div></div>
SHOWHINT	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.</div></div>
SHOWTODAY	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>This property determines whether the current date appears at the bottom of the drop down calendar.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>This property determines whether the current date appears at the bottom of the drop down calendar.</div></div>
SHOWTODAYCIRCLE	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>This property determines whether the red, hand-drawn circle appears at the bottom of the drop down calendar.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>This property determines whether the red, hand-drawn circle appears at the bottom of the drop down calendar.</div></div>
SHOWWEEKNUMBERS	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>This property determines whether week numbers are shown in the left margin of the drop-down calendar. The week numbers correspond to the number of the week in the current year.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>This property determines whether week numbers are shown in the left margin of the drop-down calendar. The week numbers correspond to the number of the week in the current year.</div></div>
TABORDER	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Indicates the position of the control in its parent's tab order.</div></div>
TABSTOP	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Determines if the user can tab to a control.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Determines if the user can tab to a control.</div></div>
TOP	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.</div></div>
VISIBLE	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Determines whether the component appears on screen.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Determines whether the component appears on screen.</div></div>
WIDTH	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.</div></div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Legacy Controls

Variable Rich Edit

ALIGN

- TOP** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- RIGHT** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- CLIENT** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- NONE** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- LEFT** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- BOTTOM** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

ALIGNMENT

- CENTER** Text is centered in the control.
- RIGHT** Text is right-justified: Lines all end at the right edge of the control.
- LEFT** Text is left-justified: Lines all begin at the left edge of the control.

AUTOSCROLLCONTENT

- FALSE** Specifies whether to begin scrolling for the content of the control.

The scrolling may only be assigned (TRUE/FALSE) at runtime with the PROPERTY command.

Use the "Auto-Scroll Interval" setting within the Form Designer to assign the scroll interval (in milliseconds).
- TRUE** Specifies whether to begin scrolling for the content of the control.

The scrolling may only be assigned (TRUE/FALSE) at runtime with the PROPERTY command.

Use the "Auto-Scroll Interval" setting within the Form Designer to assign the scroll interval (in milliseconds).

BEVELWIDTH

- nnn** Use BevelWidth to specify how wide the inner or outer bevel should be.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Legacy Controls

Variable Rich Edit

COLOR

Value Specifies the background color of the control.

Available Values:

- AQUA
- BLACK
- BLUE
- CREAM
- DARK GRAY
- FUCHSIA
- GRAY
- GREEN
- LIME
- LIGHT GRAY
- MAROON
- MEDIUM GRAY
- MINT GREEN
- NAVY
- OLIVE
- PURPLE
- RED
- SILVER
- SKY BLUE
- TEAL
- WHITE
- YELLOW

DISPLAYFORMAT

Value Specifies the display format for the control.

Examples:

```
PROPERTY CI_LastUpdate DISPLAYFORMAT 'dddd, mmmm dd, yyyy'  
PROPERTY CI_UpdateTime DISPLAYFORMAT 'h:nn:ss AM/PM'  
PROPERTY CI_TotalAmount DISPLAYFORMAT '#,0.00; -#,0.00'  
PROPERTY CI_FinalCalib DISPLAYFORMAT '#.#,E+00'
```

ENABLED

TRUE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

FALSE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Legacy Controls

Variable Rich Edit

FRAMEVISIBLE	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>This property determines whether or not the border of the control is drawn as a standard border or if the control is drawn using the custom framing properties</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>This property determines whether or not the border of the control is drawn as a standard border or if the control is drawn using the custom framing properties</div></div>
HEIGHT	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the vertical size of the control in pixels.</div></div>
HIDESCROLLBARS	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Determines whether the scroll bars disappear when not needed.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Determines whether the scroll bars disappear when not needed.</div></div>
HIDESELECTION	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Determines whether the visual indication of the selected text remains when focus shifts to another control.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Determines whether the visual indication of the selected text remains when focus shifts to another control.</div></div>
HINT	<div><div>HINT</div><div>Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.</div></div>
LEFT	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.</div></div>
LOAD_FROM_FILE	<div><div>FileName.RTF</div><div>Will load VarRichEdit from RTF File.</div></div>
MAKEDBLCLICK	<div><div></div><div>Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.</div></div> <div><div>Syntax:</div><div>PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '</div></div>
MAKERIGHTCLICK	<div><div></div><div>Specifies to fire the "On Right Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse right click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.</div></div> <div><div>Syntax:</div><div>PROPERTY CustomerList MAKERIGHTCLICK ' '</div></div>
MAXLENGTH	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the maximum number of characters the user can enter into the edit control.</div></div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Legacy Controls

Variable Rich Edit

PLAINTEXT

- TRUE

Controls whether the rich edit control treats the text as plain text or rich text when streaming to or from a file, variable or database field.
- To write the rich text in the control to a plain text file, set PlainText to True before streaming the text to a file. To ignore the rich text information encoded in a file, set PlainText to True before streaming the text to the control. To stream in the rich text attributes encoded in a file, or save the encoding of the rich text attributes to a file, set PlainText to False.
- If the rich text attributes of a file are encoded in some format other than rich text format (RTF), it is necessary to use a converter on the text, even when PlainText is True.
- Note: Rich edit controls do not directly support streaming. Use the Lines property to stream to or from a file.
- FALSE

Controls whether the rich edit control treats the text as plain text or rich text when streaming to or from a file, variable or database field.
- To write the rich text in the control to a plain text file, set PlainText to True before streaming the text to a file. To ignore the rich text information encoded in a file, set PlainText to True before streaming the text to the control. To stream in the rich text attributes encoded in a file, or save the encoding of the rich text attributes to a file, set PlainText to False.
- If the rich text attributes of a file are encoded in some format other than rich text format (RTF), it is necessary to use a converter on the text, even when PlainText is True.
- Note: Rich edit controls do not directly support streaming. Use the Lines property to stream to or from a file.

READONLY

- TRUE

Determines whether the user can change the text of the edit control.
- FALSE

Determines whether the user can change the text of the edit control.

READONLYCOLOR

- Value

Specifies the background color of the control when set to "read only".

READONLYCOLORONFOCUS

- TRUE

Enables the "Read-Only" Color if the cursor focus is on the control.
- FALSE

Enables the "Read-Only" Color if the cursor focus is on the control.

SAVE_TO_FILE

- FileName.RTF

Saves the control contents to an external RTF file.

SHOWHINT

- TRUE

Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.
- FALSE

Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

TABORDER

- nnn

Indicates the position of the control in its parent's tab order.

TABSTOP

- FALSE

Determines if the user can tab to a control.
- TRUE

Determines if the user can tab to a control.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Legacy Controls

Variable Rich Edit

TOP	<div>nnn</div> <div>Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.</div>
VALIDATEDATATYPE	<div>TRUE</div> <div>Specifies if the data type value is validated when exiting the field.</div> <div>FALSE</div> <div>Specifies if the data type value is validated when exiting the field.</div>
VISIBLE	<div>TRUE</div> <div>Determines whether the component appears on screen.</div> <div>FALSE</div> <div>Determines whether the component appears on screen.</div>
WANTRETURNS	<div>TRUE</div> <div>Determines whether the user can insert return characters into the text.</div> <div>FALSE</div> <div>Determines whether the user can insert return characters into the text.</div>
WANTTABS	<div>TRUE</div> <div>Determines whether the user can insert tab characters into the text.</div> <div>FALSE</div> <div>Determines whether the user can insert tab characters into the text.</div>
WIDTH	<div>nnn</div> <div>Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.</div>
WORDWRAP	<div>FALSE</div> <div>Determines whether the edit control inserts soft carriage returns so text wraps at the right margin.</div> <div>TRUE</div> <div>Determines whether the edit control inserts soft carriage returns so text wraps at the right margin.</div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Legacy Controls

Variable Unicode Memo

ALIGN

- NONE** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- TOP** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- RIGHT** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- CLIENT** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- BOTTOM** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- LEFT** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

ALIGNMENT

- RIGHT** Text is right-justified: Lines all end at the right edge of the control.
- CENTER** Text is centered in the control.
- LEFT** Text is left-justified: Lines all begin at the left edge of the control.

AUTOSCROLLCONTENT

- TRUE** Specifies whether to begin scrolling for the content of the control.

The scrolling may only be assigned (TRUE/FALSE) at runtime with the PROPERTY command.

Use the "Auto-Scroll Interval" setting within the Form Designer to assign the scroll interval (in milliseconds).
- FALSE** Specifies whether to begin scrolling for the content of the control.

The scrolling may only be assigned (TRUE/FALSE) at runtime with the PROPERTY command.

Use the "Auto-Scroll Interval" setting within the Form Designer to assign the scroll interval (in milliseconds).

AUTOSELECT

- FALSE** Determines whether all the text in the edit control is automatically selected, when the control gets focus through the Tab Order.
- TRUE** Determines whether all the text in the edit control is automatically selected, when the control gets focus through the Tab Order.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Legacy Controls

Variable Unicode Memo

COLOR

Value Specifies the background color of the control.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

DISABLEDOUBLECLICK

TRUE Toggles the ability to launch the Note/BLOB Field Viewer/Editor when using the mouse to double click.

FALSE Toggles the ability to launch the Note/BLOB Field Viewer/Editor when using the mouse to double click.

ENABLED

TRUE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

FALSE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

FIRSTCHAR

TRUE Specifies whether the cursor will appear in the component starting position.

FALSE Specifies whether the cursor will appear in the component starting position.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Legacy Controls

Variable Unicode Memo

FOCUSCOLOR

Value Specifies the background color of the control when focused.

Supported Background Colors:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW
BUTTON FACE
SCROLLBAR
BACKGROUND
ACTIVE CAPTION
INACTIVE CAPTION
MENU
WINDOW
WINDOWFRAME
MENU TEXT
WINDOW TEXT
CAPTION TEXT
ACTIVE BORDER
INACTIVE BORDER
APP WORKSPACE
HIGHLIGHT
HIGHLIGHT TEXT
BUTTON SHADOW
GRAY TEXT
BUTTON TEXT
INACTIVE CAPTION TEXT
BUTTON HIGHLIGHT
3D DARK SHADOW
3D LIGHT
INFO TEXT
INFO BACK
GRADIENT ACTIVE CAPTION
GRADIENT INACTIVE CAPTION

FRAMEVISIBLE

- TRUE** This property determines whether or not the border of the control is drawn as a standard border or if the control is drawn using the custom framing properties
- FALSE** This property determines whether or not the border of the control is drawn as a standard border or if the control is drawn using the custom framing properties

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Legacy Controls

Variable Unicode Memo

HEIGHT	<div>nnn</div>	Specifies the vertical size of the control in pixels.
HIDeselection	<div>FALSE</div> <div>TRUE</div>	<div>Determines whether the visual indication of the selected text remains when focus shifts to another control.</div> <div>Determines whether the visual indication of the selected text remains when focus shifts to another control.</div>
HIGHLIGHTFOCUS	<div>FALSE</div> <div>TRUE</div>	<div>Specifies that the background color can be changed when the focus enters the control.</div> <div>Specifies that the background color can be changed when the focus enters the control.</div>
HINT	<div>HINT</div>	Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.
LASTCHAR	<div>TRUE</div> <div>FALSE</div>	<div>Specifies whether the cursor will appear in the component ending position.</div> <div>Specifies whether the cursor will appear in the component ending position.</div>
LEFT	<div>nnn</div>	Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.
MAKEDBLCLICK		<div>Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.</div> <div>Syntax:</div> <div>PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '</div>
MAKERIGHTCLICK		<div>Specifies to fire the "On Right Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse right click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.</div> <div>Syntax:</div> <div>PROPERTY CustomerList MAKERIGHTCLICK ' '</div>
MAXLENGTH	<div>nnn</div>	Specifies the maximum number of characters the user can enter into the edit control.
PREVENTCOPY	<div>TRUE</div> <div>FALSE</div>	<div>Specifies whether text can be copied from the field.</div> <div>Specifies whether text can be copied from the field.</div>
PREVENTCUT	<div>TRUE</div> <div>FALSE</div>	<div>Specifies whether text can be cut from the field.</div> <div>Specifies whether text can be cut from the field.</div>
PREVENTPASTE	<div>FALSE</div> <div>TRUE</div>	<div>Specifies whether text can be pasted into the field.</div> <div>Specifies whether text can be pasted into the field.</div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Legacy Controls

Variable Unicode Memo

READONLY	<div>TRUE</div> <div>FALSE</div>	<div>Determines whether the user can change the text of the edit control.</div> <div>Determines whether the user can change the text of the edit control.</div>
READONLYCOLOR	<div>Value</div>	<div>Specifies the background color of the control when set to "read only".</div>
READONLYCOLORONFOCUS	<div>TRUE</div> <div>FALSE</div>	<div>Enables the "Read-Only" Color if the cursor focus is on the control.</div> <div>Enables the "Read-Only" Color if the cursor focus is on the control.</div>
REQUIREVALUEONFORMCLOSE	<div>TRUE</div> <div>FALSE</div>	<div>Specifies the control is checked if it has a value in the form's "On Close" event.</div> <div>Specifies the control is checked if it has a value in the form's "On Close" event.</div>
SHOWHINT	<div>TRUE</div> <div>FALSE</div>	<div>Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.</div> <div>Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.</div>
SUPPRESSEEMPTYLINES	<div>TRUE</div> <div>FALSE</div>	<div>Determines if empty lines will be removed when multi-line data is displayed.</div> <div>Determines if empty lines will be removed when multi-line data is displayed.</div>
TABORDER	<div>nnn</div>	<div>Indicates the position of the control in its parent's tab order.</div>
TABSTOP	<div>FALSE</div> <div>TRUE</div>	<div>Determines if the user can tab to a control.</div> <div>Determines if the user can tab to a control.</div>
TEXTVALUE	<div>value</div>	<div>To allow the programmer direct access to the TEXT property underlying the Variable Memo control.</div>
TOP	<div>nnn</div>	<div>Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.</div>
VALUEISREQUIREDMESSAGE	<div>Text</div>	<div>Specifies the displayed message if REQUIREVALUEONEXIT or REQUIREVALUEONFORMCLOSE is True, and a value is not entered/specified for the control.</div>
VISIBLE	<div>TRUE</div> <div>FALSE</div>	<div>Determines whether the component appears on screen.</div> <div>Determines whether the component appears on screen.</div>
WANTRETURNS	<div>TRUE</div> <div>FALSE</div>	<div>Determines whether the user can insert return characters into the text.</div> <div>Determines whether the user can insert return characters into the text.</div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Legacy Controls

Variable Unicode Memo

WANTTABS

- TRUE

Determines whether the user can insert tab characters into the text.
- FALSE

Determines whether the user can insert tab characters into the text.

WIDTH

- nnn

Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

WORDWRAP

- TRUE

Determines whether the edit control inserts soft carriage returns so text wraps at the right margin.
- FALSE

Determines whether the edit control inserts soft carriage returns so text wraps at the right margin.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Legacy Controls

Vertical Line

COLOR

Value Determines the color used to draw lines on the canvas.

Available Values:

- AQUA
- BLACK
- BLUE
- CREAM
- DARK GRAY
- FUCHSIA
- GRAY
- GREEN
- LIME
- LIGHT GRAY
- MAROON
- MEDIUM GRAY
- MINT GREEN
- NAVY
- OLIVE
- PURPLE
- RED
- SILVER
- SKY BLUE
- TEAL
- WHITE
- YELLOW

HEIGHT

nnn Specifies the vertical size of the control in pixels.

HINT

HINT Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.

LEFT

nnn Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.

PENWIDTH

nnn Specifies the maximum width of the pen in pixels.

TOP

nnn Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.

VISIBLE

FALSE Determines whether the component appears on screen.

TRUE Determines whether the component appears on screen.

WIDTH

nnn Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Legacy Controls

Wallpaper

HEIGHT	<div>nnn</div>	Use the Height property to read or change the height of the control.
HINT	<div>HINT</div>	Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.
LEFT	<div>nnn</div>	Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.
SHOWHINT	<div>TRUE</div> <div>FALSE</div>	<div>Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.</div> <div>Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.</div>
TOP	<div>nnn</div>	Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.
VISIBLE	<div>TRUE</div> <div>FALSE</div>	<div>Determines whether the component appears on screen.</div> <div>Determines whether the component appears on screen.</div>
WIDTH	<div>nnn</div>	Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Load Window



Load Window

LOADWINDOW

BACKGROUND_COLOR

Value Specifies the background color for the Loading Window.

Example:

```
PROPERTY LOADWINDOW BACKGROUND_COLOR WHITE
PROPERTY LOADWINDOW TITLE_FONT_NAME Tahoma
PROPERTY LOADWINDOW TITLE_FONT_COLOR NAVY
PROPERTY LOADWINDOW TITLE_FONT_SIZE 10
```

CAPTION

value Used to enter your own custom caption for the progress dialog window.

This PROPERTY command is supported for R:Compiler ONLY.

CLOSE

TRUE Specifies when to close the progress dialog window.

This PROPERTY command is supported for R:Compiler ONLY.

PROGRESS

nnn Used to display the meter changes for the progress dialog window.

This PROPERTY command is supported for R:Compiler ONLY.

SHOWINDICATOR

FALSE Specifies if a moving GIF indicator is displayed on the load window.

TRUE Specifies if a moving GIF indicator is displayed on the load window.

TITLE

value Used to enter your own custom message for the progress dialog window.

This PROPERTY command is supported for R:Compiler ONLY.

TITLE_FONT_BOLD

OFF Specifies the title font of the Loading Window is boldfaced.

ON Specifies the title font of the Loading Window is boldfaced.

TITLE_FONT_COLOR

Value Specifies the title font color for the Loading Window.

Example:

```
PROPERTY LOADWINDOW BACKGROUND_COLOR WHITE
PROPERTY LOADWINDOW TITLE_FONT_NAME Tahoma
PROPERTY LOADWINDOW TITLE_FONT_COLOR NAVY
PROPERTY LOADWINDOW TITLE_FONT_SIZE 10
```

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Load Window

LOADWINDOW

TITLE_FONT_ITALIC

- OFF

Specifies the title font of the Loading Window is italic.
- ON

Specifies the title font of the Loading Window is italic.

TITLE_FONT_NAME

Value

Specifies the title font name for the Loading Window.

Example:

```
PROPERTY LOADWINDOW BACKGROUND_COLOR WHITE
PROPERTY LOADWINDOW TITLE_FONT_NAME Tahoma
PROPERTY LOADWINDOW TITLE_FONT_COLOR NAVY
PROPERTY LOADWINDOW TITLE_FONT_SIZE 10
```

TITLE_FONT_SIZE

nn

Specifies the title font size for the Loading Window.

Example:

```
PROPERTY LOADWINDOW BACKGROUND_COLOR WHITE
PROPERTY LOADWINDOW TITLE_FONT_NAME Tahoma
PROPERTY LOADWINDOW TITLE_FONT_COLOR NAVY
PROPERTY LOADWINDOW TITLE_FONT_SIZE 10
```

TITLE_FONT_STRIKE_OUT

- OFF

Specifies the title font of the Loading Window is is displayed with a horizontal line through it.
- ON

Specifies the title font of the Loading Window is is displayed with a horizontal line through it.

TITLE_FONT_UNDERLINE

- OFF

Specifies the title font of the Loading Window is underlined.
- ON

Specifies the title font of the Loading Window is underlined.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Miscellaneous



Miscellaneous

Miscellaneous Properties

ACCEPT_FILE_DROP

TRUE Specifies a control to accept dragged files from Windows Explorer.

Once dropped to the target control, R:BASE retrieves the file name of the dragged file. The file names are captured in comma separated format. After the files names were retrieved and actions performed, the list must be cleared. This only clears the internal list of files that were dropped, not the actual files.

Form controls which can accept a dropped object include those which can accept focus (e.g. Edits, Memos, Enhanced Panels, etc.).

Example:

```
-- Allow a control to accept dragged files:
PROPERTY DropTarget ACCEPT_FILE_DROP TRUE

-- Get list of files that were dropped to a control (executed within the On Drag Drop EEP):
GETPROPERTY DropTarget DROPPED_FILES vDroppedFileList

-- Clears the internal list of files that were dropped:
PROPERTY FileList_MemoControl CLEAR_DROPPED_FILES ''
```

FALSE Specifies a control to accept dragged files from Windows Explorer.

Once dropped to the target control, R:BASE retrieves the file name of the dragged file. The file names are captured in comma separated format. After the files names were retrieved and actions performed, the list must be cleared. This only clears the internal list of files that were dropped, not the actual files.

Form controls which can accept a dropped object include those which can accept focus (e.g. Edits, Memos, Enhanced Panels, etc.).

Example:

```
-- Allow a control to accept dragged files:
PROPERTY DropTarget ACCEPT_FILE_DROP TRUE

-- Get list of files that were dropped to a control (executed within the On Drag Drop EEP):
GETPROPERTY DropTarget DROPPED_FILES vDroppedFileList

-- Clears the internal list of files that were dropped:
PROPERTY FileList_MemoControl CLEAR_DROPPED_FILES ''
```

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Miscellaneous

Miscellaneous Properties

ACCEPT_MAIL_DROP

TRUE Specifies a control to accept dragged email from MS Outlook.

Once dropped to the target control, R:BASE retrieves the file name of the dragged email. The file names are captured in comma separated format. Dropped emails are saved as files in the TEMP folder. It is the responsibility of the R:BASE application to delete the files when no longer needed. After the files names were retrieved and actions performed, the list must be cleared. This only clears the internal list of files that were dropped, not the actual files.

Form controls which can accept a dropped object include those which can accept focus (e.g. Edits, Memos, Enhanced Panels, etc.).

Example:

```
-- Allow a control to accept dragged email:
PROPERTY DropTarget ACCEPT_MAIL_DROP TRUE

-- Get list of email that were dropped to a control (executed within the On Drag Drop
EEP):
GETPROPERTY DropTarget DROPPED_FILES vDroppedFileList

-- Clears the internal list of email that were dropped:
PROPERTY FileList_MemoControl CLEAR_DROPPED_FILES ''
```

FALSE Specifies a control to accept dragged email from MS Outlook.

Once dropped to the target control, R:BASE retrieves the file name of the dragged email. The file names are captured in comma separated format. Dropped emails are saved as files in the TEMP folder. It is the responsibility of the R:BASE application to delete the files when no longer needed. After the files names were retrieved and actions performed, the list must be cleared. This only clears the internal list of files that were dropped, not the actual files.

Form controls which can accept a dropped object include those which can accept focus (e.g. Edits, Memos, Enhanced Panels, etc.).

Example:

```
-- Allow a control to accept dragged email:
PROPERTY DropTarget ACCEPT_MAIL_DROP TRUE

-- Get list of email that were dropped to a control (executed within the On Drag Drop
EEP):
GETPROPERTY DropTarget DROPPED_FILES vDroppedFileList

-- Clears the internal list of email that were dropped:
PROPERTY FileList_MemoControl CLEAR_DROPPED_FILES ''
```

ALIGNMENT

- CENTER** Text is centered in the control.
- RIGHT** Text is right-justified: Lines all end at the right edge of the control.
- LEFT** Text is left-justified: Lines all begin at the left edge of the control.

ALIGNWITHMARGINS

- TRUE** Specifies if the control is aligned relative to the control's margins.
- FALSE** Specifies if the control is aligned relative to the control's margins.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Miscellaneous

Miscellaneous Properties

ANCHORS

- LEFT, TOP, RIGHT, BOTTOM

To control the current position relative to an edge of its parent.
- LEFT, TOP, RIGHT

To control the current position relative to an edge of its parent.
- LEFT, TOP, BOTTOM

To control the current position relative to an edge of its parent.
- LEFT, RIGHT

To control the current position relative to an edge of its parent. If a control has its Anchors property set to 'LEFT, RIGHT', the control stretches when the width of its parent changes.
- LEFT, TOP

To control the current position relative to an edge of its parent.

ATTACH_CTRL

- <ChildCompID>

Allows changing an object's parent control at runtime. Issuing the command will move the child control to the parent control, and maintains the same top and left coordinates.
- Example:
- PROPERTY GroupBox ATTACH_CTRL LoadButton

ATTACH_ROSK

- TRUE

Attaches the ROSK (R:BASE On-Screen Keyboard) to a parent control (Enhanced Panel, Enhanced Group Box, Enhanced Tab Page, etc.) and embeds the keyboard into the form
- PROPERTY ComponentID ATTACH_ROSK TRUE
- The following detaches the ROSK from an attached form control:
- PROPERTY ROSK DETACH TRUE

AUTOSIZE

- TRUE

Use AutoSize to make the control adjust its size automatically so the client area accommodates the height and width of the text. When AutoSize is False, the control is fixed in size. When AutoSize is True, the size of the control readjusts whenever the text changes. The size of the control is also readjusts when the Font property changes.
- If applies, when WordWrap is True, the width of the control is fixed. If AutoSize is also True, changes to the text cause the control to change in height. When AutoSize is True and WordWrap is False, the font determines the height of the control, and changes to the text cause the control to change in width.
- FALSE

Use AutoSize to make the control adjust its size automatically so the client area accommodates the height and width of the text. When AutoSize is False, the control is fixed in size. When AutoSize is True, the size of the control readjusts whenever the text changes. The size of the control is also readjusts when the Font property changes.
- If applies, when WordWrap is True, the width of the control is fixed. If AutoSize is also True, changes to the text cause the control to change in height. When AutoSize is True and WordWrap is False, the font determines the height of the control, and changes to the text cause the control to change in width.

BRING_TO_FRONT

- TRUE

Specifies if the control is sent to the top layer when using controls piled on top of one another.
- FALSE

Specifies if the control is sent to the top layer when using controls piled on top of one another.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Miscellaneous

Miscellaneous Properties

CAPTION	<div><div>CAPTION</div><div>Specifies the text string caption that is displayed.</div><div>To underline a character in a caption, include the ampersand (&) before the character. This type of character is called an accelerator character.</div></div>
CHKCOMPID	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Checks the existence of a Form Component ID.</div><div>Syntax:</div><div>GETPROPERTY ChkCompID ComponentID varname</div><div>The resulting varname will return "TRUE" if found and "FALSE" if not defined.</div><div>Note: This is only supported for the GETPROPERTY command.</div><div>TRUE</div><div>Checks the existence of a Form Component ID.</div><div>Syntax:</div><div>GETPROPERTY ChkCompID ComponentID varname</div><div>The resulting varname will return "TRUE" if found and "FALSE" if not defined.</div><div>Note: This is only supported for the GETPROPERTY command.</div></div>
CLEAR_DROPPED_FILES	<div><div>Clears the internal list of files that were dropped to a control.</div><div>Example:</div><div>-- Allow a control to accept dragged email: PROPERTY DropTarget ACCEPT_MAIL_DROP TRUE</div><div>-- Get list of email that were dropped to a control (executed within the On Drag Drop EEP): GETPROPERTY DropTarget DROPPED_FILES vDroppedFileList</div><div>-- Clears the internal list of email that were dropped: PROPERTY FileList_MemoControl CLEAR_DROPPED_FILES ' '</div></div>
COLOR	<div><div>Value</div><div>Specifies the background color of the control.</div></div>
CONTROLLOCKED	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies if the settings for the object cannot be altered.</div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies if the settings for the object cannot be altered.</div></div>
CONTROLSIZELOCKED	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies if the field settings for the object can be altered, but the size is specifically preserved.</div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies if the field settings for the object can be altered, but the size is specifically preserved.</div></div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Miscellaneous

Miscellaneous Properties

COPYTOCLIPBOARD

TRUE

Copies all of the displayed data from the focused field and places it in the clipboard. This parameter is supported in Edit, Memo, Image, and Rich Text controls.

PROPERTY ComponentID CopyToClipboard 'TRUE'

You can also copy the data from the focused field using:

PROPERTY RBASE_FORM CopyToClipboard 'TRUE'

SELECTED

Copies the highlighted data from the focused field and places it in the clipboard. This parameter is supported in Edit, Memo, Image, and Rich Text controls.

PROPERTY ComponentID CopyToClipboard 'SELECTED'

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Miscellaneous

Miscellaneous Properties

CURSOR

HourGlass	Specifies the mouse cursor shape as busy status character (hour glass, spinning circle, etc.).
Example:	
	PROPERTY ControlCompID CURSOR 'HourGlass' RETURN
SizeNS	Specifies the mouse cursor shape as arrows pointing up and down (vertical resize).
Example:	
	PROPERTY ControlCompID CURSOR 'SizeNS' RETURN
No	Specifies the mouse cursor shape as a red circle with a line through the middle (unavailable status).
Example:	
	PROPERTY ControlCompID CURSOR 'No' RETURN
Default	Specifies the mouse cursor shape to display as the operating system default.
Example:	
	PROPERTY ControlCompID CURSOR 'Default' RETURN
UpArrow	Specifies the mouse cursor shape as an arrow pointing up (alternate select).
Example:	
	PROPERTY ControlCompID CURSOR 'UpArrow' RETURN
IBeam	Specifies the mouse cursor shape as an ibeam (text select status).
Example:	
	PROPERTY ControlCompID CURSOR 'IBeam' RETURN
MultiDrag	Specifies the mouse cursor shape as an arrow with multiple documents.
Example:	
	PROPERTY ControlCompID CURSOR 'MultiDrag' RETURN
Arrow	Specifies the mouse cursor shape as an arrow.
Example:	
	PROPERTY ControlCompID CURSOR 'Arrow' RETURN
HSplit	Specifies the mouse cursor shape as two vertical lines with arrows pointing up and down.
Example:	
	PROPERTY ControlCompID CURSOR 'HSplit'

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Miscellaneous

Miscellaneous Properties

CURSOR		RETURN
SizeWE	Specifies the mouse cursor shape as arrows pointing left and right (horizontal resize).	Example: PROPERTY ControlCompID CURSOR 'SizeWE' RETURN
Cross	Specifies the mouse cursor shape as an cross (precision select status).	Example: PROPERTY ControlCompID CURSOR 'Cross' RETURN
HandPoint	Specifies the mouse cursor shape as a hand pointing (link select status).	Example: PROPERTY ControlCompID CURSOR 'HandPoint' RETURN
AppStart	Specifies the mouse cursor shape as a normal pointer and an busy status character (hour glass, spinning circle, etc.).	Example: PROPERTY ControlCompID CURSOR 'AppStart' RETURN
SizeAll	Specifies the mouse cursor shape as arrows pointing up, down, left, and right (move status).	Example: PROPERTY ControlCompID CURSOR 'SizeAll' RETURN
SQLWait	Specifies the mouse cursor shape as an hourglass with "SQL" text below.	Example: PROPERTY ControlCompID CURSOR 'SQLWait' RETURN
SizeNWSE	Specifies the mouse cursor shape as arrows pointing northwest and southeast (diagonal resize).	Example: PROPERTY ControlCompID CURSOR 'SizeNWSE' RETURN
SizeNESW	Specifies the mouse cursor shape as arrows pointing northeast and southwest (diagonal resize).	Example: PROPERTY ControlCompID CURSOR 'SizeNESW' RETURN
Drag	Specifies the mouse cursor shape as an arrow with a document.	

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Miscellaneous

Miscellaneous Properties

CURSOR

- Example:

PROPERTY ControlCompID CURSOR 'Drag'
RETURN
- Help

Specifies the mouse cursor shape as an arrow with a question mark character.
- Example:

PROPERTY ControlCompID CURSOR 'Help'
RETURN
- NoDrop

Specifies the mouse cursor shape as a circle with a line through the middle.
- Example:

PROPERTY ControlCompID CURSOR 'NoDrop'
RETURN
- VSplit

Specifies the mouse cursor shape as two horizontal lines with arrows pointing left and right.
- Example:

PROPERTY ControlCompID CURSOR 'VSplit'
RETURN

CUTTOCLIPBOARD

- TRUE

Cuts all of the displayed data from the focused field and places it in the clipboard. This parameter is supported in Edit, Memo, Image, and Rich Text controls.

PROPERTY ComponentID CutToClipboard 'TRUE'

You can also cut the data from the focused field using:

PROPERTY RBASE_FORM CutToClipboard 'TRUE'
- SELECTED

Cuts the highlighted data from the focused field and places it in the clipboard. This parameter is supported in Edit, Memo, Image, and Rich Text controls.

PROPERTY ComponentID CutToClipboard 'SELECTED'

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Miscellaneous

Miscellaneous Properties

DELAYED_SET_ACTIVE_CONTROL

TRUE Gives the input focus to the control. If parent form is not the active control, the focus switch will happen when the parent form becomes the active form.

DELAYED_SET_ACTIVE_CONTROL gains focus in a more respectful way in comparison to SET_FOCUS. If DELAYED_SET_ACTIVE_CONTROL is used, the control will have focus if the parent form is the active form (works like SET_FOCUS). However, if the parent form is not the active form, the control will get the focus when the parent form becomes the active form. The "parent form recognition" is the difference maker. The PROPERTY command use does not get in the way of other forms. The focus switch implemented uses PostMessage(), a safer cross-origin communication between Windows objects, and allows the focus cycle to be completed before a new focus switch cycle is started. The focus switch is basically "delayed" when compared to SET_ACTIVE_CONTROL.

Because it can be cumbersome to change SET_FOCUS into SET_ACTIVE_CONTROL or DELAYED_SET_ACTIVE_CONTROL in many places, a newly added APPLICATION property was implemented to treat SET_FOCUS commands as the different "focus" counterpart.

PROPERTY APPLICATION DELAYED_FOCUS_SWITCH ON

When ON, SET_FOCUS, SET_ACTIVE_CONTROL, and SKIP will work like DELAYED_SET_ACTIVE_CONTROL.

DELAYED_SET_FOCUS

TRUE Gives the input focus to the control. If parent form is not the active form, it will become the active form as well.

With DELAYED_SET_FOCUS, the focus switch implemented uses PostMessage(), a safer cross-origin communication between Windows objects, and allows the focus cycle to be completed before a new focus switch cycle is started. The focus switch is basically "delayed."

DELAYED_SET_FOCUS may demonstrate negative effects in some scenarios, as its use steals the focus on a global level. That means, if a control in a non active form gets a DELAYED_SET_FOCUS, the non active form becomes the active form and the control is given the focus. This behavior does not blend well with popup forms (Pop-up Menu, CHOOSE, etc.) that are shown during focus transition.

As such, SET_ACTIVE_CONTROL or DELAYED_SET_ACTIVE_CONTROL is recommended.

DISABLEDCOLOR

Value Specifies the background color for the control when disabled.

DISPLAYFORMAT

Value Specifies the display format for the control.

Examples:

```
PROPERTY CI_LastUpdate DISPLAYFORMAT 'dddd, mmmm dd, yyyy'  
PROPERTY CI_UpdateTime DISPLAYFORMAT 'h:nn:ss AM/PM'  
PROPERTY CI_TotalAmount DISPLAYFORMAT '#,0.00; -#,0.00'  
PROPERTY CI_FinalCalib DISPLAYFORMAT '#.#,E+00'
```

DRAGDROPENABLED

FALSE Specifies the "Drag and Drop" feature of the control.

TRUE Specifies the "Drag and Drop" feature of the control.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Miscellaneous

Miscellaneous Properties

DROPPED_FILES

VarName

Captures the list of files that were dropped to a control.

Example:

-- Allow a control to accept dragged email:

PROPERTY DropTarget ACCEPT_MAIL_DROP TRUE

-- Get list of email that were dropped to a control (executed within the On Drag Drop EEP):

GETPROPERTY DropTarget DROPPED_FILES vDroppedFileList

-- Clears the internal list of email that were dropped:

PROPERTY FileList_MemoControl CLEAR_DROPPED_FILES ' '

ENABLED

TRUE

Determines whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

FALSE

Determines whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

EVERYTHING

value

Specifies all the properties of a control and nested sub controls.

Examples:

This is used to get the all the properties of a control and nested sub controls.

GETPROPERTY ComponentID EVERYTHING 'fEverything'

This is used to paste a component into a parent container such as a Rbase_Form or a Panel.

PROPERTY ParentCompID EVERYTHING .fEverything

FOCUSCOLOR

Value

Specifies the background color for the control when the cursor focused upon it.

FONT_BOLD

TRUE

Specifies if the font is boldfaced.

FALSE

Specifies if the font is boldfaced.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Miscellaneous

Miscellaneous Properties

FONT_COLOR

Value Specifies the color of the text.

Available Values:

- AQUA
- BLACK
- BLUE
- CREAM
- DARK GRAY
- FUCHSIA
- GRAY
- GREEN
- LIME
- LIGHT GRAY
- MAROON
- MEDIUM GRAY
- MINT GREEN
- NAVY
- OLIVE
- PURPLE
- RED
- SILVER
- SKY BLUE
- TEAL
- WHITE
- YELLOW

FONT_ITALIC

TRUE Specifies if the font is italicized.

FALSE Specifies if the font is italicized.

FONT_NAME

FONT_NAME Identifies the typeface of the font.

FONT_SIZE

nnn Specifies the height of the font in points.

FONT_STRIKEOUT

TRUE Specifies if the font is displayed with a horizontal line through it.

FALSE Specifies if the font is displayed with a horizontal line through it.

FONT_UNDERLINE

TRUE Specifies if the font is underlined.

FALSE Specifies if the font is underlined.

FRAMECOLOR

Value Specifies the color to be used when drawing the frame (i.e. border) around the control.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Miscellaneous

Miscellaneous Properties

FRAMEHOTSTYLE

Value

Specifies the style of the frame drawn around a component when the mouse is positioned over the control or the control has the input focus, when Frame Hot Track and Frame Visible are both enabled.

Options include:

- . None
- . Flat
- . Groove
- . Bump
- . Lowered
- . ButtonDown
- . Raised
- . ButtonUp
- . Status
- . Popup
- . FlatBold

FRAMEHOTTRACK

FALSE

Enables the frame to adjust when the mouse enters the control. When this property is enabled (and Visible Frame is also set to enabled), the frame of the control toggles between the Frame Style and the Frame Hot Style settings.

Specifically, when the mouse is positioned over the control or the control has the input focus, the frame is drawn using the Frame Hot Style setting. When the mouse is not positioned over the control and the control does not have the input focus, the frame is drawn using the Frame Style.

TRUE

Enables the frame to adjust when the mouse enters the control. When this property is enabled (and Visible Frame is also set to enabled), the frame of the control toggles between the Frame Style and the Frame Hot Style settings.

Specifically, when the mouse is positioned over the control or the control has the input focus, the frame is drawn using the Frame Hot Style setting. When the mouse is not positioned over the control and the control does not have the input focus, the frame is drawn using the Frame Style.

FRAMESTYLE

Value

Specifies the style of the frame drawn around the control when "Frame Visible" is enabled.

Options include:

- . None
- . Flat
- . Groove
- . Bump
- . Lowered
- . ButtonDown
- . Raised
- . ButtonUp
- . Status
- . Popup
- . FlatBold

FRAMEVISIBLE

FALSE

Specifies whether the frame around the control is visible.

TRUE

Specifies whether the frame around the control is visible.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Miscellaneous

Miscellaneous Properties

GRADIENTCOLORSTART		Value Specifies the starting color that is used in defining a gradient color fill.
GRADIENTCOLORSTOP		Value Specifies the stopping color that is used in defining a gradient color fill.
GRADIENTCOLORSTYLE		Value Specifies the gradient color style when the control's VisualStyle property is set to Gradient. Options: <ul style="list-style-type: none">. System (default). MSOffice. Custom The option System obtains the gradient color values needed by the control from the current system colors. This value ensures that the control looks appealing regardless of the users current color scheme. The MSOffice option mimics the Microsoft Office 2003 look when XP themes are active (i.e. blue, green, and silver backgrounds for toolbars, etc.). If XP themes are not present, then the control will utilize the System option. The Custom option allows to specify custom start and stop color values for the gradients used in the control.
GRADIENTDIRECTION		Value Specifies the direction the gradient fill will flow. Options include: <ul style="list-style-type: none">. BigSquareBox - Top and bottom converge together to form a big square box in the center. DiagonalDown - Top right to bottom left. DiagonalUp - Top left to bottom right. HorizontalBox - Top and bottom converge together to form a box in the center. HorizontalCenter - Top and bottom converge to the center. HorizontalEnd - Horizontally downward. SquareBox - All sides converge into a square. VerticalBox - Sides converge into a box. VerticalCenter - Sides converge into a box at the center
HIDEONSTARTUP		TRUE Specifies whether the control is hidden when the form is first launched. FALSE Specifies whether the control is hidden when the form is first launched.
HIGHLIGHTCOLOR		Value Specifies the color to be used to draw a highlighted portion of the control, when the focused in the tab order. This property can only be used for Push Buttons, Bit Buttons, Radio Buttons/Croups, Check Boxes, Tab Controls, and DB Sliders.
HINT		HINT Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.
HINTFONTCOLOR		Value Specifies the color of the hint text.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Miscellaneous

Miscellaneous Properties

HINTFONTNAME		HINTFONTNAME Identifies the typeface font of the hint.
HINTFONTSIZE	nnn	Specifies the height of the hint font in points.
HINTFONTSTYLE	Value	Specifies the hint text style. Options include: <ul style="list-style-type: none">. Regular. Bold. Italic. Bold Italic
HOTTRACKCOLOR	Value	Specifies the color to be used to draw a highlighted portion of the control, when the mouse cursor hovers over the control.
LIGHTTEXTSTYLE	TRUE FALSE	TRUE Specifies whether the Highlight Color is used to give the caption a three dimensional appearance. FALSE Specifies whether the Highlight Color is used to give the caption a three dimensional appearance.
MAKEDBLCLICK		Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command. Syntax: PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '
MAKERIGHTCLICK		Specifies to fire the "On Right Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse right click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command. Syntax: PROPERTY CustomerList MAKERIGHTCLICK ' '
PASTEFROMCLIPBOARD	TRUE	Pastes data from clipboard to the focused field. This parameter is supported for DB/Var Edit/Memo/Image controls. PROPERTY ComponentID PasteFromClipboard TRUE You can also paste data to the focused field using: PROPERTY RBASE_FORM PasteFromClipboard TRUE
READONLY	FALSE TRUE	FALSE Determines whether the user can change the text of the edit control. TRUE Determines whether the user can change the text of the edit control.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Miscellaneous

Miscellaneous Properties

REQUIREVALUEONFORMCLOSE

TRUE Specifies the control is checked if it has a value in the form's "On Close" event.

The properties are available in following Database Controls: DB Edit, DB Memo, DB Lookup Combo Box, DB Lookup List Box, DB User Defined Combo Box, DB User Defined List Box, DB Lookup List View, and DB Unicode Memo

The properties are available in following Variable Controls: Variable Edit, Variable Memo, Variable Lookup Combo Box, Variable Lookup List Box, Variable Radio Button Group, Variable User Defined Combo Box, Variable User Defined List Box, Variable Lookup List View, and Variable Unicode Memo.

FALSE Specifies the control is checked if it has a value in the form's "On Close" event.

The properties are available in following Database Controls: DB Edit, DB Memo, DB Lookup Combo Box, DB Lookup List Box, DB User Defined Combo Box, DB User Defined List Box, DB Lookup List View, and DB Unicode Memo

The properties are available in following Variable Controls: Variable Edit, Variable Memo, Variable Lookup Combo Box, Variable Lookup List Box, Variable Radio Button Group, Variable User Defined Combo Box, Variable User Defined List Box, Variable Lookup List View, and Variable Unicode Memo.

SEND_TO_BACK

FALSE Specifies if the control is sent to the bottom layer when using controls piled on top of one another.

TRUE Specifies if the control is sent to the bottom layer when using controls piled on top of one another.

SET_ACTIVE_CONTROL

TRUE Gives the input focus to the control. If parent form is not the active control, the focus switch will happen when the parent form becomes the active form.

SET_ACTIVE_CONTROL gains focus in a more respectful way in comparison to SET_FOCUS. If SET_ACTIVE_CONTROL is used, the control will have focus if the parent form is the active form (works like SET_FOCUS). However, if the parent form is not the active form, the control will get the focus when the parent form becomes the active form. The "parent form recognition" is the difference maker. The PROPERTY command use does not get in the way of other forms.

Because it can be cumbersome to change SET_FOCUS into SET_ACTIVE_CONTROL or DELAYED_SET_ACTIVE_CONTROL in many places, a newly added APPLICATION property was implemented to treat SET_FOCUS commands as the different "focus" counterpart.

PROPERTY APPLICATION DELAYED_FOCUS_SWITCH ON

When ON, SET_FOCUS, SET_ACTIVE_CONTROL, and SKIP will work like DELAYED_SET_ACTIVE_CONTROL.

SET_FOCUS

TRUE Gives the input focus to the control. If parent form is not the active form, it will become the active form as well.

SET_FOCUS may demonstrate negative effects in some scenarios, as its use steals the focus on a global level. That means, if a control in a non active form gets a SET_FOCUS, the non active form becomes the active form and the control is given the focus. This behavior does not blend well with popup forms (Pop-up Menu, CHOOSE, etc.) that are shown during focus transition.

As such, SET_ACTIVE_CONTROL or DELAYED_SET_ACTIVE_CONTROL is recommended.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Miscellaneous

Miscellaneous Properties

SHOWFOCUSRECT	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies if the focus rectangle, that appears on form objects in the tab order, will be displayed.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies if the focus rectangle, that appears on form objects in the tab order, will be displayed.</div></div>
SHOWHINT	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control. The Help Hint is the value of the Hint property, which is displayed in a box just beneath the control. Use ShowHint to determine whether a Help Hint appears for the control.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control. The Help Hint is the value of the Hint property, which is displayed in a box just beneath the control. Use ShowHint to determine whether a Help Hint appears for the control.</div></div>
TABORDER	<div><div>nn</div><div>Indicates the position of the control in its parent's tab order.</div></div>
TABSTOP	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Determines if the user can tab to a control.</div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Determines if the user can tab to a control.</div></div>
THEMEAWARE	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Determines whether or not to alter the control based upon Windows operating system themes.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Determines whether or not to alter the control based upon Windows operating system themes.</div></div>
TRANSPARENT	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies if the control background will become transparent to the parent object.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies if the control background will become transparent to the parent object.</div></div>
VALUEISREQUIREDMESSAGE	<div><div>Value</div><div>Specifies the displayed message if REQUIREVALUEONEXIT or REQUIREVALUEONFORMCLOSE is True, and a value is not entered/specified for the control. The properties are available in following Database Controls: DB Edit, DB Memo, DB Lookup Combo Box, DB Lookup List Box, DB User Defined Combo Box, DB User Defined List Box, DB Lookup List View, and DB Unicode Memo The properties are available in following Variable Controls: Variable Edit, Variable Memo, Variable Lookup Combo Box, Variable Lookup List Box, Variable Radio Button Group, Variable User Defined Combo Box, Variable User Defined List Box, Variable Lookup List View, and Variable Unicode Memo.</div></div>
VISIBLE	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Determines whether the component appears on screen.</div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Determines whether the component appears on screen.</div></div>

VISUALSTYLE

Value

Specifies the general appearance of the control.

Options:

. Classic

. WinXP

. Gradient

The Classic style setting indicates that the control will take on the pre-WinXP style (i.e. classic).

The WinXP style utilizes Windows XP themes (if they are present).

The Gradient style gives the control a more modern appearance.

WORDWRAP

TRUE

Specifies whether the control text wraps when it is too long for the width of the control.

FALSE

Specifies whether the control text wraps when it is too long for the width of the control.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

R:BASE BLOB Editor



R:BASE BLOB Editor

BLOB EDITOR Properties

CAPTION

Value Specifies the window caption for the BLOB Editor.

Example:

```
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR CAPTION 'Value'
```

DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_BOLD

OFF Specifies the default font bold style for the RTF tab of the BLOB Editor. The command updates the default settings, so values passed are "saved" once the BLOB Editor is closed.

The PROPERTY commands must be executed first, before launching the BLOB Editor.

Example:

```
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_NAME Arial
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_SIZE 10
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_COLOR Maroon
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_BOLD ON
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_ITALIC OFF
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_UNDERLINE OFF
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_STRIKEOUT OFF
```

ON Specifies the default font bold style for the RTF tab of the BLOB Editor. The command updates the default settings, so values passed are "saved" once the BLOB Editor is closed.

The PROPERTY commands must be executed first, before launching the BLOB Editor.

Example:

```
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_NAME Arial
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_SIZE 10
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_COLOR Maroon
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_BOLD ON
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_ITALIC OFF
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_UNDERLINE OFF
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_STRIKEOUT OFF
```

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

R:BASE BLOB Editor

BLOB EDITOR Properties

DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_COLOR

Value Specifies the default font color for the RTF tab of the BLOB Editor. The command updates the default settings, so values passed are "saved" once the BLOB Editor is closed.

The PROPERTY commands must be executed first, before launching the BLOB Editor.

Example:

```
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_NAME Arial
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_SIZE 10
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_COLOR Maroon
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_BOLD ON
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_ITALIC OFF
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_UNDERLINE OFF
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_STRIKEOUT OFF
```

DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_ITALIC

OFF Specifies the default font italic style for the RTF tab of the BLOB Editor. The command updates the default settings, so values passed are "saved" once the BLOB Editor is closed.

The PROPERTY commands must be executed first, before launching the BLOB Editor.

Example:

```
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_NAME Arial
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_SIZE 10
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_COLOR Maroon
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_BOLD ON
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_ITALIC OFF
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_UNDERLINE OFF
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_STRIKEOUT OFF
```

ON Specifies the default font italic style for the RTF tab of the BLOB Editor. The command updates the default settings, so values passed are "saved" once the BLOB Editor is closed.

The PROPERTY commands must be executed first, before launching the BLOB Editor.

Example:

```
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_NAME Arial
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_SIZE 10
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_COLOR Maroon
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_BOLD ON
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_ITALIC OFF
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_UNDERLINE OFF
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_STRIKEOUT OFF
```

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

R:BASE BLOB Editor

BLOB EDITOR Properties

DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_NAME

Value Specifies the default font for the RTF tab of the BLOB Editor. The command updates the default settings, so values passed are "saved" once the BLOB Editor is closed.

The PROPERTY commands must be executed first, before launching the BLOB Editor.

Example:

```
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_NAME Arial
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_SIZE 10
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_COLOR Maroon
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_BOLD ON
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_ITALIC OFF
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_UNDERLINE OFF
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_STRIKEOUT OFF
```

DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_NORMAL

Specifies to use a normal font for the RTF tab of the BLOB Editor, removing any bold, italic, underline, and strikeout style in place.

The parameter is equivalent to setting the below to OFF.

```
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_BOLD OFF
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_ITALIC OFF
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_UNDERLINE OFF
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_STRIKEOUT OFF
```

The command updates the default settings, so values passed are "saved" once the BLOB Editor is closed.

The PROPERTY commands must be executed first, before launching the BLOB Editor.

Example:

```
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_NORMAL ' '
```

DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_SIZE

Value Specifies the default font size for the RTF tab of the BLOB Editor. The command updates the default settings, so values passed are "saved" once the BLOB Editor is closed.

The PROPERTY commands must be executed first, before launching the BLOB Editor.

Example:

```
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_NAME Arial
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_SIZE 10
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_COLOR Maroon
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_BOLD ON
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_ITALIC OFF
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_UNDERLINE OFF
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_STRIKEOUT OFF
```


Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

R:BASE BLOB Editor

BLOB EDITOR Properties

DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_STRIKEOUT

OFF Specifies the default font strikeout style for the RTF tab of the BLOB Editor. The command updates the default settings, so values passed are "saved" once the BLOB Editor is closed.

The PROPERTY commands must be executed first, before launching the BLOB Editor.

Example:

```
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_NAME Arial
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_SIZE 10
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_COLOR Maroon
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_BOLD ON
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_ITALIC OFF
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_UNDERLINE OFF
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_STRIKEOUT OFF
```

ON Specifies the default font strikeout style for the RTF tab of the BLOB Editor. The command updates the default settings, so values passed are "saved" once the BLOB Editor is closed.

The PROPERTY commands must be executed first, before launching the BLOB Editor.

Example:

```
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_NAME Arial
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_SIZE 10
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_COLOR Maroon
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_BOLD ON
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_ITALIC OFF
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_UNDERLINE OFF
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_STRIKEOUT OFF
```

DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_UNDERLINE

OFF Specifies the default font underline style for the RTF tab of the BLOB Editor. The command updates the default settings, so values passed are "saved" once the BLOB Editor is closed.

The PROPERTY commands must be executed first, before launching the BLOB Editor.

Example:

```
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_NAME Arial
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_SIZE 10
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_COLOR Maroon
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_BOLD ON
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_ITALIC OFF
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_UNDERLINE OFF
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_STRIKEOUT OFF
```

ON Specifies the default font underline style for the RTF tab of the BLOB Editor. The command updates the default settings, so values passed are "saved" once the BLOB Editor is closed.

The PROPERTY commands must be executed first, before launching the BLOB Editor.

Example:

```
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_NAME Arial
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_SIZE 10
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_COLOR Maroon
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_BOLD ON
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_ITALIC OFF
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_UNDERLINE OFF
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_RTF_FONT_STRIKEOUT OFF
```

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

R:BASE BLOB Editor

BLOB EDITOR Properties

DEFAULT_TEXT_FONT_BOLD

OFF Specifies the default font bold style for the Text tab of the BLOB Editor. The command updates the default settings, so values passed are "saved" once the BLOB Editor is closed.

The PROPERTY commands must be executed first, before launching the BLOB Editor.

Example:

```
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_TEXT_FONT_NAME 'Courier New'  
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_TEXT_FONT_SIZE 10  
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_TEXT_FONT_BOLD OFF  
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_TEXT_FONT_ITALIC OFF  
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_TEXT_FONT_UNDERLINE OFF  
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_TEXT_FONT_STRIKEOUT OFF
```

ON Specifies the default font bold style for the Text tab of the BLOB Editor. The command updates the default settings, so values passed are "saved" once the BLOB Editor is closed.

The PROPERTY commands must be executed first, before launching the BLOB Editor.

Example:

```
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_TEXT_FONT_NAME 'Courier New'  
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_TEXT_FONT_SIZE 10  
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_TEXT_FONT_BOLD OFF  
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_TEXT_FONT_ITALIC OFF  
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_TEXT_FONT_UNDERLINE OFF  
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_TEXT_FONT_STRIKEOUT OFF
```

DEFAULT_TEXT_FONT_ITALIC

OFF Specifies the default font italic style for the Text tab of the BLOB Editor. The command updates the default settings, so values passed are "saved" once the BLOB Editor is closed.

The PROPERTY commands must be executed first, before launching the BLOB Editor.

Example:

```
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_TEXT_FONT_NAME 'Courier New'  
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_TEXT_FONT_SIZE 10  
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_TEXT_FONT_BOLD OFF  
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_TEXT_FONT_ITALIC OFF  
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_TEXT_FONT_UNDERLINE OFF  
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_TEXT_FONT_STRIKEOUT OFF
```

ON Specifies the default font italic style for the Text tab of the BLOB Editor. The command updates the default settings, so values passed are "saved" once the BLOB Editor is closed.

The PROPERTY commands must be executed first, before launching the BLOB Editor.

Example:

```
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_TEXT_FONT_NAME 'Courier New'  
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_TEXT_FONT_SIZE 10  
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_TEXT_FONT_BOLD OFF  
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_TEXT_FONT_ITALIC OFF  
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_TEXT_FONT_UNDERLINE OFF  
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_TEXT_FONT_STRIKEOUT OFF
```

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

R:BASE BLOB Editor

BLOB EDITOR Properties

DEFAULT_TEXT_FONT_NAME

Value Specifies the default font for the Text tab of the BLOB Editor. The command updates the default settings, so values passed are "saved" once the BLOB Editor is closed.

The PROPERTY commands must be executed first, before launching the BLOB Editor.

Example:

```
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_TEXT_FONT_NAME 'Courier New'  
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_TEXT_FONT_SIZE 10  
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_TEXT_FONT_BOLD OFF  
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_TEXT_FONT_ITALIC OFF  
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_TEXT_FONT_UNDERLINE OFF  
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_TEXT_FONT_STRIKEOUT OFF
```

DEFAULT_TEXT_FONT_NORMAL

Specifies to use a normal font for the Text tab of the BLOB Editor, removing any bold, italic, underline, and strikeout style in place.

The parameter is equivalent to setting the below to OFF.

```
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_TEXT_FONT_BOLD OFF  
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_TEXT_FONT_ITALIC OFF  
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_TEXT_FONT_UNDERLINE OFF  
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_TEXT_FONT_STRIKEOUT OFF
```

The command updates the default settings, so values passed are "saved" once the BLOB Editor is closed.

The PROPERTY commands must be executed first, before launching the BLOB Editor.

Example:

```
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_TEXT_FONT_NORMAL ' '
```

DEFAULT_TEXT_FONT_SIZE

Value Specifies the default font size for the Text tab of the BLOB Editor. The command updates the default settings, so values passed are "saved" once the BLOB Editor is closed.

The PROPERTY commands must be executed first, before launching the BLOB Editor.

Example:

```
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_TEXT_FONT_NAME 'Courier New'  
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_TEXT_FONT_SIZE 10  
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_TEXT_FONT_BOLD OFF  
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_TEXT_FONT_ITALIC OFF  
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_TEXT_FONT_UNDERLINE OFF  
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_TEXT_FONT_STRIKEOUT OFF
```

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

R:BASE BLOB Editor

BLOB EDITOR Properties

DEFAULT_TEXT_FONT_STRIKEOUT

OFF Specifies the default font strikeout style for the Text tab of the BLOB Editor. The command updates the default settings, so values passed are "saved" once the BLOB Editor is closed.

The PROPERTY commands must be executed first, before launching the BLOB Editor.

Example:

```
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_TEXT_FONT_NAME 'Courier New'  
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_TEXT_FONT_SIZE 10  
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_TEXT_FONT_BOLD OFF  
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_TEXT_FONT_ITALIC OFF  
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_TEXT_FONT_UNDERLINE OFF  
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_TEXT_FONT_STRIKEOUT OFF
```

ON Specifies the default font strikeout style for the Text tab of the BLOB Editor. The command updates the default settings, so values passed are "saved" once the BLOB Editor is closed.

The PROPERTY commands must be executed first, before launching the BLOB Editor.

Example:

```
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_TEXT_FONT_NAME 'Courier New'  
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_TEXT_FONT_SIZE 10  
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_TEXT_FONT_BOLD OFF  
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_TEXT_FONT_ITALIC OFF  
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_TEXT_FONT_UNDERLINE OFF  
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_TEXT_FONT_STRIKEOUT OFF
```

DEFAULT_TEXT_FONT_UNDERLINE

OFF Specifies the default font underline style for the Text tab of the BLOB Editor. The command updates the default settings, so values passed are "saved" once the BLOB Editor is closed.

The PROPERTY commands must be executed first, before launching the BLOB Editor.

Example:

```
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_TEXT_FONT_NAME 'Courier New'  
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_TEXT_FONT_SIZE 10  
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_TEXT_FONT_BOLD OFF  
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_TEXT_FONT_ITALIC OFF  
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_TEXT_FONT_UNDERLINE OFF  
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_TEXT_FONT_STRIKEOUT OFF
```

ON Specifies the default font underline style for the Text tab of the BLOB Editor. The command updates the default settings, so values passed are "saved" once the BLOB Editor is closed.

The PROPERTY commands must be executed first, before launching the BLOB Editor.

Example:

```
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_TEXT_FONT_NAME 'Courier New'  
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_TEXT_FONT_SIZE 10  
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_TEXT_FONT_BOLD OFF  
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_TEXT_FONT_ITALIC OFF  
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_TEXT_FONT_UNDERLINE OFF  
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR DEFAULT_TEXT_FONT_STRIKEOUT OFF
```

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

R:BASE BLOB Editor

BLOB EDITOR Properties

FORCE_READ_ONLY

OFF Specifies if the BLOB Editor will be in read-only mode. When OFF, the status is dependent on the field's read-only status.

The property must be set before the BLOB Editor is shown. That means that in the form, it must be set in the initialization section, such as the "On Before Start" or "On After Start" EEPs. If the value will be dependent on certain row values in a table, the property can be changed in the tables "On Row Enter"/"On Row Exit" EEPs.

Based on the user, you may set the PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR FORCE_READ_ONLY ON|OFF command in your application startup file as follows:

```
-- Example (Setting BLOB_EDITOR property conditionally)
IF (CVAL('NetUser')) IN (PhilM,MarkG,KenG) THEN
    PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR FORCE_READ_ONLY 'OFF'
ELSE
    PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR FORCE_READ_ONLY 'ON'
ENDIF
```

ON Specifies if the BLOB Editor will be in read-only mode. When OFF, the status is dependent on the field's read-only status.

The property must be set before the BLOB Editor is shown. That means that in the form, it must be set in the initialization section, such as the "On Before Start" or "On After Start" EEPs. If the value will be dependent on certain row values in a table, the property can be changed in the tables "On Row Enter"/"On Row Exit" EEPs.

Based on the user, you may set the PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR FORCE_READ_ONLY ON|OFF command in your application startup file as follows:

```
-- Example (Setting BLOB_EDITOR property conditionally)
IF (CVAL('NetUser')) IN (PhilM,MarkG,KenG) THEN
    PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR FORCE_READ_ONLY 'OFF'
ELSE
    PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR FORCE_READ_ONLY 'ON'
ENDIF
```

ICON

Value Specifies the window icon for the BLOB Editor.

Example:

```
PROPERTY BLOB_EDITOR ICON 'IconFileName.ico'
```

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

R:BASE On-Screen Keyboard



R:BASE On-Screen Keyboard

R:BASE On-Screen Keyboard

BK_END_COLOR_DISABLED	Value	Specifies the ending gradient color of the button background, when disabled.
BK_END_COLOR_NORMAL	Value	Specifies the ending gradient color of the button background.
BK_END_COLOR_PRESSED	Value	Specifies the ending gradient color of the button background, when pressed.
BK_START_COLOR_DISABLED	Value	Specifies the starting gradient color of the button background, when disabled.
BK_START_COLOR_NORMAL	Value	Specifies the starting gradient color of the button background.
BK_START_COLOR_PRESSED	Value	Specifies the starting gradient color of the button background, when pressed
CAPTION	Value	Alters the caption of the keyboard window.
DETACH	TRUE	Detaches the ROSK (R:BASE On-Screen Keyboard) from an attached form control PROPERTY ROSK DETACH TRUE The following attaches the ROSK (R:BASE On-Screen Keyboard) to a parent control (Enhanced Panel, Enhanced Group Box, Enhanced Tab Page, etc.) and embeds the keyboard into the form PROPERTY ComponentID ATTACH_ROSK TRUE
DISABLE_KEY	Value	Specifies a key to be disabled. PROPERTY ROSK DISABLE_KEY [ESC]
DRAWING_STYLE	GRADIENT	Specifies the drawing style for the button background.
	NORMAL	Specifies the drawing style for the button background.
ENABLE_KEY	Value	Specifies a disabled key to be enabled. PROPERTY ROSK ENABLE_KEY [ESC]

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

R: BASE On-Screen Keyboard

R: BASE On-Screen Keyboard

GRADIENT_END_COLOR	Value	Specifies the ending color when the DRAWING_STYLE is set to gradient.
GRADIENT_START_COLOR	Value	Specifies the starting color when the DRAWING_STYLE is set to gradient.
HEIGHT	Value	Specifies height of the dialog box, in pixels.
INNER_EDGE_COLOR_DISABLED	Value	Specifies the inner edge color of the keyboard buttons, when disabled.
INNER_EDGE_COLOR_NORMAL	Value	Specifies the inner edge color of the keyboard buttons.
INNER_EDGE_COLOR_PRESSED	Value	Specifies the inner edge color of the keyboard buttons, when pressed.
LEFT	Value	Moves the dialog box location, in pixels, from the left of the screen over.
OUTER_EDGE_COLOR_DISABLED	Value	Specifies the outer edge color of the keyboard buttons, when disabled.
OUTER_EDGE_COLOR_NORMAL	Value	Specifies the outer edge color of the keyboard buttons.
OUTER_EDGE_COLOR_PRESSED	Value	Specifies the outer edge color of the keyboard buttons, when pressed.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

R: BASE On-Screen Keyboard

R: BASE On-Screen Keyboard

SHOW

FALSE Specifies whether to show/hide the on-screen keyboard.

Example:

```
PROPERTY ROSK SHOW TRUE
PROPERTY ROSK BK_START_COLOR_NORMAL WHITE
PROPERTY ROSK BK_END_COLOR_NORMAL RED
PROPERTY ROSK BK_START_COLOR_PRESSED white
PROPERTY ROSK BK_END_COLOR_PRESSED GRAY
PROPERTY ROSK OUTER_EDGE_COLOR_NORMAL BLACK
PROPERTY ROSK OUTER_EDGE_COLOR_PRESSED RED
PROPERTY ROSK INNER_EDGE_COLOR_NORMAL WHITE
PROPERTY ROSK INNER_EDGE_COLOR_PRESSED RED
PROPERTY ROSK TEXT_COLOR_NORMAL BLACK
PROPERTY ROSK TEXT_COLOR_PRESSED BLACK
PROPERTY ROSK DRAWING_STYLE GRADIENT
PROPERTY ROSK GRADIENT_START_COLOR BLUE
PROPERTY ROSK GRADIENT_END_COLOR WHITE
```

TRUE Specifies whether to show/hide the on-screen keyboard.

Example:

```
PROPERTY ROSK SHOW TRUE
PROPERTY ROSK BK_START_COLOR_NORMAL WHITE
PROPERTY ROSK BK_END_COLOR_NORMAL RED
PROPERTY ROSK BK_START_COLOR_PRESSED white
PROPERTY ROSK BK_END_COLOR_PRESSED GRAY
PROPERTY ROSK OUTER_EDGE_COLOR_NORMAL BLACK
PROPERTY ROSK OUTER_EDGE_COLOR_PRESSED RED
PROPERTY ROSK INNER_EDGE_COLOR_NORMAL WHITE
PROPERTY ROSK INNER_EDGE_COLOR_PRESSED RED
PROPERTY ROSK TEXT_COLOR_NORMAL BLACK
PROPERTY ROSK TEXT_COLOR_PRESSED BLACK
PROPERTY ROSK DRAWING_STYLE GRADIENT
PROPERTY ROSK GRADIENT_START_COLOR BLUE
PROPERTY ROSK GRADIENT_END_COLOR WHITE
```

TEXT_COLOR_DISABLED

Value Specifies the font color of the keyboard buttons, when disabled.

TEXT_COLOR_NORMAL

Value Specifies the font color of the keyboard buttons.

TEXT_COLOR_PRESSED

Value Specifies the font color of the keyboard buttons, when pressed.

TEXT_HALIGN

- CENTER** Specifies the horizontal alignment for the keyboard characters.
- RIGHT** Specifies the horizontal alignment for the keyboard characters.
- LEFT** Specifies the horizontal alignment for the keyboard characters.

TEXT_SIZE

n Specifies the keyboard character font size.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

R:BASE On-Screen Keyboard

R:BASE On-Screen Keyboard

TEXT_VALIGN

- TOP

Specifies the vertical alignment for the keyboard characters.
- BOTTOM

Specifies the vertical alignment for the keyboard characters.
- CENTER

Specifies the vertical alignment for the keyboard characters.

TOP

- Value

Moves the dialog box location, in pixels, from the top of the screen down.

TYPE

- NUMPAD

Displays a numeric-only R:BASE On-Screen Keyboard.

Example:

PROPERTY ROSK SHOW TRUE

PROPERTY ROSK TYPE NUMPAD
- ALPHA

Displays the normal alpha-numeric R:BASE On-Screen Keyboard.

Example:

PROPERTY ROSK SHOW TRUE

PROPERTY ROSK TYPE ALPHA

WIDTH

- Value

Specifies width of the dialog box, in pixels.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Report



Report

Report Properties

CANCEL

TRUE Allows the ability to prevent a report from printing. The specific code must be added to a report's "On Before Generate" EEP, then the print process will be aborted exactly after.

Example:

```
IF vSalesAmount IS NULL OR vSalesAmountTxt = '[Esc]' OR vEndKey = '[Esc]' THEN
  PROPERTY REPORT CANCEL TRUE
RETURN
ENDIF
```

So, the next time a runs the report and presses the [Cancel] button or the [Esc] key on the dialog window, the report will not be printed.

CANCEL_IN_PROGRESS_DIALOG

ON Specifies whether to disable the Cancel button in the Print progress dialog. The default is ON. When the parameter is OFF, the progress dialog is displayed, but the Cancel button is disabled.

OFF Specifies whether to disable the Cancel button in the Print progress dialog. The default is ON. When the parameter is OFF, the progress dialog is displayed, but the Cancel button is disabled.

CLASSIC_100PCT_PREVIEW

OFF Specifies whether to display the Print Preview screen in the classic zoom percent and top left corner location.

ON Specifies whether to display the Print Preview screen in the classic zoom percent and top left corner location.

FINALPRINTHEIGHT

VarName Returns the final print height of the specified report/label band.

GETPROPERTY BandCompID FINALPRINTHEIGHT VarName

FINALPRINTWIDTH

VarName Returns the final print width of the specified report/label band.

GETPROPERTY BandCompID FINALPRINTWIDTH VarName

FIND_TEXT_IN_PREVIEW

ON Specifies to have all reports displayed in the Print Preview to include the "Find Text" option, regardless of the report setting.

OFF Specifies to have all reports displayed in the Print Preview to include the "Find Text" option, regardless of the report setting.

OUTLINE_IN_PREVIEW

OFF Specifies whether to have reports displayed in the Print Preview to include the "Report Outline" option.

ON Specifies whether to have reports displayed in the Print Preview to include the "Report Outline" option.

PAGENO

VarName Supported parameter for GETPROPERTY command only.

Will return the current page number.

Example:

```
SET VAR vPageNumber TEXT = NULL
GETPROPERTY REPORT PAGENO 'vPageNumber'
PAUSE 2 USING .vPageNumber
RETURN
```

PDF_SERIF_FONT_REPLACEMENT

Value Specifies a replacement font for all reports/labels using the MS San Serif device font, or any fonts in the Swiss font family, when printing to PDF output. Any TrueType font can be used for the substitute.

When printing to the PDF output, the MS Sans Serif device font is substituted with Helvetica (native PDF font), which is wider than MS Sans Serif, and may result in characters being truncated.

The substitution logic is true for all device fonts, which is indicated by a monitor icon in the font drop-down, within the Report Designer's Format toolbar. MS Sans Serif is in the Swiss font family which are recognized by variable stroke widths, which are proportional to the actual widths of the glyphs, and which do not have serifs.

Please issue the below command at the R:BASE startup to specify a replacement font:

```
PROPERTY REPORT PDF_SERIF_FONT_REPLACEMENT 'Arial'
```

To clear a substitution, use the following command to pass a space as the font name.

```
PROPERTY REPORT PDF_SERIF_FONT_REPLACEMENT ' '
```

REPORT_NAME

varname Supported parameter for GETPROPERTY command only.

Will return the report name.

Example:

```
GETPROPERTY REPORT ReportName 'vReportName'
RETURN
```

REPORT_TABLE_COUNT

varname Supported parameter for GETPROPERTY command only.

Will retrieve the number of tables associated with the report.

Example:

```
GETPROPERTY REPORT 'Report_Table_Count' vReportTblCount
RETURN
```

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Report

Report Properties

REPORT_TABLE_NAME[0]

varname Supported parameter for GETPROPERTY command only.

Will retrieve the Master table name associated with the report.

Example:

```
GETPROPERTY REPORT 'Report_Table_Name[0]' vReportMasterTbl
RETURN
```

TOTALPAGECOUNT

varname Supported parameter for GETPROPERTY command only.

Will return the total number of pages in report.

Example:

Use the following custom EEP as After Generate EEP for Report Footer:

```
SET VAR vPageCount TEXT = NULL
GETPROPERTY REPORT TotalPageCount 'vPageCount'
PAUSE 2 USING .vPageCount
RETURN
```

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Report Controls



Report Controls

CrossTab

GRIDCOLOR

Value Specifies the color of the CrossTab grid.

One of the available colors below can be selected, or a custom RGB color can be specified.

RGB Custom Color Example:

```
PROPERTY <ReportComponentID> GRIDCOLOR '[R255,G160,B128]'
```

Available Colors:

- AQUA
- BLACK
- BLUE
- CREAM
- DARK GRAY
- FUCHSIA
- GRAY
- GREEN
- LIME
- LIGHT GRAY
- MAROON
- MEDIUM GRAY
- MINT GREEN
- NAVY
- OLIVE
- PURPLE
- RED
- SILVER
- SKY BLUE
- TEAL
- WHITE
- YELLOW

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Report Controls
DBCalc

VALUE

varname Supported parameter for GETPROPERTY command only.

Will return a variable value based upon the specified DBCalc object, allowing you to perform additional calculations, if needed.

GETPROPERTY <DBCalcObject> VALUE varname

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Report Controls
Label Object

CAPTION

Value Determines the text caption for the control.

COLOR

Value Specifies the background color of the control.

One of the available colors below can be selected, or a custom RGB color can be specified.

RGB Custom Color Example:

```
PROPERTY <ReportComponentID> COLOR '[R255,G160,B128]'
```

- Available Colors:
- AQUA
 - BLACK
 - BLUE
 - CREAM
 - DARK GRAY
 - FUCHSIA
 - GRAY
 - GREEN
 - LIME
 - LIGHT GRAY
 - MAROON
 - MEDIUM GRAY
 - MINT GREEN
 - NAVY
 - OLIVE
 - PURPLE
 - RED
 - SILVER
 - SKY BLUE
 - TEAL
 - WHITE
 - YELLOW

FONT_BOLD

TRUE Determines whether the bold font style is displayed for the control.

FALSE Determines whether the bold font style is displayed for the control.

FONT_COLOR

Value Specifies the font color of the control.

One of the available colors below can be selected, or a custom RGB color can be specified.

RGB Custom Color Example:

PROPERTY <ReportComponentID> FONT_COLOR '[R255,G160,B128]'

Available Colors:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

VISIBLE

FALSE Determines whether the control appears on report output.

TRUE Determines whether the control appears on report output.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Report Controls

Report Band

NEWPAGE

TRUE Determines if the Report Band will be printed as new page.

FALSE Determines if the Report Band will be printed as new page.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Report Controls

Shape

BRUSH_COLOR

Value

Specifies the background color of the control.

One of the available colors below can be selected, or a custom RGB color can be specified.

RGB Custom Color Example:

PROPERTY <ReportComponentID> BRUSH_COLOR '[R255,G160,B128]'

Available Colors:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

BRUSH_STYLE

- VERTICAL

Specifies a vertical line background for the control.
- F_DIAGONAL

Specifies a forward diagonal line background for the control.
- CLEAR

Specifies a transparent background for the control.
- CROSS

Specifies a vertical and horizontal cross line background for the control.
- DIAG_CROSS

Specifies a forward and backward diagonal line background for the control.
- SOLID

Specifies a solid color background for the control.
- B_DIAGONAL

Specifies a backward diagonal line background for the control.
- HORIZONTAL

Specifies a horizontal line background for the control.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Report Controls
Shape

PEN_COLOR

Value

Specifies the foreground color of the control.

One of the available colors below can be selected, or a custom RGB color can be specified.

RGB Custom Color Example:

PROPERTY <ReportComponentID> PEN_COLOR '[R255,G160,B128]'

Available Colors:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

PEN_STYLE

- CLEAR

Specifies a transparent border for the control.
- DASH

Specifies a dashed line border for the control.
- USER_STYLE

Specifies a border with additional styling.
- DASH_DOT_DOT

Specifies a dash-dot-dot line border for the control.
- SOLID

Specifies a solid line border for the control.
- INSIDE_FRAME

Specifies a solid line, but one that may use a dithered color if Width is greater than 1.
- DASH_DOT

Specifies a dash-dot border for the control.
- ALTERNATE

Specifies a border with alternating pixels.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Speech



Speech
SPEECH

MUTE	Refrains from producing speech.
SPEAK	<div><div>Value</div><div>The specified text is spoken. The text portion of the command can accept text or a variable. If the text contains a single quote (apostrophe), the single quote must be doubled for the command to be accepted.</div><div>The STOP parameter may be used to halt what is being spoken.</div><div>PROPERTY SPEECH SPEAK 'Hello world!'</div></div>
SPEAK_AND_WAIT	<div><div>Value</div><div>The specified text is spoken and R:BASE waits for string to be completed. The text portion of the command can accept text or a variable. If the text contains a single quote (apostrophe), the single quote must be doubled for the command to be accepted.</div><div>PROPERTY SPEECH SPEAK_AND_WAIT 'R:BASE is designed much like the powerhouse database management system of the mainframe and mid-range computer world, yet with a focus on putting that kind of power into the hands of the everyday business user.'</div></div>
STOP	The spoken text with the SPEAK parameter is stopped.
UNMUTE	Enables the ability to produce speech.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Standard Controls



Standard Controls

Enhanced Group Box

ALIGN

- LEFT** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- NONE** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- TOP** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- BOTTOM** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- CLIENT** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- RIGHT** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

ALIGNMENT

- CENTER** Text is centered in the control.
- LEFT** Text is left-justified: Lines all begin at the left edge of the control.
- RIGHT** Text is right-justified: Lines all end at the right edge of the control.

ATTACH_ROSK

- TRUE** Attaches the ROSK (R:BASE On-Screen Keyboard) to a parent control (Enhanced Panel, Enhanced Group Box, Enhanced Tab Page, etc.) and embeds the keyboard into the form

```
PROPERTY ComponentID ATTACH_ROSK TRUE
```

The following detaches the ROSK (R:BASE On-Screen Keyboard) from an attached form control:

```
PROPERTY ROSK DETACH TRUE
```

BEVELWIDTH

- nnn** Use BevelWidth to specify how wide the inner or outer bevel should be. Do not confuse BevelWidth, which is the width of the bevels, with BorderWidth, which is the space between the bevels.

If both the BevelInner and BevelOuter properties are None, BevelWidth has no effect. To remove both bevels, set the BevelInner and BevelOuter properties to bvNone, rather than setting the BevelWidth to 0, as this involves less overhead when painting.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Standard Controls

Enhanced Group Box

BORDERCOLOR

Value

Use this property to specify the color used to fill the region between the inner and outer borders.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

BORDERWIDTH

nnn

Specifies the distance, in pixels, between the outer and inner bevels.

CAPTION

CAPTION

Specifies the text string that the GroupBox displays.

Use Caption to specify the text that the Group Box displays.

To underline a character in a Caption, include the ampersand (&) before the character. This type of character is called an accelerator character.

CHECKED

- FALSE

Specifies the default state of the check box.
- TRUE

Specifies the default state of the check box.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Standard Controls
Enhanced Group Box

COLOR

Value Specifies the background color of the control.

Available Values:

- AQUA
- BLACK
- BLUE
- CREAM
- DARK GRAY
- FUCHSIA
- GRAY
- GREEN
- LIME
- LIGHT GRAY
- MAROON
- MEDIUM GRAY
- MINT GREEN
- NAVY
- OLIVE
- PURPLE
- RED
- SILVER
- SKY BLUE
- TEAL
- WHITE
- YELLOW

DOUBLEBUFFERED

TRUE Specifies to reduce painting operations (flickering) for the control background by storing an internal bitmap image.

FALSE Specifies to reduce painting operations (flickering) for the control background by storing an internal bitmap image.

ENABLED

TRUE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

FALSE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Standard Controls

Enhanced Group Box

FLATCOLOR

Value Use this property to specify the color to use in drawing borders set to the Flat style.

Available Values:

- AQUA
- BLACK
- BLUE
- CREAM
- DARK GRAY
- FUCHSIA
- GRAY
- GREEN
- LIME
- LIGHT GRAY
- MAROON
- MEDIUM GRAY
- MINT GREEN
- NAVY
- OLIVE
- PURPLE
- RED
- SILVER
- SKY BLUE
- TEAL
- WHITE
- YELLOW

FONT_COLOR

Value Specifies the font color of the control.

Available Values:

- AQUA
- BLACK
- BLUE
- CREAM
- DARK GRAY
- FUCHSIA
- GRAY
- GREEN
- LIME
- LIGHT GRAY
- MAROON
- MEDIUM GRAY
- MINT GREEN
- NAVY
- OLIVE
- PURPLE
- RED
- SILVER
- SKY BLUE
- TEAL
- WHITE
- YELLOW

HEIGHT

nnn Specifies the vertical size of the control in pixels.

HINT

HINT Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Standard Controls

Enhanced Group Box

LEFT	<div>nnn</div> <div>Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.</div>
SHOWCHECKBOX	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies to display a check box on the border, which may be used to disable all objects within the group box.</div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies to display a check box on the border, which may be used to disable all objects within the group box.</div></div>
SHOWGRID	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies to display a grid pattern on the box.</div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies to display a grid pattern on the box.</div></div>
SHOWHINT	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.</div><div>TRUE</div><div>Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.</div></div>
TABORDER	<div>nnn</div> <div>Indicates the position of the control in its parent's tab order.</div>
TABSTOP	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Determines if the user can tab to a control.</div><div>FALSE</div><div>Determines if the user can tab to a control.</div></div>
TRANSPARENT	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies whether controls that sit below the label on a form can be seen through the control.</div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies whether controls that sit below the label on a form can be seen through the control.</div></div>
VISIBLE	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Determines whether the component appears on screen.</div><div>FALSE</div><div>Determines whether the component appears on screen.</div></div>
WIDTH	<div>nnn</div> <div>Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.</div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Standard Controls
Enhanced Panel

ALIGN

- LEFT

Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- RIGHT

Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- CLIENT

Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- BOTTOM

Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- TOP

Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- NONE

Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

ALIGNMENT

- CENTER

Text is centered in the control.
- LEFT

Text is left-justified: Lines all begin at the left edge of the control.
- RIGHT

Text is right-justified: Lines all end at the right edge of the control.

ATTACH_ROSK

- TRUE

Attaches the ROSK (R:BASE On-Screen Keyboard) to a parent control (Enhanced Panel, Enhanced Group Box, Enhanced Tab Page, etc.) and embeds the keyboard into the form

PROPERTY

ComponentID

ATTACH_ROSK

TRUE

The following detaches the ROSK (R:BASE On-Screen Keyboard) from an attached form control:

PROPERTY

ROSK

DETACH

TRUE

AUTOSIZE

- TRUE

Specifies whether the control sizes itself automatically to accommodate its contents.
- FALSE

Specifies whether the control sizes itself automatically to accommodate its contents.

BEVELWIDTH

- nnn

Use BevelWidth to specify how wide the inner or outer bevel should be. Do not confuse BevelWidth, which is the width of the bevels, with BorderWidth, which is the space between the bevels.

If both the BevelInner and BevelOuter properties are None, BevelWidth has no effect. To remove both bevels, set the BevelInner and BevelOuter properties to bvNone, rather than setting the BevelWidth to 0, as this involves less overhead when painting.

BORDERCOLOR

Value Use this property to specify the color used to fill the region between the inner and outer borders.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

nnn Use this property to specify the color used to fill the region between the inner and outer borders.

BORDERHIGHLIGHT

Value Use this property to specify the color used when painting highlighted portions of the border.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Standard Controls
Enhanced Panel

BORDERWIDTH

nnn Specifies the distance, in pixels, between the outer and inner bevels.

CAPTION

CAPTION Specifies the text string that the Label displays.

Use Caption to specify the text that the Label displays.

To underline a character in a Caption, include the ampersand (&) before the character. This type of character is called an accelerator character.

COLOR

Value Specifies the background color of the control.

Available Values:

- AQUA
- BLACK
- BLUE
- CREAM
- DARK GRAY
- FUCHSIA
- GRAY
- GREEN
- LIME
- LIGHT GRAY
- MAROON
- MEDIUM GRAY
- MINT GREEN
- NAVY
- OLIVE
- PURPLE
- RED
- SILVER
- SKY BLUE
- TEAL
- WHITE
- YELLOW

DRAGFORM

FALSE Specifies if the form can be moved around the screen by holding a left mouse button on the panel.

TRUE Specifies if the form can be moved around the screen by holding a left mouse button on the panel.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Standard Controls

Enhanced Panel

ENABLED	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.</div><div>Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.</div><div>To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.</div><div>Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.</div><div>To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.</div></div>
GRIDCOLOR	<div><div>Value</div><div>Specifies the color of the grid, when Show Grid" is enabled.</div></div>
GRIDSTYLE	<div><div>Value</div><div>Specifies the style in which the grid lines are drawn.</div><div>Options:<div><div>. Dots</div><div>. DottedLines</div><div>. Lines</div></div></div></div>
GRIDXSIZE	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the horizontal separation, in pixels, between grid lines.</div></div>
GRIDYSIZE	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the vertical separation, in pixels, between grid lines.</div></div>
HEIGHT	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Use the Height property to read or change the height of the control.</div></div>
HINT	<div><div>HINT</div><div>Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.</div></div>
LEFT	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.</div></div>
SHOWGRID	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Determines whether grid lines are displayed on the panel.</div><div>TRUE</div><div>Determines whether grid lines are displayed on the panel.</div></div>
SHOWHINT	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.</div><div>FALSE</div><div>Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.</div></div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Standard Controls

Enhanced Panel

TABORDER	nnn	Indicates the position of the control in its parent's tab order.
TABSTOP	TRUE	Determines if the user can tab to a control.
	FALSE	Determines if the user can tab to a control.
TOP	nnn	Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.
TRANSPARENT	TRUE	Specifies whether controls that sit below the label on a form can be seen through the control.
	FALSE	Specifies whether controls that sit below the label on a form can be seen through the control.
VISIBLE	TRUE	Determines whether the component appears on screen.
	FALSE	Determines whether the component appears on screen.
VISUALSTYLE	Value	<div>Specifies the general appearance of the control.</div> <div>Options:</div> <div><div>. Classic</div><div>. WinXP</div><div>. Gradient</div></div> <div>The Classic style setting indicates that the control will take on the pre-WinXP style (i.e. classic).</div> <div>The WinXP style utilizes Windows XP themes (if they are present).</div> <div>The Gradient style gives the control a more modern appearance.</div>
WIDTH	nnn	Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Standard Controls

Push Button

ALIGNMENT

- CENTER

Text is centered in the control.
- RIGHT

Text is right-justified: Lines all end at the right edge of the control.
- LEFT

Text is left-justified: Lines all begin at the left edge of the control.

CAPTION

- CAPTION

Specifies the caption that appears on the button.

Use Caption to specify the text string that appears on the button.

To underline a character in a Caption that appears on the button, include an ampersand (&) before the character. This type of character is called an accelerator character. The user can then select the button by pressing Alt while typing the underlined character. To display an ampersand character in the caption, use two ampersands (&&).

COLOR

- Value

Specifies the background color of the control.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

DEFAULT

- TRUE

If Default is True, the button's On Click event executes when the user presses Enter.
- FALSE

If Default is True, the button's OnClick event executes when the user presses Enter.

EEP

- EEP

To Use Custom EEP File

PROPERTY <ComponentID> EEPNum -1
PROPERTY <ComponentID> EEP 'YourEEPFileName.EEP'
RETURN

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Standard Controls

Push Button

EEPNUM

nnn To start predefined EEP

```
PROPERTY <ComponentID> EEP ''
PROPERTY <ComponentID> EEPNum <nnn>
RETURN
```

<nnn> :

- 0 Add Row
- 1 Add Row and Exit
- 2 Delete Row
- 3 Discard Row
- 4 Discard Row and Exit
- 5 Duplicate Row
- 6 Exit
- 7 Next Row
- 8 Next Table
- 9 Previous Row
- 10 Previous Table
- 11 Save Row
- 12 Last Row
- 13 First Row
- 14 Save Row and Exit
- 15 Refresh Current Table

To Use Custom EEP File

```
PROPERTY <ComponentID> EEPNum -1
PROPERTY <ComponentID> EEP 'YourEEPFileName.EEP'
RETURN
```

To Start Stored Procedure as an EEP:

```
PROPERTY <ComponentID> EEP ''
PROPERTY <ComponentID> EEPNum -2
PROPERTY <ComponentID> EEP 'YourStoredProcedureName'
RETURN
```

Action Sequence:

- 1) Embedded EEP if any.
- 2) Custom EEP (external file) -1
- 3) Stored Proc. -2
- 4) Predefined function EEP. 0..15

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Standard Controls

Push Button

ENABLED

- TRUE

Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.
- FALSE

Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

FLATFACE

- FALSE

Sets the gradient appearance of the button to visible/hidden. The default is False/unchecked. The property takes effect when Native Appearance is False/unchecked and Hot Track is True/checked.
- TRUE

Sets the gradient appearance of the button to visible/hidden. The default is False/unchecked. The property takes effect when Native Appearance is False/unchecked and Hot Track is True/checked.

FRAMECOLOR

- Value

Specifies the color to be used to draw the control's frame.

FRAMEFLAT

- TRUE

Determines whether the button has a 3D border that provides a raised or lowered look.
- FALSE

Determines whether the button has a 3D border that provides a raised or lowered look.

HEIGHT

- nnn

Specifies the vertical size of the control in pixels.

HIGHLIGHTCOLOR	<div><div>Value</div><div>Use this property to specify the highlight color used in the 3D text styles.</div><div>Available Values:</div><div>AQUA BLACK BLUE CREAM DARK GRAY FUCHSIA GRAY GREEN LIME LIGHT GRAY MAROON MEDIUM GRAY MINT GREEN NAVY OLIVE PURPLE RED SILVER SKY BLUE TEAL WHITE YELLOW</div></div>
HINT	<div><div>HINT</div><div>Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.</div></div>
HOTTRACK	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Determines if an additional border is displayed around a control when the mouse is positioned over it.</div><div>TRUE</div><div>Determines if an additional border is displayed around a control when the mouse is positioned over it.</div></div>
LEFT	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.</div></div>
LIGHTTEXTSTYLE	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>When this property is set to True, only the HighlightColor is used to give the caption a three dimensional appearance.</div><div>FALSE</div><div>When this property is set to True, only the HighlightColor is used to give the caption a three dimensional appearance.</div></div>
MAKECLICK	<div><div>Specifies to fire the "On Click" EEP for the button, simulating a mouse click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.</div><div>Syntax:</div><div>PROPERTY NewButton MAKECLICK ' '</div></div>

SHADOWCOLOR	<div><div>Value</div><div>Use this property to specify the shadow color used in the 3D text styles.</div><div>Available Values:</div><div>AQUA BLACK BLUE CREAM DARK GRAY FUCHSIA GRAY GREEN LIME LIGHT GRAY MAROON MEDIUM GRAY MINT GREEN NAVY OLIVE PURPLE RED SILVER SKY BLUE TEAL WHITE YELLOW</div></div>
SHADOWDEPTH	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Use this property to specify how far down and to the right the shadow text will be displayed from the main text. This property is only applicable when Text Style is set to Shadow.</div></div> <div><div>nnn</div><div>Use this property to specify how far down and to the right the shadow text will be displayed from the main text. This property is only applicable when Text Style is set to Shadow.</div></div>
SHOWFACESHADOW	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Sets visibility of the shadow at the bottom part of the button. The default is True/checked. The property takes effect when Native Appearance is False/unchecked and Hot Track is True/checked.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Sets visibility of the shadow at the bottom part of the button. The default is True/checked. The property takes effect when Native Appearance is False/unchecked and Hot Track is True/checked.</div></div>
SHOWFOCUSRECT	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>This property controls whether or not the button indicates that it has the input focus</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>This property controls whether or not the button indicates that it has the input focus</div></div>
SHOWHINT	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control. The Help Hint is the value of the Hint property, which is displayed in a box just beneath the control. Use ShowHint to determine whether a Help Hint appears for the control.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control. The Help Hint is the value of the Hint property, which is displayed in a box just beneath the control. Use ShowHint to determine whether a Help Hint appears for the control.</div></div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Standard Controls

Push Button

TABORDER	<div>nnn</div>	Indicates the position of the control in its parent's tab order.
TABSTOP	<div>FALSE</div> <div>TRUE</div>	Determines if the user can tab to a control.
TEXTHIGHLIGHTCOLOR	<div>Value</div>	Specify the highlight color used in the 3D text styles.
TOP	<div>nnn</div>	Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.
VISIBLE	<div>TRUE</div> <div>FALSE</div>	Determines whether the component appears on screen.
WIDTH	<div>nnn</div>	Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Standard Controls

Static Text

ALIGN

- TOP

Top: The control moves to the top of its parent and resizes to fill the width of its parent. The height of the control is not affected.
- CLIENT

Client: The control resizes to fill the client area of its parent. If another control already occupies part of the client area, the control resizes to fit within the remaining client area.
- RIGHT

Right: The control moves to the right side of its parent and resizes to fill the height of its parent. The width of the control is not affected.
- BOTTOM

Bottom: The control moves to the bottom of its parent and resizes to fill the width of its parent. The height of the control is not affected.
- NONE

None: The control remains where it was placed. This is the default value.
- LEFT

Left: The control moves to the left side of its parent and resizes to fill the height of its parent. The width of the control is not affected.

ALIGNMENT

- CENTER

Text is centered in the control.
- LEFT

Text is left-justified: Lines all begin at the left edge of the control.
- RIGHT

Text is right-justified: Lines all end at the right edge of the control.

ANGLE

- nnn

Use this property to specify the angle used to rotate the label.

AUTOSIZE

- FALSE

Use AutoSize to make the label adjust its size automatically so the client area accommodates the height and width of the text. When AutoSize is False, the label is fixed in size. When AutoSize is True, the size of the label readjusts whenever the text changes. The size of the label is also readjusts when the Font property changes.

When WordWrap is True, the width of the label is fixed. If AutoSize is also True, changes to the text cause the label to change in height. When AutoSize is True and WordWrap is False, the font determines the height of the label, and changes to the text cause the label to change in width.
- TRUE

Use AutoSize to make the label adjust its size automatically so the client area accommodates the height and width of the text. When AutoSize is False, the label is fixed in size. When AutoSize is True, the size of the label readjusts whenever the text changes. The size of the label is also readjusts when the Font property changes.

When WordWrap is True, the width of the label is fixed. If AutoSize is also True, changes to the text cause the label to change in height. When AutoSize is True and WordWrap is False, the font determines the height of the label, and changes to the text cause the label to change in width.

BEVELWIDTH

- nnn

Use BevelWidth to specify how wide the inner or outer bevel should be. Do not confuse BevelWidth, which is the width of the bevels, with BorderWidth, which is the space between the bevels.

If both the BevelInner and BevelOuter properties are bvNone, BevelWidth has no effect. To remove both bevels, set the BevelInner and BevelOuter properties to None, rather than setting the BevelWidth to 0, as this involves less overhead when painting.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Standard Controls

Static Text

BLINKCOLOR

Value	This property determines the color the Caption of the component is drawn in when Blink State is on.
Available Values:	
	AQUA
	BLACK
	BLUE
	CREAM
	DARK GRAY
	FUCHSIA
	GRAY
	GREEN
	LIME
	LIGHT GRAY
	MAROON
	MEDIUM GRAY
	MINT GREEN
	NAVY
	OLIVE
	PURPLE
	RED
	SILVER
	SKY BLUE
	TEAL
	WHITE
	YELLOW

BLINKING

FALSE	When this property is True, the Caption of the component will periodically be drawn using the BlinkColor value to give the appearance that the component is blinking. When Blinking is False, the Caption appears only in the color specified in Font.Color.
TRUE	When this property is True, the Caption of the component will periodically be drawn using the BlinkColor value to give the appearance that the component is blinking. When Blinking is False, the Caption appears only in the color specified in Font.Color.

BLINKINTERVALOFF

nnn	This property controls how long (in milliseconds) a blinking caption stays in the Off BlinkState
-----	--

BLINKINTERVALON

nnn	This property controls how long (in milliseconds) a blinking caption stays in the On BlinkState
-----	---

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Standard Controls

Static Text

BORDERCOLOR

Value

Use this property to specify the color used to fill the region between the inner and outer borders.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

BORDERHIGHLIGHT

Value

Use this property to specify the color used when painting highlighted portions of the border.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Standard Controls

Static Text

BORDERSHADOW

Value Use this property to specify the color used when painting shadowed portions of the border.

Available Values:

- AQUA
- BLACK
- BLUE
- CREAM
- DARK GRAY
- FUCHSIA
- GRAY
- GREEN
- LIME
- LIGHT GRAY
- MAROON
- MEDIUM GRAY
- MINT GREEN
- NAVY
- OLIVE
- PURPLE
- RED
- SILVER
- SKY BLUE
- TEAL
- WHITE
- YELLOW

BORDERWIDTH

nnn Specifies the distance, in pixels, between the outer and inner bevels.

CAPTION

CAPTION Specifies the text string that the Label displays.

Use Caption to specify the text that the Label displays. To underline a character in a Caption, include the ampersand (&) before the character. This type of character is called an accelerator character.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Standard Controls

Static Text

COLOR

Value Specifies the background color of the control.

Available Values:

- AQUA
- BLACK
- BLUE
- CREAM
- DARK GRAY
- FUCHSIA
- GRAY
- GREEN
- LIME
- LIGHT GRAY
- MAROON
- MEDIUM GRAY
- MINT GREEN
- NAVY
- OLIVE
- PURPLE
- RED
- SILVER
- SKY BLUE
- TEAL
- WHITE
- YELLOW

CONDENSECAPTION

Value Specifies how the contents of the text is displayed in situations where the text is too long for the display area.

Options:

- . None
- . AtEnd
- . WithinPath

When set to AtEnd, if the Caption does not fit within the control's bounds, the end of the string is replaced with an ellipsis (...). When set to WithinPath, the Caption is condensed so that the start and end of the path string is displayed within the bounds of the control.

ENABLED

TRUE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

FALSE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

FLATCOLOR

Value Use this property to specify the color to use in drawing borders set to the Flat style.

Available Values:

- AQUA
- BLACK
- BLUE
- CREAM
- DARK GRAY
- FUCHSIA
- GRAY
- GREEN
- LIME
- LIGHT GRAY
- MAROON
- MEDIUM GRAY
- MINT GREEN
- NAVY
- OLIVE
- PURPLE
- RED
- SILVER
- SKY BLUE
- TEAL
- WHITE
- YELLOW

FLYBYCOLOR

Value Use this property to specify the color the label should change to when the mouse is positioned over the label. This property is only used when the FlyByEnabled property is True.

Values:

- AQUA
- BLACK
- BLUE
- CREAM
- DARK GRAY
- FUCHSIA
- GRAY
- GREEN
- LIME
- LIGHT GRAY
- MAROON
- MEDIUM GRAY
- MINT GREEN
- NAVY
- OLIVE
- PURPLE
- RED
- SILVER
- SKY BLUE
- TEAL
- WHITE
- YELLOW

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Standard Controls

Static Text

FLYBYENABLED

- TRUE

When this property is set to True, the label will change the font color to that specified in the FlyByColor property whenever the mouse is positioned over the label.
- FALSE

When this property is set to True, the label will change the font color to that specified in the FlyByColor property whenever the mouse is positioned over the label.

FONT_COLOR

- Value

Specifies the font color of the control.

HEIGHT

- nnn

Use the Height property to read or change the height of the control.

HIGHLIGHTCOLOR

- Value

Use this property to specify the highlight color used in the 3D text styles.

Available Values:

- AQUA
- BLACK
- BLUE
- CREAM
- DARK GRAY
- FUCHSIA
- GRAY
- GREEN
- LIME
- LIGHT GRAY
- MAROON
- MEDIUM GRAY
- MINT GREEN
- NAVY
- OLIVE
- PURPLE
- RED
- SILVER
- SKY BLUE
- TEAL
- WHITE
- YELLOW

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Standard Controls

Static Text

HINT

HINT Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.

Use the Hint property to provide a string of help text either as a Help Hint, or as help text on a particular location such as a status bar.

A Help Hint is a box containing help text that appears for a control when the user moves the mouse pointer over the control and pauses momentarily. To set up Help Hints:

Specify the Hint property of each control for which a Help Hint should appear.
Set the ShowHint property of each appropriate control to true, or set the ParentShowHint property of all controls to true and set the ShowHint property of the form to true.

At runtime, set the value of the application's ShowHint property to true.

To show the Hint on a status bar or other location, use the OnHint event handler of the application. The application's OnHint event occurs when the mouse pointer moves over the control.

Specify a hint to be used for both a Help Hint box and by an OnHint handler by specifying two values separated by a | character (the vertical bar "or" symbol). For example,

PROPERTY <ComponentID> HINT 'Name|Enter Name in the edit box'

If Hint contains only one value, the entire string is used as a Help Hint and returned by the GetLongHint function. If a control has no Hint value specified, but its parent control does, the control uses the Hint value of the parent control (as long as the control's ShowHint property is true).

Note: If the application's ShowHint property is false, the Help Hint does not appear, but the OnHint event handler is still called.

LAYOUT

BOTTOM Specifies how the text of the label is placed within the client rectangle of the label control.

TOP Specifies how the text of the label is placed within the client rectangle of the label control.

CENTER Specifies how the text of the label is placed within the client rectangle of the label control.

LEFT

nnn Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.

Use the Left property to determine where the left side of the control begins or to reposition the left side of the control.

If the control is contained in another control, the Left and Top properties are relative to the parent control. If the control is contained directly by the form, the property values are relative to the form. For forms, the value of the Left property is relative to the screen in pixels.

LINKTARGET

LINKTARGET Specifies the file name to launch when the Static Text is clicked. The property UseAsLink must also be set to True.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Standard Controls

Static Text

SHADOWCOLOR

Value Use this property to specify the shadow color used in the 3D text styles.

Available Values:

- AQUA
- BLACK
- BLUE
- CREAM
- DARK GRAY
- FUCHSIA
- GRAY
- GREEN
- LIME
- LIGHT GRAY
- MAROON
- MEDIUM GRAY
- MINT GREEN
- NAVY
- OLIVE
- PURPLE
- RED
- SILVER
- SKY BLUE
- TEAL
- WHITE
- YELLOW

SHADOWDEPTH

nnn Use this property to specify how far down and to the right the shadow text will be displayed from the main text. This property is only applicable when Text Style is set to Shadow.

SHOWACCELCHAR

TRUE Determines how an ampersand in the label text is displayed.

Set ShowAccelChar to True to allow the label to display an underlined accelerator key value. When ShowAccelChar is True, any character preceded by an ampersand (&) appears underlined. If the FocusControl property is set, the windowed control specified by the FocusControl property receives input focus when the user types that underlined character. To display an ampersand when ShowAccelChar is True, use two ampersands (&&) to stand for the single ampersand that is displayed.

Set ShowAccelChar to False to display the label text with all ampersands appearing as ampersands. When ShowAccelChar is False, the value of the FocusControl property is not used.

FALSE Determines how an ampersand in the label text is displayed.

Set ShowAccelChar to True to allow the label to display an underlined accelerator key value. When ShowAccelChar is True, any character preceded by an ampersand (&) appears underlined. If the FocusControl property is set, the windowed control specified by the FocusControl property receives input focus when the user types that underlined character. To display an ampersand when ShowAccelChar is True, use two ampersands (&&) to stand for the single ampersand that is displayed.

Set ShowAccelChar to False to display the label text with all ampersands appearing as ampersands. When ShowAccelChar is False, the value of the FocusControl property is not used.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Standard Controls

Static Text

SHOWHINT	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.</div><div>The Help Hint is the value of the Hint property, which is displayed in a box just beneath the control. Use ShowHint to determine whether a Help Hint appears for the control.</div><div>FALSE</div><div>Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.</div><div>The Help Hint is the value of the Hint property, which is displayed in a box just beneath the control. Use ShowHint to determine whether a Help Hint appears for the control.</div></div>
TOP	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.</div></div>
TRANSPARENT	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies whether controls that sit below the label on a form can be seen through the label.</div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies whether controls that sit below the label on a form can be seen through the label.</div></div>
USEASLINK	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies whether the text control is used as a link to launch a file.</div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies whether the text control is used as a link to launch a file.</div></div>
USEASLINKKEEP	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies whether the text control is used as a link to launch an EEP.</div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies whether the text control is used as a link to launch an EEP.</div></div>
VISIBLE	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Determines whether the component appears on screen.</div><div>FALSE</div><div>Determines whether the component appears on screen.</div></div>
WIDTH	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.</div></div>
WORDWRAP	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies whether the label text wraps when it is too long for the width of the label.</div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies whether the label text wraps when it is too long for the width of the label.</div></div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Table



Table

Table Properties

'FormTableName SEARCH->ColumnName->'

value Use this option to search for text within a given column of a form table.

Syntax:

```
PROPERTY TABLE FormTableName SEARCH->FormColumnName-> VarName
```

Notes:

- . The parameter is supported for the PROPERTY command only.
- . The search method uses CONTAINS (partial search) by default to locate any text, which matches the provided criteria.
- . To search using EQUALS (exact search), add a equal character and enclose the SEARCH criteria in quotes .

Example 01:

```
--Where the following command is used within a "On DB Grid Cell Click" EEP  
--and a Variable Edit field "contains" the search criteria.  
--GETPROPERTY DBGrid_Customer CurrentColumnName vColumnName
```

```
SET VAR vSearchString TEXT = NULL  
SET VAR vSearchString = +  
( 'PROPERTY TABLE Customer SEARCH->'+.vColumnName+'->'+.vSearchValue)  
&vSearchString  
RETURN
```

Example 02:

```
--Where the following command is used within a "On DB Grid Cell Click" EEP  
--and a Variable Edit field "equals" the search criteria.  
--GETPROPERTY DBGrid_Customer CurrentColumnName vColumnName
```

```
SET VAR vSearchString TEXT = NULL  
SET VAR vSearchString = +  
( 'PROPERTY TABLE Customer "SEARCH->'+.vColumnName+'->=('+.vSearchValue+')'" )  
&vSearchString  
RETURN
```

'FormTableName->CURRENTSORT'

VarName Captures the ORDER BY sort of the table, either from the initial launch or after form changes, perhaps within a grid.

'FormTableName->CURRENTWHERE'

VarName Captures the current WHERE Clause for the table.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Table

Table Properties

'FormTableName->FILTEREDRECORDCOUNT'

VarName Return the record count for all visible records for the filtered dataset of an Enhanced DB Grid.

If table is not "Filtered", the FilteredRecordCount value will be the same as the RecordCount value.

Example:

```
GETPROPERTY TABLE Customers->FilteredRecordCount vRecCount
PAUSE 2 USING .vRecCount
RETURN
```

'FormTableName->FILTEREDWHERE'

VarName After the "Filter Setup" is launched, [Ctrl]+[L], and conditions are selected for an Enhanced DB Grid, the GETPROPERTY command can be used to return the current filter as a WHERE Clause.

This is helpful if the current record set needs captured for export, report output, or used elsewhere.

Example:

```
GETPROPERTY TABLE Customers->FILTEREDWHERE vCustWhere
```

'FormTableName->RECNO'

varname Supported parameter for GETPROPERTY only.

Use this option to retrieve the record number of selected/focused record in the form.

Syntax:

```
GETPROPERTY TABLE 'FormTableName->RECNO' varname
```

Notice the database QUOTE character surrounding the 'FormTableName->command'.

Example 01:

```
CLEAR VAR vRecNo
SET VAR vRecNo TEXT = NULL
GETPROPERTY TABLE 'Customer->RECNO' vRecNo
RETURN
```

Variable vRecno will return the record number of selected/focused record on the form associated with the Customer table.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Table

Table Properties

'FormTableName->RECORDCOUNT'

varname Supported parameter for GETPROPERTY command only.

Use this option to get the record count of given form table.

Syntax:

GETPROPERTY TABLE 'FormTableName->RECORDCOUNT' varname

Notice the database QUOTE character surrounding the 'FormTableName->command'.

Example 01:

```
CLEAR VAR vRecordCount, vRecNo, vRecInfo
SET VAR vRecordCount TEXT = NULL
GETPROPERTY TABLE 'Customer->RECORDCOUNT' vRecordCount
RETURN
```

Variable vRecordCount will return the number of total records in the Customer table associated with the form.

'FormTableName->SORTEDROWS'

VarName Captures the ORDER BY sort of the table, either from the initial launch or after form changes, perhaps within a grid.

'TableName->STATE'

VarName Captures the state of the current row of a table. The possible return values are: ENTER, EDIT, BROWSE.

GETPROPERTY TABLE 'InvoiceDetail->STATE' vInvDetState

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Table
Table Properties

<FormTableName>

- APPEND_DUPLICATE** Use the following PROPERTY command to take a currently selected row and append it to the end of the table to duplicate all the fields into a new row.
- RestoreOrderBy** Restores the default data set sort order for a DB Grid.
- APPEND** Adds a new, empty record to the end of the dataset.
- CANCEL** Cancels modifications to the active record if those changes are not yet posted.
- DELETE** Deletes the active record and positions the dataset on the next record.
- EDIT** Enables editing of data in the dataset.
- FIRST** Moves to the first record in the dataset.
- LAST** Moves to the last record in the dataset.
- NEXT** Moves to the next record in the dataset.
- POST** Writes a modified record to the database.
- PRIOR** Moves to the previous record in the dataset.
- REFRESH** Refetches data from the database to update a dataset's view of data.
- UPDATE** Use this property to push the control buffer data to the virtual (form) buffer, then SAVEROW writes to the underlying recordset.

Example:

PROPERTY TABLE <FormTableName> 'UPDATE'
SAVEROW
RETURN
- CLOSE** Use this property command to close the dataset.

Example:

PROPERTY TABLE <tablename> 'CLOSE'
RETURN
- OPEN** Use this property command to open the dataset.

Example:

PROPERTY TABLE <FormTableName> 'OPEN'
RETURN
- JUMP** Syntax:

PROPERTY TABLE FormTable 'JUMP relPos'

Where:

FormTable is the appointed table by property

relPos is the relative number of jumps forward positive or backward with negative value

Purpose: Will force focus to pointed record within a DBGrid or Scrolling Region, depending on the current record-position.
- JUMPTO** Forces the focus to a record within an Enhanced DB Grid, DB Grid, or Scrolling Region, independent of the current record.

Syntax:

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Table
Table Properties

<FormTableName>

PROPERTY TABLE FormTable 'JUMPTO absPos'

Where:

FormTable is the appointed table by property

absPos is the absolute record to jump to, positive only or backward with negative value

Example:

PROPERTY TABLE Customer 'JUMPTO 12'

INSERT Inserts a new, empty record at the current position of the dataset, such as in Scrolling Region.

READONLY TRUE Specifies the form table "read only" status.

Syntax:

PROPERTY TABLE <FormTable> 'READONLY TRUE'
RETURN

ENABLE_DELETE_ROWS To enable the option for "Delete Rows".

DISABLE_DELETE_ROWS To disable the option for "Delete Rows".

ENABLE_ADD_NEW_ROWS To enable the option for "Add New Rows to the Table".

DISABLE_ADD_NEW_ROWS To disable the option for "Add New Rows to the Table".

ENABLECONTROLS Use this property command to enable all controls related to the given table.

Example:

PROPERTY TABLE <FormTableName> 'ENABLECONTROLS'
RETURN

DISABLECONTROLS Use this property command to disable all controls related to the given table.

Example:

PROPERTY TABLE <FormTableName> 'DISABLECONTROLS'
RETURN

READONLY FALSE Specifies the form table "read only" status.

Syntax:

PROPERTY TABLE <FormTable> 'READONLY FALSE'
RETURN

DUPLICATE Use the following PROPERTY command to DUPLICATE a row for any given table related to a form.

Example:

PROPERTY TABLE <FormTableName> 'DUPLICATE'
RETURN

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Themes



Themes

CHANGE_THEME

'theme name'

theme file Loads a new a different theme file for a loaded theme name.

Example:

```
PROPERTY CHANGE_THEME NewLuna LunaXP.msstyles
```

After this command is issued, the theme NewLuna will be use the styles defined in the LunaXP.msstyles file. This command parameter is provided to alter the theme file, and to avoid changing the specified "theme name" is every location within the code.

Note: The ability to load external themes into R:BASE has been introduced in R:BASE eXtreme 9.0 (32/64), and thus is only supported in this version and future releases.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Themes
LOAD_THEME

'theme name'-----

theme file Loads an external theme for the current session.

Example:

```
PROPERTY LOAD_THEME 'NewLuna' LunaBlue.msstyles
```

Note: The ability to load external themes into R:BASE has been introduced in R:BASE eXtreme 9.0 (32/64), and thus is only supported in this version and future releases.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Themes
RELEASE_THEME

'theme name'

TRUE Releases an existing loaded theme.

Example:

PROPERTY RELEASE_THEME NewLuna TRUE

Note: The ability to load external themes into R:BASE has been introduced in R:BASE eXtreme 9.0 (32/64), and thus is only supported in this version and future releases.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Variable Controls



Variable Controls

Advanced Variable Rich Edit

ALIGN

- TOP** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- CLIENT** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- NONE** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- LEFT** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- RIGHT** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- BOTTOM** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

ALIGNMENT

- CENTER** Text is centered in the control.
- RIGHT** Text is right-justified: Lines all end at the right edge of the control.
- LEFT** Text is left-justified: Lines all begin at the left edge of the control.

AUTOSCROLLCONTENT

- FALSE** Specifies whether to begin scrolling for the content of the control.

The scrolling may only be assigned (TRUE/FALSE) at runtime with the PROPERTY command.

Use the "Auto-Scroll Interval" setting within the Form Designer to assign the scroll interval (in milliseconds).
- TRUE** Specifies whether to begin scrolling for the content of the control.

The scrolling may only be assigned (TRUE/FALSE) at runtime with the PROPERTY command.

Use the "Auto-Scroll Interval" setting within the Form Designer to assign the scroll interval (in milliseconds).

BEVELWIDTH

- nnn** Use BevelWidth to specify how wide the inner or outer bevel should be.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Variable Controls

Advanced Variable Rich Edit

COLOR

Value Specifies the background color of the control.

Available Values:

- AQUA
- BLACK
- BLUE
- CREAM
- DARK GRAY
- FUCHSIA
- GRAY
- GREEN
- LIME
- LIGHT GRAY
- MAROON
- MEDIUM GRAY
- MINT GREEN
- NAVY
- OLIVE
- PURPLE
- RED
- SILVER
- SKY BLUE
- TEAL
- WHITE
- YELLOW

DISABLEDBLCLICK

FALSE Specifies if the ability to double click on the control is disabled.

TRUE Specifies if the ability to double click on the control is disabled.

DISPLAYFORMAT

Value Specifies the display format for the control.

Examples:

```
PROPERTY CI_LastUpdate DISPLAYFORMAT 'dddd, mmmm dd, yyyy'  
PROPERTY CI_UpdateTime DISPLAYFORMAT 'h:nn:ss AM/PM'  
PROPERTY CI_TotalAmount DISPLAYFORMAT '#,0.00; -#,0.00'  
PROPERTY CI_FinalCalib DISPLAYFORMAT '#.#,E+00'
```

ENABLED

TRUE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

FALSE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Variable Controls

Advanced Variable Rich Edit

FRAMEVISIBLE	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>This property determines whether or not the border of the control is drawn as a standard border or if the control is drawn using the custom framing properties</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>This property determines whether or not the border of the control is drawn as a standard border or if the control is drawn using the custom framing properties</div></div>
HEIGHT	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the vertical size of the control in pixels.</div></div>
HIDeselection	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Determines whether the visual indication of the selected text remains when focus shifts to another control.</div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Determines whether the visual indication of the selected text remains when focus shifts to another control.</div></div>
HINT	<div><div>HINT</div><div>Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.</div></div>
HSCROLLVISIBLE	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies if the horizontal scroll bar is visible</div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies if the horizontal scroll bar is visible</div></div>
LEFT	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.</div></div>
LOAD_FROM_FILE	<div><div>FileName.rtf</div><div>Loads a rich text document into the control.</div></div> <div>Example:<div><div>PROPERTY TABLE Contact 'EDIT'</div><div>PROPERTY AdvancedDBRichEdit LOAD_FROM_FILE 'ContactAgreement_638.RTF'</div><div>PROPERTY AdvancedDBRichEdit SHOW_EDITOR TRUE</div></div></div>
MAKEDBLCLICK	<div><div>Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.</div><div>Syntax:<div><div>PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '</div></div></div></div>
MAKERIGHTCLICK	<div><div>Specifies to fire the "On Right Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse right click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.</div><div>Syntax:<div><div>PROPERTY CustomerList MAKERIGHTCLICK ' '</div></div></div></div>
MAXLENGTH	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the maximum number of characters the user can enter into the edit control.</div></div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Variable Controls

Advanced Variable Rich Edit

PLAINTEXT

- TRUE

Controls whether the rich edit control treats the text as plain text or rich text when streaming to or from a file, variable or database field.
- To write the rich text in the control to a plain text file, set PlainText to True before streaming the text to a file. To ignore the rich text information encoded in a file, set PlainText to True before streaming the text to the control. To stream in the rich text attributes encoded in a file, or save the encoding of the rich text attributes to a file, set PlainText to False.
- If the rich text attributes of a file are encoded in some format other than rich text format (RTF), it is necessary to use a converter on the text, even when PlainText is True.
- Note: Rich edit controls do not directly support streaming. Use the Lines property to stream to or from a file.
- FALSE

Controls whether the rich edit control treats the text as plain text or rich text when streaming to or from a file, variable or database field.
- To write the rich text in the control to a plain text file, set PlainText to True before streaming the text to a file. To ignore the rich text information encoded in a file, set PlainText to True before streaming the text to the control. To stream in the rich text attributes encoded in a file, or save the encoding of the rich text attributes to a file, set PlainText to False.
- If the rich text attributes of a file are encoded in some format other than rich text format (RTF), it is necessary to use a converter on the text, even when PlainText is True.
- Note: Rich edit controls do not directly support streaming. Use the Lines property to stream to or from a file.

READONLY

- TRUE

Determines whether the user can change the text of the edit control.
- FALSE

Determines whether the user can change the text of the edit control.

READONLYCOLOR

- Value

Specifies the background color of the control when set to "read only".

READONLYCOLORONFOCUS

- TRUE

Enables the "Read-Only" Color if the cursor focus is on the control.
- FALSE

Enables the "Read-Only" Color if the cursor focus is on the control.

SAVE_TO_FILE

- FileName.RTF

Saves the control contents to an external RTF file.

SET_FOCUS

- TRUE

Gives the input focus to the control. If parent form is not the active form, it will become the active form as well.
- SET_FOCUS may demonstrate negative effects in some scenarios, as its use steals the focus on a global level. That means, if a control in a non active form gets a SET_FOCUS, the non active form becomes the active form and the control is given the focus. This behavior does not blend well with popup forms (Pop-up Menu, CHOOSE, etc.) that are shown during focus transition.
- As such, SET_ACTIVE_CONTROL or DELAYED_SET_ACTIVE_CONTROL is recommended. Please refer to these topics within the "Miscellaneous" category.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Variable Controls

Advanced Variable Rich Edit

SHOWHINT	<div>TRUE</div> <div>FALSE</div>	<div>Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.</div> <div>Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.</div>
SHOW_EDITOR	<div>LASTCHAR</div> <div>TRUE</div>	<div>Specifies that the cursor will be placed at the end of the existing data paragraph to continue editing.</div> <div>Will bring up the Note/BLOB Field Viewer/Editor with [RTF] tab as default.</div>
TABORDER	<div>nnn</div>	<div>Indicates the position of the control in its parent's tab order.</div>
TABSTOP	<div>FALSE</div> <div>TRUE</div>	<div>Determines if the user can tab to a control.</div> <div>Determines if the user can tab to a control.</div>
TOP	<div>nnn</div>	<div>Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.</div>
VISIBLE	<div>TRUE</div> <div>FALSE</div>	<div>Determines whether the component appears on screen.</div> <div>Determines whether the component appears on screen.</div>
VSCROLLVISIBLE	<div>FALSE</div> <div>TRUE</div> <div>FALSE</div>	<div>Specifies if the vertical scroll bar is visible</div> <div>Specifies if the vertical scroll bar is visible</div> <div>Specifies if titles appear at the top of the columns in the grid.</div>
WANTRETURNS	<div>TRUE</div> <div>FALSE</div>	<div>Determines whether the user can insert return characters into the text.</div> <div>Determines whether the user can insert return characters into the text.</div>
WANTSHIFTRETURNS	<div>FALSE</div> <div>TRUE</div>	<div>Specifies if the [SHIFT]+[ENTER] keys will start a new paragraph or start a new line inside the paragraph</div> <div>Specifies if the [SHIFT]+[ENTER] keys will start a new paragraph or start a new line inside the paragraph</div>
WANTTABS	<div>TRUE</div> <div>FALSE</div>	<div>Determines whether the user can insert tab characters into the text.</div> <div>Determines whether the user can insert tab characters into the text.</div>
WIDTH	<div>nnn</div>	<div>Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.</div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Variable Controls

Advanced Variable Rich Edit

WORDWRAP

- FALSE

Determines whether the edit control inserts soft carriage returns so text wraps at the right margin.
- TRUE

Determines whether the edit control inserts soft carriage returns so text wraps at the right margin.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Variable Controls

Enhanced Variable Calendar

ALIGN	<div>TOP</div> <div>LEFT</div> <div>NONE</div> <div>CLIENT</div> <div>BOTTOM</div> <div>RIGHT</div>	<div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div> <div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div> <div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div> <div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div> <div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div> <div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div>
AUTOSIZE	<div>FALSE</div> <div>TRUE</div>	<div>Specifies whether the control sizes itself automatically to accommodate its contents.</div> <div>Specifies whether the control sizes itself automatically to accommodate its contents.</div>
BORDERWIDTH	<div>nnn</div>	<div>Specifies the distance, in pixels, between the outer and inner bevels.</div>
BUTTONCOLOR	<div>Value</div>	<div>Specifies the background color of the buttons.</div>
BUTTONFONTCOLOR	<div>Value</div>	<div>Specifies the text font color for the buttons.</div>
COLOR	<div>Value</div>	<div>Specifies the background color for the control.</div>
EMPTYDATEONNULLVAR	<div>TRUE</div> <div>FALSE</div>	<div>If the property is True, instead of using NOW for NULL variables, the calendar will use zero as the date. The default value is False. The "Today's Date Frame" color should be set to Window (or whatever color is used for the calendar background) to improve user clarification.</div> <div>If the property is True, instead of using NOW for NULL variables, the calendar will use zero as the date. The default value is False. The "Today's Date Frame" color should be set to Window (or whatever color is used for the calendar background) to improve user clarification.</div>
ENABLED	<div>TRUE</div>	<div>Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.</div> <div>Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.</div> <div>To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.</div>
HEIGHT	<div>nnn</div>	<div>Use the Height property to read or change the height of the control.</div>
HINT	<div>HINT</div>	<div>Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.</div>
LEFT	<div>nnn</div>	<div>Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.</div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Variable Controls

Enhanced Variable Calendar

MAKEDBLCLICK		<p>Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.</p> <p>Syntax:</p> <p>PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '</p>
SHOWDAYS	<p>TRUE Specifies if the calendar day numbers are displayed.</p> <p>FALSE Specifies if the calendar day numbers are displayed.</p>	
SHOWHINT	<p>TRUE Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.</p> <p>FALSE Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.</p>	
TABORDER	<p>nnn Indicates the position of the control in its parent's tab order.</p>	
TABSTOP	<p>FALSE Determines if the user can tab to a control.</p> <p>TRUE Determines if the user can tab to a control.</p>	
TOP	<p>nnn Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.</p>	
VISIBLE	<p>TRUE Determines whether the component appears on screen.</p> <p>FALSE Determines whether the component appears on screen.</p>	
WIDTH	<p>nnn Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.</p>	

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Variable Controls

System Variable

ALIGN

- CLIENT

Client: The control resizes to fill the client area of its parent. If another control already occupies part of the client area, the control resizes to fit within the remaining client area.
- TOP

Top: The control moves to the top of its parent and resizes to fill the width of its parent. The height of the control is not affected.
- LEFT

Left: The control moves to the left side of its parent and resizes to fill the height of its parent. The width of the control is not affected.
- NONE

None: The control remains where it was placed. This is the default value.
- BOTTOM

Bottom: The control moves to the bottom of its parent and resizes to fill the width of its parent. The height of the control is not affected.
- RIGHT

Right: The control moves to the right side of its parent and resizes to fill the height of its parent. The width of the control is not affected.

ALIGNMENT

- RIGHT

Text is right-justified: Lines all end at the right edge of the control.
- CENTER

Text is centered in the control.
- LEFT

Text is left-justified: Lines all begin at the left edge of the control.

ANGLE

- nnn

Use this property to specify the angle used to rotate the label.

AUTOSIZE

- TRUE

Use AutoSize to make the label adjust its size automatically so the client area accommodates the height and width of the text. When AutoSize is False, the label is fixed in size. When AutoSize is True, the size of the label readjusts whenever the text changes. The size of the label is also readjusts when the Font property changes.

When WordWrap is True, the width of the label is fixed. If AutoSize is also True, changes to the text cause the label to change in height. When AutoSize is True and WordWrap is False, the font determines the height of the label, and changes to the text cause the label to change in width.
- FALSE

Use AutoSize to make the label adjust its size automatically so the client area accommodates the height and width of the text. When AutoSize is False, the label is fixed in size. When AutoSize is True, the size of the label readjusts whenever the text changes. The size of the label is also readjusts when the Font property changes.

When WordWrap is True, the width of the label is fixed. If AutoSize is also True, changes to the text cause the label to change in height. When AutoSize is True and WordWrap is False, the font determines the height of the label, and changes to the text cause the label to change in width.

BEVELWIDTH

- nnn

Use BevelWidth to specify how wide the inner or outer bevel should be. Do not confuse BevelWidth, which is the width of the bevels, with BorderWidth, which is the space between the bevels.

If both the BevelInner and BevelOuter properties are bvNone, BevelWidth has no effect. To remove both bevels, set the BevelInner and BevelOuter properties to None, rather than setting the BevelWidth to 0, as this involves less overhead when painting.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Variable Controls
System Variable

BLINKCOLOR

Value	This property determines the color the Caption of the component is drawn in when Blink State is on.
	Available Values:
	AQUA
	BLACK
	BLUE
	CREAM
	DARK GRAY
	FUCHSIA
	GRAY
	GREEN
	LIME
	LIGHT GRAY
	MAROON
	MEDIUM GRAY
	MINT GREEN
	NAVY
	OLIVE
	PURPLE
	RED
	SILVER
	SKY BLUE
	TEAL
	WHITE
	YELLOW

BLINKING

TRUE	When this property is True, the Caption of the component will periodically be drawn using the BlinkColor value to give the appearance that the component is blinking. When Blinking is False, the Caption appears only in the color specified in Font.Color.
FALSE	When this property is True, the Caption of the component will periodically be drawn using the BlinkColor value to give the appearance that the component is blinking. When Blinking is False, the Caption appears only in the color specified in Font.Color.

BLINKINTERVALOFF

nnn	This property controls how long (in milliseconds) a blinking caption stays in the Off BlinkState
-----	--

BLINKINTERVALON

nnn	This property controls how long (in milliseconds) a blinking caption stays in the On BlinkState
-----	---

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Variable Controls
System Variable

BORDERCOLOR

Value

Use this property to specify the color used to fill the region between the inner and outer borders.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

BORDERHIGHLIGHT

Value

Use this property to specify the color used when painting highlighted portions of the border.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

BORDERSHADOW

Value Use this property to specify the color used when painting shadowed portions of the border.

Available Values:

- AQUA
- BLACK
- BLUE
- CREAM
- DARK GRAY
- FUCHSIA
- GRAY
- GREEN
- LIME
- LIGHT GRAY
- MAROON
- MEDIUM GRAY
- MINT GREEN
- NAVY
- OLIVE
- PURPLE
- RED
- SILVER
- SKY BLUE
- TEAL
- WHITE
- YELLOW

BORDERWIDTH

nnn Specifies the distance, in pixels, between the outer and inner bevels.

CAPTION

CAPTION Specifies the text string that the Label displays.

Use Caption to specify the text that the Label displays. To underline a character in a Caption, include the ampersand (&) before the character. This type of character is called an accelerator character.

COLOR

Value Specifies the background color of the control.

Available Values:

- AQUA
- BLACK
- BLUE
- CREAM
- DARK GRAY
- FUCHSIA
- GRAY
- GREEN
- LIME
- LIGHT GRAY
- MAROON
- MEDIUM GRAY
- MINT GREEN
- NAVY
- OLIVE
- PURPLE
- RED
- SILVER
- SKY BLUE
- TEAL
- WHITE
- YELLOW

ENABLED

TRUE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

FALSE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

FLATCOLOR

Value

Use this property to specify the color to use in drawing borders set to the Flat style.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

FLYBYCOLOR

Value

Use this property to specify the color the label should change to when the mouse is positioned over the label. This property is only used when the FlyByEnabled property is True.

Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Variable Controls
System Variable

FLYBYENABLED

- TRUE

When this property is set to True, the label will change the font color to that specified in the FlyByColor property whenever the mouse is positioned over the label.
- FALSE

When this property is set to True, the label will change the font color to that specified in the FlyByColor property whenever the mouse is positioned over the label.

FONT_COLOR

- value

Specifies the font color of the control.

Available Values:

- AQUA
- BLACK
- BLUE
- CREAM
- DARK GRAY
- FUCHSIA
- GRAY
- GREEN
- LIME
- LIGHT GRAY
- MAROON
- MEDIUM GRAY
- MINT GREEN
- NAVY
- OLIVE
- PURPLE
- RED
- SILVER
- SKY BLUE
- TEAL
- WHITE
- YELLOW

HEIGHT

- nnn

Use the Height property to read or change the height of the control.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Variable Controls
System Variable

HIGHLIGHTCOLOR

Value Use this property to specify the highlight color used in the 3D text styles.

Available Values:

- AQUA
- BLACK
- BLUE
- CREAM
- DARK GRAY
- FUCHSIA
- GRAY
- GREEN
- LIME
- LIGHT GRAY
- MAROON
- MEDIUM GRAY
- MINT GREEN
- NAVY
- OLIVE
- PURPLE
- RED
- SILVER
- SKY BLUE
- TEAL
- WHITE
- YELLOW

HINT

HINT Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.

Use the Hint property to provide a string of help text either as a Help Hint, or as help text on a particular location such as a status bar.

A Help Hint is a box containing help text that appears for a control when the user moves the mouse pointer over the control and pauses momentarily. To set up Help Hints:

Specify the Hint property of each control for which a Help Hint should appear. Set the ShowHint property of each appropriate control to true, or set the ParentShowHint property of all controls to true and set the ShowHint property of the form to true.

At runtime, set the value of the application's ShowHint property to true.

To show the Hint on a status bar or other location, use the OnHint event handler of the application. The application's OnHint event occurs when the mouse pointer moves over the control.

Specify a hint to be used for both a Help Hint box and by an OnHint handler by specifying two values separated by a | character (the vertical bar "or" symbol). For example,

PROPERTY <ComponentID> HINT 'Name|Enter Name in the edit box'

If Hint contains only one value, the entire string is used as a Help Hint and returned by the GetLongHint function. If a control has no Hint value specified, but its parent control does, the control uses the Hint value of the parent control (as long as the control's ShowHint property is true).

Note: If the application's ShowHint property is false, the Help Hint does not appear, but the OnHint event handler is still called.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Variable Controls
System Variable

LEFT

nnn Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.

Use the Left property to determine where the left side of the control begins or to reposition the left side of the control.

If the control is contained in another control, the Left and Top properties are relative to the parent control. If the control is contained directly by the form, the property values are relative to the form. For forms, the value of the Left property is relative to the screen in pixels.

LINKTARGET

LINKTARGET File name to start when user click on Static Text. Works only when UseAsLink True

MAKEDBLCLICK

Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.

Syntax:

PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '

OUTPUTVARIABLENAME

VarName Specifies the output variable name that captures the system variable calculation.

Example:

PROPERTY SysVarComponentID OUTOUTVARIABLENAME 'vCurrentPrinter'

SHADOWCOLOR

Value Use this property to specify the shadow color used in the 3D text styles.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

SHADOWDEPTH

nnn Use this property to specify how far down and to the right the shadow text will be displayed from the main text. This property is only applicable when Text Style is set to Shadow.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Variable Controls
System Variable

SHOWACCELCHAR

- FALSE

Determines how an ampersand in the label text is displayed.

Set ShowAccelChar to True to allow the label to display an underlined accelerator key value. When ShowAccelChar is True, any character preceded by an ampersand (&) appears underlined. If the FocusControl property is set, the windowed control specified by the FocusControl property receives input focus when the user types that underlined character. To display an ampersand when ShowAccelChar is True, use two ampersands (&&) to stand for the single ampersand that is displayed.

Set ShowAccelChar to False to display the label text with all ampersands appearing as ampersands. When ShowAccelChar is False, the value of the FocusControl property is not used.
- TRUE

Determines how an ampersand in the label text is displayed.

Set ShowAccelChar to True to allow the label to display an underlined accelerator key value. When ShowAccelChar is True, any character preceded by an ampersand (&) appears underlined. If the FocusControl property is set, the windowed control specified by the FocusControl property receives input focus when the user types that underlined character. To display an ampersand when ShowAccelChar is True, use two ampersands (&&) to stand for the single ampersand that is displayed.

Set ShowAccelChar to False to display the label text with all ampersands appearing as ampersands. When ShowAccelChar is False, the value of the FocusControl property is not used.

SHOWHINT

- FALSE

Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

The Help Hint is the value of the Hint property, which is displayed in a box just beneath the control. Use ShowHint to determine whether a Help Hint appears for the control.
- TRUE

Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

The Help Hint is the value of the Hint property, which is displayed in a box just beneath the control. Use ShowHint to determine whether a Help Hint appears for the control.

TOP

- nnn

Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.

TRANSPARENT

- TRUE

Specifies whether controls that sit below the label on a form can be seen through the label.
- FALSE

Specifies whether controls that sit below the label on a form can be seen through the label.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Variable Controls
System Variable

VARTYPE

vtComputerName	Specifies the calculation for the System Variable control will be the current Computer Name.
vtRecordNoDesc	Specifies the calculation for the System Variable control will be the Record Number with Description.
vtCurrentPrinter	Specifies the calculation for the System Variable control will be the Current Printer.
vtVersionBuild	Specifies the calculation for the System Variable control will be the R:BASE Version and Build.
vtCurrentDir	Specifies the calculation for the System Variable control will be the Current Directory.
vtRecordCount	Specifies the calculation for the System Variable control will be the Current Record Number.
vtDatabaseName	Specifies the calculation for the System Variable control will be the current Dabase Name.
vtRecordSetDesc	Specifies the calculation for the System Variable control will be the Record Set with Description.
vtRecordNo	Specifies the calculation for the System Variable control will be the Record Number.
vtTime	Specifies the calculation for the System Variable control will be the current Time.
vtRBASEName	Specifies the calculation for the System Variable control will be the current R:BASE Name.
vtRBASEUser	Specifies the calculation for the System Variable control will be the current R:BASE User.
vtWindowsUser	Specifies the calculation for the System Variable control will be the current Windows User.
vtVersion	Specifies the calculation for the System Variable control will be the R:BASE Version.
vtRecordSet	Specifies the calculation for the System Variable control will be the Record Set.
vtDefaultPrinter	Specifies the calculation for the System Variable control will be the Default Printer.
vtDateTime	Specifies the calculation for the System Variable control will be the current Date and Time.
vtDate	Specifies the calculation for the System Variable control will be the current Date.
vtBuild	Specifies the calculation for the System Variable control will be the R:BASE Build.

VISIBLE

TRUE	Determines whether the component appears on screen.
FALSE	Determines whether the component appears on screen.

WIDTH

nnn	Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.
-----	---

WORDWRAP

TRUE	Specifies whether the label text wraps when it is too long for the width of the label.
FALSE	Specifies whether the label text wraps when it is too long for the width of the label.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Variable Controls

Variable Check Box

ALIGNMENT

- LEFT

Text is left-justified: Lines all begin at the left edge of the control.
- RIGHT

Text is left-justified: Lines all begin at the left edge of the control.

ALIGNMENTVERTICAL

- TOP

Specifies the vertical alignment of the caption within the component's bounding rectangle.
- CENTER

Specifies the vertical alignment of the caption within the component's bounding rectangle.
- BOTTOM

Specifies the vertical alignment of the caption within the component's bounding rectangle.

ALLOWGRAYED

- TRUE

Determines whether check box can be in a "grayed" state.
- FALSE

Determines whether check box can be in a "grayed" state.

CAPTION

- CAPTION

Specifies the text string that the Label displays.

Use Caption to specify the text that the Label displays.

To underline a character in a Caption, include the ampersand (&) before the character. This type of character is called an accelerator character.

COLOR

- Value

Specifies the background color of the control.

Available Values:

AQUA

BLACK

BLUE

CREAM

DARK GRAY

FUCHSIA

GRAY

GREEN

LIME

LIGHT GRAY

MAROON

MEDIUM GRAY

MINT GREEN

NAVY

OLIVE

PURPLE

RED

SILVER

SKY BLUE

TEAL

WHITE

YELLOW

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Variable Controls

Variable Check Box

ENABLED	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.</div><div>Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.</div><div>To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.</div><div>FALSE</div><div>Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.</div><div>Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.</div><div>To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.</div></div>
FILLCOLOR	<div><div>Value</div><div>Specifies the color used to fill in the interior of a status component.</div></div>
FLAT	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Dictates whether the button should have a 2D look instead of the usual 3D look.</div><div>FALSE</div><div>Dictates whether the button should have a 2D look instead of the usual 3D look.</div></div>
HEIGHT	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Use the Height property to read or change the height of the control.</div></div>
HIGHLIGHTCOLOR	<div><div>Value</div><div>Use this property to specify the highlight color used in the 3D text styles.</div><div>Available Values:</div><div>AQUA BLACK BLUE CREAM DARK GRAY FUCHSIA GRAY GREEN LIME LIGHT GRAY MAROON MEDIUM GRAY MINT GREEN NAVY OLIVE PURPLE RED SILVER SKY BLUE TEAL WHITE YELLOW</div></div>
HINT	<div><div>HINT</div><div>Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.</div></div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Variable Controls

Variable Check Box

LEFT	<div>nnn</div> <div>Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.</div>
MAKEDBLCLICK	<div><div>Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.</div><div>Syntax:</div><div>PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '</div></div>
READONLYCOLOR	<div><div>Value</div><div>Specifies the background color of the control when the control's Read Only property is set to True.</div></div>
SHADOWCOLOR	<div><div>Value</div><div>Use this property to specify the shadow color used in the 3D text styles.</div><div>Available Values:</div><div>AQUA BLACK BLUE CREAM DARK GRAY FUCHSIA GRAY GREEN LIME LIGHT GRAY MAROON MEDIUM GRAY MINT GREEN NAVY OLIVE PURPLE RED SILVER SKY BLUE TEAL WHITE YELLOW</div></div>
SHADOWDEPTH	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Use this property to specify how far down and to the right the shadow text will be displayed from the main text. This property is only applicable when TextStyle is set to Shadow.</div></div>
SHOWHINT	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.</div><div>FALSE</div><div>Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.</div></div>
TABORDER	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Indicates the position of the control in its parent's tab order.</div></div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Variable Controls

Variable Check Box

TABSTOP	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Determines if the user can tab to a control.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Determines if the user can tab to a control.</div></div>
TEXTHIGHLIGHTCOLOR	<div><div>Value</div><div>Specifies the color to be used in displaying (3D) highlighted areas of text.</div></div>
TEXTSHADOWCOLOR	<div><div>Value</div><div>Specifies the color to be used in displaying (3D) shadow areas of text.</div></div>
TEXTSHADOWDEPTH	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the depth (in pixels) the text shadow appears below the text.</div></div>
TEXTSTYLE	<div><div>Value</div><div>Specifies the 3D style used to display the control's Caption.</div><div>Options include:<div><div>. Normal</div><div>. Raised</div><div>. Recessed</div><div>. Shadow</div></div></div></div>
TOP	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.</div></div>
TRANSPARENT	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies whether controls that sit below the checkbox on a form can be seen through the checkbox.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies whether controls that sit below the checkbox on a form can be seen through the checkbox.</div></div>
VISIBLE	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Determines whether the component appears on screen.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Determines whether the component appears on screen.</div></div>
WIDTH	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.</div></div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Variable Controls

Variable Date And Time Edit

'FONT->COLOR'		Value Specifies the base font color of the text.
'FONT->NAME'		Value Specifies the base font typeface for the text.
'FONT->SIZE'		nnn Specifies the base font height of the text in points.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Variable Controls

Variable Date And Time Edit

'FONT->STYLE'

-Italic Removes the italic style from the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'

+Underline Applies the underline style to the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'

-Bold Removes the bold style from the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'

+Italic Applies the italic style to the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'

-StrikeOut Removes the strikeout style from the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'

+Bold Applies the bold style to the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'

-Underline Removes the underline style from the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'

+StrikeOut Applies the strikeout style to the base font text.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'

'PROPERTIES->ALIGNMENT->HORZ'

RightJustify Specifies to horizontally right justify the text within the control.

Center Specifies to horizontally center justify the text within the control.

LeftJustify Specifies to horizontally left justify the text within the control.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Variable Controls

Variable Date And Time Edit

'PROPERTIES->ALIGNMENT->VERT'

- TopJustify** Specifies to vertically top justify the text within the control.
- VCenter** Specifies to vertically center justify the text within the control.
- BottomJustify** Specifies to vertically bottom justify the text within the control.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Variable Controls

Variable Date And Time Edit

'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS'

+Now Shows the "Now" button.

The following displays the Clear, Now, and Today buttons:
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '+Clear'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '+Now'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '+Today'

The following displays the Now and Today buttons, and hides the Clear button:
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '+Now'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '+Today'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '-Clear'

The following displays the Now button, and hides the Clear and Today buttons:
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '+Now'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '-Today'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '-Clear'

-Today Hides the "Today" button.

The following displays the Clear, Now, and Today buttons:
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '+Clear'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '+Now'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '+Today'

The following displays the Now and Today buttons, and hides the Clear button:
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '+Now'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '+Today'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '-Clear'

The following displays the Now button, and hides the Clear and Today buttons:
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '+Now'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '-Today'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '-Clear'

+Today Shows the "Today" button.

The following displays the Clear, Now, and Today buttons:
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '+Clear'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '+Now'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '+Today'

The following displays the Now and Today buttons, and hides the Clear button:
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '+Now'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '+Today'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '-Clear'

The following displays the Now button, and hides the Clear and Today buttons:
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '+Now'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '-Today'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '-Clear'

-Clear Hides the "Clear" button.

The following displays the Clear, Now, and Today buttons:
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '+Clear'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '+Now'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '+Today'

The following displays the Now and Today buttons, and hides the Clear button:
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '+Now'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '+Today'

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Variable Controls

Variable Date And Time Edit

'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS'	<p>PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '-Clear'</p> <p>The following displays the Now button, and hides the Clear and Today buttons:</p> <p>PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '+Now'</p> <p>PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '-Today'</p> <p>PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '-Clear'</p> <p>+Clear Shows the "Clear" button.</p> <p>The following displays the Clear, Now, and Today buttons:</p> <p>PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '+Clear'</p> <p>PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '+Now'</p> <p>PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '+Today'</p> <p>The following displays the Now and Today buttons, and hides the Clear button:</p> <p>PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '+Now'</p> <p>PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '+Today'</p> <p>PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '-Clear'</p> <p>The following displays the Now button, and hides the Clear and Today buttons:</p> <p>PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '+Now'</p> <p>PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '-Today'</p> <p>PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '-Clear'</p> <p>-Now Hides the "Now" button.</p> <p>The following displays the Clear, Now, and Today buttons:</p> <p>PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '+Clear'</p> <p>PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '+Now'</p> <p>PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '+Today'</p> <p>The following displays the Now and Today buttons, and hides the Clear button:</p> <p>PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '+Now'</p> <p>PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '+Today'</p> <p>PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '-Clear'</p> <p>The following displays the Now button, and hides the Clear and Today buttons:</p> <p>PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '+Now'</p> <p>PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '-Today'</p> <p>PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'PROPERTIES->DATEBUTTONS' '-Clear'</p>
'PROPERTIES->DISPLAYFORMAT'	<p>Value Specifies the manner in which the value is formatted when not focused.</p>
'PROPERTIES->EDITFORMAT'	<p>Value Specifies the manner in which the value is formatted when editing.</p>
'PROPERTIES->INPUTKIND'	<p>Standard Specifies how user input is validated. Standard input provides no validation, but supports Smart Input Strings.</p> <p>Mask Specifies how user input is validated. Mask provides validation by format, which is obtained from the Edit Format value.</p> <p>RegExpr Specifies how user input is validated. Regular Expression provides validation using regular expressions. The validation format is obtained from the Edit Format value, and supports Smart Input Strings.</p>
'PROPERTIES->KIND'	<p>DateTime Specifies to display a date and time drop down calendar.</p> <p>Date Specifies to display a "date only" drop down calendar.</p>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Variable Controls

Variable Date And Time Edit

'STYLE->BORDERCOLOR'		Value Specifies the border color for the control, when the control status is normal.
'STYLE->BORDERSTYLE'		Value Specifies the border style for the control, when the control status is normal. <ul style="list-style-type: none">· None· Single· Thick· Flat· 3D· UltraFlat· Office11
'STYLE->BUTTONSTYLE'		Value Specifies the button style for the control, when the control status is normal. <ul style="list-style-type: none">· Default· 3D· Flat· Simple· HotFlat· UltraFlat· Office11
'STYLE->BUTTONTRANSPARENCY'		Inactive A button is drawn when the editor has focus or when the mouse cursor is positioned over the button. Otherwise, the button is transparent. Always A button is always transparent. HideInactive A button is drawn only when the editor has focus. Otherwise, the button is invisible. None The buttons are always displayed in a non-transparent fashion. HideUnselected A button is drawn when the editor has focus or when the mouse cursor is positioned over the editor region. Otherwise, the button is invisible.
'STYLE->COLOR'		Value Specifies the background color for the control, when the control status is normal.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Variable Controls

Variable Date And Time Edit

'STYLE->EDGES'

-Right Specifies to hide the right side of the border.

The following displays the left, top, and right sides of the border, and hides the bottom border:

```
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->EDGES' '+Right'  
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->EDGES' '+Top'  
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->EDGES' '+Left'  
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->EDGES' '-Bottom'
```

+Left Specifies to display the left side of the border.

The following displays the left, top, and right sides of the border, and hides the bottom border:

```
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->EDGES' '+Right'  
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->EDGES' '+Top'  
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->EDGES' '+Left'  
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->EDGES' '-Bottom'
```

-Top Specifies to hide the top side of the border.

The following displays the left, top, and right sides of the border, and hides the bottom border:

```
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->EDGES' '+Right'  
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->EDGES' '+Top'  
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->EDGES' '+Left'  
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->EDGES' '-Bottom'
```

+Bottom Specifies to display the bottom side of the border.

The following displays the left, top, and right sides of the border, and hides the bottom border:

```
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->EDGES' '+Right'  
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->EDGES' '+Top'  
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->EDGES' '+Left'  
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->EDGES' '-Bottom'
```

-Left Specifies to hide the left side of the border.

The following displays the left, top, and right sides of the border, and hides the bottom border:

```
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->EDGES' '+Right'  
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->EDGES' '+Top'  
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->EDGES' '+Left'  
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->EDGES' '-Bottom'
```

+Top Specifies to display the top side of the border.

The following displays the left, top, and right sides of the border, and hides the bottom border:

```
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->EDGES' '+Right'  
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->EDGES' '+Top'  
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->EDGES' '+Left'  
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->EDGES' '-Bottom'
```

-Bottom Specifies to hide the bottom side of the border.

The following displays the left, top, and right sides of the border, and hides the bottom border:

```
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->EDGES' '+Right'  
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->EDGES' '+Top'  
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->EDGES' '+Left'  
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->EDGES' '-Bottom'
```

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Variable Controls

Variable Date And Time Edit

'STYLE->EDGES'

+Right

Specifies to display the right side of the border.

The following displays the left, top, and right sides of the border, and hides the bottom border:
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->EDGES' '+Right'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->EDGES' '+Top'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->EDGES' '+Left'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->EDGES' '-Bottom'

'STYLE->HOTTRACK'

FALSE

Specifies whether the control is highlighted when the mouse is positioned over the control.

TRUE

Specifies whether the control is highlighted when the mouse is positioned over the control.

'STYLE->LOOKANDFEEL->KIND'

Value

Specifies the look of the control and how the control visually responds on user actions (focus, mouse move, clicks etc.). Basically Kind determines how the control is painted.

Kind options include:

- Flat
- Standard
- UltraFlat
- Office11

'STYLE->LOOKANDFEEL->NATIVESTYLE'

FALSE

Specifies whether the control will look like a native Windows object. Note: The Native Style has higher priority than the Kind property. Thus, if the Native Style is set, the Kind property has no effect.

TRUE

Specifies whether the control will look like a native Windows object. Note: The Native Style has higher priority than the Kind property. Thus, if the Native Style is set, the Kind property has no effect.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Variable Controls

Variable Date And Time Edit

'STYLE->LOOKANDFEEL->SKINNAME'

Value Specifies a skin to display an artistic representation over the control objects, which enhance the visual display. Note: The Skin Name has higher priority than the Kind property.

Available skins:

- Flat
- Native
- Office11
- Standard
- UltraFlat
- Black
- Blue
- Blueprint
- Caramel
- Coffee
- Darkroom
- DarkSide
- DevExpressDarkStyle
- DevExpressStyle
- Foggy
- GlassOceans
- HighContrast
- iMaginary
- Lilian
- LiquidSky
- LondonLiquidSky
- McSkin
- Metropolis
- MetropolisDark
- MoneyTwins
- Office2007Black
- Office2007Blue
- Office2007Green
- Office2007Pink
- Office2007Silver
- Office2010Black
- Office2010Blue
- Office2010Silver
- Office2013DarkGray
- Office2013LightGray
- Office2013White
- Pumpkin
- Seven
- SevenClassic
- Sharp
- SharpPlus
- Silver
- Springtime
- Stardust
- Summer2008
- TheAsphaltWorld
- UserSkin
- Valentine
- VS2010
- Whiteprint
- Xmas2008Blue

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Variable Controls

Variable Date And Time Edit

'STYLE->POPUPBORDERSTYLE'

- Default

Specifies the popup borders are drawn in the manner in which editor borders are currently painted, which is determined by the Border Style and Hot Track properties.
- Single

Specifies the popup borders are thin.
- Frame3D

Specifies the popup borders are three-dimensional.
- Flat

Specifies the popup borders are flat with a slight three-dimensional effect.

'STYLE->SHADOW'

- FALSE

Specifies whether to display a shadow for the control.
- TRUE

Specifies whether to display a shadow for the control.

'STYLE->TEXTCOLOR'

- Value

Specifies the text color for the control, when the control status is normal.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Variable Controls

Variable Date And Time Edit

'STYLE->TEXTSTYLE'

+Underline Applies the underline font style to text, when the control status is normal.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

+StrikeOut Applies the strikeout font style to text, when the control status is normal.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

-StrikeOut Removes the strikeout font style from text, when the control status is normal.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

+Bold Applies the bold font style to text, when the control status is normal.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

-I talic Removes the italic font style from text, when the control status is normal.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

+I talic Applies the italic font style to text, when the control status is normal.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

-Underline Removes the underline font style from text, when the control status is normal.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

-Bold Removes the bold font style from text, when the control status is normal.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLE->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

'STYLE->TRANSPARENTBORDER'

FALSE Specifies whether the control border is transparent.

TRUE Specifies whether the control border is transparent.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Variable Controls

Variable Date And Time Edit

'STYLEDISABLED->BORDERCOLOR'

Value Specifies the border color for the control, when the control status is disabled.

'STYLEDISABLED->BORDERSTYLE'

Value Specifies the border style for the control, when the control status is disabled.

- None
- Single
- Thick
- Flat
- 3D
- UltraFlat
- Office11

'STYLEDISABLED->BUTTONSTYLE'

Value Specifies the button style for the control, when the control status is disabled.

- Default
- 3D
- Flat
- Simple
- HotFlat
- UltraFlat
- Office11

Value Specifies the manner in which the value is formatted when not focused.

'STYLEDISABLED->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color for the control, when the control status is disabled.

'STYLEDISABLED->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color for the control, when the control status is disabled.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Variable Controls

Variable Date And Time Edit

'STYLEDISABLED->TEXTSTYLE'

+Bold Applies the bold font style to text, when the control status is disabled.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEDISABLED->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEDISABLED->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEDISABLED->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

+Underline Applies the underline font style to text, when the control status is disabled.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEDISABLED->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEDISABLED->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEDISABLED->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

-Bold Removes the bold font style from text, when the control status is disabled.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEDISABLED->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEDISABLED->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEDISABLED->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

+StrikeOut Applies the strikeout font style to text, when the control status is disabled.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEDISABLED->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEDISABLED->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEDISABLED->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

-Underline Removes the underline font style from text, when the control status is disabled.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEDISABLED->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEDISABLED->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEDISABLED->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

+Italic Applies the italic font style to text, when the control status is disabled.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEDISABLED->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEDISABLED->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEDISABLED->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

-StrikeOut Removes the strikeout font style from text, when the control status is disabled.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEDISABLED->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEDISABLED->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEDISABLED->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

-Italic Removes the italic font style from text, when the control status is disabled.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEDISABLED->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEDISABLED->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEDISABLED->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

'STYLEFOCUSED->BORDERCOLOR'

Value Specifies the border color for the control, when the control status is focused.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Variable Controls

Variable Date And Time Edit

'STYLEFOCUSED->BORDERSTYLE'

Value Specifies the border style for the control, when the control status is focused.

- None
- Single
- Thick
- Flat
- 3D
- UltraFlat
- Office11

'STYLEFOCUSED->BUTTONSTYLE'

Value Specifies the button style for the control, when the control status is focused.

- Default
- 3D
- Flat
- Simple
- HotFlat
- UltraFlat
- Office11

'STYLEFOCUSED->COLOR'

Value Specifies the background color for the control, when the control status is focused.

'STYLEFOCUSED->TEXTCOLOR'

Value Specifies the text color for the control, when the control status is focused.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Variable Controls

Variable Date And Time Edit

'STYLEFOCUSED->TEXTSTYLE'

-Italic Removes the italic font style from text, when the control status is focused.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEFOCUSED->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEFOCUSED->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEFOCUSED->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

+Bold Applies the bold font style to text, when the control status is focused.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEFOCUSED->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEFOCUSED->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEFOCUSED->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

-Bold Removes the bold font style from text, when the control status is focused.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEFOCUSED->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEFOCUSED->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEFOCUSED->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

+Underline Applies the underline font style to text, when the control status is focused.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEFOCUSED->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEFOCUSED->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEFOCUSED->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

-StrikeOut Removes the strikeout font style from text, when the control status is focused.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEFOCUSED->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEFOCUSED->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEFOCUSED->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

+Italic Applies the italic font style to text, when the control status is focused.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEFOCUSED->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEFOCUSED->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEFOCUSED->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

-Underline Removes the underline font style from text, when the control status is focused.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEFOCUSED->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEFOCUSED->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEFOCUSED->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

+StrikeOut Applies the strikeout font style to text, when the control status is focused.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEFOCUSED->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEFOCUSED->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEFOCUSED->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

'STYLEHOT->BORDERCOLOR'

Value Specifies the border color for the control, when the control status is hot (when the mouse pointer is positioned over it).

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Variable Controls

Variable Date And Time Edit

'STYLEHOT->BORDERSTYLE'

- Value

Specifies the border style for the control, when the control status is hot (when the mouse pointer is positioned over it).
- None

· Single

· Thick

· Flat

· 3D

· UltraFlat

· Office11

'STYLEHOT->BUTTONSTYLE'

- Value

Specifies the button style for the control, when the control status is hot (when the mouse pointer is positioned over it).
- Default

· 3D

· Flat

· Simple

· HotFlat

· UltraFlat

· Office11

'STYLEHOT->COLOR'

- Value

Specifies the background color for the control, when the control status is hot (when the mouse pointer is positioned over it).

'STYLEHOT->TEXTCOLOR'

- Value

Specifies the text color for the control, when the control status is hot (when the mouse pointer is positioned over it).

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Variable Controls

Variable Date And Time Edit

'STYLEHOT->TEXTSTYLE'

- +StrikeOut

Applies the strikeout font style to text, when the control status is hot (when the mouse pointer is positioned over it).

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEHOT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEHOT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEHOT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- +Underline

Applies the underline font style to text, when the control status is hot (when the mouse pointer is positioned over it).

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEHOT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEHOT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEHOT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- Italic

Removes the italic font style from text, when the control status is hot (when the mouse pointer is positioned over it).

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEHOT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEHOT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEHOT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- +Italic

Applies the italic font style to text, when the control status is hot (when the mouse pointer is positioned over it).

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEHOT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEHOT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEHOT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- StrikeOut

Removes the strikeout font style from text, when the control status is hot (when the mouse pointer is positioned over it).

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEHOT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEHOT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEHOT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- +Bold

Applies the bold font style to text, when the control status is hot (when the mouse pointer is positioned over it).

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEHOT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEHOT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEHOT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- Underline

Removes the underline font style from text, when the control status is hot (when the mouse pointer is positioned over it).

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEHOT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEHOT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEHOT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'
- Bold

Removes the bold font style from text, when the control status is hot (when the mouse pointer is positioned over it).

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEHOT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEHOT->TEXTSTYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY DBDTEdit1 'STYLEHOT->TEXTSTYLE' '-Underline'

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Variable Controls

Variable Date And Time Edit

ALIGN	<div><div>BOTTOM</div><div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div><div>NONE</div><div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div><div>LEFT</div><div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div><div>RIGHT</div><div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div><div>TOP</div><div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div><div>CLIENT</div><div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div></div>
ARROWSFORYEAR	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies if the drop-down calendar displays arrow buttons within the year portion.</div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies if the drop-down calendar displays arrow buttons within the year portion.</div></div>
AUTOSELECT	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies the data within the field will be selected, when the focus lands on it.</div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies the data within the field will be selected, when the focus lands on it.</div></div>
COLOR	<div><div>Value</div><div>Specifies the background color for the control.</div></div>
ENABLED	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.</div><div>Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.</div><div>To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.</div></div>
HEIGHT	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Use the Height property to read or change the height of the control.</div></div>
HIDEONSTARTUP	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies whether the control is hidden when the form is first launched.</div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies whether the control is hidden when the form is first launched.</div></div>
HINT	<div><div>HINT</div><div>Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.</div></div>
LEFT	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.</div></div>
MAKEDBLCLICK	<div><div>Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.</div><div>Syntax:</div><div>PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '</div></div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Variable Controls

Variable Date And Time Edit

READONLY	<div>TRUE</div> <div>Restricts the user from making any changes to the current value. The field is still part of tab order.</div> <div>FALSE</div> <div>Restricts the user from making any changes to the current value. The field is still part of tab order.</div>
SAVETIME	<div>TRUE</div> <div>Specifies whether the time is preserved when an end-user modifies the date.</div> <div>FALSE</div> <div>Specifies whether the time is preserved when an end-user modifies the date.</div>
SHOWHINT	<div>TRUE</div> <div>Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.</div> <div>FALSE</div> <div>Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.</div>
SHOWTIME	<div>TRUE</div> <div>Defines whether to display the time portion as well as the date portion of a value.</div> <div>FALSE</div> <div>Defines whether to display the time portion as well as the date portion of a value.</div>
TABORDER	<div>nnn</div> <div>Indicates the position of the control in its parent's tab order.</div>
TABSTOP	<div>FALSE</div> <div>Determines if the user can tab to a control.</div> <div>TRUE</div> <div>Determines if the user can tab to a control.</div>
TOP	<div>nnn</div> <div>Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.</div>
VISIBLE	<div>TRUE</div> <div>Determines whether the component appears on screen.</div> <div>FALSE</div> <div>Determines whether the component appears on screen.</div>
WEEKNUMBERS	<div>FALSE</div> <div>Specifies whether week numbers are displayed within the drop-down calendar.</div> <div>TRUE</div> <div>Specifies whether week numbers are displayed within the drop-down calendar.</div>
WIDTH	<div>nnn</div> <div>Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.</div>
YEARSINMONTHLIST	<div>FALSE</div> <div>Specifies whether year values should be displayed in the month list of the drop-down calendar.</div> <div>TRUE</div> <div>Specifies whether year values should be displayed in the month list of the drop-down calendar.</div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Variable Controls

Variable E-Mail Label

- ACTIVECOLOR

Value

Specifies the color to be used to draw the Caption of the E-Mail Label that has not yet been clicked on by the user. The default value is Highlight.
- ALIGN

NONE

Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

BOTTOM

Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

LEFT

Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

RIGHT

Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

TOP

Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

CLIENT

Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- ALIGNMENT

LEFT

Text is left-justified: Lines all begin at the left edge of the control.

RIGHT

Text is right-justified: Lines all end at the right edge of the control.

CENTER

Text is centered in the control.
- ANGLE

nnn

Specifies the angle used to rotate the label.
- AUTOSIZE

TRUE

Specifies whether the control sizes itself automatically to accommodate its contents.

FALSE

Specifies whether the control sizes itself automatically to accommodate its contents.
- BCC

Value

Use the property to specify the blind carbon copy string for the message.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Variable Controls

Variable E-Mail Label

BLINKCOLOR

Value	This property determines the color the Caption of the component is drawn in when Blink State is on.
	Available Values:
	AQUA
	BLACK
	BLUE
	CREAM
	DARK GRAY
	FUCHSIA
	GRAY
	GREEN
	LIME
	LIGHT GRAY
	MAROON
	MEDIUM GRAY
	MINT GREEN
	NAVY
	OLIVE
	PURPLE
	RED
	SILVER
	SKY BLUE
	TEAL
	WHITE
	YELLOW

BLINKING

TRUE	When this property is True, the Caption of the component will periodically be drawn using the BlinkColor value to give the appearance that the component is blinking. When Blinking is False, the Caption appears only in the color specified in Font.Color.
FALSE	When this property is True, the Caption of the component will periodically be drawn using the BlinkColor value to give the appearance that the component is blinking. When Blinking is False, the Caption appears only in the color specified in Font.Color.

BLINKINTERVALOFF

nnn	This property controls how long (in milliseconds) a blinking caption stays in the Off BlinkState
-----	--

BLINKINTERVALON

nnn	This property controls how long (in milliseconds) a blinking caption stays in the On BlinkState
-----	---

BODYTEXT

Value	Use the property to specify the body string for the message.
-------	--

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Variable Controls

Variable E-Mail Label

BORDERCOLOR

Value Use this property to specify the color used to fill the region between the inner and outer borders.

Available Values:

- AQUA
- BLACK
- BLUE
- CREAM
- DARK GRAY
- FUCHSIA
- GRAY
- GREEN
- LIME
- LIGHT GRAY
- MAROON
- MEDIUM GRAY
- MINT GREEN
- NAVY
- OLIVE
- PURPLE
- RED
- SILVER
- SKY BLUE
- TEAL
- WHITE
- YELLOW

CAPTION

CAPTION Specifies the text string that the Label displays.

Use Caption to specify the text that the Label displays

To underline a character in a Caption, include the ampersand (&) before the character. This type of character is called an accelerator character.

CC

Value Use the property to specify the carbon copy string for the message.

CENTERPOINT

Value Specifies the origin of the curve used when drawing the label, and when the Rotation is set to Curve.

The center position can be any one of the nine locations defined by the bounding rectangle:

- | | | |
|------------|-------------|-------------|
| UpperLeft | UpperCenter | UpperRight |
| LeftCenter | Center | RightCenter |
| LowerLeft | LowerCenter | LowerRight |

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Variable Controls

Variable E-Mail Label

COLOR

Value Specifies the background color of the control.

Available Values:

- AQUA
- BLACK
- BLUE
- CREAM
- DARK GRAY
- FUCHSIA
- GRAY
- GREEN
- LIME
- LIGHT GRAY
- MAROON
- MEDIUM GRAY
- MINT GREEN
- NAVY
- OLIVE
- PURPLE
- RED
- SILVER
- SKY BLUE
- TEAL
- WHITE
- YELLOW

CONDENSECAPTION

Value Specifies how the contents of the text is displayed in situations where the text is too long for the display area.

Options:

- . None
- . AtEnd
- . WithinPath

When set to AtEnd, if the Caption does not fit within the control's bounds, the end of the string is replaced with an ellipsis (...). When set to WithinPath, the Caption is condensed so that the start and end of the path string is displayed within the bounds of the control.

ENABLED

FALSE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

TRUE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Variable Controls

Variable E-Mail Label

FONT_COLOR		Value Specifies the font color of the control.
HEIGHT		nnn Use the Height property to read or change the height of the control.
HINT		HINT Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.
LAYOUT	TOP BOTTOM CENTER	TOP Specifies how the text of the label is placed within the client rectangle of the label control. BOTTOM Specifies how the text of the label is placed within the client rectangle of the label control. CENTER Specifies how the text of the label is placed within the client rectangle of the label control.
LEFT		nnn Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.
MAKEDBLCLICK		<p>Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.</p> <p>Syntax:</p> <p>PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '</p>
PASSIVECOLOR		Value Specifies the color to be used to draw the Caption of the E-Mail Label that has been clicked on by the user. The default value is Purple.
ROTATION	CURVE FLAT NONE	<p>CURVE Determines how the label is rotated. When Rotation is set to Curve, the label is displayed along the curve defined by the bounding rectangle.</p> <p>The CenterPoint property can be used to alter the curve.</p> <p>FLAT Determines how the label is rotated. When set to Flat, the label is rotated within the center of the bounding rectangle at the angle specified in the Angle property.</p> <p>NONE Determines how the label is rotated. When Rotation is set to None, no rotation is performed.</p>
SHADOWCOLOR		Value Specifies the shadow color used in the 3D text styles.
SHADOWDEPTH		nnn Specifies how far down and to the right the shadow text will be displayed from the main text. This property is only applicable when "Text Style" is set to Shadow.
SHOWACCELCHAR	TRUE FALSE	<p>TRUE Specifies if the text will display letter underscoring for a keyboard shortcut (hot key) when the ampersand (&) character is added to the caption.</p> <p>FALSE Specifies if the text will display letter underscoring for a keyboard shortcut (hot key) when the ampersand (&) character is added to the caption.</p>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Variable Controls

Variable E-Mail Label

SHOWHINT	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.</div></div>
SUBJECT	<div><div>Value</div><div>Use the property to specify the subject string for the message.</div></div>
TOP	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.</div></div>
TRANSPARENT	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies whether controls that sit below the label on a form can be seen through the label.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies whether controls that sit below the label on a form can be seen through the label.</div></div>
VISIBLE	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Determines whether the component appears on screen.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Determines whether the component appears on screen.</div></div>
WIDTH	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.</div></div>
WORDWRAP	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies whether the label text wraps when it is too long for the width of the label.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies whether the label text wraps when it is too long for the width of the label.</div></div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Variable Controls
Variable Edit

ALIGN

- TOP** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- BOTTOM** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- CLIENT** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- NONE** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- LEFT** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- RIGHT** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

ALIGNMENT

- CENTER** Text is centered in the control.
- LEFT** Text is left-justified: Lines all begin at the left edge of the control.
- RIGHT** Text is right-justified: Lines all end at the right edge of the control.

AUTOSELECT

- TRUE** Determines whether all the text in the edit control is automatically selected when the control gets focus.
- FALSE** Determines whether all the text in the edit control is automatically selected when the control gets focus.

AUTOSIZE

- TRUE** Determines whether the height of the edit control automatically resizes to accommodate the text.
- FALSE** Determines whether the height of the edit control automatically resizes to accommodate the text.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Variable Controls

Variable Edit

BALLOONTIPICON

Info An "info" icon is displayed in the balloon tip.

Example:

```
PROPERTY PEdit_PO ShowBalloonTip TRUE
PROPERTY PEdit_PO BalloonTipTitle 'Attention'
PROPERTY PEdit_PO BalloonTipText 'A Purchase Order Number is Required.'
PROPERTY PEdit_PO BalloonTipIcon Info
```

Warning_Large A large "warning" icon is displayed in the balloon tip (Windows Vista, 7, and higher only).

Example:

```
PROPERTY PEdit_PO ShowBalloonTip TRUE
PROPERTY PEdit_PO BalloonTipTitle 'Attention'
PROPERTY PEdit_PO BalloonTipText 'A Purchase Order Number is Required.'
PROPERTY PEdit_PO BalloonTipIcon Info
```

Warning A "warning" icon is displayed in the balloon tip.

Example:

```
PROPERTY PEdit_PO ShowBalloonTip TRUE
PROPERTY PEdit_PO BalloonTipTitle 'Attention'
PROPERTY PEdit_PO BalloonTipText 'A Purchase Order Number is Required.'
PROPERTY PEdit_PO BalloonTipIcon Info
```

Error An "error" icon is displayed in the balloon tip.

Example:

```
PROPERTY PEdit_PO ShowBalloonTip TRUE
PROPERTY PEdit_PO BalloonTipTitle 'Attention'
PROPERTY PEdit_PO BalloonTipText 'A Purchase Order Number is Required.'
PROPERTY PEdit_PO BalloonTipIcon Info
```

Error_Large A large "error" icon is displayed in the balloon tip (Windows Vista, 7, and higher only).

Example:

```
PROPERTY PEdit_PO ShowBalloonTip TRUE
PROPERTY PEdit_PO BalloonTipTitle 'Attention'
PROPERTY PEdit_PO BalloonTipText 'A Purchase Order Number is Required.'
PROPERTY PEdit_PO BalloonTipIcon Info
```

Info_Large A large "info" icon is displayed in the balloon tip (Windows Vista, 7, and higher only).

Example:

```
PROPERTY PEdit_PO ShowBalloonTip TRUE
PROPERTY PEdit_PO BalloonTipTitle 'Attention'
PROPERTY PEdit_PO BalloonTipText 'A Purchase Order Number is Required.'
PROPERTY PEdit_PO BalloonTipIcon Info
```

None No icon is displayed in the balloon tip.

Example:

```
PROPERTY PEdit_PO ShowBalloonTip TRUE
PROPERTY PEdit_PO BalloonTipTitle 'Attention'
PROPERTY PEdit_PO BalloonTipText 'A Purchase Order Number is Required.'
PROPERTY PEdit_PO BalloonTipIcon Info
```


Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Variable Controls
Variable Edit

BALLOONTIPTEXT

Value Specifies the tip text.

Example:

```
PROPERTY PEdit_PO ShowBalloonTip TRUE
PROPERTY PEdit_PO BalloonTipTitle 'Attention'
PROPERTY PEdit_PO BalloonTipText 'A Purchase Order Number is Required.'
PROPERTY PEdit_PO BalloonTipIcon bttiInfo
```

BALLOONTIPTITLE

Value Specifies the tip title. The maximum length for the balloon tip title is 99 characters.

Example:

```
PROPERTY PEdit_PO ShowBalloonTip TRUE
PROPERTY PEdit_PO BalloonTipTitle 'Attention'
PROPERTY PEdit_PO BalloonTipText 'A Purchase Order Number is Required.'
PROPERTY PEdit_PO BalloonTipIcon bttiInfo
```

COLOR

Value Specifies the background color of the control.

Available Values:

- AQUA
- BLACK
- BLUE
- CREAM
- DARK GRAY
- FUCHSIA
- GRAY
- GREEN
- LIME
- LIGHT GRAY
- MAROON
- MEDIUM GRAY
- MINT GREEN
- NAVY
- OLIVE
- PURPLE
- RED
- SILVER
- SKY BLUE
- TEAL
- WHITE
- YELLOW

CUEBANNER

Value Specifies a text hint to appear in the field, which disappears when the focus lands on the field.

CUEBANNERFOCUSED

- FALSE** Specifies if the hint remains until keystrokes are pressed (Windows Vista, 7, and higher only).
- TRUE** Specifies if the hint remains until keystrokes are pressed (Windows Vista, 7, and higher only).

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Variable Controls
Variable Edit

DISPLAYFORMAT

Value Specifies the display format for the control.

Examples:

```
PROPERTY CI_LastUpdate DISPLAYFORMAT 'dddd, mmmm dd, yyyy'  
PROPERTY CI_UpdateTime DISPLAYFORMAT 'h:nn:ss AM/PM'  
PROPERTY CI_TotalAmount DISPLAYFORMAT '#,0.00; -#,0.00'  
PROPERTY CI_FinalCalib DISPLAYFORMAT '#.#,E+00'
```

EDITMASK

Value Specifies the format mask for the control.

ENABLED

FALSE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

TRUE Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

FIRSTCHAR

FALSE Specifies whether the cursor will appear in the component starting position.

TRUE Specifies whether the cursor will appear in the component starting position.

FOCUSCOLOR

Value Specifies the background color of the control when focused.

Supported Background Colors:

- AQUA
- BLACK
- BLUE
- CREAM
- DARK GRAY
- FUCHSIA
- GRAY
- GREEN
- LIME
- LIGHT GRAY
- MAROON
- MEDIUM GRAY
- MINT GREEN
- NAVY
- OLIVE
- PURPLE
- RED
- SILVER
- SKY BLUE
- TEAL
- WHITE
- YELLOW
- BUTTON FACE
- SCROLLBAR
- BACKGROUND
- ACTIVE CAPTION
- INACTIVE CAPTION
- MENU
- WINDOW
- WINDOWFRAME
- MENU TEXT
- WINDOW TEXT
- CAPTION TEXT
- ACTIVE BORDER
- INACTIVE BORDER
- APP WORKSPACE
- HIGHLIGHT
- HIGHLIGHT TEXT
- BUTTON SHADOW
- GRAY TEXT
- BUTTON TEXT
- INACTIVE CAPTION TEXT
- BUTTON HIGHLIGHT
- 3D DARK SHADOW
- 3D LIGHT
- INFO TEXT
- INFO BACK
- GRADIENT ACTIVE CAPTION
- GRADIENT INACTIVE CAPTION

FONT_COLOR

Value Specifies the font color of the control.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Variable Controls
Variable Edit

FRAMEVISIBLE	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>This property determines whether or not the border of the control is drawn as a standard border or if the control is drawn using the custom framing properties</div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div>This property determines whether or not the border of the control is drawn as a standard border or if the control is drawn using the custom framing properties</div></div>
HEIGHT	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the vertical size of the control in pixels.</div></div>
HIGHLIGHTFOCUS	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies that the background color can be changed when the focus enters the control.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies that the background color can be changed when the focus enters the control.</div></div>
HINT	<div><div>HINT</div><div>Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.</div></div>
LASTCHAR	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies whether the cursor will appear in the component ending position.</div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies whether the cursor will appear in the component ending position.</div></div>
LEFT	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.</div></div>
MAKEDBLCLICK	<div><div></div><div>Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.</div></div> <div><div>Syntax:</div><div>PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '</div></div>
MAKERIGHTCLICK	<div><div></div><div>Specifies to fire the "On Right Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse right click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.</div></div> <div><div>Syntax:</div><div>PROPERTY CustomerList MAKERIGHTCLICK ' '</div></div>
MAXLENGTH	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the maximum number of characters the user can enter into the edit control.</div></div>
MAXLINEWIDTH	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the limited width of the pop-up menu.</div></div> <div><div>Example:</div><div>PROPERTY CompID MaxLineWidth 250</div></div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Variable Controls
Variable Edit

PASSWORDCHAR	<div><div>*</div><div>Indicates the character, if any, to display in place of the actual characters typed in the control.</div></div> <div><div>To set the asterisk as the password character:</div><div>PROPERTY ComponentID PASSWORDCHAR '*'</div><div>To remove the password character from the edit control:</div><div>PROPERTY ComponentID PASSWORDCHAR ''</div></div>
PMACCESS	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>To dynamically enable/check the "User can Access a Pop-up Menu" option for Pop-up Menus.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>To dynamically enable/check the "User can Access a Pop-up Menu" option for Pop-up Menus.</div></div>
PMAUTO	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>To dynamically enable/check the "Automatic Pop-up" option for Pop-up Menus.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>To dynamically enable/check the "Automatic Pop-up" option for Pop-up Menus.</div></div>
PMCAPTION	<div><div>Value</div><div>Specifies the caption value which the pop-up menu will display when visible.</div></div>
PMCOLUMN	<div><div>Value</div><div>Specifies the column returned for the pop-up menu selection.</div></div>
PMLINES	<div><div>nn</div><div>Specifies the number of values displayed in the pop-up menu list.</div></div>
PMSELECT	<div><div>Value</div><div>Specifies the column(s) and/or expression for the table/view data source.</div></div>
PMSINGLECLICK	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies if only a single click is accepted to choose an item.</div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies if only a single click is accepted to choose an item.</div></div>
PMSKIP	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies if the focus is automatically shifted to the next object in the tab order when the pop-up menu is closed.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies if the focus is automatically shifted to the next object in the tab order when the pop-up menu is closed.</div></div>
PMTABLE	<div><div>Value</div><div>Specifies the table/view the menu values will be retrieved from.</div></div>
PMTITLE	<div><div>Value</div><div>Specifies the title value which the pop-up menu will display when visible.</div></div>
PMWHERE	<div><div>Value</div><div>Specifies the WHERE Clause, to limit the menu values for the pop-up menu.</div></div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Variable Controls
Variable Edit

PREVENTCOPY	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies whether text can be copied from the field.</div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies whether text can be copied from the field.</div></div>
PREVENTCUT	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies whether text can be cut from the field.</div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies whether text can be cut from the field.</div></div>
PREVENTPASTE	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies whether text can be pasted into the field.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies whether text can be pasted into the field.</div></div>
READONLY	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Determines whether the user can change the text of the edit control.</div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Determines whether the user can change the text of the edit control.</div></div>
READONLYCOLOR	<div><div>Value</div><div>Specifies the background color of the control when set to "read only".</div></div>
READONLYCOLORONFOCUS	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Enables the "Read-Only" Color if the cursor focus is on the control.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Enables the "Read-Only" Color if the cursor focus is on the control.</div></div>
REQUIREVALUEONFORMCLOSE	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies the control is checked if it has a value in the form's "On Close" event.</div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies the control is checked if it has a value in the form's "On Close" event.</div></div>
SELECTALL	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Turns Autoselect text to OFF within Variable Edit controls.</div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Turns Autoselect text to ON within Variable Edit controls, even if the control's autoselect property is set to OFF.</div></div>
SHOWBALLOONTIP	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies if the balloon tip is displayed.</div></div> <div><div>Example:</div><div><div>PROPERTY PEdit_PO ShowBalloonTip TRUE</div><div>PROPERTY PEdit_PO BalloonTipTitle 'Attention'</div><div>PROPERTY PEdit_PO BalloonTipText 'A Purchase Order Number is Required.'</div><div>PROPERTY PEdit_PO BalloonTipIcon bttiInfo</div></div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies if the balloon tip is displayed.</div></div> <div><div>Example:</div><div><div>PROPERTY PEdit_PO ShowBalloonTip TRUE</div><div>PROPERTY PEdit_PO BalloonTipTitle 'Attention'</div><div>PROPERTY PEdit_PO BalloonTipText 'A Purchase Order Number is Required.'</div><div>PROPERTY PEdit_PO BalloonTipIcon bttiInfo</div></div></div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Variable Controls
Variable Edit

SHOWHINT	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.</div></div>
SUPPRESSPOPUPERRORMESSAGE	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Determines whether to suppress the -ERROR- message, when the WHERE clause does not meet the criteria to display the defined Variable Edit Pop-up Menu.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Determines whether to suppress the -ERROR- message, when the WHERE clause does not meet the criteria to display the defined Variable Edit Pop-up Menu.</div></div>
TABORDER	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Indicates the position of the control in its parent's tab order.</div></div>
TABSTOP	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Determines if the user can tab to a control.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Determines if the user can tab to a control.</div></div>
TEXTVALUE	<div><div>value</div><div>To allow the programmer direct access to the TEXT property underlying the Variable Edit control.</div></div>
TOP	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.</div></div>
VALIDATEDATATYPE	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies if the data type value is validated when exiting the field.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies if the data type value is validated when exiting the field.</div></div>
VALUEISREQUIREDMESSAGE	<div><div>Text</div><div>Specifies the displayed message if REQUIREVALUEONEXIT or REQUIREVALUEONFORMCLOSE is True, and a value is not entered/specified for the control.</div></div>
VISIBLE	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Determines whether the component appears on screen.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Determines whether the component appears on screen.</div></div>
WIDTH	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.</div></div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Variable Controls

Variable Gauge

'SCALES[n]->OPTIONSLAYOUT->CENTERPOSITIONFACTORX'	n.nn	Specifies the relative horizontal position of the scale's center within the control border.
'SCALES[n]->OPTIONSLAYOUT->CENTERPOSITIONFACTORY'	n.nn	Specifies the relative vertical position of the scale's center within the control border.
'SCALES[n]->OPTIONSLAYOUT->CENTERPOSITIONTYPE'	Factor	Enables relative scale positioning within the control. The scale's "Center Position Factor X" and "Center Position Factor Y" property values are used to calculate the scale's position within the parent object's area.
	Pixels	Enables absolute scale positioning within the control. The "Center Position Factor X" and "Center Position Factor Y" property values specify the absolute distance (in pixels) between the left and top borders of the parent object's area and the scale's center, respectively.
'SCALES[n]->OPTIONSLAYOUT->CENTERPOSITIONX'	nnn	Specifies the absolute horizontal position of the scale's center within the control border.
'SCALES[n]->OPTIONSLAYOUT->CENTERPOSITIONY'	nnn	Specifies the absolute vertical position of the scale's center within the control border.
'SCALES[n]->OPTIONSLAYOUT->HEIGHT'	nnn	Specifies the absolute height of the scale's control border.
'SCALES[n]->OPTIONSLAYOUT->HEIGHTFACTOR'	n.nn	Specifies the relative height of the scale's control border.
'SCALES[n]->OPTIONSLAYOUT->RADIUS'	nnn	Specifies the absolute radius of an arc scale.
'SCALES[n]->OPTIONSLAYOUT->RADIUSFACTOR'	n.nn	Specifies the relative radius of an arc scale.
'SCALES[n]->OPTIONSLAYOUT->STRETCH'	FALSE	Specifies whether the scale is stretched to its control border dimensions.
	TRUE	Specifies whether the scale is stretched to its control border dimensions.
'SCALES[n]->OPTIONSLAYOUT->WIDTH'	nnn	Specifies the absolute width of the scale's control border.
'SCALES[n]->OPTIONSLAYOUT->WIDTHFACTOR'	n.nn	Specifies the relative width of the scale's control border.
'SCALES[n]->OPTIONSVIEW->ALIGNELEMENTS'	LeftJustify	Specifies how the tick marks and labels are aligned on the linear scale.
	RightJustify	Specifies how the tick marks and labels are aligned on the linear scale.
'SCALES[n]->OPTIONSVIEW->ANGLEEND'	nnn	Specifies the end position corresponding to the maximum value which can be displayed by an arc scale.
'SCALES[n]->OPTIONSVIEW->ANGLESTART'	nnn	Specifies the start position corresponding to the maximum value which can be displayed by an arc scale.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Variable Controls
Variable Gauge

'SCALES[n]->OPTIONSVIEW->DIGITCOUNT'	nnn	Specifies the maximum length (in characters) of the digital scale's value string display area.
'SCALES[n]->OPTIONSVIEW->DISPLAYMODE'	FourteenSegment	Each character display block (section) of the digital scale consists of fourteen bar-shaped segments, and provides a broad selection of displayed characters. In this mode, a digital scale displays both the upper- and lowercase characters identically.
	SevenSegment	Each character display block (section) of the digital scale consists of seven bar-shaped segments. In this case, the scale is unable to display a custom text string, since this mode provides a very limited selection of displayed characters. If the Value string contains non-supported characters, the scale does not display them.
'SCALES[n]->OPTIONSVIEW->FONT->COLOR'	Value	Specifies the font color for the tick mark labels.
'SCALES[n]->OPTIONSVIEW->FONT->NAME'	Value	Specifies the font typeface for the tick mark labels.
'SCALES[n]->OPTIONSVIEW->FONT->SIZE'	nnn	Specifies the font size for the tick mark labels.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Variable Controls

Variable Gauge

'SCALES[n]->OPTIONSVIEW->FONT->STYLE'

-Italic Specifies the font style for the tick mark labels.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY Gauge1 'SCALES[1]->OPTIONSVIEW->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY Gauge1 'SCALES[1]->OPTIONSVIEW->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY Gauge1 'SCALES[1]->OPTIONSVIEW->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'

+Bold Specifies the font style for the tick mark labels.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY Gauge1 'SCALES[1]->OPTIONSVIEW->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY Gauge1 'SCALES[1]->OPTIONSVIEW->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY Gauge1 'SCALES[1]->OPTIONSVIEW->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'

-StrikeOut Specifies the font style for the tick mark labels.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY Gauge1 'SCALES[1]->OPTIONSVIEW->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY Gauge1 'SCALES[1]->OPTIONSVIEW->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY Gauge1 'SCALES[1]->OPTIONSVIEW->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'

+Underline Specifies the font style for the tick mark labels.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY Gauge1 'SCALES[1]->OPTIONSVIEW->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY Gauge1 'SCALES[1]->OPTIONSVIEW->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY Gauge1 'SCALES[1]->OPTIONSVIEW->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'

-Bold Specifies the font style for the tick mark labels.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY Gauge1 'SCALES[1]->OPTIONSVIEW->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY Gauge1 'SCALES[1]->OPTIONSVIEW->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY Gauge1 'SCALES[1]->OPTIONSVIEW->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'

+Italic Specifies the font style for the tick mark labels.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY Gauge1 'SCALES[1]->OPTIONSVIEW->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY Gauge1 'SCALES[1]->OPTIONSVIEW->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY Gauge1 'SCALES[1]->OPTIONSVIEW->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'

-Underline Specifies the font style for the tick mark labels.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY Gauge1 'SCALES[1]->OPTIONSVIEW->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY Gauge1 'SCALES[1]->OPTIONSVIEW->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY Gauge1 'SCALES[1]->OPTIONSVIEW->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'

+StrikeOut Specifies the font style for the tick mark labels.

The following applies the bold and italic font styles, and removes underline:
PROPERTY Gauge1 'SCALES[1]->OPTIONSVIEW->FONT->STYLE' '+Bold'
PROPERTY Gauge1 'SCALES[1]->OPTIONSVIEW->FONT->STYLE' '+Italic'
PROPERTY Gauge1 'SCALES[1]->OPTIONSVIEW->FONT->STYLE' '-Underline'

'SCALES[n]->OPTIONSVIEW->LABELORIENTATION'

LeftToRight Specifies the tick mark and label position on the linear scale layout.

TopToBottom Specifies the tick mark and label position on the linear scale layout.

BottomToTop Specifies the tick mark and label position on the linear scale layout.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Variable Controls

Variable Gauge

'SCALES[n]->OPTIONSVIEW->MAJORTICKCOUNT'	nnn	Specifies the number of tick marks displayed between every two adjacent major tick marks on a quantitative scale.
'SCALES[n]->OPTIONSVIEW->MAXVALUE'	n.nn	Specifies the maximum displayed value on the scale.
'SCALES[n]->OPTIONSVIEW->MINORTICKCOUNT'	nnn	Specifies the number of tick marks displayed between every two adjacent minor tick marks on a quantitative scale.
'SCALES[n]->OPTIONSVIEW->MINVALUE'	n.nn	Specifies the minimum displayed value on the scale.
'SCALES[n]->OPTIONSVIEW->ROTATIONANGLE'	Minus90	Specifies the linear scale's direction.
	Plus90	Specifies the linear scale's direction.
	0	Specifies the linear scale's direction.
	180	Specifies the linear scale's direction.
'SCALES[n]->OPTIONSVIEW->SEGMENTCOLOROFF'	Value	Specifies the color of the "offline" segments of a digital scale's character display block (section).
'SCALES[n]->OPTIONSVIEW->SEGMENTCOLORON'	Value	Specifies the color of the "online" segments of a digital scale's character display block (section).
'SCALES[n]->OPTIONSVIEW->SHOWBACKGROUND'	FALSE	Specifies whether to display the scale background.
	TRUE	Specifies whether to display the scale background.
'SCALES[N]->OPTIONSVIEW->SHOWFIRSTTICK'	FALSE	Specifies whether to display the first tick and value.
	TRUE	Specifies whether to display the first tick and value.
'SCALES[N]->OPTIONSVIEW->SHOWLABELS'	FALSE	Specifies whether to display the tick mark labels.
	TRUE	Specifies whether to display the tick mark labels.
'SCALES[N]->OPTIONSVIEW->SHOWLASTTICK'	FALSE	Specifies whether to display the last tick and value.
	TRUE	Specifies whether to display the last tick and value.
'SCALES[n]->OPTIONSVIEW->SHOWLEVELBAR'	TRUE	Specifies whether the level bar is displayed within a linear scale.
	FALSE	Specifies whether the level bar is displayed within a linear scale.
'SCALES[N]->OPTIONSVIEW->SHOWNEEDLE'	FALSE	Specifies whether to display the scale needle.
	TRUE	Specifies whether to display the scale needle.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Variable Controls

Variable Gauge

'SCALES[N]->OPTIONSVIEW->SHOWSPINDLECAP'	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies whether to display the spindle cap upon the center of the scale.</div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies whether to display the spindle cap upon the center of the scale.</div></div>
'SCALES[N]->OPTIONSVIEW->SHOWTICKS'	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies whether to display the scale ticks.</div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies whether to display the scale ticks.</div></div>
'SCALES[n]->RANGES[n]->CENTERPOSITIONFACTOR'	<div><div>n.nn</div><div>Specifies the relative center of the range mark, for circular scales.</div></div>
'SCALES[n]->RANGES[n]->COLOR'	<div><div>Value</div><div>Specifies the color for the range, for circular scales.</div></div>
'SCALES[n]->RANGES[n]->RADIUSFACTOR'	<div><div>n.nn</div><div>Specifies the relative radius of the range mark, for circular scales.</div></div>
'SCALES[n]->RANGES[n]->VALUEEND'	<div><div>n.nn</div><div>Specifies the end position of the range bar, for circular scales.</div></div>
'SCALES[n]->RANGES[n]->VALUESTART'	<div><div>n.nn</div><div>Specifies the start position of the range bar, for circular scales.</div></div>
'SCALES[n]->RANGES[n]->VISIBLE'	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies if the range is displayed, for circular scales.</div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies if the range is displayed, for circular scales.</div></div>
'SCALES[n]->RANGES[n]->WIDTHFACTOR'	<div><div>n.nn</div><div>Specifies the relative width of the range mark, for circular scales.</div></div>
'SCALES[n]->STYLENAME'	<div><div>Value</div><div>Specifies the modern appearance style for the control. Option include:<div><div><div>· AfricaSunset</div><div>· Classic</div><div>· CleanWhite</div><div>· DarkNight</div><div>· DeepFire</div><div>· Disco</div><div>· Future</div><div>· IceColdZone</div><div>· iStyle</div><div>· Mechanical</div><div>· Military</div><div>· Retro</div><div>· Smart</div><div>· SportCar</div><div>· White</div><div>· YellowSubmarine</div></div></div></div></div>
'SCALES[n]->VISIBLE'	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies if the scale is displayed. The value of "n" is the scale number.</div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies if the scale is displayed. The value of "n" is the scale number.</div></div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Variable Controls

Variable Gauge

'STYLE->LOOKANDFEEL->KIND'

Value Specifies the look of the control and how the control visually responds on user actions (focus, mouse move, clicks etc.). Basically Kind determines how the control is painted.

Kind options include:

- Flat
- Standard
- UltraFlat
- Office11

'STYLE->LOOKANDFEEL->NATIVESTYLE'

FALSE Specifies whether the control will look like a native Windows object. Note: The Native Style has higher priority than the Kind property. Thus, if the Native Style is set, the Kind property has no effect.

TRUE Specifies whether the control will look like a native Windows object. Note: The Native Style has higher priority than the Kind property. Thus, if the Native Style is set, the Kind property has no effect.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Variable Controls

Variable Gauge

'STYLE->LOOKANDFEEL->SKINNAME'

Value Specifies a skin to display an artistic representation over the control objects, which enhance the visual display. Note: The Skin Name has higher priority than the Kind property.

Available skins:

- Flat
- Native
- Office11
- Standard
- UltraFlat
- Black
- Blue
- Blueprint
- Caramel
- Coffee
- Darkroom
- DarkSide
- DevExpressDarkStyle
- DevExpressStyle
- Foggy
- GlassOceans
- HighContrast
- iMaginary
- Lillian
- LiquidSky
- LondonLiquidSky
- McSkin
- Metropolis
- MetropolisDark
- MoneyTwins
- Office2007Black
- Office2007Blue
- Office2007Green
- Office2007Pink
- Office2007Silver
- Office2010Black
- Office2010Blue
- Office2010Silver
- Office2013DarkGray
- Office2013LightGray
- Office2013White
- Pumpkin
- Seven
- SevenClassic
- Sharp
- SharpPlus
- Silver
- Springtime
- Stardust
- Summer2008
- TheAsphaltWorld
- UserSkin
- Valentine
- VS2010
- Whiteprint
- Xmas2008Blue

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Variable Controls
Variable Gauge

ALIGN	<div>NONE</div> <div>LEFT</div> <div>BOTTOM</div> <div>CLIENT</div> <div>RIGHT</div> <div>TOP</div> <div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div> <div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div> <div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div> <div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div> <div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div> <div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div>
BORDERSTYLE	<div>Default</div> <div>None</div> <div>The border style is specified by the look and feel applied to the control (see the Look and Feel properties).</div> <div>No border is painted around the control.</div>
HEIGHT	<div>nnn</div> <div>Use the Height property to read or change the height of the control.</div>
HIDEONSTARTUP	<div>TRUE</div> <div>FALSE</div> <div>Specifies whether the control is hidden when the form is first launched.</div> <div>Specifies whether the control is hidden when the form is first launched.</div>
HINT	<div>HINT</div> <div>Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.</div>
LEFT	<div>nnn</div> <div>Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.</div>
MAKEDBLCLICK	<div>Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.</div> <div>Syntax:</div> <div>PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '</div>
TOP	<div>nnn</div> <div>Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.</div>
TRANSPARENT	<div>TRUE</div> <div>FALSE</div> <div>Specifies whether the background of the image obscures objects below the image object.</div> <div>Specifies whether the background of the image obscures objects below the image object.</div>
VISIBLE	<div>TRUE</div> <div>FALSE</div> <div>Determines whether the component appears on screen.</div> <div>Determines whether the component appears on screen.</div>
WIDTH	<div>nnn</div> <div>Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.</div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Variable Controls
Variable Image

ALIGN

- RIGHT

Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- NONE

Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- TOP

Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- BOTTOM

Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- LEFT

Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- CLIENT

Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

AUTOSIZE

- TRUE

Specifies whether the control sizes itself automatically to accommodate its contents.
- FALSE

Specifies whether the control sizes itself automatically to accommodate its contents.

CaptureFromVideo

- TRUE

The CaptureFromVideo parameter will display a dialog window to take a picture from any Windows camera.

- Notes:
- . The variable for the control must use the VARBIT data type.

. The control cannot be set to read only.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Variable Controls
Variable Image

CaptureFromVideoEx

mat Width Height Timeout Display' The CaptureFromVideoEx parameter will display a dialog window to take a picture from any Windows camera. The "Ex" in CaptureFromVideoEx signifies the expanded functionality to capture an image by accepting an image format type, maximum width, and maximum height, along with the automated options to capture a picture after a specified wait time and whether or not to show the camera dialog. The maximum width, maximum height, timeout, and dialog display values are optional.

Syntax:

```
PROPERTY ComponentID CapturefromVideoEx '<Format> <MaximumWidth>
<MaximumHeight> <TimeoutInMs> <SHOW_CAMERA|HIDE_CAMERA>'

<Format> - specifies the image format. Valid formats for the image type are BMP, JPG,
and PNG. The default is BMP.

<MaximumWidth> - specifies the maximum image width

<MaximumHeight> - specifies the maximum image height

<TimeoutInMs> - specifies the auto-click wait time in milliseconds. The default is zero.

<SHOW_CAMERA|HIDE_CAMERA> - specifies to show or hide the camera. The default is
SHOW_CAMERA.
```

Please note that the possible numeric dimension portions of the parameters are a "maximum" value, and not the target value. If the width of the source is smaller, then that size will be used. If the width of the source is larger, then it will be resized to the specified maximum width. If no numeric parameter is passed, then no resizing will occur.

The ability to individually specify a maximum width or maximum height, or both, provides the ability to resize the image so that the final image fits inside the given dimension while preserving the aspect ratio. Depending on the specified value pair, sometimes the width will be the limiting factor, and sometimes it will be the height.

Examples:

To capture a JPG image with a maximum width of 350 pixels use the following:

```
PROPERTY EmployeePhoto CapturefromVideoEx 'JPG 350'
```

To capture a JPG image, and keep whatever size the source provides, use the following:

```
PROPERTY EmployeePhoto CapturefromVideoEx 'JPG'
```

If you wish to capture a PNG image with a maximum height of 200 pixels, use the following:

```
PROPERTY EmployeePhoto CaptureFromVideoEx 'PNG 0 200'
```

If you wish to capture a PNG image with a maximum width and height of 100 pixels, use the following:

```
PROPERTY EmployeePhoto CaptureFromVideoEx 'PNG 100 100'
```

If you wish to capture a JPG image automatically after two seconds without displaying the camera dialog using a maximum width and height dimensions of 320x240 pixels, use the following:

```
PROPERTY EmployeePhoto CaptureFromVideoEx 'JPG 320 240 2000 HIDE_CAMERA'
```

Notes:

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Variable Controls
Variable Image

CaptureFromVideoEx

- . The variable for the control must use the VARBIT data type.
- . After the device is selected, the supported resolutions are listed in a dropdown on the right. If a dimension is specified with CaptureFromVideoEx, the resolution size options are hidden. If no size option is specified, then the dropdown will be displayed.
- . The control cannot be set to read only.

CENTER

- TRUE** Determines whether the image is centered in the image control.
- FALSE** Determines whether the image is centered in the image control.

CHECKCAMERAACCESS[nn]

- VarName** Tests if a camera can be accessed using a zero-based index on the camera.
Example:
GETPROPERTY EmployeePhoto 'CheckCameraAccess[0]' vCameraAccess

COPYTOCLIPBOARD

- FALSE** Copies the image to the Windows Clipboard.
Example:
PROPERTY ImageComponentID CopyToClipboard 'FALSE'
RETURN
- TRUE** Copies the image to the Windows Clipboard.
Example:
PROPERTY ImageComponentID CopyToClipboard 'TRUE'
RETURN

DEFAULTCAMERA

- Value** Sets the active camera for taking a picture.
PROPERTY ImageCtrl DefaultCamera .vCamera

The GETPROPERTY command returns the last camera used to take a picture. If a picture has not been taken yet, this returns the first devices detected.
GETPROPERTY ImageCtrl DefaultCamera vCamera

DEFAULTRESOLUTION

- Value** Sets the default resolution for the active camera.
PROPERTY ImageCtrl DefaultResolution .vCameraRes

The GETPROPERTY command returns the default resolution of the camera.
GETPROPERTY ImageCtrl DefaultResolution 'vCameraRes'

DEVICECAMERACOUNT

- VarName** Captures the number of camera devices that can be detected.

DEVICECAMERAS

- Value** Returns a comma separated list of attached camera devices.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Variable Controls

Variable Image

FORCEOPAQUE	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Forces a non-transparent image display, which removes flickering when images are refreshed</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Forces a non-transparent image display, which removes flickering when images are refreshed</div></div>
HEIGHT	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Use the Height property to read or change the height of the control.</div></div>
HINT	<div><div>HINT</div><div>Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.</div></div>
IMAGEHEIGHT	<div><div>VarName</div><div>Captures the image height.</div></div> <div><div>GETPROPERTY ImageCtrl IMAGEHEIGHT 'vImgHeight'</div></div> <div><div>Use with the GETPROPERTY command only.</div></div>
IMAGEWIDTH	<div><div>VarName</div><div>Captures the image width.</div></div> <div><div>GETPROPERTY ImageCtrl IMAGEWIDTH 'vImgWidth'</div></div> <div><div>Use with the GETPROPERTY command only.</div></div>
LEFT	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.</div></div>
LoadImageFromFile	<div><div>FILENAME</div><div>Loads/Updates/Refreshes the Variable Image Control from a image file.</div></div> <div><div>Example:</div></div> <div><div>PROPERTY ImageComponentID LoadImageFromFile .vFileName</div></div>
LOWRESOLUTIONVIEWFINDER	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies the camera capture functionality will use a low-resolution feed for the view finder, but still take a picture using the target resolution. The option makes the camera more responsive. Note that when this property is checked (True), there will be a slight pause in the view finder when the picture is taken. This is because the camera will reset to the target resolution and take the actual picture.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies the camera capture functionality will use a low-resolution feed for the view finder, but still take a picture using the target resolution. The option makes the camera more responsive. Note that when this property is checked (True), there will be a slight pause in the view finder when the picture is taken. This is because the camera will reset to the target resolution and take the actual picture.</div></div>
MAKECLICK	<div><div>Specifies to fire the "On Click" EEP for the image, simulating a mouse click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.</div></div> <div><div>Syntax:</div></div> <div><div>PROPERTY CustomerImage MAKECLICK ' '</div></div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Variable Controls
Variable Image

MAKEDBLCLICK

Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.

Syntax:

```
PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '
```

MAKERIGHTCLICK

Specifies to fire the "On Right Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse right click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.

Syntax:

```
PROPERTY CustomerList MAKERIGHTCLICK ' '
```

PHOTOCAPTURED

VarName Checks to verify if a photo was captured successfully. The property should be used after using CaptureFromVideoEx. The returned value is True/False.

PROPORTIONAL

FALSE Adjusts the image size to the proportions of the containing control.

Example:

```
PROPERTY ImageComponentID PROPORTIONAL 'FALSE'  
RETURN
```

TRUE Adjusts the image size to the proportions of the containing control.

Example:

```
PROPERTY ImageComponentID PROPORTIONAL 'TRUE'  
RETURN
```

SaveImageToFile

VarName Specifies to save an image to a file.

```
PROPERTY DBImage SaveImageToFile VarName
```

SHOWHINT

FALSE Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

TRUE Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Variable Controls
Variable Image

STRETCH	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Indicates whether the image should be changed so that it exactly fits the bounds of the image control.</div><div>Set Stretch to TRUE to cause the image to assume the size and shape of the image control. When the image control resizes, the image resizes also. Stretch resizes the height and width of the image independently. Thus, unlike a simple change in magnification, Stretch can distort the image if the image control is not the same shape as the image.</div><div>TRUE</div><div>Indicates whether the image should be changed so that it exactly fits the bounds of the image control.</div><div>Set Stretch to TRUE to cause the image to assume the size and shape of the image control. When the image control resizes, the image resizes also. Stretch resizes the height and width of the image independently. Thus, unlike a simple change in magnification, Stretch can distort the image if the image control is not the same shape as the image.</div></div>
TOP	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.</div></div>
TRANSPARENT	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies whether the background of the image obscures objects below the image object.</div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies whether the background of the image obscures objects below the image object.</div></div>
VISIBLE	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Determines whether the component appears on screen.</div><div>FALSE</div><div>Determines whether the component appears on screen.</div></div>
WIDTH	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.</div></div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Variable Controls
Variable Label

ALIGN	<div><div>CLIENT</div><div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div></div> <div><div>LEFT</div><div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div></div> <div><div>NONE</div><div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div></div> <div><div>TOP</div><div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div></div> <div><div>BOTTOM</div><div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div></div> <div><div>RIGHT</div><div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div></div>
ALIGNMENT	<div><div>CENTER</div><div>Text is centered in the control.</div></div> <div><div>LEFT</div><div>Text is left-justified: Lines all begin at the left edge of the control.</div></div> <div><div>RIGHT</div><div>Text is right-justified: Lines all end at the right edge of the control.</div></div>
AUTOSIZE	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies whether the control sizes itself automatically to accommodate its contents.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies whether the control sizes itself automatically to accommodate its contents.</div></div>
BEVELWIDTH	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Use BevelWidth to specify how wide the inner or outer bevel should be.</div></div>
BLINKCOLOR	<div><div>Value</div><div>This property determines the color the Caption of the component is drawn in when Blink State is on.</div><div>Available Values:</div><div>AQUA BLACK BLUE CREAM DARK GRAY FUCHSIA GRAY GREEN LIME LIGHT GRAY MAROON MEDIUM GRAY MINT GREEN NAVY OLIVE PURPLE RED SILVER SKY BLUE TEAL WHITE YELLOW</div></div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Variable Controls
Variable Label

BLINKING	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>When this property is True, the Caption of the component will periodically be drawn using the BlinkColor value to give the appearance that the component is blinking. When Blinking is False, the Caption appears only in the color specified in Font.Color.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>When this property is True, the Caption of the component will periodically be drawn using the BlinkColor value to give the appearance that the component is blinking. When Blinking is False, the Caption appears only in the color specified in Font.Color.</div></div>
BLINKINTERVALOFF	<div><div>nnn</div><div>This property controls how long (in milliseconds) a blinking caption stays in the Off BlinkState</div></div>
BLINKINTERVALON	<div><div>nnn</div><div>This property controls how long (in milliseconds) a blinking caption stays in the On BlinkState</div></div>
BORDERCOLOR	<div><div>Value</div><div>Use this property to specify the color used to fill the region between the inner and outer borders.</div><div>Available Values:<div>AQUA BLACK BLUE CREAM DARK GRAY FUCHSIA GRAY GREEN LIME LIGHT GRAY MAROON MEDIUM GRAY MINT GREEN NAVY OLIVE PURPLE RED SILVER SKY BLUE TEAL WHITE YELLOW</div></div></div>

BORDERHIGHLIGHT

Value

Use this property to specify the color used when painting highlighted portions of the border.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

BORDERSHADOW

nnn

Use this property to specify the color used when painting shadowed portions of the border.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

BORDERWIDTH

nnn

Specifies the distance, in pixels, between the outer and inner bevels.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Variable Controls
Variable Label

COLOR

Value Specifies the background color of the control.

Available Values:

- AQUA
- BLACK
- BLUE
- CREAM
- DARK GRAY
- FUCHSIA
- GRAY
- GREEN
- LIME
- LIGHT GRAY
- MAROON
- MEDIUM GRAY
- MINT GREEN
- NAVY
- OLIVE
- PURPLE
- RED
- SILVER
- SKY BLUE
- TEAL
- WHITE
- YELLOW

CONDENSECAPTION

Value Specifies how the contents of the text is displayed in situations where the text is too long for the display area.

Options:

- . None
- . AtEnd
- . WithinPath

When set to AtEnd, if the Caption does not fit within the control's bounds, the end of the string is replaced with an ellipsis (...). When set to WithinPath, the Caption is condensed so that the start and end of the path string is displayed within the bounds of the control.

DISPLAYFORMAT

Value Specifies the display format for the control.

Examples:

```
PROPERTY CI_LastUpdate DISPLAYFORMAT 'dddd, mmmm dd, yyyy'  
PROPERTY CI_UpdateTime DISPLAYFORMAT 'h:nn:ss AM/PM'  
PROPERTY CI_TotalAmount DISPLAYFORMAT '#,0.00; -#,0.00'  
PROPERTY CI_FinalCalib DISPLAYFORMAT '#.#,E+00'
```

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Variable Controls
Variable Label

ENABLED

TRUE

Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

FALSE

Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

FLATCOLOR

nnn

Use this property to specify the color to use in drawing borders set to the Flat style.

FLYBYCOLOR

Value

Use this property to specify the color the label should change to when the mouse is positioned over the label. This property is only used when the FlyByEnabled property is True.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

FLYBYENABLED

TRUE

When this property is set to True, the label will change the font color to that specified in the FlyByColor property whenever the mouse is positioned over the label.

FALSE

When this property is set to True, the label will change the font color to that specified in the FlyByColor property whenever the mouse is positioned over the label.

FONT_COLOR

Value

Specifies the font color of the control.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Variable Controls
Variable Label

HEIGHT

nnn Use the Height property to read or change the height of the control.

HIGHLIGHTCOLOR

Value Use this property to specify the highlight color used in the 3D text styles.

Available Values:

- AQUA
- BLACK
- BLUE
- CREAM
- DARK GRAY
- FUCHSIA
- GRAY
- GREEN
- LIME
- LIGHT GRAY
- MAROON
- MEDIUM GRAY
- MINT GREEN
- NAVY
- OLIVE
- PURPLE
- RED
- SILVER
- SKY BLUE
- TEAL
- WHITE
- YELLOW

HINT

HINT Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.

LAYOUT

BOTTOM Specifies how the text of the label is placed within the client rectangle of the label control.

TOP Specifies how the text of the label is placed within the client rectangle of the label control.

CENTER Specifies how the text of the label is placed within the client rectangle of the label control.

LEFT

nnn Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.

MAKEDBLCLICK

Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.

Syntax:

PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Variable Controls
Variable Label

SHADOWCOLOR

Value Use this property to specify the shadow color used in the 3D text styles.

Available Values:

- AQUA
- BLACK
- BLUE
- CREAM
- DARK GRAY
- FUCHSIA
- GRAY
- GREEN
- LIME
- LIGHT GRAY
- MAROON
- MEDIUM GRAY
- MINT GREEN
- NAVY
- OLIVE
- PURPLE
- RED
- SILVER
- SKY BLUE
- TEAL
- WHITE
- YELLOW

SHADOWDEPTH

nnn Use this property to specify how far down and to the right the shadow text will be displayed from the main text. This property is only applicable when Text Style is set to Shadow.

SHOWACCELCHAR

- FALSE** Determines how an ampersand in the label text is displayed.
- TRUE** Determines how an ampersand in the label text is displayed.

SHOWHINT

- FALSE** Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.
- TRUE** Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

TOP

nnn Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.

TRANSPARENT

TRUE Specifies whether controls that sit below the label on a form can be seen through the label.

VISIBLE

- FALSE** Determines whether the component appears on screen.
- TRUE** Determines whether the component appears on screen.

WIDTH

nnn Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Variable Controls
Variable Label

WORDWRAP

TRUE Specifies whether the label text wraps when it is too long for the width of the label.

FALSE Specifies whether the label text wraps when it is too long for the width of the label.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Variable Controls

Variable Lookup Combo Box

ALIGN	<div><div>BOTTOM</div><div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div></div> <div><div>RIGHT</div><div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div></div> <div><div>CLIENT</div><div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div></div> <div><div>NONE</div><div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div></div> <div><div>LEFT</div><div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div></div> <div><div>TOP</div><div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div></div>
ALIGNMENT	<div><div>LEFT</div><div>Text is left-justified: Lines all begin at the left edge of the control.</div></div> <div><div>RIGHT</div><div>Text is right-justified: Lines all end at the right edge of the control.</div></div> <div><div>CENTER</div><div>Text is centered in the control.</div></div>
ALLOWCHANGES	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies whether changes are allowed.</div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies whether changes are allowed.</div></div>
ALLOWDROPDOWNWHENREADONLY	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies if the dropdown menu can be accessed, even if the value is read only.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies if the dropdown menu can be accessed, even if the value is read only.</div></div>
APPLYSETTINGS	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Determines if setting changes will be applied.</div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Determines if setting changes will be applied.</div></div>
AUTODROPDOWN	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies whether the drop-down list drops down automatically in response to user keystrokes</div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies whether the drop-down list drops down automatically in response to user keystrokes</div></div>
BEEPONINVALIDKEY	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Determines if a beep is sounded on an invalid key press.</div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Determines if a beep is sounded on an invalid key press.</div></div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Variable Controls

Variable Lookup Combo Box

COLOR	<div><div>Value</div><div>Specifies the background color of the control.</div><div>Available Values:<div>AQUA BLACK BLUE CREAM DARK GRAY FUCHSIA GRAY GREEN LIME LIGHT GRAY MAROON MEDIUM GRAY MINT GREEN NAVY OLIVE PURPLE RED SILVER SKY BLUE TEAL WHITE YELLOW</div></div></div>
DROPDOWNCOUNT	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the maximum number of items displayed in the drop-down list.</div></div>
DROPDOWNWIDTH	<div><div>nnn</div><div>This property can be used to change the width (in pixels) of the drop down list portion of a combo box. Set this property back to 0 to make the list return to its default width.</div></div>
ENABLED	<div><div>TRUE</div><div><div>Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.</div><div>Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.</div><div>To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.</div></div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div><div>Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.</div><div>Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.</div><div>To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.</div></div></div>
EVENCOLOR	<div><div>Value</div><div>Sets the background color for the even numbered rows when the zebra stripe property is enabled.</div></div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Variable Controls

Variable Lookup Combo Box

FLATBUTTONS

- TRUE

This property controls whether or not the buttons embedded in each of these controls appears as a normal 3D button or with the Flat style. When set to True, the buttons appear without any border until the mouse is positioned over the button. For combo boxes, the button appears with a border, when the mouse is positioned anywhere on the control.
- FALSE

This property controls whether or not the buttons embedded in each of these controls appears as a normal 3D button or with the Flat style. When set to True, the buttons appear without any border until the mouse is positioned over the button. For combo boxes, the button appears with a border, when the mouse is positioned anywhere on the control.

FRAMEHOTTRACK

- FALSE

Determines if the control switches between Frame Style and Frame Hot Style when mouse is over the control or has focus.

When this property is enabled (and Frame Visible is enabled), the frame of the control toggles between the Frame Style and the Frame Hot Style settings. Specifically, when the mouse is positioned over the control or the control has the input focus, the frame is drawn using the Frame Hot Style setting. When the mouse is not positioned over the control and the control does not have the input focus, the frame is drawn using the Frame Style.
- TRUE

Determines if the control switches between Frame Style and Frame Hot Style when mouse is over the control or has focus.

When this property is enabled (and Frame Visible is enabled), the frame of the control toggles between the Frame Style and the Frame Hot Style settings. Specifically, when the mouse is positioned over the control or the control has the input focus, the frame is drawn using the Frame Hot Style setting. When the mouse is not positioned over the control and the control does not have the input focus, the frame is drawn using the Frame Style.
- TRUE

Determines if button can be in the "Up" state when part of a group.

Use AllowAllUp with a group of buttons that belong to the same group. Speed buttons belong to the same group if they have the same value on their GroupIndex property. Buttons in the same group behave in a mutually exclusive fashion: when one button in the group is selected (down), all other buttons in the group become unselected (up).

If AllowAllUp is True, all of the speed buttons in a group can be unselected at the same time. Clicking the single selected button in the group will deselect that button without selecting another.

If AllowAllUp is False, exactly one of the buttons in the group must be selected at any time. Clicking a down button won't return the button to its up state.

Changing the value of the AllowAllUp property for one speed button in a group changes the AllowAllUp value for all buttons in the group.

Note: If GroupIndex is zero, AllowAllUp has no effect.

FRAMEVISIBLE

- TRUE

This property determines whether or not the border of the control is drawn as a standard border or if the control is drawn using the custom framing properties
- FALSE

This property determines whether or not the border of the control is drawn as a standard border or if the control is drawn using the custom framing properties

HEIGHT

- nnn

Specifies the vertical size of the control in pixels.

HINT

- HINT

Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Variable Controls

Variable Lookup Combo Box

ITEMCOUNT	<div>VarName</div>	<div>Represents the number of strings in the list.</div> <div>To be used for the GETPROPERTY command ONLY.</div>
ITEMHEIGHT	<div>nnn</div>	<div>Specifies the height, in pixels, of the items in the drop-down list.</div>
ITEMINDEX	<div>nnn</div>	<div>Specifies the ordinal number of the selected item in the control's item list.</div>
KFLD	<div>value</div>	<div>Specifies the "Source Key Field" for the control.</div>
LEFT	<div>nnn</div>	<div>Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.</div>
LISTOPEN	<div>TRUE</div> <div>FALSE</div>	<div>Will open drop-down list.</div> <div>Will close opened drop-down list.</div>
LOOKUPWHERECLAUSE	<div>value</div>	<div>Specifies the "WHERE Clause" for the control.</div>
LSTFIELD	<div>value</div>	<div>Specifies the Column(s) value to load for the control.</div>
LSTTABLE	<div>value</div>	<div>Specifies the source table/view name for the control.</div>
MAKECLICK	<div>n</div>	<div>Use this property to automatically click on the item number in the control.</div> <div>Syntax:</div> <div>PROPERTY ComponentID MAKECLICK 'n'</div> <div>Where n is the item number in the control to click on.</div>
MAKEDBLCLICK		<div>Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.</div> <div>Syntax:</div> <div>PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '</div>
MAXLENGTH	<div>nnn</div>	<div>Specifies the maximum number of characters the user can type into the edit portion.</div>
ODDCOLOR	<div>Value</div>	<div>Sets the background color for the odd numbered rows when the zebra stripe property is enabled.</div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Variable Controls

Variable Lookup Combo Box

READONLY	<div>TRUE</div> <div>FALSE</div>	<div>Determines whether the user can change the text of the edit control.</div> <div>Determines whether the user can change the text of the edit control.</div>
READONLYCOLOR	<div>Value</div>	<div>Specifies the background color of the control when set to "read only".</div>
READONLYCOLORONFOCUS	<div>FALSE</div> <div>TRUE</div>	<div>Enables the "Read-Only" Color if the cursor focus is on the control.</div> <div>Enables the "Read-Only" Color if the cursor focus is on the control.</div>
REFRESHLIST	<div>FALSE</div> <div>TRUE</div>	<div>This property will refresh the item list.</div> <div>This property will refresh the item list.</div>
REQUIREVALUEONFORMCLOSE	<div>TRUE</div> <div>FALSE</div>	<div>Specifies the control is checked if it has a value in the form's "On Close" event.</div> <div>Specifies the control is checked if it has a value in the form's "On Close" event.</div>
SHOWHINT	<div>FALSE</div> <div>TRUE</div>	<div>Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.</div> <div>Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.</div>
SHOWHORIZONTALINES	<div>TRUE</div> <div>FALSE</div>	<div>Specifies the display of horizontal lines in the control.</div> <div>Specifies the display of horizontal lines in the control.</div>
SHOWLINES	<div>FALSE</div> <div>TRUE</div>	<div>This property used for draw the vertical lines in drop-down list.</div> <div>This property used for draw the vertical lines in drop-down list.</div>
SUPPRESSPOPUPERRORMESSAGE	<div>TRUE</div>	<div>Use this property to suppress the -ERROR- message when the WHERE clause does not meet the criteria to display Pop-up Menu defined for Variable Edits.</div> <div>Example -- To suppress the error message for un-qualified lookup</div> <div>PROPERTY <VarEditCompID> SuppressPopupErrorMessage 'TRUE'</div> <div>RETURN</div>
TABORDER	<div>nnn</div>	<div>Indicates the position of the control in its parent's tab order.</div>
TABSTOP	<div>TRUE</div> <div>FALSE</div>	<div>Determines if the user can tab to a control.</div> <div>Determines if the user can tab to a control.</div>
TEXTVALUE	<div>value</div>	<div>To allow the programmer direct access to the TEXT value within the control.</div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Variable Controls

Variable Lookup Combo Box

TOP	nnn	Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.
VALUEISREQUIREDMESSAGE	Text	Specifies the displayed message if REQUIREVALUEONEXIT or REQUIREVALUEONFORMCLOSE is True, and a value is not entered/specified for the control.
VARNAME	Value	Specifies the variable assigned to the control.
VISIBLE	FALSE	Determines whether the component appears on screen.
	TRUE	Determines whether the component appears on screen.
WIDTH	nnn	Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.
ZEBRASTRIPE	FALSE	Specifies if the zebra stripe color effect is displayed.
	TRUE	Specifies if the zebra stripe color effect is displayed.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Variable Controls

Variable Lookup List Box

ALIGN	<div><div>BOTTOM</div><div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div><div>NONE</div><div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div><div>TOP</div><div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div><div>RIGHT</div><div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div><div>LEFT</div><div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div><div>CLIENT</div><div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div></div>
ALIGNMENT	<div><div>RIGHT</div><div>Text is right-justified: Lines all end at the right edge of the control.</div><div>LEFT</div><div>Text is left-justified: Lines all begin at the left edge of the control.</div><div>CENTER</div><div>Text is centered in the control.</div></div>
ALLOWCHANGES	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies whether changes are allowed.</div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies whether changes are allowed.</div></div>
APPLYSETTINGS	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Determines if setting changes will be applied.</div><div>TRUE</div><div>Determines if setting changes will be applied.</div></div>
BEEPONINVALIDKEY	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Determines if a beep is sounded on an invalid key press.</div><div>TRUE</div><div>Determines if a beep is sounded on an invalid key press.</div></div>
CHECKBOX	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies if a check box column is displayed at the far left of the list</div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies if a check box column is displayed at the far left of the list</div></div>
CHECKEDITEMCOUNT	<div><div>VarName</div><div>Returns the number of checked items. This GETPROPERTY parameter is used when the "Show Check Boxes" attribute is used.</div><div>Example:</div><div>GETPROPERTY ListBoxID CHECKEDITEMCOUNT 'vCheckedCount'</div></div>
CHECKEDITEMS	<div><div>VarName</div><div>Returns comma-separated "key field" values of the checked items. This GETPROPERTY parameter is used when the "Show Check Boxes" attribute is used.</div><div>Example:</div><div>GETPROPERTY ListBoxID CHECKEDITEMS 'vCheckedItems'</div></div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Variable Controls

Variable Lookup List Box

COLOR	<div><div>Value</div><div>Specifies the background color of the control.</div><div>Available Values:</div><div>AQUA BLACK BLUE CREAM DARK GRAY FUCHSIA GRAY GREEN LIME LIGHT GRAY MAROON MEDIUM GRAY MINT GREEN NAVY OLIVE PURPLE RED SILVER SKY BLUE TEAL WHITE YELLOW</div></div>
COLUMNS	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the number of columns, in a multi-column list box, that are visible without having to scroll.</div></div>
ENABLED	<div><div>FALSE</div><div><div>Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.</div><div>Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.</div><div>To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.</div></div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div><div>Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.</div><div>Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.</div><div>To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.</div></div></div>
EVENCOLOR	<div><div>Value</div><div>Sets the background color for the even numbered rows when the zebra stripe property is enabled.</div></div>
FRAMEVISIBLE	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>This property determines whether or not the border of the control is drawn as a standard border or if the control is drawn using the custom framing properties</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>This property determines whether or not the border of the control is drawn as a standard border or if the control is drawn using the custom framing properties</div></div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Variable Controls

Variable Lookup List Box

HEIGHT	nnn	Specifies the vertical size of the control in pixels.
HINT	HINT	Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.
HORZEXTENT	nnn	Use this property to specify the virtual width of the list box. The actual width of a list box is defined by its Width property and border size. The horizontal extent must be larger than the actual width in order to display a horizontal scroll bar.
HORZSCROLLBAR	TRUE	When this property is set to True, a horizontal scroll bar will appear in the list box when the HorzExtent is greater than the width of the list box.
	FALSE	When this property is set to True, a horizontal scroll bar will appear in the list box when the HorzExtent is greater than the width of the list box.
ITEMCOUNT	VarName	Represents the number of strings in the list. To be used for the GETPROPERTY command ONLY.
ITEMHEIGHT	nnn	Specifies the height, in pixels, of the items in the list.
ITEMINDEX	nnn	Specifies the ordinal number of the selected item in the control's item list.
ITEMS[n]->CHECKED	TRUE	Specifies the check status for a specific item in the list. This PROPERTY parameter is used when the "Show Check Boxes" attribute is used. PROPERTY ListBoxID 'ITEMS[11]->CHECKED' 'TRUE' The GETPROPERTY command is used to return the checked status of clicked item. This GETPROPERTY parameter is used when the "Show Check Boxes" attribute is used. For multi-select list boxes this is the topmost item. GETPROPERTY ListBoxID 'ITEMS[5]->CHECKED' 'vCheckedItem'
KFLD	Value	Specifies the "Source Key Field" for the control.
LEFT	nnn	Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.
LISTOPEN	FALSE	Will close opened drop-down list.
	TRUE	Will close opened drop-down list.
LOOKUPWHERECLAUSE	Value	Specifies the "WHERE Clause" for the control.
LSTFIELD	Value	Specifies the Column(s) value to load for the control.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Variable Controls

Variable Lookup List Box

LSTTABLE		Value Specifies the source table/view name for the control.
MAKECLICK	n	Use this property to automatically click on the item number in the control. Syntax: PROPERTY ComponentID MAKECLICK 'n' Where n is the item number in the control to click on.
MAKEDBLCLICK		Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command. Syntax: PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '
MAKERIGHTCLICK		Specifies to fire the "On Right Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse right click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command. Syntax: PROPERTY CustomerList MAKERIGHTCLICK ' '
MULTISELECT	FALSE TRUE	FALSE Specifies whether multiple list items can be selected. TRUE Specifies whether multiple list items can be selected.
ODDCOLOR	Value	Sets the background color for the odd numbered rows when the zebra stripe property is enabled.
REFRESHLIST	TRUE FALSE	TRUE This property will refresh the item list. FALSE This property will refresh the item list.
REQUIREVALUEONFORMCLOSE	TRUE FALSE	TRUE Specifies the control is checked if it has a value in the form's "On Close" event. FALSE Specifies the control is checked if it has a value in the form's "On Close" event.
SELECT_ALL	FALSE TRUE	FALSE With MultiSelect set to TRUE, this property will unselect all items and put the value into the control variable. TRUE With MultiSelect set to TRUE, this property will select all items and put the value into the control variable.
SHOWHINT	TRUE FALSE	TRUE Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control. FALSE Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Variable Controls

Variable Lookup List Box

SHOWHORIZONTALINES	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies the display of horizontal lines in the control.</div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies the display of horizontal lines in the control.</div></div>
SHOWITEMHINTS	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Determines if hints are displayed for long items. When enabled, if an item is not fully displayed in the list area, a popup hint is displayed containing the full text of the item.</div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Determines if hints are displayed for long items. When enabled, if an item is not fully displayed in the list area, a popup hint is displayed containing the full text of the item.</div></div>
SHOWLINES	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>This property used for draw the vertical lines in list.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>This property used for draw the vertical lines in list.</div></div>
TABORDER	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Indicates the position of the control in its parent's tab order.</div></div>
TABSTOP	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Determines if the user can tab to a control.</div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Determines if the user can tab to a control.</div></div>
TEXTVALUE	<div><div>value</div><div>To allow the programmer direct access to the TEXT value within the control.</div></div>
USEGRADIENTS	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Determines if group headings are drawn with gradient fills. When enabled, the group background is drawn using a gradient from the Group Color to the Color of the list box.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Determines if group headings are drawn with gradient fills. When enabled, the group background is drawn using a gradient from the Group Color to the Color of the list box.</div></div>
VALUEISREQUIREDMESSAGE	<div><div>Text</div><div>Specifies the displayed message if REQUIREVALUEONEXIT or REQUIREVALUEONFORMCLOSE is True, and a value is not entered/specified for the control.</div></div>
VARNAME	<div><div>Value</div><div>Specifies the variable assigned to the control.</div></div>
VISIBLE	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Determines whether the component appears on screen.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Determines whether the component appears on screen.</div></div>
WIDTH	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.</div></div>
ZEBRASTRIPE	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies if the zebra stripe color effect is displayed.</div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies if the zebra stripe color effect is displayed.</div></div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Variable Controls

Variable Lookup List View

ALIGN	<div>NONE</div> <div>CLIENT</div> <div>BOTTOM</div> <div>LEFT</div> <div>RIGHT</div> <div>TOP</div>	<div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div> <div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div> <div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div> <div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div> <div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div> <div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div>
ALIGNMENT	<div>RIGHT</div> <div>LEFT</div> <div>CENTER</div>	<div>Text is right-justified: Lines all begin at the right edge of the control.</div> <div>Text is left-justified: Lines all begin at the left edge of the control.</div> <div>Text is centered in the control.</div>
BORDERWIDTH	<div>nnn</div>	<div>Specifies the distance, in pixels, between the outer and inner bevels.</div>
CHECKBOXES	<div>TRUE</div> <div>FALSE</div>	<div>Specifies if check boxes are displayed.</div> <div>Specifies if check boxes are displayed.</div>
CHECKEDITEMBGCOLOR	<div>Value</div>	<div>Specifies the background color of the checked row, when check boxes are displayed.</div>
CHECKEDITEMFGCOLOR	<div>Value</div>	<div>Specifies the font color of the checked row, when check boxes are displayed.</div>
CHECKEDITEMS	<div>Value</div>	<div>Specifies if a check mark is displayed in several check boxes. The values to be checked are specified in a comma-separated value string. The "key field" value or text string is specified to assign the check mark. It is also available to assign/remove check marks for all displayed check boxes.</div> <div>-- places check marks in items 325 and 326 PROPERTY VariableLookupListView1 CHECKEDITEMS '325,326'</div> <div>-- places check marks in all items PROPERTY ListView1 CHECKEDITEMS '[ALL]'</div> <div>-- removes check marks from all items PROPERTY ListView1 CHECKEDITEMS '[NONE]'</div>
CHECKEDROWCOUNT	<div>VarName</div>	<div>Returns the number of checked items. This GETPROPERTY parameter is used when the "Show Check Boxes" attribute is used.</div> <div>Example:</div> <div>GETPROPERTY ListViewID 'CHECKEDROWCOUNT' vCheckedRowCount</div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Variable Controls

Variable Lookup List View

CHECKEDROWS

VarName

Returns comma-separated "key field" values of the checked items. This GETPROPERTY parameter is used when the "Show Check Boxes" attribute is used.

Example:

GETPROPERTY ListViewID 'CHECKEDROWS' vCheckedRows

CHECKITEM

Value

Specifies if a check mark is displayed in a check box. The "key field" value or text string is specified to assign the check mark.

PROPERTY ListView1 CHECKITEM '325'

COLOR

Value

Specifies the background color of the control.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Variable Controls

Variable Lookup List View

COLUMNS[N]->ALIGNMENT

LEFT Specifies the text alignment of the column value.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <ListViewControlCompID> 'COLUMNS[n]->ALIGNMENT' 'value'

Where:

The value for "n" is the column number in the list.

RIGHT Specifies the text alignment of the column value.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <ListViewControlCompID> 'COLUMNS[n]->ALIGNMENT' 'value'

Where:

The value for "n" is the column number in the list.

CENTER Specifies the text alignment of the column value.

Syntax:

PROPERTY <ListViewControlCompID> 'COLUMNS[n]->ALIGNMENT' 'value'

Where:

The value for "n" is the column number in the list.

COLUMNS[N]->CAPTION

Value Specifies the caption of the column value.

Syntax:

PROPERTY ListViewControlCompID 'COLUMNS[n]->CAPTION' 'value'

Where:

The value for "n" is the column number in the list.

COLUMNS[N]->MAKECLICK

FALSE Determines if a mouse click is emulated on the control column header, providing a sort.

Example:

PROPERTY ListViewComponentID COLUMNS[0]->MAKECLICK 'TRUE'

The value of "n" for the column (listed from left to right starting with 0).

If 'TRUE', the command will emulate a mouse click on the column.

TRUE Determines if a mouse click is emulated on the control column header, providing a sort.

Example:

PROPERTY ListViewComponentID COLUMNS[0]->MAKECLICK 'TRUE'

The value of "n" for the column (listed from left to right starting with 0).

If 'TRUE', the command will emulate a mouse click on the column.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Variable Controls

Variable Lookup List View

COLUMNS[N]->MAXWIDTH

nnn Specifies the maximum width of the column.

Syntax:

PROPERTY ListViewControlCompID 'COLUMNS[n]->MAXWIDTH' nnn

Where:

The value for "n" is the column number in the list.

COLUMNS[N]->MINWIDTH

nnn Specifies the minimum width of the column.

Syntax:

PROPERTY ListViewControlCompID 'COLUMNS[n]->MINWIDTH' nnn

Where:

The value for "n" is the column number in the list.

COLUMNS[N]->WIDTH

nnn Specifies the width of the column.

Syntax:

PROPERTY ListViewControlCompID 'COLUMNS[n]->WIDTH' nnn

Where:

The value for "n" is the column number in the list.

CUMMNTOSORT

-1 Clears the current sort settings. This can be used with REFRESHLIST to reset the control.

PROPERTY ListViewCompID CUMMNTOSORT '-1'
PROPERTY ListViewCompID REFRESHLIST 'TRUE'

The two above commands can be replaced with the following:

PROPERTY ListViewCompID RESET 'TRUE'

COLUMN_SORT

TRUE Specifies whether the control will allow ascending or descending sort by selecting the column headers.

FALSE Specifies whether the control will allow ascending or descending sort by selecting the column headers.

CURRENTSORT

VarName Specifies the "current sort" for the control.

GETPROPERTY ListViewComponentID CURRENTSORT 'vCurrentSort'

The resulting variable value for vCurrentSort would be something like "Custid ASC" or "InvoiceDate DESC"

This parameter is only available for the GETPROPERTY command.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Variable Controls

Variable Lookup List View

DRAITEMSINLIST

- TRUE

Specifies whether the user can drag and reorder list items.
- FALSE

Specifies whether the user can drag and reorder list items.

DROPPEDITEMINDEX

- VarName

Specifies the "item index" for a dropped item when using "Drag and Drop".
- GETPROPERTY TargetedListViewComponentID DroppedItemIndex VarName

This parameter is only available for the GETPROPERTY command.

ENABLED

- FALSE

Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.
- TRUE

Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

EVENCOLOR

- Value

Sets the background color for the even numbered rows when the zebra stripe property is enabled.

FILLLASTCOLUMN

- FALSE

This property is only used when RowSelect is set to True and ViewStyle is Report. Under these circumstances, when FillLastColumn is True, the list view will automatically resize the last column so that it fills any extra space left in the client area. This property has no effect if the total width of all columns exceeds the width of the list view control.
- TRUE

This property is only used when RowSelect is set to True and ViewStyle is Report. Under these circumstances, when FillLastColumn is True, the list view will automatically resize the last column so that it fills any extra space left in the client area. This property has no effect if the total width of all columns exceeds the width of the list view control.

FLATSCROLLBARS

- FALSE

Specifies whether the list view's scroll bars are flat.
- TRUE

Specifies whether the list view's scroll bars are flat.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Variable Controls

Variable Lookup List View

FRAMEHOTTRACK

- TRUE

Enables the frame to adjust when the mouse enters the control. When this property is enabled (and Visible Frame is also set to enabled), the frame of the control toggles between the Frame Style and the Frame Hot Style settings.
- Specifically, when the mouse is positioned over the control or the control has the input focus, the frame is drawn using the Frame Hot Style setting. When the mouse is not positioned over the control and the control does not have the input focus, the frame is drawn using the Frame Style.
- FALSE

Enables the frame to adjust when the mouse enters the control. When this property is enabled (and Visible Frame is also set to enabled), the frame of the control toggles between the Frame Style and the Frame Hot Style settings.
- Specifically, when the mouse is positioned over the control or the control has the input focus, the frame is drawn using the Frame Hot Style setting. When the mouse is not positioned over the control and the control does not have the input focus, the frame is drawn using the Frame Style.

FRAMEVISIBLE

- FALSE

This property determines whether or not the border of the control is drawn as a standard border or if the control is drawn using the custom framing properties.
- TRUE

This property determines whether or not the border of the control is drawn as a standard border or if the control is drawn using the custom framing properties.

GRIDLINES

- FALSE

Determines whether lines are drawn separating items in the list.
- TRUE

Determines whether lines are drawn separating items in the list.

HEADERDEFAULTDRAWING

- TRUE

Determines if the header cells are drawn by the control.
- When enabled (the default), the header area for the columns of the list view will be drawn by the control. This is useful, when you want to hook into the drawing of the header area, but do not want to be responsible for drawing the entire header.
- FALSE

Determines if the header cells are drawn by the control.
- When enabled (the default), the header area for the columns of the list view will be drawn by the control. This is useful, when you want to hook into the drawing of the header area, but do not want to be responsible for drawing the entire header.

HEADERHEIGHT

- nnn

Specifies the height of the column header. The "Header Default Drawing" attribute must be unchecked in order to use this property.

HEADERSORTDISPLAYMODE

- NONE

Specifies that no sort icon will displayed within the header.
- RIGHTALIGN

Specifies the sort icon will be right aligned within the header.
- LEFTALIGN

Specifies the sort icon will be left aligned within the header.
- RIGHTOFTEXT

Specifies the sort icon will be located to the right of the header text.

HEIGHT

- nnn

Specifies the vertical size of the control in pixels.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Variable Controls

Variable Lookup List View

HIDeselection	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Determines whether a selected node appears selected when the focus shifts to another control.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Determines whether a selected node appears selected when the focus shifts to another control.</div></div>
Hint	<div><div>HINT</div><div>Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.</div></div>
HotTrack	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies whether list items are highlighted when the mouse passes over them.</div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies whether list items are highlighted when the mouse passes over them.</div></div>
HOVERTIME	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies how long the user must pause with the mouse before an item is selected.</div></div>
ITEMCOUNT	<div><div>VarName</div><div>Represents the number of strings in the list.</div></div> <div><div></div><div>To be used for the GETPROPERTY command ONLY.</div></div>
ITEMINDEX	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the ordinal number of the selected item in the control's item list.</div></div>
ITEMS[n]->CHECKED	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies the check status for a specific item in the list. This PROPERTY parameter is used when the "Show Check Boxes" attribute is used.</div></div> <div><div>PROPERTY ListViewID 'ITEMS[11]->CHECKED' 'TRUE'</div></div> <div><div></div><div>The GETPROPERTY command is used to return the checked status of clicked item. This GETPROPERTY parameter is used when the "Show Check Boxes" attribute is used. For multi-select views this is the topmost item.</div></div> <div><div>GETPROPERTY ListViewID 'ITEMS[5]->CHECKED' vCheckedItem</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies the check status for a specific item in the list. This PROPERTY parameter is used when the "Show Check Boxes" attribute is used.</div></div> <div><div>PROPERTY ListViewID 'ITEMS[11]->CHECKED' 'TRUE'</div></div> <div><div></div><div>The GETPROPERTY command is used to return the checked status of clicked item. This GETPROPERTY parameter is used when the "Show Check Boxes" attribute is used. For multi-select views this is the topmost item.</div></div> <div><div>GETPROPERTY ListViewID 'ITEMS[5]->CHECKED' vCheckedItem</div></div>
LEFT	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.</div></div>
LOOKUPWHERECLAUSE	<div><div>value</div><div>Specifies the "WHERE Clause" for the control.</div></div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Variable Controls

Variable Lookup List View

MAKECLICK	<div><div>n</div><div>Use this property to automatically click on the item number in the control.</div><div>Syntax: PROPERTY ComponentID MAKECLICK 'n'</div><div>Where n is the item number in the control to click on.</div></div>
MAKEDBLCLICK	<div><div></div><div>Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.</div><div>Syntax: PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '</div></div>
MAKERIGHTCLICK	<div><div></div><div>Specifies to fire the "On Right Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse right click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.</div><div>Syntax: PROPERTY CustomerList MAKERIGHTCLICK ' '</div></div>
MULTISELECT	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies whether multiple list items can be selected.</div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies whether multiple list items can be selected.</div></div>
ODDCOLOR	<div><div>Value</div><div>Sets the background color for the odd numbered rows when the zebra stripe property is enabled.</div></div>
RECREATECOLUMNSAFTERREFRESH	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies if the columns are preserved after the control is refreshed. When TRUE, the columns are cleared then recreated every time the list view contents are refreshed. When FALSE, the columns will be populated only after the first load.</div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies if the columns are preserved after the control is refreshed. When TRUE, the columns are cleared then recreated every time the list view contents are refreshed. When FALSE, the columns will be populated only after the first load.</div></div>
REFRESHLIST	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>This property will refresh the item list.</div><div>FALSE</div><div>This property will refresh the item list.</div></div>
REQUIREVALUEONFORMCLOSE	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies the control is checked if it has a value in the form's "On Close" event.</div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies the control is checked if it has a value in the form's "On Close" event.</div></div>
RESET	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Clears the current sort settings and refreshes the list view.</div></div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Variable Controls

Variable Lookup List View

RESETDRAGITEM	<p>If the Variable Lookup List View control's "Drag List Items" is enabled, this resets the drag initiated within the control. Use this in the destination control's "On Drag Drop" EEP when the item was dragged out of the Variable Lookup List View control.</p> <p>Example:</p> <pre>DELETE ROWS FROM tSelectedValues WHERE CustID = (.vSelectedCustID) PROPERTY DrivingTableListView REFRESHLIST 'TRUE' PROPERTY SelectedValuesListView RESETDRAGITEM ' ' PROPERTY SelectedValuesListView REFRESHLIST 'TRUE' RETURN</pre>	
ROWSELECT	TRUE	Determines whether an entire row in the list view can be selected.
	FALSE	Determines whether an entire row in the list view can be selected.
SelectedBackgroundColor	Value	Specifies the background color for the selected row within the List View.
SelectedFontColor	Value	Specifies the font color for the selected row within the List View.
SELECT_ALL	FALSE	With MultiSelect set to TRUE, this property will unselect all items and put the value into the control variable.
	TRUE	With MultiSelect set to TRUE, this property will select all items and put the value into the control variable.
SHOWCOLUMNHEADERS	TRUE	Determines whether the column headers are displayed.
	FALSE	Determines whether the column headers are displayed.
SHOWHINT	TRUE	Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.
	FALSE	Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.
SHOWLINES	FALSE	Specifies the display of vertical line separators between items.
	TRUE	Specifies the display of vertical line separators between items.
SHOWROWNUMBERS	FALSE	Specifies if a separate row number column is displayed at the far left of the list.
	TRUE	Specifies if a separate row number column is displayed at the far left of the list.
SHOWSELECTEDITEM	TRUE	Specifies to scroll the current selection into view.
	FALSE	Specifies to scroll the current selection into view.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Variable Controls

Variable Lookup List View

SHOWWORKAREAS	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Determines whether the visual properties of work areas are displayed.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Determines whether the visual properties of work areas are displayed.</div></div>
SUPPRESSINFOTIP	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Suppresses the Info Tips for the control. Info Tips is the internal notification hint that is automatically displayed when the entire text is larger than the actual column width defined for the ListView Properties. Example: -- To Disable Extended Info Tips PROPERTY <ListViewComponentID> SuppressInfoTip 'TRUE'</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Displays the Info Tips for the control. Info Tips is the internal notification hint that is automatically displayed when the entire text is larger than the actual column width defined for the ListView Properties. Example: -- To Enable Extended Info Tips PROPERTY <ListViewComponentID> SuppressInfoTip 'FALSE'</div></div>
SYNCCHECKBOXANDSELECTION	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies the check box state and row selection are synchronized. A change in the row selection will update the check boxes and vice versa.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies the check box state and row selection are synchronized. A change in the row selection will update the check boxes and vice versa.</div></div>
TABORDER	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Indicates the position of the control in its parent's tab order.</div></div>
TABSTOP	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Determines if the user can tab to a control.</div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Determines if the user can tab to a control.</div></div>
TOP	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.</div></div>
TOPITEM	<div><div>VarName</div><div>Captures the TOPITEM value for the last selected row (item) in the list. TOPITEM is used to determine the first item in the list view that the user can see. TOPITEM reflects how far the list view has been scrolled. GETPROPERTY VarListViewCompID TOPITEM vTopItem</div></div>
UNCHECKITEM	<div><div>Value</div><div>Specifies if a check mark is removed from a check box. The "key field" value or text string is specified to remove the assigned check mark. PROPERTY ListView1 UNCHECKITEM '326'</div></div>
VALUEISREQUIREDMESSAGE	<div><div>Text</div><div>Specifies the displayed message if REQUIREVALUEONEXIT or REQUIREVALUEONFORMCLOSE is True, and a value is not entered/specified for the control.</div></div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Variable Controls

Variable Lookup List View

VISIBLE	TRUE	Determines whether the component appears on screen.
	FALSE	Determines whether the component appears on screen.
WIDTH	nnn	Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.
ZEBRASTRIPES	TRUE	Specifies if the zebra stripe color effect is displayed.
	FALSE	Specifies if the zebra stripe color effect is displayed.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Variable Controls
Variable Memo

ALIGN

- BOTTOM** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- LEFT** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- RIGHT** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- CLIENT** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- NONE** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- TOP** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

ALIGNMENT

- LEFT** Text is left-justified: Lines all begin at the left edge of the control.
- CENTER** Text is centered in the control.
- RIGHT** Text is right-justified: Lines all end at the right edge of the control.

AUTOSCROLLCONTENT

- FALSE** Specifies whether to begin scrolling for the content of the control.

The scrolling may only be assigned (TRUE/FALSE) at runtime with the PROPERTY command.

Use the "Auto-Scroll Interval" setting within the Form Designer to assign the scroll interval (in milliseconds).
- TRUE** Specifies whether to begin scrolling for the content of the control.

The scrolling may only be assigned (TRUE/FALSE) at runtime with the PROPERTY command.

Use the "Auto-Scroll Interval" setting within the Form Designer to assign the scroll interval (in milliseconds).

AUTOSELECT

- FALSE** Determines whether all the text in the edit control is automatically selected, when the control gets focus through the Tab Order.
- TRUE** Determines whether all the text in the edit control is automatically selected, when the control gets focus through the Tab Order.

BLOBEditorOnDoubleClick

- FALSE** Specifies if the BLOB Editor is displayed when double clicking on the control
- TRUE** Specifies if the BLOB Editor is displayed when double clicking on the control

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Variable Controls
Variable Memo

COLOR

Value Specifies the background color of the control.

Available Values:

- AQUA
- BLACK
- BLUE
- CREAM
- DARK GRAY
- FUCHSIA
- GRAY
- GREEN
- LIME
- LIGHT GRAY
- MAROON
- MEDIUM GRAY
- MINT GREEN
- NAVY
- OLIVE
- PURPLE
- RED
- SILVER
- SKY BLUE
- TEAL
- WHITE
- YELLOW

DISABLEDOUBLECLICK

TRUE Toggles the ability to launch the Note/BLOB Field Viewer/Editor when using the mouse to double click.

FALSE Toggles the ability to launch the Note/BLOB Field Viewer/Editor when using the mouse to double click.

DISPLAYFORMAT

Value Specifies the display format for the control.

Examples:

```
PROPERTY CI_LastUpdate DISPLAYFORMAT 'dddd, mmmm dd, yyyy'  
PROPERTY CI_UpdateTime DISPLAYFORMAT 'h:nn:ss AM/PM'  
PROPERTY CI_TotalAmount DISPLAYFORMAT '#,0.00; -#,0.00'  
PROPERTY CI_FinalCalib DISPLAYFORMAT '#.##,E+00'
```

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Variable Controls
Variable Memo

ENABLED

FALSE

Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

TRUE

Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

FIRSTCHAR

FALSE

Specifies whether the cursor will appear in the component starting position.

TRUE

Specifies whether the cursor will appear in the component starting position.

FOCUSCOLOR

Value Specifies the background color of the control when focused.

Supported Background Colors:

- AQUA
- BLACK
- BLUE
- CREAM
- DARK GRAY
- FUCHSIA
- GRAY
- GREEN
- LIME
- LIGHT GRAY
- MAROON
- MEDIUM GRAY
- MINT GREEN
- NAVY
- OLIVE
- PURPLE
- RED
- SILVER
- SKY BLUE
- TEAL
- WHITE
- YELLOW
- BUTTON FACE
- SCROLLBAR
- BACKGROUND
- ACTIVE CAPTION
- INACTIVE CAPTION
- MENU
- WINDOW
- WINDOWFRAME
- MENU TEXT
- WINDOW TEXT
- CAPTION TEXT
- ACTIVE BORDER
- INACTIVE BORDER
- APP WORKSPACE
- HIGHLIGHT
- HIGHLIGHT TEXT
- BUTTON SHADOW
- GRAY TEXT
- BUTTON TEXT
- INACTIVE CAPTION TEXT
- BUTTON HIGHLIGHT
- 3D DARK SHADOW
- 3D LIGHT
- INFO TEXT
- INFO BACK
- GRADIENT ACTIVE CAPTION
- GRADIENT INACTIVE CAPTION

FONT_COLOR

Value Specifies the font color of the control.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Variable Controls
Variable Memo

FRAMEVISIBLE	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>This property determines whether or not the border of the control is drawn as a standard border or if the control is drawn using the custom framing properties</div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div>This property determines whether or not the border of the control is drawn as a standard border or if the control is drawn using the custom framing properties</div></div>
HEIGHT	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the vertical size of the control in pixels.</div></div>
HIDeselection	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Determines whether the visual indication of the selected text remains when focus shifts to another control.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Determines whether the visual indication of the selected text remains when focus shifts to another control.</div></div>
HIGHLIGHTFOCUS	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies that the background color can be changed when the focus enters the control.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies that the background color can be changed when the focus enters the control.</div></div>
HINT	<div><div>HINT</div><div>Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.</div></div>
LASTCHAR	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies whether the cursor will appear in the component ending position.</div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies whether the cursor will appear in the component ending position.</div></div>
LEFT	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.</div></div>
MAKEDBLCLICK	<div><div>Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.</div><div>Syntax:<div>PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '</div></div></div>
MAKERIGHTCLICK	<div><div>Specifies to fire the "On Right Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse right click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.</div><div>Syntax:<div>PROPERTY CustomerList MAKERIGHTCLICK ' '</div></div></div>
MAXLENGTH	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the maximum number of characters the user can enter into the edit control.</div></div>
MAXLINEWIDTH	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the limited width of the pop-up menu.</div><div>Example:<div>PROPERTY CompID MaxLineWidth 250</div></div></div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Variable Controls
Variable Memo

PMACCESS	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>To dynamically enable/check the "User can Access a Pop-up Menu" option for Pop-up Menus.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>To dynamically enable/check the "User can Access a Pop-up Menu" option for Pop-up Menus.</div></div>
PMAUTO	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>To dynamically enable/check the "Automatic Pop-up" option for Pop-up Menus.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>To dynamically enable/check the "Automatic Pop-up" option for Pop-up Menus.</div></div>
PMCAPTION	<div><div>Value</div><div>Specifies the caption value which the pop-up menu will display when visible.</div></div>
PMCOLUMN	<div><div>Value</div><div>Specifies the column returned for the pop-up menu selection.</div></div>
PMLINES	<div><div>nn</div><div>Specifies the number of values displayed in the pop-up menu list.</div></div>
PMSELECT	<div><div>Value</div><div>Specifies the column(s) and/or expression for the table/view data source.</div></div>
PMSINGLECLICK	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies if only a single click is accepted to choose an item.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies if only a single click is accepted to choose an item.</div></div>
PMSKIP	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies if the focus is automatically shifted to the next object in the tab order when the pop-up menu is closed.</div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies if the focus is automatically shifted to the next object in the tab order when the pop-up menu is closed.</div></div>
PMTABLE	<div><div>Value</div><div>Specifies the table/view the menu values will be retrieved from.</div></div>
PMTITLE	<div><div>Value</div><div>Specifies the title value which the pop-up menu will display when visible.</div></div>
PMWHERE	<div><div>Value</div><div>Specifies the WHERE Clause, to limit the menu values for the pop-up menu.</div></div>
PREVENTCOPY	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies whether text can be copied from the field.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies whether text can be copied from the field.</div></div>
PREVENTCUT	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies whether text can be cut from the field.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies whether text can be cut from the field.</div></div>
PREVENTPASTE	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies whether text can be pasted into the field.</div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies whether text can be pasted into the field.</div></div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Variable Controls
Variable Memo

READONLY	<div>TRUE</div> <div>Determines whether the user can change the text of the edit control.</div> <div>FALSE</div> <div>Determines whether the user can change the text of the edit control.</div>
READONLYCOLOR	<div>Value</div> <div>Specifies the background color of the control when set to "read only".</div>
READONLYCOLORONFOCUS	<div>TRUE</div> <div>Enables the "Read-Only" Color if the cursor focus is on the control.</div> <div>FALSE</div> <div>Enables the "Read-Only" Color if the cursor focus is on the control.</div>
REQUIREVALUEONFORMCLOSE	<div>TRUE</div> <div>Specifies the control is checked if it has a value in the form's "On Close" event.</div> <div>FALSE</div> <div>Specifies the control is checked if it has a value in the form's "On Close" event.</div>
SHOWHINT	<div>TRUE</div> <div>Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.</div> <div>FALSE</div> <div>Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.</div>
SUPPRESSEEMPTYLINES	<div>TRUE</div> <div>Determines if empty lines will be removed when multi-line data is displayed.</div> <div>FALSE</div> <div>Determines if empty lines will be removed when multi-line data is displayed.</div>
TABORDER	<div>nnn</div> <div>Indicates the position of the control in its parent's tab order.</div>
TABSTOP	<div>FALSE</div> <div>Determines if the user can tab to a control.</div> <div>TRUE</div> <div>Determines if the user can tab to a control.</div>
TEXTVALUE	<div>value</div> <div>To allow the programmer direct access to the TEXT property underlying the Variable Memo control.</div>
TOP	<div>nnn</div> <div>Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.</div>
VALIDATEDATATYPE	<div>TRUE</div> <div>Specifies if the data type value is validated when exiting the field.</div> <div>FALSE</div> <div>Specifies if the data type value is validated when exiting the field.</div>
VALUEISREQUIREDMESSAGE	<div>Text</div> <div>Specifies the displayed message if REQUIREVALUEONEXIT or REQUIREVALUEONFORMCLOSE is True, and a value is not entered/specified for the control.</div>
VISIBLE	<div>TRUE</div> <div>Determines whether the component appears on screen.</div> <div>FALSE</div> <div>Determines whether the component appears on screen.</div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Variable Controls
Variable Memo

WANTRETURNS

- TRUE

Determines whether the user can insert return characters into the text.
- FALSE

Determines whether the user can insert return characters into the text.

WANTTABS

- TRUE

Determines whether the user can insert tab characters into the text.
- FALSE

Determines whether the user can insert tab characters into the text.

WIDTH

- nnn

Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

WORDWRAP

- TRUE

Determines whether the edit control inserts soft carriage returns so text wraps at the right margin.
- FALSE

Determines whether the edit control inserts soft carriage returns so text wraps at the right margin.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Variable Controls

Variable Radio Button

ALIGNMENT

- LEFT

Text is left-justified: Lines all begin at the left edge of the control.
- RIGHT

Text is left-justified: Lines all begin at the left edge of the control.

ALIGNMENTVERTICAL

- TOP

Specifies the vertical alignment of the caption within the component's bounding rectangle.
- CENTER

Specifies the vertical alignment of the caption within the component's bounding rectangle.
- BOTTOM

Specifies the vertical alignment of the caption within the component's bounding rectangle.

CAPTION

- CAPTION

Specifies the text string that the Label displays.

Use Caption to specify the text that the Label displays.

To underline a character in a Caption, include the ampersand (&) before the character. This type of character is called an accelerator character.

COLOR

- Value

Specifies the background color of the control.

Available Values:

AQUA

BLACK

BLUE

CREAM

DARK GRAY

FUCHSIA

GRAY

GREEN

LIME

LIGHT GRAY

MAROON

MEDIUM GRAY

MINT GREEN

NAVY

OLIVE

PURPLE

RED

SILVER

SKY BLUE

TEAL

WHITE

YELLOW

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Variable Controls

Variable Radio Button

ENABLED	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.</div><div>Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.</div><div>To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.</div><div>FALSE</div><div>Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.</div><div>Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.</div><div>To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.</div></div>
FILLCOLOR	<div><div>Value</div><div>Specifies the color used to fill in the interior of a status component.</div></div>
FLAT	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Dictates whether the button should have a 2D look instead of the usual 3D look.</div><div>FALSE</div><div>Dictates whether the button should have a 2D look instead of the usual 3D look.</div></div>
HEIGHT	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Use the Height property to read or change the height of the control.</div></div>
HIGHLIGHTCOLOR	<div><div>Value</div><div>Use this property to specify the highlight color used in the 3D text styles.</div><div>Available Values:</div><div>AQUA BLACK BLUE CREAM DARK GRAY FUCHSIA GRAY GREEN LIME LIGHT GRAY MAROON MEDIUM GRAY MINT GREEN NAVY OLIVE PURPLE RED SILVER SKY BLUE TEAL WHITE YELLOW</div></div>
HINT	<div><div>HINT</div><div>Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.</div></div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Variable Controls

Variable Radio Button

LEFT	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.</div></div>
MAKEDBLCLICK	<div><div><div>Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.</div><div>Syntax:<div>PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '</div></div></div></div>
READONLYCOLOR	<div><div><div>Value</div><div>Specifies the background color of the control when the control's Read Only property is set to True.</div></div></div>
SHADOWCOLOR	<div><div><div>Value</div><div>Use this property to specify the shadow color used in the 3D text styles.</div><div>Available Values:<div>AQUA BLACK BLUE CREAM DARK GRAY FUCHSIA GRAY GREEN LIME LIGHT GRAY MAROON MEDIUM GRAY MINT GREEN NAVY OLIVE PURPLE RED SILVER SKY BLUE TEAL WHITE YELLOW</div></div></div></div>
SHADOWDEPTH	<div><div><div>nnn</div><div>Use this property to specify how far down and to the right the shadow text will be displayed from the main text. This property is only applicable when TextStyle is set to Shadow.</div></div></div>
SHOWHINT	<div><div><div>TRUE</div><div>Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.</div><div>FALSE</div><div>Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.</div></div></div>
TABORDER	<div><div><div>nnn</div><div>Indicates the position of the control in its parent's tab order.</div></div></div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Variable Controls

Variable Radio Button

TABSTOP	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Determines if the user can tab to a control.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Determines if the user can tab to a control.</div></div>
TEXTHIGHLIGHTCOLOR	<div><div>Value</div><div>Specifies the color to be used in displaying (3D) highlighted areas of text.</div></div>
TEXTSHADOWCOLOR	<div><div>Value</div><div>Specifies the color to be used in displaying (3D) shadow areas of text.</div></div>
TEXTSHADOWDEPTH	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the depth (in pixels) the text shadow appears below the text.</div></div>
TEXTSTYLE	<div><div>Value</div><div>Specifies the 3D style used to display the control's Caption.</div><div>Options include:<div><div>. Normal</div><div>. Raised</div><div>. Recessed</div><div>. Shadow</div></div></div></div>
TOP	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.</div></div>
TRANSPARENT	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies whether controls that sit below the checkbox on a form can be seen through the radiobutton.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies whether controls that sit below the checkbox on a form can be seen through the radiobutton.</div></div>
VISIBLE	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Determines whether the component appears on screen.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Determines whether the component appears on screen.</div></div>
WIDTH	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.</div></div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Variable Controls

Variable Radio Group

ALIGN

- BOTTOM** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- LEFT** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- NONE** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- TOP** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- RIGHT** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- CLIENT** Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

ALIGNMENT

- LEFT** Text is left-justified: Lines all begin at the left edge of the control.
- RIGHT** Text is left-justified: Lines all begin at the left edge of the control.

ALIGNMENTVERTICAL

- CENTER** Specifies the vertical alignment of the caption within the component's bounding rectangle.
- TOP** Specifies the vertical alignment of the caption within the component's bounding rectangle.
- BOTTOM** Specifies the vertical alignment of the caption within the component's bounding rectangle.

BEVELWIDTH

- nnn** Use BevelWidth to specify how wide the inner or outer bevel should be.

BORDERCOLOR

- Value** Use this property to specify the color used to fill the region between the inner and outer borders.
- Available Values:
- AQUA
- BLACK
- BLUE
- CREAM
- DARK GRAY
- FUCHSIA
- GRAY
- GREEN
- LIME
- LIGHT GRAY
- MAROON
- MEDIUM GRAY
- MINT GREEN
- NAVY
- OLIVE
- PURPLE
- RED
- SILVER
- SKY BLUE
- TEAL
- WHITE
- YELLOW

BORDERWIDTH

- nnn** Specifies the distance, in pixels, between the outer and inner bevels.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Variable Controls

Variable Radio Group

BUTTONCOUNT

Value Returns the text value of a total number of Radio Buttons in DB/Variable RadioGroup control.

Syntax:

GETPROPERTY <RadioGroupCompID> 'BUTTONCOUNT' varname

Use vname = (INT(.varname)) to return the integer value of button count (varname).

CAPTION

CAPTION Specifies a text string that identifies the control to the user.

CLICKONLYINITEMS

TRUE Specifies a mouse click only registers when the action occurs upon a radio button item. The default is false.

FALSE Specifies a mouse click only registers when the action occurs upon a radio button item. The default is false.

COLOR

Value Specifies the background color of the control.

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

COLUMNS

nnn Specifies number of columns in the radio group.

DOUBLEBUFFERED

TRUE Specifies to reduce painting operations (flickering) for the control background by storing an internal bitmap image.

FALSE Specifies to reduce painting operations (flickering) for the control background by storing an internal bitmap image.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Variable Controls

Variable Radio Group

ENABLED

FALSE

Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

TRUE

Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

FILLCOLOR

Value

Specifies the color used to fill in the interior of a status component.

FLAT

FALSE

Dictates whether the button should have a 2D look instead of the usual 3D look.

TRUE

Dictates whether the button should have a 2D look instead of the usual 3D look.

FLATCOLOR

Value

Use this property to specify the color to use in drawing borders set to the Flat style

Available Values:

AQUA
BLACK
BLUE
CREAM
DARK GRAY
FUCHSIA
GRAY
GREEN
LIME
LIGHT GRAY
MAROON
MEDIUM GRAY
MINT GREEN
NAVY
OLIVE
PURPLE
RED
SILVER
SKY BLUE
TEAL
WHITE
YELLOW

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Variable Controls

Variable Radio Group

GROUPSTYLE

Value

Determines the appearance of the group box.

Available Options:

. Standard

. Custom

. TopLine

. Flat

. Banner

. Underline

When Custom is selected, the border's appearance is defined by the border properties.

When TopLine is selected, only the top border of the group box is displayed. This format is used quite frequently in Microsoft Office applications.

HEIGHT

nnn

Use the Height property to read or change the height of the control.

HIGHLIGHTCOLOR

Value

Use this property to specify the highlight color used in the 3D text styles.

Available Values:

AQUA

BLACK

BLUE

CREAM

DARK GRAY

FUCHSIA

GRAY

GREEN

LIME

LIGHT GRAY

MAROON

MEDIUM GRAY

MINT GREEN

NAVY

OLIVE

PURPLE

RED

SILVER

SKY BLUE

TEAL

WHITE

YELLOW

HINT

HINT

Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.

ITEMHEIGHT

nnn

Specifies the height of each item in the radio group.

LEFT

nnn

Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Variable Controls

Variable Radio Group

MAKEDBLCLICK

Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.

Syntax:

```
PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '
```

RADIOBUTTONS[N]->CAPTION

nnn Assigns a value to the specified button text in a DB/Variable RadioGroup.

Syntax:

```
PROPERTY RadioGroupCompID RadioButtons[n]->CAPTION 'value'
```

Where:

[n] is the sequence number of the buttons in a RadioGroup
value = caption text

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Variable Controls

Variable Radio Group

RADIOBUTTONS[N]->CHECKED

FALSE Assigns a value to the specified button in a DB/Variable RadioGroup.

Syntax:

```
PROPERTY DBRadioGroupCompID RADIOBUTTONS[n]->CHECKED 'value'
```

Where:

[n] is the sequence number of the buttons in a RadioGroup
value = TRUE or FALSE

Example 01:

```
PROPERTY MyRadioGroup RADIOBUTTONS[0]->CHECKED 'TRUE'
```

Will assign the TRUE value to the first button in a RadioGroup with the ComponentID "MyRadioGroup".

Example 02:

```
PROPERTY MyRadioGroup RADIOBUTTONS[1]->CHECKED 'FALSE'
```

Will assign the FASLE value to the second button in a RadioGroup with ComponentID "MyRadioGroup".

Example 03:

```
PROPERTY MyRadioGroup RADIOBUTTONS[2]->CHECKED 'TRUE'
```

Will assign the TRUE value to the third button in a RadioGroup with ComponentID "MyRadioGroup".

TRUE Assigns a value to the specified button in a DB/Variable RadioGroup.

Syntax:

```
PROPERTY DBRadioGroupCompID RADIOBUTTONS[n]->CHECKED 'value'
```

Where:

[n] is the sequence number of the buttons in a RadioGroup
value = TRUE or FALSE

Example 01:

```
PROPERTY MyRadioGroup RADIOBUTTONS[0]->CHECKED 'TRUE'
```

Will assign the TRUE value to the first button in a RadioGroup with the ComponentID "MyRadioGroup".

Example 02:

```
PROPERTY MyRadioGroup RADIOBUTTONS[1]->CHECKED 'FALSE'
```

Will assign the FASLE value to the second button in a RadioGroup with ComponentID "MyRadioGroup".

Example 03:

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Variable Controls

Variable Radio Group

RADIOBUTTONS[N]->CHECKED	<div>PROPERTY MyRadioGroup RADIOBUTTONS[2]->CHECKED 'TRUE'</div> <div>Will assign the TRUE value to the third button in a RadioGroup with ComponentID "MyRadioGroup".</div>
READONLYCOLOR	<div>Value</div> <div>Specifies the background color of the control when the control's Read Only property is set to True.</div>
SET_FOCUS	<div>TRUE</div> <div>Gives the input focus to the control. If parent form is not the active form, it will become the active form as well.</div> <div>SET_FOCUS may demonstrate negative effects in some scenarios, as its use steals the focus on a global level. That means, if a control in a non active form gets a SET_FOCUS, the non active form becomes the active form and the control is given the focus. This behavior does not blend well with popup forms (Pop-up Menu, CHOOSE, etc.) that are shown during focus transition.</div> <div>As such, SET_ACTIVE_CONTROL or DELAYED_SET_ACTIVE_CONTROL is recommended. Please refer to these topics within the "Miscellaneous" category.</div>
SHOWHINT	<div>TRUE</div> <div>Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.</div> <div>FALSE</div> <div>Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.</div>
SPACEEVENLY	<div>TRUE</div> <div>Determines if radio buttons are spaced evenly across control.</div> <div>When "Space Evenly" is enabled, the controls are positioned so that each column of controls takes up the same amount of space. When "Space Evenly" is disabled (the default), the controls are positioned so that each column only takes up as much room as needed to display the longest item.</div> <div>FALSE</div> <div>Determines if radio buttons are spaced evenly across control.</div> <div>When "Space Evenly" is enabled, the controls are positioned so that each column of controls takes up the same amount of space. When "Space Evenly" is disabled (the default), the controls are positioned so that each column only takes up as much room as needed to display the longest item.</div>
STARTXPOS	<div>nnn</div> <div>Specifies the starting X position for first radio button. All other radio buttons will be positioned with respect to this value.</div>
STARTYPOS	<div>nnn</div> <div>Specifies the starting Y position for first radio button. All other radio buttons will be positioned with respect to this value.</div>
TABORDER	<div>nnn</div> <div>Indicates the position of the control in its parent's tab order.</div>
TABSTOP	<div>FALSE</div> <div>Determines if the user can tab to a control.</div> <div>TRUE</div> <div>Determines if the user can tab to a control.</div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Variable Controls

Variable Radio Group

TEXTHIGHLIGHTCOLOR		<div>Value</div> Specifies the color to be used in displaying (3D) highlighted areas of text.
TEXTSHADOWCOLOR		<div>Value</div> Specifies the color to be used in displaying (3D) shadow areas of text.
TEXTSHADOWDEPTH		<div>nnn</div> Specifies the depth (in pixels) the text shadow appears below the text. <div>Value</div> Specifies the direction the gradient fill will flow for the inactive tier. <div>Options include:<div>. BigSquareBox - Top and bottom converge together to form a big square box in the center<div>. DiagonalDown - Top right to bottom left<div>. DiagonalUp - Top left to bottom right<div>. HorizontalBox - Top and bottom converge together to form a box in the center<div>. HorizontalCenter - Top and bottom converge to the center<div>. HorizontalEnd - Horizontally downward<div>. SquareBox - All sides converge into a square<div>. VerticalBox - Sides converge into a box<div>. VerticalCenter - Sides converge into a box at the center</div></div></div></div></div></div></div></div></div></div>
TEXTSTYLE		<div>Value</div> Specifies the 3D style used to display the control's Caption. <div>Options include:<div>. Normal<div>. Raised<div>. Recessed<div>. Shadow</div></div></div></div></div>
TOP		<div>nnn</div> Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.
TRANSPARENT		<div>TRUE</div> Specifies whether controls that sit below the label on a form can be seen through the control. <div>FALSE</div> Specifies whether controls that sit below the label on a form can be seen through the control.
USETHEMEBORDERSTYLE		<div>FALSE</div> Determines if the border style follows the Theme, if specified. Otherwise, the defined border color and width will be displayed. <div>TRUE</div> Determines if the border style follows the Theme, if specified. Otherwise, the defined border color and width will be displayed.
VERTICALSPACING		<div>nnn</div> Use this property to specify the number of pixels used between rows of radio buttons in a radio group.
VISIBLE		<div>TRUE</div> Determines whether the component appears on screen. <div>FALSE</div> Determines whether the component appears on screen.

VISUALSTYLE

Value

Specifies the general appearance of the control.

Options:

. Classic

. WinXP

. Gradient

The Classic style setting indicates that the control will take on the pre-WinXP style (i.e. classic).

The WinXP style utilizes Windows XP themes (if they are present).

The Gradient style gives the control a more modern appearance.

WIDTH

nnn

Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Variable Controls

Variable Spin Edit

ALIGN	<div><div>LEFT</div><div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div></div> <div><div>NONE</div><div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div></div> <div><div>TOP</div><div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div></div> <div><div>BOTTOM</div><div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div></div> <div><div>CLIENT</div><div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div></div> <div><div>RIGHT</div><div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div></div>
ALIGNMENT	<div><div>CENTER</div><div>Text is centered in the control.</div></div> <div><div>LEFT</div><div>Text is left-justified: Lines all begin at the left edge of the control.</div></div> <div><div>RIGHT</div><div>Text is right-justified: Lines all end at the right edge of the control.</div></div>
ALLOWKEYEDIT	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Set this property to True to allow a user to type into the edit portion of the control. When this property is False, only the buttons (or arrow keys for spin edits) can be used to modify the value.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Set this property to True to allow a user to type into the edit portion of the control. When this property is False, only the buttons (or arrow keys for spin edits) can be used to modify the value.</div></div>
AUTOSELECT	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Determines whether all the text in the edit control is automatically selected when the control gets focus.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Determines whether all the text in the edit control is automatically selected when the control gets focus.</div></div>
AUTOSIZE	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Determines whether the height of the edit control automatically resizes to accommodate the text.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Determines whether the height of the edit control automatically resizes to accommodate the text.</div></div>
BLANKVALUE	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Set the Allow Blank property to True to allow an empty edit field. If the edit field is empty and AllowBlank is True, when you try to get the value of the spin edit, the value specified in BlankValue is returned.</div></div>
BUTTONWIDTH	<div><div>nnn</div><div>For spin edits, use this property to specify the width of both spin buttons.</div></div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Variable Controls

Variable Spin Edit

COLOR

Value Specifies the background color of the control.

Available Values:

- AQUA
- BLACK
- BLUE
- CREAM
- DARK GRAY
- FUCHSIA
- GRAY
- GREEN
- LIME
- LIGHT GRAY
- MAROON
- MEDIUM GRAY
- MINT GREEN
- NAVY
- OLIVE
- PURPLE
- RED
- SILVER
- SKY BLUE
- TEAL
- WHITE
- YELLOW

DECIMALS

nnn Use this property to specify the number of decimal places used by a spin edit when displaying floating point values. (0..255)

DIRECTION

LeftRight Specifies the pointing direction of the arrows button. The arrows can point Up and Down (default) or Left and Right.

If the Orientation property of the spin edit is set to "Horizontal" so that the buttons are side by side, it is advised to change the "Direction" property to "LeftRight".

UpDown Specifies the pointing direction of the arrows button. The arrows can point Up and Down (default) or Left and Right.

If the Orientation property of the spin edit is set to "Horizontal" so that the buttons are side by side, it is advised to change the "Direction" property to "LeftRight".

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Variable Controls

Variable Spin Edit

ENABLED	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.</div><div>Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.</div><div>To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.</div><div>FALSE</div><div>Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.</div><div>Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.</div><div>To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.</div></div>
FLATBUTTONS	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>This property controls whether or not the buttons embedded in each of these controls appears as a normal 3D button or with the Flat style. When set to True, the buttons appear without any border until the mouse is positioned over the button.</div><div>FALSE</div><div>This property controls whether or not the buttons embedded in each of these controls appears as a normal 3D button or with the Flat style. When set to True, the buttons appear without any border until the mouse is positioned over the button.</div></div>
FRAMEVISIBLE	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>This property determines whether or not the border of the control is drawn as a standard border or if the control is drawn using the custom framing properties</div><div>FALSE</div><div>This property determines whether or not the border of the control is drawn as a standard border or if the control is drawn using the custom framing properties</div></div>
HEIGHT	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the vertical size of the control in pixels.</div></div>
HIDeselection	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Determines whether the visual indication of the selected text remains when focus shifts to another control.</div><div>TRUE</div><div>Determines whether the visual indication of the selected text remains when focus shifts to another control.</div></div>
HINT	<div><div>HINT</div><div>Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.</div></div>
INCREMENT	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Use this property to specify the amount the Value property is incremented or decremented by when one of the spin buttons is pressed or when either the up or down arrow key is pressed. Note that the Increment property can be set to a floating point value, thus allowing non-integer increments.</div></div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Variable Controls

Variable Spin Edit

INTEGERSONLY	FALSE	Set this property to True to restrict values to Integers. If keyboard entry is allowed via AllowKeyEdit, the user is not allowed to enter a decimal point. Therefore, the Decimals property has no effect when IntegersOnly is True.
	TRUE	Set this property to True to restrict values to Integers. If keyboard entry is allowed via AllowKeyEdit, the user is not allowed to enter a decimal point. Therefore, the Decimals property has no effect when IntegersOnly is True.
LEFT	nnn	Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.
MAKEDBLCLICK		<p>Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.</p> <p>Syntax:</p> <p>PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '</p>
MAX	nnn	use this property to specify the maximum value that can be entered.
MIN	nnn	use this property to specify the minimum value that can be entered.
ORIENTATION	HORIZONTAL	Specifies the spin edit will have a horizontal orientation.
	VERTICAL	Specifies the spin edit will have a vertical orientation.
PAGESIZE	nnn	use this property to specify the amount the Value property is incremented or decremented by when either the PgUp or PgDn key is pressed. Note that the PageSize property can be set to a floating point value, thus allowing non-integer increments
PASSWORDCHAR	c	Indicates the character, if any, to display in place of the actual characters typed in the control.
READONLY	TRUE	Determines whether the user can change the text of the edit control.
	FALSE	Determines whether the user can change the text of the edit control.
READONLYCOLOR	Value	Specifies the background color of the control when set to "read only".
READONLYCOLORONFOCUS	TRUE	Enables the "Read-Only" Color if the cursor focus is on the control.
	FALSE	Enables the "Read-Only" Color if the cursor focus is on the control.
SHOWHINT	TRUE	Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.
	FALSE	Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Variable Controls
Variable Spin Edit

TABORDER	<div>nnn</div> Indicates the position of the control in its parent's tab order.
TABSTOP	<div>FALSE</div> Determines if the user can tab to a control. <div>TRUE</div> Determines if the user can tab to a control.
TOP	<div>nnn</div> Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.
VISIBLE	<div>TRUE</div> Determines whether the component appears on screen. <div>FALSE</div> Determines whether the component appears on screen.
WIDTH	<div>nnn</div> Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Variable Controls

Variable Spinner

ALIGN	<div>LEFT</div> <div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div> <div>BOTTOM</div> <div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div> <div>TOP</div> <div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div> <div>RIGHT</div> <div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div> <div>CLIENT</div> <div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div> <div>NONE</div> <div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div>
BUTTONCOLOR	<div>Value</div> <div>Specifies the background color for the buttons, when the "Theme Aware" attribute is not checked.</div>
BUTTONWIDTH	<div>nnn</div> <div>For spin edits, use this property to specify the width of both spin buttons.</div> <div>For button edits, use this property to specify the width of the primary button.</div>
ENABLED	<div>TRUE</div> <div>Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.</div> <div>Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.</div> <div>To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.</div> <div>FALSE</div> <div>Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.</div> <div>Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.</div> <div>To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.</div>
FRAMECOLOR	<div>Value</div> <div>Specifies the color to be used when drawing the frame (i.e. border) around the control.</div>
HEIGHT	<div>nnn</div> <div>Specifies the vertical size of the control in pixels.</div>
HEXVALUEPREFIX	<div>Value</div> <div>Specifies the displayed prefix when the "Show Hex Value" attribute is checked.</div>
HINT	<div>HINT</div> <div>Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.</div>
INCREMENT	<div>nnn</div> <div>Use this property to specify the amount the Value property is incremented or decremented by when one of the spin buttons is pressed or when either the up or down arrow key is pressed.</div>
LEFT	<div>nnn</div> <div>Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.</div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Variable Controls

Variable Spinner

MAKEDBLCLICK		<p>Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.</p> <p>Syntax:</p> <p>PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '</p>
MAX	nnn	Use this property to specify the maximum value that can be entered.
MIN	nnn	Use this property to specify the minimum value that can be entered.
PAGESIZE	nnn	Use this property to specify the amount the Value property is incremented or decremented by when either the PgUp or PgDn key is pressed.
SHOWFOCUSRECT	<p>FALSE Specifies if the focus rectangle, that appears on form objects in the tab order, will be displayed.</p> <p>TRUE Specifies if the focus rectangle, that appears on form objects in the tab order, will be displayed.</p>	
SHOWHEXVALUE	<p>FALSE Determines if hexadecimal symbols of the value is displayed.</p> <p>TRUE Determines if hexadecimal symbols of the value is displayed.</p>	
SHOWHINT	<p>TRUE Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.</p> <p>FALSE Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.</p>	
TABORDER	nnn	Indicates the position of the control in its parent's tab order.
TABSTOP	<p>FALSE Determines if the user can tab to a control.</p> <p>TRUE Determines if the user can tab to a control.</p>	
THEMEAWARE	<p>FALSE Determines whether or not to alter the control based upon Windows operating system themes.</p> <p>TRUE Determines whether or not to alter the control based upon Windows operating system themes.</p>	
TOP	nnn	Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.
VALUE	nnn	Specifies the initial value displayed in the control.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Variable Controls
Variable Spinner

VISIBLE

TRUE

Determines whether the component appears on screen.

FALSE

Determines whether the component appears on screen.

WIDTH

nnn

Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Variable Controls

Variable Time Picker

AUTOSIZE	<div>TRUE</div>	Determines whether the clock will automatically resize.
	<div>FALSE</div>	Determines whether the clock will automatically resize.
BEVELWIDTH	<div>nnn</div>	Use BevelWidth to specify how wide the inner or outer bevel should be.
BUTTONCOLOR	<div>Value</div>	Specifies the background color of the button.
BUTTONFONTCOLOR	<div>Value</div>	Specifies the button text font color.
CAPTIONAM	<div>Value</div>	Specifies the caption for the "AM" radio button.
CAPTIONCLEAR	<div>Value</div>	Specifies the caption for the "clear changes" button.
CAPTIONPM	<div>Value</div>	Specifies the caption for the "PM" radio button.
COLOR	<div>Value</div>	Specifies the background color of the control. <div>Available Values:<div>AQUA BLACK BLUE CREAM DARK GRAY FUCHSIA GRAY GREEN LIME LIGHT GRAY MAROON MEDIUM GRAY MINT GREEN NAVY OLIVE PURPLE RED SILVER SKY BLUE TEAL WHITE YELLOW</div></div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Variable Controls

Variable Time Picker

ENABLED

FALSE

Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

TRUE

Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.

To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.

FORMAT

FORMAT

Specify format for date-time string.

Element	Description
h	The one- or two-digit hour in 12-hour format.
hh	The two-digit hour in 12-hour format. Single-digit values are preceded by a zero.
H	The one- or two-digit hour in 24-hour format.
HH	The two-digit hour in 24-hour format. Single-digit values are preceded by a zero.
m	The one- or two-digit minute.
mm	The two-digit minute. Single-digit values are preceded by a zero.
t	The one-letter AM/PM abbreviation (that is, AM is displayed as "A").
tt	The two-letter AM/PM abbreviation (that is, AM is displayed as "AM").

HEIGHT

nnn

Specifies the vertical size of the control in pixels.

HINT

HINT

Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.

HOWTOUSEMSG

Value

Specifies a custom "How To Use" message hint.

LEFT

nnn

Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.

MAKEDBLCLICK

Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command.

Syntax:

PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '

READONLY

FALSE

Determines whether the user can change the text of the edit control.

TRUE

Determines whether the user can change the text of the edit control.

TRUE

Specifies if the calendar day numbers are displayed.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Variable Controls

Variable Time Picker

RESTRICTMINUTES	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies if the minute hand is restricted to 5 minute intervals.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies if the minute hand is restricted to 5 minute intervals.</div></div>
SHOWCLEARBUTTON	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies if the "clear changes" button is displayed.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies if the "clear changes" button is displayed.</div></div>
SHOWHINT	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.</div></div>
SHOWHOWTOUSEHINT	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies if the hint, on how to use the time picker, is displayed.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies if the hint, on how to use the time picker, is displayed.</div></div>
SHOWTIME	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies if the time is displayed within a banner on top of the clock.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies if the time is displayed within a banner on top of the clock.</div></div>
TABORDER	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Indicates the position of the control in its parent's tab order.</div></div>
TABSTOP	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Determines if the user can tab to a control.</div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Determines if the user can tab to a control.</div></div>
THEMEAWARE	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Determines whether or not to alter the control based upon Windows operating system themes.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Determines whether or not to alter the control based upon Windows operating system themes.</div></div>
TOP	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.</div></div>
VISIBLE	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Determines whether the component appears on screen.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Determines whether the component appears on screen.</div></div>
WIDTH	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.</div></div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Variable Controls

Variable User Defined Combo Box

ALIGN	<div><div>LEFT</div><div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div></div> <div><div>NONE</div><div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div></div> <div><div>TOP</div><div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div></div> <div><div>BOTTOM</div><div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div></div> <div><div>CLIENT</div><div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div></div> <div><div>RIGHT</div><div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div></div>
ALIGNMENT	<div><div>RIGHT</div><div>Text is right-justified: Lines all end at the right edge of the control.</div></div> <div><div>CENTER</div><div>Text is centered in the control.</div></div> <div><div>LEFT</div><div>Text is left-justified: Lines all end at the left edge of the control.</div></div>
ALLOWCHANGES	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies whether changes are allowed.</div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies whether changes are allowed.</div></div>
ALLOWDROPDOWNWHENREADONLY	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies if the dropdown menu can be accessed, even if the value is read only.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies if the dropdown menu can be accessed, even if the value is read only.</div></div>
AUTODROPDOWN	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies whether the drop-down list drops down automatically in response to user keystrokes</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies whether the drop-down list drops down automatically in response to user keystrokes</div></div>
BEEPONINVALIDKEY	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Determines if a beep is sounded on an invalid key press.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>Determines if a beep is sounded on an invalid key press.</div></div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Variable Controls

Variable User Defined Combo Box

COLOR	<div><div>Value</div><div>Specifies the background color of the control.</div><div>Available Values:</div><div>AQUA BLACK BLUE CREAM DARK GRAY FUCHSIA GRAY GREEN LIME LIGHT GRAY MAROON MEDIUM GRAY MINT GREEN NAVY OLIVE PURPLE RED SILVER SKY BLUE TEAL WHITE YELLOW</div></div>
DELIMITER	<div><div>CHAR</div><div>Can be used to Get or Set delimiter character for List Items</div></div>
DROPCOUNT	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the maximum number of items displayed in the drop-down list.</div></div>
DROPDWIDTH	<div><div>nnn</div><div>This property can be used to change the width (in pixels) of the drop down list portion of a combo box. Set this property back to 0 to make the list return to its default width.</div></div>
ENABLED	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.</div><div>Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.</div><div>To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.</div><div>FALSE</div><div>Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.</div><div>Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.</div><div>To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.</div></div>
EVENCOLOR	<div><div>Value</div><div>Sets the background color for the even numbered rows when the zebra stripe property is enabled.</div></div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Variable Controls

Variable User Defined Combo Box

FLATBUTTONS

- TRUE

This property controls whether or not the buttons embedded in each of these controls appears as a normal 3D button or with the Flat style. When set to True, the buttons appear without any border until the mouse is positioned over the button. For combo boxes, the button appears with a border, when the mouse is positioned anywhere on the control.
- FALSE

This property controls whether or not the buttons embedded in each of these controls appears as a normal 3D button or with the Flat style. When set to True, the buttons appear without any border until the mouse is positioned over the button. For combo boxes, the button appears with a border, when the mouse is positioned anywhere on the control.

FRAMEHOTTRACK

- FALSE

Determines if the control switches between Frame Style and Frame Hot Style when mouse is over the control or has focus.

When this property is enabled (and Frame Visible is enabled), the frame of the control toggles between the Frame Style and the Frame Hot Style settings. Specifically, when the mouse is positioned over the control or the control has the input focus, the frame is drawn using the Frame Hot Style setting. When the mouse is not positioned over the control and the control does not have the input focus, the frame is drawn using the Frame Style.
- TRUE

Determines if the control switches between Frame Style and Frame Hot Style when mouse is over the control or has focus.

When this property is enabled (and Frame Visible is enabled), the frame of the control toggles between the Frame Style and the Frame Hot Style settings. Specifically, when the mouse is positioned over the control or the control has the input focus, the frame is drawn using the Frame Hot Style setting. When the mouse is not positioned over the control and the control does not have the input focus, the frame is drawn using the Frame Style.

FRAMEVISIBLE

- TRUE

This property determines whether or not the border of the control is drawn as a standard border or if the control is drawn using the custom framing properties
- FALSE

This property determines whether or not the border of the control is drawn as a standard border or if the control is drawn using the custom framing properties

HEIGHT

- nnn

Specifies the vertical size of the control in pixels.

HINT

- HINT

Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.

ITEMCOUNT

- VarName

Represents the number of strings in the list.

To be used for the GETPROPERTY command ONLY.

ITEMHEIGHT

- nnn

Specifies the height, in pixels, of the items in the drop-down list.

ITEMINDEX

- nnn

Specifies the ordinal number of the selected item in the control's item list.

LEFT

- nnn

Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Variable Controls

Variable User Defined Combo Box

LISTCOUNT	<div>nnn</div>	Represent the number of strings in the drop-down list. To be used with GETPROPERTY command ONLY.
LISTITEMS	LISTITEMS	Can be used to Get/Set ComboBox Items. Must be delimited by separator character.
LISTITEMSADD	TEXT	Can be used to add text line to COMBOBOX items-list.
LISTITEMSADDDELIMITEDTEXT	TEXT	Will add Items to the List. All Items must be separated by delimiter character.
LISTITEMSCLEAR	TRUE	Will clear the Items list
LISTITEMSDELETE	nnn	Can be used for delete nnn item from Items List.
LISTITEMSREFRESH	TRUE	Will refresh items in the Items List.
LISTOPEN	FALSE TRUE	Will close opened drop-down list. Will open drop-down list.
LOAD_FROM_FILE	FILENAME	Will load Items list from file.
MAKECLICK	n	Use this property to automatically click on the item number in the control. Syntax: PROPERTY ComponentID MAKECLICK 'n' Where n is the item number in the control to click on.
MAKEDBLCLICK		Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command. Syntax: PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '
ODDCOLOR	Value	Sets the background color for the odd numbered rows when the zebra stripe property is enabled.
READONLY	TRUE FALSE	Determines whether the user can change the text of the edit control. Determines whether the user can change the text of the edit control.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Variable Controls

Variable User Defined Combo Box

READONLYCOLOR	Value	Specifies the background color of the control when set to "read only".
READONLYCOLORONFOCUS	TRUE	Enables the "Read-Only" Color if the cursor focus is on the control.
	FALSE	Enables the "Read-Only" Color if the cursor focus is on the control.
REQUIREVALUEONFORMCLOSE	FALSE	Specifies the control is checked if it has a value in the form's "On Close" event.
	TRUE	Specifies the control is checked if it has a value in the form's "On Close" event.
SAVE_TO_FILE	FILENAME	Will save Items List to file.
SELECTION	TEXT	Can be used ONLY for GETPROPERTY Command. Can be used for retrieve currently selected item text.
SHOWHINT	TRUE	Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.
	FALSE	Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.
SHOWHORIZONTALINES	FALSE	Specifies the display of horizontal lines in the control.
	TRUE	Specifies the display of horizontal lines in the control.
TABORDER	nnn	Indicates the position of the control in its parent's tab order.
TABSTOP	TRUE	Determines if the user can tab to a control.
	FALSE	Determines if the user can tab to a control.
TOP	nnn	Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.
VALUEISREQUIREDMESSAGE	Text	Specifies the displayed message if REQUIREVALUEONEXIT or REQUIREVALUEONFORMCLOSE is True, and a value is not entered/specified for the control.
VISIBLE	TRUE	Determines whether the component appears on screen.
	FALSE	Determines whether the component appears on screen.
WIDTH	nnn	Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.
ZEBRASTRIPE	TRUE	Specifies if the zebra stripe color effect is displayed.
	FALSE	Specifies if the zebra stripe color effect is displayed.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Variable Controls

Variable User Defined List Box

ALIGN

- LEFT

Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- NONE

Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- TOP

Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- BOTTOM

Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- CLIENT

Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).
- RIGHT

Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).

ALLOWCHANGES

- FALSE

Specifies whether changes are allowed.
- TRUE

Specifies whether changes are allowed.

BEEPONINVALIDKEY

- FALSE

Determines if a beep is sounded on an invalid key press.
- TRUE

Determines if a beep is sounded on an invalid key press.

CHECKBOX

- FALSE

Specifies if a check box column is displayed at the far left of the list
- TRUE

Specifies if a check box column is displayed at the far left of the list

CHECKEDITEMCOUNT

- VarName

Returns the number of checked items. This GETPROPERTY parameter is used when the "Show Check Boxes" attribute is used.
- Example:

GETPROPERTY ListBoxID CHECKEDITEMCOUNT 'vCheckedCount'

CHECKEDITEMS

- VarName

Returns comma-separated "key field" values of the checked items. This GETPROPERTY parameter is used when the "Show Check Boxes" attribute is used.
- Example:

GETPROPERTY ListBoxID CHECKEDITEMS 'vCheckedItems'

CHECKINDEX

- value

Can be used to specify which ListBox Index number will be checked for highlighting.
- Example:

PROPERTY <ListBoxComponentID> CHECKINDEX 6
Will check item at ListBox Index number 6

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Variable Controls

Variable User Defined List Box

COLOR	<div><div>Value</div><div>Specifies the background color of the control.</div><div>Available Values:<div>AQUA BLACK BLUE CREAM DARK GRAY FUCHSIA GRAY GREEN LIME LIGHT GRAY MAROON MEDIUM GRAY MINT GREEN NAVY OLIVE PURPLE RED SILVER SKY BLUE TEAL WHITE YELLOW</div></div></div>
COLUMNS	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the number of columns, in a multi-column list box, that are visible without having to scroll.</div></div>
DELIMITER	<div><div>CHAR</div><div>Can be used to Get or Set delimiter character for List Items</div></div>
ENABLED	<div><div>FALSE</div><div><div>Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.</div><div>Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.</div><div>To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.</div></div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div><div>Controls whether the control responds to mouse, keyboard, and timer events.</div><div>Use Enabled to change the availability of the control to the user. To disable a control, set Enabled to false. Disabled controls appear dimmed. If Enabled is false, the control ignores mouse, keyboard, and timer events.</div><div>To re-enable a control, set Enabled to true. The control is no longer dimmed, and the user can use the control.</div></div></div>
EVENCOLOR	<div><div>Value</div><div>Sets the background color for the even numbered rows when the zebra stripe property is enabled.</div></div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Variable Controls

Variable User Defined List Box

FRAMEVISIBLE	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>This property determines whether or not the border of the control is drawn as a standard border or if the control is drawn using the custom framing properties</div></div> <div><div>TRUE</div><div>This property determines whether or not the border of the control is drawn as a standard border or if the control is drawn using the custom framing properties</div></div>
HEIGHT	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the vertical size of the control in pixels.</div></div>
HINT	<div><div>HINT</div><div>Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.</div></div>
HORZEXTENT	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Use this property to specify the virtual width of the list box. The actual width of a list box is defined by its Width property and border size. The horizontal extent must be larger than the actual width in order to display a horizontal scroll bar.</div></div>
HORZSCROLLBAR	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>When this property is set to True, a horizontal scroll bar will appear in the list box when the HorzExtent is greater than the width of the list box.</div></div> <div><div>FALSE</div><div>When this property is set to True, a horizontal scroll bar will appear in the list box when the HorzExtent is greater than the width of the list box.</div></div>
ITEMCOUNT	<div><div>VarName</div><div>Represents the number of strings in the list.</div></div> <div>To be used for the GETPROPERTY command ONLY.</div>
ITEMHEIGHT	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the height, in pixels, of the items in the list.</div></div>
ITEMINDEX	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the ordinal number of the selected item in the control's item list.</div></div>
ITEMS[n]->CHECKED	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies the check status for a specific item in the list. This PROPERTY parameter is used when the "Show Check Boxes" attribute is used.</div></div> <div>PROPERTY ListBoxID 'ITEMS[11]->CHECKED' 'TRUE'</div> <div>The GETPROPERTY command is used to return the checked status of clicked item. This GETPROPERTY parameter is used when the "Show Check Boxes" attribute is used. For multi-select list boxes this is the topmost item.</div> <div>GETPROPERTY ListBoxID 'ITEMS[5]->CHECKED' 'vCheckedItem'</div>
LEFT	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.</div></div>
LISTCOUNT	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Represent the number of strings in Items list.</div></div> <div>To be used for GETPROPERTY command ONLY.</div>
LISTITEMS	<div><div>LISTITEMS</div><div>Can be used to Get/Set ListBox items. Must be delimited by separator character.</div></div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Variable Controls

Variable User Defined List Box

LISTITEMSADD	TEXT	Can be used to add text line to LISTBOX items-list.
LISTITEMSADDDELIMITEDTEXT	TEXT	Will add Items to the List. All Items must be separated by delimiter character.
LISTITEMSCLEAR	TRUE	Will clear the items list.
LISTITEMSDELETE	nnn	Can be used for delete nnn item from Items List.
LISTITEMSREFRESH	TRUE	Will refresh items in the Items List
LOAD_FROM_FILE	FILENAME	Will load Items list from file.
MAKECLICK	n	Use this property to automatically click on the item number in the control. Syntax: PROPERTY ComponentID MAKECLICK 'n' Where n is the item number in the control to click on.
MAKEDBLCLICK		Specifies to fire the "On Double Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse double click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command. Syntax: PROPERTY CustomerName MAKEDBLCLICK ' '
MAKERIGHTCLICK		Specifies to fire the "On Right Click" EEP for the control, simulating a mouse right click. The last parameter will accept any value for the PROPERTY command. Syntax: PROPERTY CustomerList MAKERIGHTCLICK ' '
ODDCOLOR	Value	Sets the background color for the odd numbered rows when the zebra stripe property is enabled.
REQUIREVALUEONFORMCLOSE	TRUE	Specifies the control is checked if it has a value in the form's "On Close" event.
	FALSE	Specifies the control is checked if it has a value in the form's "On Close" event.
SAVE_TO_FILE	FILENAME	Will save Items List to file.

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Variable Controls

Variable User Defined List Box

SCROLLWIDTH	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the width, in pixels, by which the list box can scroll horizontally.</div><div>Use ScrollWidth to get or set the logical width of the list box. When ScrollWidth is greater than the client width of the list box, the list box gets a horizontal scrollbar. When ScrollWidth is less than or equal to ClientWidth, the horizontal scrollbar disappears.</div></div>
SELECT	<div><div>value</div><div>Can be used to highlight/select the specified item. (WRITEONLY, no support for GETPROPERTY).</div><div>Example: PROPERTY <ListBoxComponentID> SELECT 6 Will highlight/select item number 6 in ListBox</div></div>
SELECTEDSTATE	<div><div>varname</div><div>Can be used to check the highlighting state ('TRUE' or 'FALSE') of the CHECKINGINDEX item. (READONLY and only supported for GETPROPERTY command).</div><div>Example: GETPROPERTY <ListBoxComponentID> SELECTEDSTATE varname will retrieve the highlighted status of item at ListBox Index item 6</div></div>
SELECTION	<div><div>TEXT</div><div>Can be used to retrieve currently selected item text.</div></div>
SHOWHINT	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.</div><div>FALSE</div><div>Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.</div></div>
SHOWHORIZONTALINES	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies the display of horizontal lines in the control.</div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies the display of horizontal lines in the control.</div></div>
SHOWITEMHINTS	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Determines if hints are displayed for long items. When enabled, if an item is not fully displayed in the list area, a popup hint is displayed containing the full text of the item.</div><div>TRUE</div><div>Determines if hints are displayed for long items. When enabled, if an item is not fully displayed in the list area, a popup hint is displayed containing the full text of the item.</div></div>
TABORDER	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Indicates the position of the control in its parent's tab order.</div></div>
TABSTOP	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Determines if the user can tab to a control.</div><div>TRUE</div><div>Determines if the user can tab to a control.</div></div>
TABWIDTH	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the size of the tabs in the list box.</div></div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Variable Controls

Variable User Defined List Box

TOP	<div>nnn</div> <div>Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.</div>
UNSELECT	<div><div>value</div><div>Can be used to un-highlight/un-select the specified item. (WRITEONLY, no support for GETPROPERTY).</div><div>Example:</div><div>PROPERTY <ListBoxComponentID> UNSELECT 6</div><div>Will un-highlight/un-select Item number 6 in ListBox</div></div>
USEGRADIENTS	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Determines if group headings are drawn with gradient fills. When enabled, the group background is drawn using a gradient from the Group Color to the Color of the list box.</div><div>TRUE</div><div>Determines if group headings are drawn with gradient fills. When enabled, the group background is drawn using a gradient from the Group Color to the Color of the list box.</div></div>
VALUEISREQUIREDMESSAGE	<div><div>Text</div><div>Specifies the displayed message if REQUIREVALUEONEXIT or REQUIREVALUEONFORMCLOSE is True, and a value is not entered/specified for the control.</div></div>
VISIBLE	<div><div>TRUE</div><div>Determines whether the component appears on screen.</div><div>FALSE</div><div>Determines whether the component appears on screen.</div></div>
WIDTH	<div><div>nnn</div><div>Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.</div></div>
ZEBRASTRIPE	<div><div>FALSE</div><div>Specifies if the zebra stripe color effect is displayed.</div><div>TRUE</div><div>Specifies if the zebra stripe color effect is displayed.</div></div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Variable Controls

Variable Web Browser

ALIGN	<div>LEFT</div> <div>NONE</div> <div>TOP</div> <div>BOTTOM</div> <div>CLIENT</div> <div>RIGHT</div>	<div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div> <div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div> <div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div> <div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div> <div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div> <div>Determines how the control aligns within its container (parent control).</div>
CURRENTURL	<div>value</div>	<div>Use this property to capture the current URL to a variable.</div>
GOURL	<div>value</div>	<div>Use this property to launch a specific URL.</div>
HEIGHT	<div>nnn</div>	<div>Use the Height property to read or change the height of the control.</div>
HINT	<div>HINT</div>	<div>Contains the text string that can appear when the user moves the mouse over the control.</div>
LEFT	<div>nnn</div>	<div>Specifies the horizontal coordinate of the left edge of a component relative to its parent.</div>
MOVEBACK	<div>FALSE</div> <div>TRUE</div>	<div>Specifies whether the Web Browser control moves backward to the previous page in the browser history.</div> <div>Specifies whether the Web Browser control moves backward to the previous page in the browser history.</div>
MOVEFORWARD	<div>FALSE</div> <div>TRUE</div>	<div>Specifies whether the Web Browser control moves forward to the previous page in the browser history.</div> <div>Specifies whether the Web Browser control moves forward to the previous page in the browser history.</div>
PARSEHTMLCONTENT	<div>TRUE</div> <div>FALSE</div>	<div>Specifies the value passed to the control will be treated as HTML content, instead of a URL.</div> <div>Specifies the value passed to the control will be treated as HTML content, instead of a URL.</div>
SELECTEDENGINE	<div>NO_PREFERRED</div> <div>EDGE_ONLY</div> <div>EDGE_IF_AVAILABLE</div> <div>IE_ONLY</div>	<div>Specifies no preference for the browser engine, where the operating system default will determine the browser to use.</div> <div>Specifies to use Edge.</div> <div>Specifies to use Edge if available.</div> <div>Specifies to use Internet Explorer.</div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Variable Controls

Variable Web Browser

SHOWHINT	<div>TRUE</div> <div>Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.</div> <div>FALSE</div> <div>Determines whether the control displays a Help Hint when the mouse pointer rests momentarily on the control.</div>
SUPPRESSSCRIPTERRORS	<div>FALSE</div> <div>Specifies whether warning or script error messages are suppressed for the control. Depending on the server URLs, users may encounter script errors or warning messages and then are forced to click on the [OK] button to continue.</div> <div>TRUE</div> <div>Specifies whether warning or script error messages are suppressed for the control. Depending on the server URLs, users may encounter script errors or warning messages and then are forced to click on the [OK] button to continue.</div>
TABORDER	<div>nnn</div> <div>Indicates the position of the control in its parent's tab order.</div>
TABSTOP	<div>FALSE</div> <div>Determines if the user can tab to a control.</div> <div>TRUE</div> <div>Determines if the user can tab to a control.</div>
TOP	<div>nnn</div> <div>Specifies the Y coordinate of the top left corner of a control, relative to its parent or containing control in pixels.</div>
URL	<div>URL</div> <div>Use this property if you would like to display a different name for the link.</div>
USERDATAFOLDER	<div>Value</div> <div>Specifies the folder location where Edge places the session information (Chromium environment). Unlike Internet Explorer, Chromium-based browsers supports multiple sessions (e.g. normal, incognito, etc.), and each session does not see each other.</div>
VISIBLE	<div>TRUE</div> <div>Determines whether the component appears on screen.</div> <div>FALSE</div> <div>Determines whether the component appears on screen.</div>
WIDTH	<div>nnn</div> <div>Specifies the horizontal size of the control or form in pixels.</div>

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Variable Controls

Variable Web Browser

<TagAttribute>

Value

Gets the value of an attribute inside the tag. e.g. to get the link of an anchor tag (A) use "HREF".

```
PROPERTY WebBrowser1 "_HREF|ID linkNewEmp" ".vNewLink"  
GETPROPERTY WebBrowser1 "_HEIGHT|TAG IMG|ID imgEmpPhoto" "vPicHeight"
```

Notes:

- . HTML elements can be referenced by TAG, ID, and NAME. For a well defined HTML page, the ID alone is enough to locate the HTML element. In case of conflicts combination of the three identifiers can be used depending on the document.
- . The property name is preceded with an underscore to distinguish between dynamic and non-dynamic properties. Dynamic property is composed of the property name and the HTML element identifiers. The full dynamic property name syntax is: "_PROP|TAG xxx|ID yyy|NAME zzz"
- . HTML skills would be required to be able to inspect the underlying web pages, to determine how to identify the objects/tags.

The dynamic properties are useful in the following:

- . Integrating local data with web sites that do not have an API
- . Automating web page tasks within R:BASE
- . Extracting data from web pages

CLICK

Value

Simulates a mouse click on a control on the page (e.g. button, link). This can be used to initiate form submission after filling the HTML input controls.

```
PROPERTY WebBrowser1 "_CLICK|ID btnSubmit" "AnyValue"
```

Notes:

- . HTML elements can be referenced by TAG, ID, and NAME. For a well defined HTML page, the ID alone is enough to locate the HTML element. In case of conflicts combination of the three identifiers can be used depending on the document.
- . The property name is preceded with an underscore to distinguish between dynamic and non-dynamic properties. Dynamic property is composed of the property name and the HTML element identifiers. The full dynamic property name syntax is: "_PROP|TAG xxx|ID yyy|NAME zzz"
- . HTML skills would be required to be able to inspect the underlying web pages, to determine how to identify the objects/tags.

The dynamic properties are useful in the following:

- . Integrating local data with web sites that do not have an API
- . Automating web page tasks within R:BASE
- . Extracting data from web pages

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Variable Controls

Variable Web Browser

_CUSTOM_LIST

Value Captures a CSV string of element details. Key columns are TAG, ID, NAME, VALUE. At least one of the four columns should be specified. Additional columns can be added; INNER_HTML, INNER_TEXT, OUTER_HTML, OUTER_TEXT, <TagAttribute>. The order of the four required columns is fixed. The optional columns are ordered based on the order in the field list.

```
GETPROPERTY WebBrowser1 "_CUSTOM_LIST|FIELDS ID,VALUE" "vIDValuePairs"  
GETPROPERTY WebBrowser1 "_CUSTOM_LIST|FIELDS ID,SRC|TAG IMG" "vImageList"
```

- Notes:
- . HTML elements can be referenced by TAG, ID, and NAME. For a well defined HTML page, the ID alone is enough to locate the HTML element. In case of conflicts combination of the three identifiers can be used depending on the document.
 - . The property name is preceded with an underscore to distinguish between dynamic and non-dynamic properties. Dynamic property is composed of the property name and the HTML element identifiers. The full dynamic property name syntax is: "_PROP|TAG xxx|ID yyy|NAME zzz"
 - . HTML skills would be required to be able to inspect the underlying web pages, to determine how to identify the objects/tags.

The dynamic properties are useful in the following:

- . Integrating local data with web sites that do not have an API
- . Automating web page tasks within R:BASE
- . Extracting data from web pages

_ID_LIST

Value Captures a CSV string of element IDs.

```
Get all IDs:  
GETPROPERTY WebBrowser1 "_ID_LIST" "vIDList"  
  
Get IDs of all anchors:  
GETPROPERTY WebBrowser1 "_ID_LIST|TAG A" "vIDList"  
  
Get IDs of all dropdowns:  
GETPROPERTY WebBrowser1 "_ID_LIST|TAG SELECT" "vIDList"
```

- Notes:
- . HTML elements can be referenced by TAG, ID, and NAME. For a well defined HTML page, the ID alone is enough to locate the HTML element. In case of conflicts combination of the three identifiers can be used depending on the document.
 - . The property name is preceded with an underscore to distinguish between dynamic and non-dynamic properties. Dynamic property is composed of the property name and the HTML element identifiers. The full dynamic property name syntax is: "_PROP|TAG xxx|ID yyy|NAME zzz"
 - . HTML skills would be required to be able to inspect the underlying web pages, to determine how to identify the objects/tags.

The dynamic properties are useful in the following:

- . Integrating local data with web sites that do not have an API
- . Automating web page tasks within R:BASE
- . Extracting data from web pages

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Variable Controls

Variable Web Browser

_INNER_HTML

Value Specifies the HTML between the start and end tags of the object. For the object "<p>Text here...</p>", the INNER_HTML is "Text here..."

```
PROPERTY WebBrowser1 "_INNER_HTML|ID txtName" ".vNameFromDatabase"  
GETPROPERTY WebBrowser1 "_INNER_HTML|ID txtName" "vNameFromDatabase"
```

- Notes:
- . HTML elements can be referenced by TAG, ID, and NAME. For a well defined HTML page, the ID alone is enough to locate the HTML element. In case of conflicts combination of the three identifiers can be used depending on the document.
 - . The property name is preceded with an underscore to distinguish between dynamic and non-dynamic properties. Dynamic property is composed of the property name and the HTML element identifiers. The full dynamic property name syntax is: "_PROP|TAG xxx|ID yyy|NAME zzz"
 - . HTML skills would be required to be able to inspect the underlying web pages, to determine how to identify the objects/tags.
- The dynamic properties are useful in the following:
- . Integrating local data with web sites that do not have an API
 - . Automating web page tasks within R:BASE
 - . Extracting data from web pages

_INNER_TEXT

Value Specifies the text between the start and end tags of the object stripping all the tags. For the object "<p>Text here...</p>", the INNER_TEXT is "Text here..."

```
PROPERTY WebBrowser1 "_INNER_TEXT|ID txtName" ".vNameFromDatabase"  
GETPROPERTY WebBrowser1 "_INNER_TEXT|ID txtName" "vNameFromDatabase"
```

- Notes:
- . HTML elements can be referenced by TAG, ID, and NAME. For a well defined HTML page, the ID alone is enough to locate the HTML element. In case of conflicts combination of the three identifiers can be used depending on the document.
 - . The property name is preceded with an underscore to distinguish between dynamic and non-dynamic properties. Dynamic property is composed of the property name and the HTML element identifiers. The full dynamic property name syntax is: "_PROP|TAG xxx|ID yyy|NAME zzz"
 - . HTML skills would be required to be able to inspect the underlying web pages, to determine how to identify the objects/tags.
- The dynamic properties are useful in the following:
- . Integrating local data with web sites that do not have an API
 - . Automating web page tasks within R:BASE
 - . Extracting data from web pages

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Variable Controls

Variable Web Browser

_NAME_LIST

Value Captures a CSV string of element Names.

Get all Names:
GETPROPERTY WebBrowser1 "_NAME_LIST" "vNameList"

Get Names of all anchors:
GETPROPERTY WebBrowser1 "_NAME_LIST|TAG A" "vNameList"

Get Names of all dropdowns:
GETPROPERTY WebBrowser1 "_NAME_LIST|TAG SELECT" "vNameList"

- Notes:
- . HTML elements can be referenced by TAG, ID, and NAME. For a well defined HTML page, the ID alone is enough to locate the HTML element. In case of conflicts combination of the three identifiers can be used depending on the document.
 - . The property name is preceded with an underscore to distinguish between dynamic and non-dynamic properties. Dynamic property is composed of the property name and the HTML element identifiers. The full dynamic property name syntax is: "_PROP|TAG xxx|ID yyy|NAME zzz"
 - . HTML skills would be required to be able to inspect the underlying web pages, to determine how to identify the objects/tags.

- The dynamic properties are useful in the following:
- . Integrating local data with web sites that do not have an API
 - . Automating web page tasks within R:BASE
 - . Extracting data from web pages

_OUTER_HTML

Value Specifies the object and its content in HTML. For the object "<p>Text here...</p>", the OUTER_HTML is "<p>Text here...</p>"

PROPERTY WebBrowser1 "_OUTER_HTML|ID txtName" ".vNameFromDatabase"
GETPROPERTY WebBrowser1 "_OUTER_HTML|ID txtName" "vNameFromDatabase"

- Notes:
- . HTML elements can be referenced by TAG, ID, and NAME. For a well defined HTML page, the ID alone is enough to locate the HTML element. In case of conflicts combination of the three identifiers can be used depending on the document.
 - . The property name is preceded with an underscore to distinguish between dynamic and non-dynamic properties. Dynamic property is composed of the property name and the HTML element identifiers. The full dynamic property name syntax is: "_PROP|TAG xxx|ID yyy|NAME zzz"
 - . HTML skills would be required to be able to inspect the underlying web pages, to determine how to identify the objects/tags.

- The dynamic properties are useful in the following:
- . Integrating local data with web sites that do not have an API
 - . Automating web page tasks within R:BASE
 - . Extracting data from web pages

Control	Property	Value
---------	----------	-------

Variable Controls

Variable Web Browser

_OUTER_TEXT

Value

Specifies the text of the object. For the object "<p>Text here...</p>", the OUTER_HTML is "Text here... "

```
PROPERTY WebBrowser1 "_OUTER_TEXT|ID txtName" ".vNameFromDatabase"  
GETPROPERTY WebBrowser1 "_OUTER_TEXT|ID txtName" "vNameFromDatabase"
```

Notes:

- . HTML elements can be referenced by TAG, ID, and NAME. For a well defined HTML page, the ID alone is enough to locate the HTML element. In case of conflicts combination of the three identifiers can be used depending on the document.
- . The property name is preceded with an underscore to distinguish between dynamic and non-dynamic properties. Dynamic property is composed of the property name and the HTML element identifiers. The full dynamic property name syntax is: "_PROP|TAG xxx|ID yyy|NAME zzz"
- . HTML skills would be required to be able to inspect the underlying web pages, to determine how to identify the objects/tags.

The dynamic properties are useful in the following:

- . Integrating local data with web sites that do not have an API
- . Automating web page tasks within R:BASE
- . Extracting data from web pages

_VALUE

Value

Specifies the value of the HTML control.

```
PROPERTY WebBrowser1 "_VALUE|ID txtName" ".vNameFromDatabase"  
GETPROPERTY WebBrowser1 "_VALUE|ID txtName" "vNameFromDatabase"
```

Notes:

- . HTML elements can be referenced by TAG, ID, and NAME. For a well defined HTML page, the ID alone is enough to locate the HTML element. In case of conflicts combination of the three identifiers can be used depending on the document.
- . The property name is preceded with an underscore to distinguish between dynamic and non-dynamic properties. Dynamic property is composed of the property name and the HTML element identifiers. The full dynamic property name syntax is: "_PROP|TAG xxx|ID yyy|NAME zzz"
- . HTML skills would be required to be able to inspect the underlying web pages, to determine how to identify the objects/tags.

The dynamic properties are useful in the following:

- . Integrating local data with web sites that do not have an API
- . Automating web page tasks within R:BASE
- . Extracting data from web pages